C.A.L. Auction Catalog

March 27, 1988 • 12 Noon • Vista International Hotel, NYC at the Metropolitan New York Numismatic Convention.

Collectors' Auctions, Ltd.

Robert J. Myers, Auctioneer (NY #693735)

Collectors' Auctions, Ltd.

PRICES REALIZED

March 27, 1988 • 12 Noon • Vista International Hotel, NYC
at the Metropolitan New York Numismatic Convention.

March 27, 1988 Medal Auction Realizes $104,000

CAL's second auction sale of medals--one of the largest ever offered in this country--realized a record amount, in excess of $104,000.

Three large consignments of decorations, which lead off the sale, attracted wide interest, both from mail bidders and an enthusiastic group of floor bidders. The sale took place at the Metropolitan New York Numismatic Convention.

Despite the fact the rarest item in the sale, the Polish Order of Virtuti Militari Grand Cross First Class (lot 124) did not meet its reserve of $10,000, most decorations found excellent bidding.

The Polish Order of the White Eagle Badge, Star and Sash set sold for $2,750, in excess of its pre-sale estimate.

One of the most popular lots was the Abraham and Straus Charge Coin of 1899 (with letter dating the piece); lot 345 sold for $137.50.

The Richard Byrd Special Medal of Honor by National Geographic Society (lot 468) brought $2,750.

A Lincoln Centennial Plaque by Victor Brenner was a bargain at $211.50 (lot 429); but other large Lincoln plaques, lot 844 at $440 and 853 at $368.50, were very strong bids.

Olympic material sold well, as did a small group of fraternal badges. Good foreign did well, as well as exposition material. Washington items were off slightly, spoons were only moderate.

Among the strong buyers this time were institutions; national and art museums were heavy buyers.

Lot#	Price
1	$11.00
2	11.00
3	11.00
4	14.30
5	15.40
6	25.30
7	55.00
8	13.20
9	27.50
10	8.80
13	30.80
14	38.50
15	12.10
16	13.20
17	60.50
18	176.00
19	165.00
20	44.00
21	77.00
22	38.50
23	137.50
24	71.50
25	82.50
26	82.50
27	77.00
28	66.00
29	$71.50
30	20.90
31	22.00
32	24.20
34	13.20
36	60.50
37	16.50
38	15.40
39	16.50
40	16.50
41	55.00
42	143.00
43	28.60
44	15.40
45	19.80
46	8.80
47	22.00
50	16.50
51	14.30
52	192.50
54	14.30
55	88.00
56	275.00
57	26.40
58	1980.00
59	38.50
60	77.00
61	8.80
62	$11.00
63	93.50
65	22.00
66	11.00
67	8.80
68	16.50
69	8.80
71	33.00
72	8.80
73	11.00
74	8.80
77	17.60
78	49.50
79	33.00
80	104.50
81	34.10
82	28.60
90	17.60
91	11.00
92	12.10
94	13.20
95	8.80
96	8.80
98	35.20
99	110.00
100	143.00
101	27.50
102	38.50
103	$19.80
104	49.50
105	14.30
106	60.50
107	19.80
108	71.50
109	27.50
110	57.20
111	48.40
112	319.00
113	33.00
114	22.00
115	22.00
116	13.20
117	69.30
118	165.00
123	16.50
125	2750.00
126	264.00
127	12.10
128	61.60
129	110.00
130	11.00
131	18.70
132	192.50
133	60.50
134	66.00
135	60.50
136	$22.00
137	88.00
138	14.30
139	22.00
140	20.90
141	1650.00
142	165.00
143	33.00
144	122.10
145	14.30
146	24.20
148	49.50
149	22.00
150	16.50
151	14.30
152	22.00
153	39.60
154	11.00
155	28.60
156	17.60
157	22.00
158	24.20
159	13.20
160	22.00
161	13.20
163	44.00
165	1155.00
166	275.00
167	$121.00
168	280.50
169	55.00
170	99.00
171	26.40
172	1980.00
173	47.30
174	132.00
175	357.50
176	37.40
177	60.50
178	44.00
179	28.60
180	19.80
181	33.00
182	264.00
183	198.00
184	385.00
185	143.00
186	143.00
187	88.00
188	77.00
189	71.50
190	77.00
191	33.00
192	220.00
193	143.00
194	187.00

The prices indicated above include the Buyer's Premium of 10%

995	$33.00
996	36.30
997	35.20
998	71.50
999	11.00
1000	36.30
1001	44.00
1002	11.00
1003	33.00
1005	71.50
1006	41.80
1007	71.50
1008	36.30
1009	26.40
1010	77.00
1011	121.00
1013	44.00
1014	41.80
1015	36.30
1016	36.30
1017	36.30
1018	24.20
1019	36.30
1020	22.00
1021	22.00
1022	60.50
1023	121.00
1024	14.30
1025	16.50
1027	12.10
1029	77.00
1030	99.00
1031	242.00
1032	121.00
1033	77.00
1034	77.00
1035	49.50
1036	104.50
1037	66.00
1038	84.70
1040	12.10
1041	30.80
1042	148.50
1043	211.20
1044	79.20
1045	264.00
1047	165.00
1048	143.00
1050	110.00
1052	192.50
1053	71.50
1054	330.00
1055	110.00
1056	66.00
1057	121.00
1058	302.50
1060	71.50
1061	99.00
1062	93.50
1064	$154.00
1065	363.00
1066	165.00
1067	44.00
1069	38.50
1070	60.50
1071	99.00
1072	143.00
1073	52.80
1074	143.00
1075	44.00
1076	132.00
1077	36.85
1078	22.00
1079	28.60
1080	90.20
1081	38.00
1082	14.30
1083	9.90
1084	9.90
1085	8.80
1086	30.25
1088	16.77
1089	18.15
1090	145.20
1091	14.30
1092	132.00
1093	13.20
1094	15.40
1095	12.10
1097	13.20
1098	21.78
1102	14.30
1103	27.50
1105	12.10
1106	12.10
1107	34.10
1109	17.60
1110	49.50
1111	20.90
1112	27.50
1113	16.50
1114	22.00
1115	39.60
1116	16.50
1118	22.00
1122	11.00
1123	15.40
1124	12.10
1125	36.30
1126	280.50
1127	22.00
1128	38.50
1129	52.80
1131	72.60
1133	22.00
1134	33.00
1135	22.00
1136	11.00
1139	$30.80
1140	24.20
1141	22.00
1142	28.60
1143	42.35
1145	49.50
1148	242.00
1149	176.00
1150	71.50
1152	22.00
1153	24.20
1154	44.00
1155	93.50
1156	37.40
1157	84.70
1158	94.60
1159	27.50
1160	15.40
1161	36.30
1162	14.30
1163	71.50
1164	11.00
1165	71.50
1166	88.00
1167	35.20
1168	55.00
1169	16.50
1170	48.40
1171	66.00
1172	48.40
1173	121.00
1174	34.10
1175	36.30
1176	12.10
1179	28.60
1180	25.30
1183	52.80
1186	49.50
1191	28.60
1192	33.00
1193	12.10
1194	12.10
1196	38.50
1197	22.00
1199	24.20
1200	19.80
1202	36.30
1203	27.50
1205	44.00
1206	24.20
1207	39.60
1208	19.80
1209	49.50
1210	26.40
1211	16.50
1212	26.40
1213	8.80
1214	30.80
1215	26.40
1217	$30.80
1218	36.30
1219	24.20
1222	66.00
1223	55.00
1224	49.50
1227	242.00
1228	22.00
1229	71.50
1231	20.90
1232	28.60
1234	22.00
1235	49.50
1236	36.30
1237	22.00
1239	50.60
1240	13.20
1241	19.80
1242	22.00
1243	88.00
1244	55.00
1245	44.00
1247	88.00
1248	28.60
1249	40.70
1250	104.50
1251	16.50
1252	71.50
1254	30.80
1255	37.40
1256	36.30
1257	110.00
1258	44.00
1259	16.50
1260	44.00
1261	33.00
1262	19.80
1263	33.00
1264	60.50
1266	48.40
1267	29.70
1268	33.00
1270	33.00
1271	9.90
1272	40.70
1274	41.80
1275	44.00
1276	22.00
1277	36.30
1279	99.00
1280	77.00
1281	36.30
1282	41.80
1283	24.20
1284	22.00
1285	44.00
1286	38.50
1287	41.80
1288	61.60
1289	$77.00
1290	27.50
1291	55.00
1292	55.00
1293	42.90
1294	88.00
1295	71.50
1296	28.60
1297	17.60
1298	99.00
1299	35.20
1300	66.00
1301	9.90
1302	38.50
1303	16.50
1304	38.50
1305	55.00
1306	36.30
1308	121.00
1310	66.00
1312	24.20
1313	44.00
1314	44.00
1315	55.00
1316	242.00
1317	12.10
1318	110.00
1319	68.20
1320	93.50
1321	12.10
1324	17.60
1326	71.50
1327	220.00
1328	57.20
1329	123.20
1330	231.00
1331	33.00
1332	44.00
1333	302.50
1335	121.00
1336	121.00
1339	99.00
1340	137.50
1342	22.00
1343	165.00
1344	24.20
1345	33.00
1346	60.50
1347	99.00
1349	36.30
1350	22.00
1354	72.60
1355	66.00
1356	41.80
1357	38.50
1359	110.00
1360	275.00
1361	159.50
1363	93.50
1364	$60.50
1366	121.00
1367	198.00
1369	217.80
1375	159.50
1377	82.50
1378	440.00
1379	159.50
1380	440.00
1382	88.00
1385	17.60
1387	357.50
1389	132.00
1391	148.50
1394	14.30
1398	55.00
1399	38.50
1406	44.00
1408	121.00
1411	13.20
1412	9.90
1414	90.20
1415	52.80
1416	17.60
1417	55.00
1418	63.80
1419	88.00
1420	82.50
1421	71.50
1422	27.50
1423	48.40
1424	55.00
1426	57.20
1427	16.50
1428	16.50
1431	12.10
1432	12.10
1433	16.50
1434	36.30
1435	55.00
1436	57.20
1437	48.40
1440	38.50
1441	11.00
1442	110.00
1443	66.00
1444	22.00
1445	176.00
1446	33.00
1449	77.00
1450	55.00
1454	33.00
1455	48.40
1457	49.50
1458	26.40
1459	30.25
1460	16.50
1461	8.80
1462	77.00

The prices indicated above include the Buyer's Premium of 10%

195	$187.00
196	154.00
197	143.00
198	132.00
199	176.00
200	192.50
201	742.50
202	44.00
203	60.50
204	66.00
205	44.00
206	27.50
207	8.80
208	27.50
209	38.50
210	110.00
211	286.00
212	44.00
213	192.50
215	36.30
216	11.00
217	29.70
218	11.00
219	9.90
220	19.80
221	9.90
222	253.00
223	522.50
224	82.50
225	13.20
226	12.10
227	14.30
228	44.00
229	71.50
230	13.20
231	88.00
232	88.00
234	25.30
235	41.80
236	33.00
237	33.00
238	30.80
239	93.50
242	49.50
243	55.00
244	11.00
245	12.10
246	88.00
247	28.60
248	28.60
249	34.10
250	44.00
251	12.10
252	33.00
253	24.20
254	19.80
255	82.50
256	53.90
258	60.50
259	$50.60
260	35.20
261	385.00
262	13.20
263	34.10
264	58.30
265	33.00
266	15.40
267	29.70
268	110.00
269	26.40
270	28.60
271	52.80
272	99.00
273	275.00
274	165.00
275	55.00
276	55.00
277	52.80
278	44.00
279	275.00
280	44.00
281	82.50
282	93.50
283	231.00
284	24.20
285	242.00
286	121.00
287	88.00
288	55.00
289	110.00
290	55.00
291	143.00
292	55.00
293	77.00
294	22.00
295	66.00
296	187.00
297	1430.00
298	148.50
299	49.50
300	44.00
301	330.00
302	44.00
303	60.50
304	82.50
306	35.20
307	286.00
308	44.00
309	154.00
310	41.80
311	11.00
312	40.70
313	57.20
314	41.80
315	165.00
316	26.40
317	36.30
318	19.80
319	$39.60
320	39.60
321	22.00
322	48.40
323	19.80
324	13.20
325	37.40
326	36.30
327	26.40
328	66.00
329	72.60
331	82.50
332	66.00
333	24.20
334	71.50
335	110.00
336	71.50
337	40.70
338	38.50
339	49.50
340	38.50
341	55.00
342	60.50
343	26.40
344	46.20
345	137.50
346	143.00
347	36.30
348	22.00
349	19.80
350	25.41
352	49.50
353	60.50
354	19.80
355	39.60
356	53.90
357	66.00
358	11.00
359	22.00
360	71.50
361	15.40
362	49.50
363	39.60
364	137.50
365	49.50
366	52.80
367	17.60
368	49.50
370	176.00
371	385.00
372	28.60
374	52.80
375	66.00
376	77.00
377	44.00
378	26.40
379	13.20
380	44.00
381	44.00
382	$121.00
383	231.00
384	66.00
385	14.30
386	21.45
387	11.00
388	36.30
390	55.00
391	37.40
392	37.40
393	24.20
394	33.00
395	12.10
396	17.60
397	9.90
398	20.90
399	27.50
400	19.80
401	35.20
402	29.70
403	33.00
404	77.00
405	90.20
406	264.00
407	71.50
408	170.50
409	71.50
410	24.20
411	165.00
412	82.50
413	242.00
414	110.00
415	69.30
416	35.20
417	60.50
418	143.00
419	99.00
420	132.00
421	412.50
422	38.50
423	12.10
424	46.20
425	55.00
426	18.70
427	55.00
428	99.00
429	211.20
430	49.50
431	253.00
432	55.00
433	27.50
434	74.80
435	60.50
436	60.50
437	38.50
438	37.40
439	82.50
440	22.00
441	60.50
442	$30.80
443	16.50
444	29.70
445	27.50
446	39.60
447	33.00
448	26.40
449	9.90
450	19.80
451	143.00
452	33.00
453	165.00
454	77.00
455	15.40
456	143.00
457	8.80
458	8.80
459	88.00
460	15.40
461	45.10
462	49.50
463	46.20
464	67.76
465	39.60
466	28.60
467	40.70
468	2750.00
469	93.50
470	29.70
471	13.20
472	16.50
473	17.60
474	34.10
475	33.00
476	9.90
477	14.30
478	49.50
479	19.80
480	16.50
481	357.50
482	22.00
483	19.80
485	34.10
486	28.60
487	29.70
488	20.90
489	22.00
490	17.60
491	48.40
492	56.10
493	31.62
494	31.62
495	44.00
496	77.00
497	12.10
498	38.50
499	37.40
500	49.50
502	36.30
503	$66.00
504	71.50
505	16.50
506	12.10
507	55.00
508	55.00
509	44.00
510	49.50
511	143.00
512	165.00
513	154.00
514	99.00
516	66.00
517	38.50
518	41.80
519	25.30
520	44.00
522	60.50
523	44.00
524	29.70
525	35.20
526	39.60
527	33.00
528	25.30
529	121.00
530	28.60
531	99.00
532	66.00
533	74.80
534	33.00
535	31.90
536	44.00
537	36.30
538	8.80
539	29.70
540	38.50
541	56.10
542	44.00
543	78.10
544	41.80
545	36.30
546	69.30
547	9.90
548	24.20
549	38.50
550	17.60
551	58.30
552	48.40
553	55.00
554	27.50
555	29.70
556	14.30
557	49.50
558	14.30
559	36.30
560	33.00
561	38.50
562	36.30
563	33.00

The prices indicated above include the Buyer's Premium of 10%

1463	$93.50	1535	$66.00	2042	$15.40	2115	$99.00	2187	$30.80	2255	$10.56
1464	49.50	1536	55.00	2043	17.60	2117	22.00	2188	48.40	2256	26.40
1466	121.00	1537	82.50	2044	72.60	2118	18.70	2189	28.60	2257	14.30
1467	55.00	1538	176.00	2045	41.80	2119	38.50	2190	28.60	2258	49.50
1468	22.00	1539	110.00	2046	39.60	2120	30.80	2192	44.00	2259	12.10
1469	33.00	1540	55.00	2047	19.80	2121	19.80	2193	30.25	2261	17.60
1470	27.50	1541	104.50	2049	22.00	2122	27.50	2194	22.00	2262	29.70
1473	82.50	1542	165.00	2050	13.20	2123	57.20	2195	14.30	2263	11.00
1474	44.00	1543	93.50	2051	44.00	2124	11.00	2196	27.50	2264	12.10
1475	55.00	1544	247.50	2053	17.60	2125	40.70	2197	27.50	2265	16.50
1476	71.50	1545	220.00	2054	25.30	2126	30.80	2198	63.80	2266	30.25
1477	22.00	1546	24.20	2055	24.20	2128	28.60	2199	22.00	2267	26.40
1478	22.00	1547	22.00	2058	55.00	2129	27.50	2200	50.60	2268	38.50
1479	22.00	1548	82.50	2059	13.20	2130	49.50	2201	9.90	2269	16.50
1480	36.30	1549	22.00	2060	104.50	2131	52.80	2202	14.30	2270	16.50
1481	22.00	1550	46.20	2061	15.40	2132	38.50	2203	74.80	2271	58.30
1482	44.00	1551	8.80	2062	26.40	2133	36.30	2204	24.20	2272	52.80
1483	19.25	1552	30.80	2063	11.00	2134	25.30	2205	23.10	2273	33.00
1484	118.80	1553	19.80	2064	36.30	2135	44.00	2206	12.10	2274	30.80
1485	40.70	1554	29.70	2065	24.20	2136	99.00	2207	55.00	2275	45.10
1486	39.60	1555	48.40	2066	15.40	2137	59.40	2208	9.90	2276	28.60
1487	11.00	1556	33.00	2067	18.15	2138	30.80	2209	8.80	2277	36.30
1488	88.00	1557	13.20	2068	11.00	2139	36.30	2211	82.50	2278	52.80
1492	13.20	1561	39.60	2069	33.00	2140	18.70	2212	38.50	2279	72.60
1493	99.00	1562	93.60	2070	16.50	2141	38.50	2213	13.20	2280	44.00
1498	16.50	1563	15.40	2071	27.50	2142	16.50	2214	11.00	2281	11.00
1500	28.60	1564	13.20	2072	33.00	2143	27.50	2215	8.80	2282	11.00
1503	44.00	1565	38.50	2073	17.60	2145	11.00	2216	11.00	2283	11.00
1504	12.10	2001	19.80	2074	13.20	2146	40.70	2217	9.35	2284	11.00
1505	39.60	2002	16.50	2075	9.90	2147	19.80	2218	9.35	2285	19.25
1506	27.50	2003	44.00	2076	19.80	2148	25.30	2219	14.30	2286	12.10
1507	66.00	2004	78.10	2077	12.10	2149	27.50	2220	15.84	2287	38.50
1508	38.50	2005	30.80	2078	11.00	2150	14.30	2221	96.80	2288	11.00
1509	8.80	2006	40.70	2079	14.30	2151	27.50	2222	11.00	2289	11.00
1510	26.40	2007	16.50	2080	11.00	2152	17.60	2223	15.40	2290	24.20
1511	12.10	2008	9.90	2081	19.80	2153	44.00	2224	13.20	2291	88.00
1512	27.50	2009	11.00	2084	13.20	2154	15.40	2226	12.10	2292	30.80
1513	19.80	2010	8.80	2086	9.68	2156	60.50	2227	29.70	2293	16.50
1514	11.00	2011	11.00	2087	29.70	2157	41.80	2228	11.00	2294	25.30
1515	111.10	2012	16.50	2089	11.00	2159	52.80	2229	24.20	2295	3.80
1516	302.50	2013	13.20	2090	26.40	2160	46.20	2230	27.50	2296	15.84
1517	66.00	2014	8.80	2091	36.30	2161	34.10	2231	12.10	2297	8.80
1518	17.60	2020	11.00	2092	60.50	2162	8.80	2235	33.00	2298	24.20
1519	852.50	2021	22.00	2094	16.50	2163	16.50	2236	23.65	2299	11.00
1520	357.50	2022	11.00	2097	10.89	2165	26.40	2237	66.00	2300	11.00
1521	137.50	2024	19.80	2099	10.89	2166	50.60	2238	22.55	2301	11.00
1522	66.00	2025	22.00	2101	17.60	2167	33.00	2239	63.80	2302	13.20
1523	247.50	2028	36.30	2102	11.00	2168	52.80	2240	30.80	2303	39.60
1524	110.00	2029	9.90	2103	28.60	2170	57.20	2241	33.00	2304	11.00
1525	110.00	2030	9.90	2104	63.80	2173	63.80	2242	36.30	2305	11.00
1526	88.00	2031	9.90	2105	46.20	2174	19.80	2243	11.00	2306	11.00
1527	82.50	2032	19.80	2106	55.00	2175	61.60	2244	41.80	2307	8.80
1528	66.00	2033	8.80	2107	30.80	2176	25.30	2245	24.20	2308	39.60
1529	176.00	2034	8.80	2108	18.70	2178	14.30	2246	16.50	2310	30.80
1530	176.00	2035	19.80	2109	11.00	2179	9.68	2247	16.50	2311	10.45
1531	132.00	2036	34.10	2110	52.80	2180	23.10	2248	10.56	2312	27.50
1532	137.50	2037	38.50	2111	11.00	2181	39.60	2252	12.10	2313	27.50
1533	137.50	2038	29.70	2113	12.10	2183	29.70	2253	11.00	2314	9.07
1534	110.00	2041	96.80	2114	25.30	2186	18.70	2254	11.00	2315	11.00

The prices indicated above include the Buyer's Premium of 10%

564	$50.60	627	$158.40	697	$19.80	768	$110.00	861	$44.00	933	$22.00
565	33.00	628	52.80	698	71.50	769	71.50	863	12.10	934	22.00
566	41.25	629	220.00	699	9.90	770	22.00	865	26.40	935	27.50
568	24.20	631	99.00	700	38.50	771	66.00	866	125.40	936	27.50
569	33.00	632	44.00	701	19.80	772	66.00	867	60.50	937	19.80
570	46.20	633	13.20	702	16.50	773	72.60	870	38.50	938	25.30
571	33.00	635	13.20	703	14.30	774	49.50	871	52.80	939	24.20
572	41.80	637	18.70	704	33.00	775	61.60	872	176.00	941	33.00
573	44.00	638	66.00	705	19.80	776	77.00	873	30.80	942	57.20
574	49.50	639	71.50	706	22.00	777	187.00	874	19.80	943	36.30
575	79.20	640	15.40	707	38.50	778	33.00	875	13.20	944	8.80
576	38.50	641	15.40	708	8.80	779	30.80	876	24.20	945	24.20
578	16.50	644	35.20	709	34.10	781	71.50	877	9.90	946	495.00
579	231.00	646	23.10	710	15.40	783	36.30	878	68.20	947	55.00
580	88.00	648	9.90	712	8.80	784	12.10	879	36.30	948	330.00
581	18.70	649	9.90	713	66.00	786	12.10	880	52.80	949	225.50
582	29.70	650	39.60	714	33.00	788	60.50	882	24.75	950	231.00
583	30.80	651	28.60	715	36.30	790	55.00	883	17.60	951	275.00
584	17.60	652	60.50	716	36.30	794	24.20	884	107.80	952	330.00
585	58.30	653	19.80	717	49.50	795	12.10	885	137.50	953	264.00
586	14.30	654	19.80	718	88.00	810	44.00	886	572.00	954	225.50
587	8.80	657	13.20	719	352.00	812	24.20	887	95.70	955	165.00
588	15.40	658	26.40	720	38.50	813	12.10	888	110.00	956	84.70
589	40.70	659	22.00	721	27.50	814	22.00	889	35.20	957	58.30
590	93.50	660	9.90	722	60.50	815	19.80	890	165.00	958	385.00
591	8.80	661	9.90	723	143.00	817	104.50	893	19.80	960	93.50
592	18.70	662	22.00	725	72.60	818	137.50	894	52.80	962	132.00
593	12.10	663	22.00	726	99.00	819	93.50	895	22.00	963	78.65
594	44.00	664	16.50	727	159.50	820	25.30	896	27.50	964	146.30
595	71.50	665	16.50	729	22.55	821	49.50	898	22.00	965	77.00
596	33.00	666	15.40	731	33.00	822	82.50	899	77.00	966	44.00
597	24.20	667	22.00	732	71.50	828	37.40	900	71.50	967	132.00
598	$36.30	668	13.20	734	222.20	829	55.00	902	52.80	968	93.50
599	11.00	669	27.50	735	28.60	830	55.00	903	55.00	969	176.00
600	20.90	670	77.00	736	18.15	831	82.50	904	36.30	970	231.00
601	71.50	671	22.00	737	30.80	832	24.75	907	9.90	971	231.00
602	49.50	672	22.00	738	104.50	833	44.00	908	30.80	972	203.50
603	60.50	673	33.00	739	44.00	834	38.50	910	25.30	973	275.00
604	55.00	674	38.50	742	8.80	835	38.50	911	33.00	974	38.50
605	71.50	675	47.30	743	28.60	836	33.00	912	26.40	975	88.00
606	11.00	676	34.10	744	38.50	837	20.90	913	132.00	976	192.50
607	68.20	677	9.90	745	44.00	838	55.00	914	71.50	977	11.00
608	13.20	678	33.00	746	28.60	839	60.50	915	110.00	978	49.50
610	8.80	679	15.40	747	36.30	841	66.00	916	36.30	979	38.50
611	12.10	680	93.50	748	49.50	843	561.00	917	93.50	980	18.70
613	22.00	681	18.70	749	55.00	844	440.00	918	71.50	981	71.50
614	77.00	682	30.80	751	44.00	845	313.50	919	12.10	982	99.00
615	60.50	685	66.00	752	55.00	846	40.70	920	308.00	983	38.50
616	137.50	686	37.40	753	28.60	847	22.00	921	28.60	984	14.30
617	82.50	687	82.50	756	66.00	848	17.60	922	13.20	985	181.50
618	93.50	688	55.00	757	93.50	849	8.80	923	26.40	986	90.20
619	55.00	689	33.00	758	55.00	851	13.20	924	121.00	987	66.00
620	49.50	690	36.30	759	33.00	852	46.20	925	33.00	988	60.50
621	115.50	691	55.00	760	12.10	853	368.50	926	8.80	989	220.00
622	40.70	692	44.00	762	24.20	854	38.50	927	22.00	990	412.50
623	60.50	693	30.25	763	19.80	856	93.50	928	48.40	991	82.50
624	52.80	694	49.50	764	27.50	857	30.80	929	55.00	992	27.50
625	27.50	695	25.30	766	20.90	859	17.05	930	93.50	993	27.50
626	88.00	696	28.60	767	19.80	860	82.50	931	22.00	994	82.50

The prices indicated above include the Buyer's Premium of 10%

AUSTRIA

1. **Franz Josef 60th Anniversary Medal, 1908;** 1 7/16-inch (38.0 x 34.1mm) bronze. Obv uniformed emperor right. Rev Latin Sign of Memory, dates. Soiled red triangle-fold ribbon. VF $15-20
2. **Karl's Cross for the Troops (instituted 1916);** 1 1/4-inch (32.5 x 29.1mm) zinc. Obv cross patee with laurel circle trough angles, Gratitude of Prince & Fatherland, Karl Emperor & King. Rev C under imperial & St Stephen's crowns, Blood & Life, date below. Shape of Napoleonic Wars' Cannon Cross, red-white & red ladder ribbon affixed to pinback plate. EF $20-30
3. **World War Commemorative Medal (instituted 1932);** 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) bronze. By Erwin Grienauer, sc. Obv single-headed eagle on shield, For Austria. Rev 1914-1918 in oak circle. Medal belatedly decreed by Chancellor Engelbert Dollfuss for veterans of world conflict. Integral loop, triangle-fold white ribbon with 2 broad central, 2 thin peripheral red stripes. EF..$18-20
4. **World War Commemorative Medal with Swords (modified 1933);** as last, but crossed swords added to ribbon to honor front line duty, war wound or prisoner of war with honorable discharge. EF $22-25
5. **Pair Austrian Decorations;** includes Austria Silver Bravery Medal Second Class (instituted 1789); 1 1/4-inch (31.1mm) silver. No ribbon. Plus Bravery Medal Zinc Copy (ca 1922); 1 1/4-inch (31.2mm) zinc. Crudely cast without signature on truncation. Standard bravery ribbon. VF-EF. 2 pieces $25-30
6. **Group of 3 Austrian World War I Medals;** includes Enlisted Mens 6-Year Service Cross (ca 1915); Karl Troops Cross (instituted 1916); plus bronze Bravery Medal (instituted 1789, modified 1917). All with correct ribbons (worn). G-VF. 3 pieces $25-30

BELGIUM

7. **Order of the Crown Knight's Cross (founded 1897);** 2 1/2-inch (64.5 x 42.0mm) silver. Obv 5-arm white enamel Maltese cross, rays in angles, royal crown at center on blue-black disc. Rev double Ls on blue disc. Oval green enamel laurel suspender, maroon ribbon. EF $50-75
8. **Decoration of Civil Merit Medal (instituted 1867);** 1 9/16-inch (40.0 x 34.0mm) bronze gilt. Obv & rev consimilar: gold Maltese cross with royal double LL at center, arms connected by stippled fields bearing cross of Burgundy. Long Administrative Service red ribbon with three narrow black stripes. AU .$50-60
9. **Croix de Guerre (Instituted 1915);** 2 7/8-inch (63.0x 39.1mm) bronze. Obv ball-tip Maltese cross, swords in angles, Belgian lion at center. Rev monogram of King Albert. Royal crown suspender to unofficial maroon ribbon with narrow inset blue stripes. EF....................................$35-45

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots on view at the following times and places:

March 13: Danbury Coin Show, Danbury Hilton Inn (Exit 2, I-95), Danbury Connecticut; hours 10 am-4 pm

March 14-23: Call offices by appointment only. Call (203) 798-1100 for appointment.

March 25-27: Metropolitan New York Numismatic Convention, Vista International Hotel, World Trade Center, New York City; during normal show hours: Friday 10 am to 7 pm; Saturday 10 am to 6 pm; Sunday 9 am until sale.

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders at this auction may pick up the lots immediately following the sale at the Vista Hotel on the date of the sale, March 27th. All other lots will be shipped from Danbury following payment and a charge will be made for delivery.

TERMS OF SALE

(1) Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 2207, Danbury, Connecticut 06813. DO NOT SEND BIDS to hotel.
(2) There is no charge for executing bids.
(3) The auctioneer reserved the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor) or withdraw any lot.
(4) No bids accepted from minors.
(5) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids accepted.
(6) Bid in even dollar amounts; any bid in odd amount will be reduced to the nearest even dollar amount.
(7) Minimum bid $10 for any lot with minimum estimate over $20; 8 for any lot under $20.
(8) Telephone bids must be confirmed in writing.
(9) Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before lots are delivered. Title does not pass until lots are paid for in full.
(10) Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying for lots they win.
(11) Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number form is on file in our office.
(12) Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediately after auction sale.
(13) No lots may be returned from floor bidders or from anyone who inspected the lot in person. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.
(14) Unpaid invoices after 30 days will be charged an additional 1 1/2% per month interest until paid.

If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallic material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

Consignor fees: (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallic, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallic items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

Mail Address (& parcel post):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207
Danbury, CT 06813

Shipping Address (for UPS):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
40 Lake Avenue Ext.
Danbury, CT 06810

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM).

10. War Commemorative Medal (instituted 1920); 1 13/16-inch (47.5 x 30.6mm) bronze isoceles triangle. Obv laureate helmeted soldier left. Rev crowned war dates, French-Flemish inscriptions. Red-black-gold ribbon. EF $15-25

11. Same. Commemorative War Medal (instituted 1920); 1 13/16-inch (48.0 x 31.0mm) bronze. Red thin black & gold ribbon, French pins. One verdigris spot obv. VF $15-18

12. Independence Centenary Medal (instituted 1930); 1 9/16-inch (40.7 x 32.2mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Kings Leopold I, Leopold II & Albert left, anepigraphic. Rev centnnial dates on laurel. Integral royal crown suspender, white ribbon with very narrow national flag stripes at edges. EF $50-60

13. Croix de Feu (instituted 1934); 2 1/16-inch (56 x44mm) bronze vertical cross. By A. Rombaut, sc. Obv sword & helmet, cannon under radiant sun. Rev crown in rays, Safety of the Fatherland is the Supreme Law, war dates. Awarded to front line combat troops only. Red ribbon with 3 narrow blue stripes, French pins. 2 verdigris spots. EF $22-25

14. Yser Cross (instituted 1934); 2 1/8-inch (55 x 42.5mm) bronze. Obv & rev same as Yser medal, but modified to fit squat-armed cross. Established by royal decree of Feb 5, 1934; recipients of medal of 1918 had to purchase Cross of 1934! AU . . .$25-35

15. Deportation Commemorative Medal (instituted 1954); 1 7/16-inch (37.5mm) copper-nickel-zinc. By E. Brackenier, sc. Obv Nazi storm trooper apprehends patriot. Rev French-Flemish deportation inscription. Blue ribbon, two narrow white stripes, French pins. Scarce, as are all recent medals still being awarded & worn. Unc. $35-45

16. Group of 3 Belgium Decorations; includes City of Liege Defenders Medal, 1920; 1 7/16-inch (38 x 35mm) bronze; red-yellow ribbon. Volunteers Medal (instituted 1930); 1 15/16-inch (49.6 x 35.5mm) bronze round with half-round extension; royal blue ribbon with French pins. Plus Civic Decoration Knights Cross, 1940; 2 1/2-inch (64 x 39mm) bronze gilt; Crown suspender to red ribbon edged with Belgian black-yellow-red. VF-EF. 3 pieces $45-55

17. Group of 4 Belgian Decorations (ca 1934); includes left to right on bar: Croix de Guerre; 1 7/16-inch bronze, but 2 bronze palms for mention in 2 Army Orders; Croix de Feu; 2 1/8-inch bronze; Yser Medal; 2 1/16-inch bronze; Military Distinguished Service Decoration; 1 15/16-inch bronze gilt (blackened by wear) silver palm on ribbon for mention in Army Order. Two French pins. One faded ribbon, 3 minor wear. F-EF. 4 pieces $60-75

BRAZIL

18. Order of the Southern Cross Commander's Badge Type II (founded 1932); 3 5/8-inch (93.0 x 65.1mm) bronze gilt. Obv 5-arm ball-tip white enamel Maltese cross with green coffee & tobacco in angles. Center disc bears Republic head, national name on blue band. Rev 5 stars of Southern Cross, Latin Reward of the Well-Deserving. Oval coffee wreath suspender to yoke loop, 37mm wide violet neck cravat. Massive decoration originally established by Dom Pedro I in 1822, reestablished by President Getulio Vargas in 1932. Seldom on market in any grade or condition! AU $250-300

BULGARIA

19. Order of National Merit Commander's Badge (founded 1891); 3 1/2-inch (87.8 x 54.2mm) bronze gilt. Obv white enamel point-tip cross, green oak sprays in angles; red center disc with royal monogram, merit legend. Rev center disc with Bulgarian lion, foundation date legend. Royal crown with gold banners suspender to broad loop, 32.5mm neck cravat on 5 alternate red-white stripes does not match Werlich description. Beautiful, intricate decoration in top condition! EF-AU $275-300

CHINA

20. Air Force Pilot's Wings (ca 1942); 1 15/16-inch (50.2 x 13.5mm) sterling silver gilt uniface. Red-white-blue enamel rectangle with five-point star at center, anepigraphic pinback. AU . . .$25-35

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

21. Partisan Star (instituted 1945); 1 13/16-inch (47.2 x 49.5mm) silver uniface. 5-point star with high relief partisan holding machine gun, Czecho-Slovak Partisan inscription left. Screw post rev with threaded half-round nut. Rugged & virtually unknown to western collectors! AU $125-150

22. Pair Czechoslovakia Decorations; Revolution Cross (instituted 1918); 1 3/4-inch bronze; ornate oval loop to red ribbon with center blue-white-blue stripe. Plus Volunteers Commemorative Cross (instituted 1938); 1 9/16-inch bronze; for expulsion of Bela Kun's Communist Hungarian invasion of Slovakia. Loop to blue ribbon with white-red-blue edging. EF-AU. 2 pieces $35-40

CROATIA

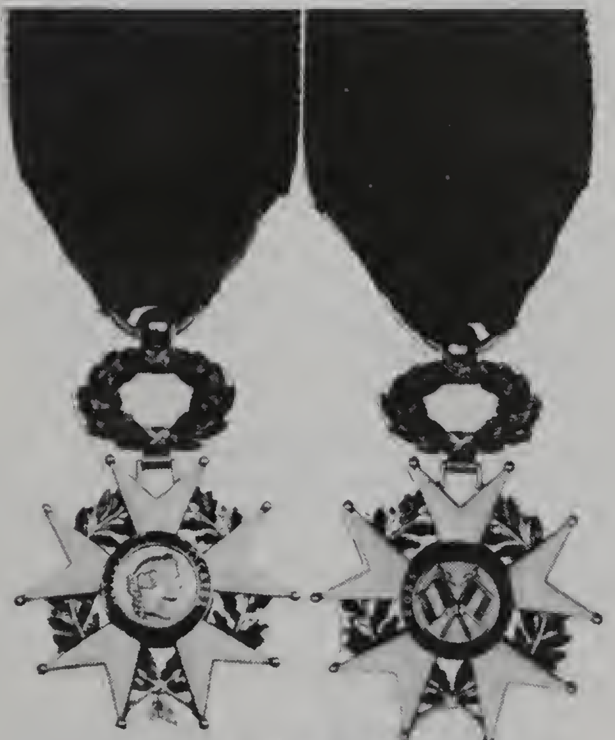
23. Bravery Medal (instituted 1941); 1 3/8-inch (35.4mm) silver. Obv Croatian Poglavnik (Fuhrer) Dr Ante Pavelic in uniform left. Rev emblem of his Ustasha party, Ready for the Fatherland above, For Bravery below. Integral loop, no ribbon. Edge bears two oval hallmarks, ROK in scroll & an indecipherable emblem struck close to rim. Former terrorist Pavelic masterminded the murder of King Alexander at Marseilles in 1934. Proclaimed April 10, 1941, the Independent State of Croatia was a ruthless dictatorship which killed Jews, Serbs & Gypsies by the hundred thousand. Pavelic escaped in 1945, died in Madrid hospital, 1959, after an assassination attempt he blamed on Tito's communist regime. All Croatian decorations are scarce or rare today, especially in precious metal! AU. 19.1 grams $100-150

FINLAND

24. Medal of Liberty First Class (instituted 1918); 1 1/8-inch (29.0mm) sterling silver. Obv lion's head, arm with sword, For Bravery in Finnish & Swedish. Rev From the Finnish People 1918 in laurel. Hallmarks of Sporrong & Co, Stockholm. Blue ribbon, two inset white stripes. EF $50-60

25. **Winter War Medal (instituted 1940)**; 1 1/2-inch (39.4 x 31.4mm) black iron. Obv rifleman in winter kit, arms of 8 provinces invaded by Soviets arms around. Rev Service to Fatherland. Integral pedestal loop to black ribbon with narrow red center stripes. EF $50-60

26. **Internal Security Forces Valor Cross (ca 1940)**; 15/8-inch (42.5 x 39.2mm) silver uniface. Straight-sided cross patee, upright sword with deep blue shield bearing S with three green rays. Red-white-red ribbon. EF $50-75



FRANCE

27. **Legion of Honor Officer's Badge (founded 1802, modified 1870)**; 2 5/16-inch (59.5 x 39.5mm) 14-karat gold & silver gilt. Obv white enamel 5-arm ball-tip Maltese cross, green laurel & oak in angles, gold center disc effigy of Republic. Rev military & civil flags, Honor & Country. Gold hallmark on jump ring connecting ball-suspender to red ribbon with officer's rosette. Made by Paris Mint. Cornucopia on wreath tie. A few very minor enamel chips. EF $500-550

28. **Legion of Honor Knights Badge (founded 1802, modified 1870)**; 2 1/4-inch (58.5 x 38.2mm) silver. Obv as preceeding lot but smaller module & notably blue-green laurel & oak of recent make. Made by Paris Mint. Cornucopia on wreath tie. Several enamel chips, especially on band around effigy. EF ..$60-70

29. **Legion of Honor Third Class (instituted 1802)**; 2 15/16-inch (58.5 x 43.7mm) silver gilt enamel. Obv 5-arm ball-tip in white enamel; oak & laurel leaves in angles; center disc with Republic head; title in blue enamel band. Rev crossed civil & military flags, Honor Country in French. Oval oak leaf suspender. Red moire ribbon in frayed damaged condition. VF......$50-55

30. **Medaille Militaire (instituted 1852, modified 1870)**; 1 3/4-inch (51.4 x 27.5mm) .925 silver. Obv rugged silver laurel circle with gold bands surrounds head of Republic, national name on blue band. Rev Valor & Discipline. Tunnel loop connects to trophy of arms suspender. Unusual light green ribbon with inset orange stripes. Made by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1 hallmark. AU $50-60

31. **Croix de Guerre with Star (instituted 1915)**; 1 3/4-inch (45.5 x 37.0mm) bronze. Obv cross patee with swords in angles, Republic head at center. Rev dates 1914-1916. Red-green St Helena ribbon with bronze star for Unit mention. EF.......$20-30

32. **Croix de Guerre World War I (instituted 1915)**; 1 1/2-inch (38 x 38mm) bronze. Obv St George cross with stippled arms, crossed antique swords in angles, center disc French Republic legend, head Marianne in Phygian cap. Rev flat disc 1914-1918. Red-green St Helene ribbon with bronze palm & star. Gold pinback. Dark patina. EF-AU $20-25

33. **Croix de Guerre (instituted 1915)**; as last lot but has seen much wear, central disc somewhat flattened. Plain St Helena ribbon. VF $15-25

34. **World War II Commemorative Medal (instituted 1946)**; 1 7/8-inch (48.7 x 28.0mm) bronze hexagon. By Georges Simon, sc. Obv Gallic coq, broken chains on cross of Lorraine. Rev War 1939-1945, national name. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia BF mark. Broad yoke loop to red-green-red edged pale blue ribbon with chain of Vs in center. AU $30-40

35. **Order of Academic Palms Knight's Badge (founded 1808, modified 1955)**; 1 9/16-inch (40 x 29mm) silver. Obv & rev consimilar: palm frond & oak branch form ellipse, ball loop at top, few traces of purple enamel. Black unofficial ribbon. VF $35-45

36. **Group of 4 French World War II Medals**; Combatant Volunteer Cross (instituted 1935); bronze; short tubular loop, green ribbon with yellow-red stripes. Civil Prisoners, Deportees and Hostages Medal (instituted 1936); bronze; ball loop, red ribbon with white-blue stripe, narrow green edging. Resistance Deportation and Internment Medal (instituted 1948); bronze pentagon; square integral loop, 7 blue-white stripped ribbon with light red edges. Plus Resistance Medal (instituted 1943); bronze; trapezoid integral loop, black ribbon with red edges, 4 narrow pink stripes. All struck by Paris Mint. EF-AU..................$65-75

37. **City of Bordeaux Badge, 1902**; 3 3/4-inch (94 x 61mm) copper gilt. Anonymous municipal award in form of 5-armed white enamel cross mounted on faceted star, classical central figure surrounded by blue enamel ribbon with motto. Suspended from crown; green ribbon with red stripes at sides. Some chipping. F-VF..$25-50

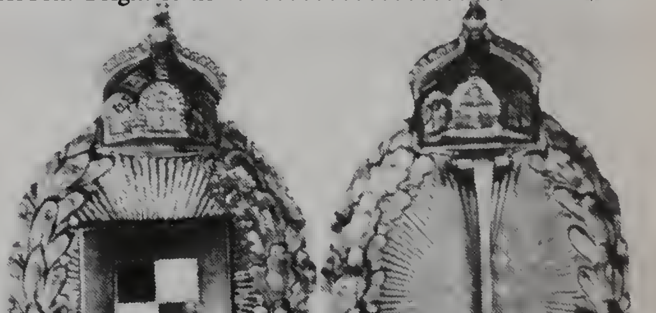
GERMANY

38. **(Prussia) Iron Cross Second Class (instituted 1813, renewed 1914)**; 1 11/16-inch (43.3 x 43.3mm) iron & silver. Obv silver encased black cross patee, round crown & W 1914. Rev monogram of founder Friedrich Wilhelm III, oak & 1813. Silver ring stamped EM. Black ribbon with two white stripes. VF $22-25

39. **Wilhelm I Centenary Medal (instituted 1891)**; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze. Obv first German emperor in uniform & spiked helmet I right. Rev imperial crown on pillow, oak spray & centenary inscription. Large ring, gold ribbon (soiled). AU $35-45

40. **(Bavaria) Luitpold Bavarian Army Service 70th Anniversary Medal, 1905**; 1 1/2-inch (38.9 x 31.9mm) bronze oval. Obv Prince Regent Luitpold (1821-1912) left. Rev Dec 3, 1905 anniv of service in army. Integral loop to dark blue ribbon. VF...$15-18

41. **Prussian Pour Le Merite Copy**; 2 1/8-inch (53.8 x 51.8mm) bronze gilt, blue enamel. Good quality reproduction with nice enamel work; suposedly from original mold. With black-silver ribbon. Bright & new..........................$30-50



42. **Imperial Air Observer's Breast Badge (ca 1914)**; 2 3/4-inch (71.9 x 45mm) brass pinback. Imperial crown, oak & laurel surround square with red enamel around checkered black-white Hohenzollern colors. Rayed background. Stout hinged tunic pin rev. Well made World War I item. VF-EF.........$125-150

43. **(Prussia) War Aid Merit Cross (instituted 1916)**; 1 5/8-inch (40.6 x 40.6mm) zinc. Obv Maltese cross, stippled fields, *Fur Kriegs Hilfdienst* on center disc. Rev script WR monogram. Integral loop. Ribbon 11 black-red stripes, red edges. With certificate. EF. 2 pieces $20-25

44. (Hesse) War Honor Decoration (instituted 1916); 1-inch (25mm) bronze. Obv stylized 3-arch crown over monograms of Ernst Ludwig & Elenore. Rev war honor decoration incuse in laurel circle. Carmine red ribbon with 2 white stripes. EF $35-40

45. Kyffhauser Bund War Service Merit Cross (ca 1919); 1 3/4-inch (46.0 x 41.4mm) brass nickelplate. Obv cross patee with Kyffhauser mountain monument at center, legendary burial site of Friedrich Barbarossa. Rev For Merit in War Work. Original blue-white-red-yellow ribbon (worn). VF $40-50

46. For the Fatherland Medal (ca 1920); 1 3/8-inch (36.4 x 32.3mm) bronze. Obv Victory crowns front soldier. Rev Iron Cross, oak. Integral triangular loop, black-white ladder ribbon. Well worn. VF $12-15

47. Pair Prussian World War Commemorative Medals (ca 1922); 1 1/4-inch (32.5mm) bronze. Obv winged Victory crowning front soldier. Rev WWI Iron Cross, For Fatherland, oak below. Black-white-red 11-stripe ribbon; one with bronze *spange* of sword & wreath; one without. Unofficial medal of anti-decoration Weimar Republic. VF-EF. 2 pieces $20-24

48. Kyffhauser War Commemorative Medal (ca 1925); 1 1/4-inch (44 x 31mm) bronze gilt oval. By H. Hosaeus, sc. Obv tattered battle flag, Stainless in the Fight, Pure in Honor. Rev Hindenburg quote, Upright & proud we left the struggle where we stood off enemies for four years. Private issue of major Weimarera Veterans' group. Red-white-black ribbon. VF $15-18

49. Same. Kyffhauser War Commemorative Medal (ca 1925); bronze. Tattered ribbon. VF $12-15

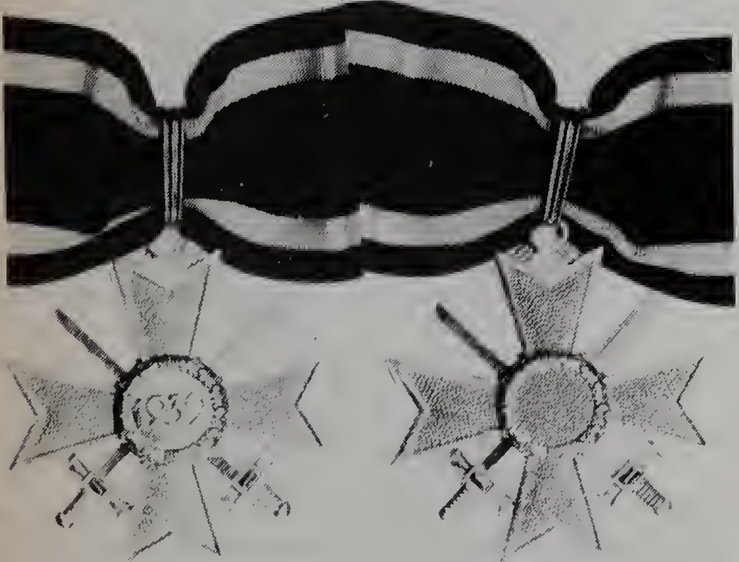
50. Faithful Service 25 Years Cross (instituted 1938); 1 3/4-inch (46.0 x 41.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv cross patee, laurel in angles, square black enamel swastika at center. Rev For Faithful Service. Deep blue official ribbon. (Juergen Brinkmann 64). EF $40-50

51. War Service Cross (established 1939); 1 7/8-inch(48.2 x 48.6mm) bronze. Obv Maltese cross with raised edges & pebbled surface; oak wreath & swastika in center. Rev same; 1939 in center. Red-white-black ribbon. EF $25-28

52. War Merit Cross Knight's Cross (instituted 1939); 21/4-inch (58.5 x 53.0mm) silver. Obv stippled surface Maltese cross, swastika in oak circle at center. Rev 1939 in center. Integral loop V-mounted to top of cross. Broad loop to 45mm black-white-red neck cravat. Heavy one-piece decoration, 8mm thick at center. (Brinkmann 19). EF $350-450

53. War Merit Cross Second Class with Swords (instituted 1939); 1 7/8-inch (49.5 x 48.7mm) bronze. Design of the Knight's Cross but for size and alloy, swords in angles. Unofficial red-white 5-stripe ribbon. Unc ....$25-35.

54. Winter Battle in East Medal (instituted 1942); 1 7/16-inch (44.2 x 36.0mm) zinc. Obv eagle on swastika, steel helmet & potato masher hand grenade above. Rev winter war inscription. Black patina, integral loop to unofficial black ribbon. VF ..$20-30



55. (DeNazified) War Merit Cross Knight's Cross with Swords (instituted 1939, modified 1957); 2 1/4-inch (58.9 x 52.7mm) silver. Obv stippled surface Maltese cross, 1939 at center in oak circle. Rev blank center. West Germany's 1957 law on titles, orders & decorations allows public wear of many WWII awards if the swastika is deleted. These are rarer than pre-1945 specimens, since most are still held & worn by living veterans. V-mount integral loop, 45mm red-white-black ribbon. AU $450-500

GREAT BRITAIN

56. Order of the Thistle Metal-Embroidered Star (founded 1667); 8 3/4-inch (21.7cm) cloth. Square-arm St Andrew's cross with 8-segment pointed rays in angles. Center disc displays Scots thistle, Latin motto No One Injures Me with Impunity worked in gold thread on green velvet. Made by D'Almaine & Co, Embroiderers to the Queen, Gerrard Street, London. Victorian era piece that has seen wear, now somewhat weathered, metal thread oxidized. Of the highest rarity! Fine............$200-250

57. Victoria Cross Replica (instituted 1856); 1 5/8-inch (41.5 x 36.5mm) bronze casting metal. Quality reproduction of famed British decoration with laurel suspender & maroon ribbon. Unc $20-25

58. Order of the Indian Empire Badge of a Companion Type I, 1878-86; 3-inch (77.0 x 52.0mm) bronze goldplate. Obv 5-petalled rose in crimson enamel, each petal bear one gold letter of word India, bust of Queen Victoria center surrounded by motto Victoria Imperatrix in gold on blue enamel ground, the whole surmounted by Imperial Crown. Rev plain matte gold engraved with name of recipient, Thos. Ormiston, Esq, 1st Jany, 1880. The badge is supplied with appropriate suspension ribbon and gold pinback buckle header. Scarce! EF $2000-2500

59. Queens South Africa Medal, 1899-1902; 2 3/4-inch(67.0 x 35.5mm) silver. By G.W. De Saulles, sc. Obv crowned Victoria left. Rev standing Britannia crowns troops, men o'war left. Swivel suspender with 3 bars: Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Edge: 6652 Pte, J. Garson, RL. Scots Fus. Red-black-orange ribbon. EF $30-40

60. Pair of Decorations Inscribed to J. Bailey; (1) Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899-1902; 1 7/16-inch silver; swivel suspender with 5 bars: Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; edge: 15153 Pte J. Bailey, R.A.M.C. Red-black-orange ribbon. (2) British War Medal (instituted 1919); 1 7/16-inch silver; non-swivel straight bar suspender; edge: 30198 A. Sgt. J. Bailey, Oxf. & Bucks. L.I. Blue-black-white-gold ribbon. EF. 2 pieces..........$60-70

61. Pair British Royalty Medals; includes: (1) Edward VII and Alexander Coronation Medal, 1902; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze gilt red-blue enamel; king & queen; royal army with enamels, English titles; crimp loop at top. (2) Middlesex County George V Julilee Medal, 1935; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) white metal octagon; George V & Mary crowned in cross with rose, thistle, shamrock; arms, 3 swords & crown, presented by county council. Integral loop; red-white-blue narrow ribbon. VF-EF. 2 pieces......$30-35

62. Group of 5 British Health Care and Other Badges, 1904-11; includes 3 London County Council red-enamel gilt crosses for Home Nursing & First Aid inscribed Amy Clouter, later Hope; also A.C.C. Distinguished Service Badge, 1924, with 3 blue enamel Five Years bars; plus Associated Shipwrights Soc pinback header with seated Britannia. VF-EF $50-75

TERRITORIAL
1950

63. **(Canada) Territorial Decoration (instituted 1908)**; 4-inch (101.7 x 36.6mm) silver & silver gilt pierced oval. Obv silver oak oval wreath, gilt post-1947 cypher G VI R, Imperial State Crown & wreath bands. Rev engraved date 1950 for first award under George VI. Dark green-yellow-green ribbon bears two gilt bars with G VI R in relief, E II R. Dates 1950 & 1957 appear on backs of bars. Silver pinback header inscribed Territorial. Interesting mix of metal tinctures, issued to Canadian Volunteer Forces for 20 years service, additional efficient services recognized by bars. In red-plush hinged box of Carrard & Co, Calcutta, India. Oval depression well in case is exact fit. Seldom on market! Unc $125-150

64. **Pair of Zeal for Christ Medals (ca 1910)**; 1 7/16-inch (37.0 x 33.0mm) bronze uniface. Cross patee inscribed For Zeal for Christ JMC/DSO at center. First has Firm in London onrev; red ribbon with M.Q.S. of Hartington Lodge on gilt stickpin header, shield engraved Primo on red ribbon. Second example has deep blue ribbon with 7 leaf-shaped bronze bars bearing dates from 1904 through 1910. Issues of religious ministry to British armed forces. VF. 2 pieces $40-50

65. **Army General Service Medal (instituted 1918)**; 2 1/4-inch (57 x 39mm) silver. By E. Carter Preston (rev). Obv crowned effigy of Elizabeth II. Rev winged Victory with Trident & laurel. Curved non-swivel bar suspender with Malaya bar. Edge: 23397183 Sigmn. D. A. Sanders, R. Sigs. Purple-green-purple ribbon, unusual pinback header. EF-AU $35-45

66. **Group of three: 1914-15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal inscribed to 3 different Militarymen**; 1914-15 Star, rev 2215 Dvr A. Watson, R.F.A.; British War Medal; edge: 302335 Pte W. Scott A & SH; Victory Medal; edge: 32122 te. G. B. Grafton, R. Scots. Mounted on one pinback bar. EF. 3 pieces.....................................$40-45

67. **1914-1915 Star (instituted 1918)**; 2-inch (50 x 44mm) bronze. 4-point star, crossed swords in angles, Imperial State Crown above with integral loop to watered silk merging colors red-white-blue ribbon. Rev inscribed: 9811 Pte. E. Smith, War:R (Royal Warwick Regiment). VF $15-25

68. **Same. Group of Three 1914-1915 Star (instituted 1918)**; as previous lot. (1) Rev inscribed: M2-054528 Cpl G. Butler, A.S.G. (2) Rev inscribed: 37682 Dvr: G.G.Chalk, R.F.A. (Royal Field Artillery). (3) Rev inscribed: 241 Sepoy Hazara Singa Sikhs F.F. VF-EF. 3 pieces.....................$40-45

69. **British Victory Medal (instituted 1918)**; 1 3/8-inch (36.2mm) bronze. By William McMillan, sc. Obv winged victory. Rev Great War inscription in laurel circle. Edge: S-15782 Cpl. W. R. Urquhart, Camerons. Standard double rainbow ribbon. EF...$15-25

70. **Same. Pair British Victory Medal (instituted 1918)**; as previous lot. (1) Edge engraved: 353718, W. Jenkinson, CH.SM.CK. RN. (2) Edge engraved: 218397 Gnr. W. Thomson, R.A. Both with ribbons. EF. 2 pieces $25-35

71. **Same. Group of 4 British Victory Medal (instituted 1918)**; as previous lots. All Indian: (1) 38 Sepoy Gulaba, 52 Sikhs F.F.; (2) 2791 Trptr Sawan Singh 36 Horse; (3) 3662 Sepoy Srichand 10 Jats; plus (4) 71753 Ftr. Beer Singh I.W.T. All with ribbons. VF-EF. 4 pieces $35-45

72. **Same. British Victory Medal (instituted 1918)**; edge: 1263445 Gnr. A.B. Anderson, C.F.A. No ribbon. EF $11-14

73. **Pair of Decorations British War Medal and Victory Medal Inscribed to C.R. Greenhill**; (1) British War Medal; non-swivel straight bar suspender; edge: 2535 Dvr C.R. Greenhill, R.A. (Royal Artillery); blue-black-white-gold ribbon. (2) Victory Medal; same edge lettering; standard double rainbow ribbon. VF. 2 pieces $35-45

74. **British War Medal (instituted 1919)**; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) silver. By Bertram Mackennal (obv), William McMillan (rev) sc. Obv George V left. Rev nude horseman tramples German shield. Edge: 113966 Gnr. S. Mount. R.A. (Royal Artillery). Blue-white-gold ribbon. VF $20-25

75. **Same. British War Medal (instituted 1919)**; as previous lot. Edge: 238103 Pvt. W.N. Turner, W. York R. Soiled ribbon. EF-AU $20-25

76. **Same. Pair Decorations British War Medal and Victory Medal**; as previous lot. Edge: 83667 Dvr. A. Henry C.F.A. With ribbons. VF-EF. 2 pieces $35-45

77. **Same. Pair Decorations British War Medal and Victory Medal**; as previous lot. Edge: 43702 Gnr. A.C. Clegg, C.F.A. Soiled ribbons. VF-EF. 2 pieces........................$30-40

78. **Group of 4 Decorations Inscribed to C. Ingram**; includes Long Service & Good Conduct George V (edge: 30627 Pte C.Ingram); 1914-1915 Star (edge: 1818 Pte. C. Ingram); George V British War Medal (edge: 1618 Pte. C. Ingram); plus WWI Victory Medal (no name on edge). Organization name removed on first three. Ribbons intact. VF-EF. 4 piece group $25-35

79. **Mercantile Marine Medal (instituted 1919)**; 1 7/16-inch (36.2mm) bronze. By Bertram MacKennal (obv), Harold Stabler (rev) sc. Obv coinage effigy of George V. Rev freighter in storm, submarine right. Edge: Augustus J. McNally. Non-swivel straight bar suspender, green-white-red ribbon. EF ..$15-25

80. **Royal Household Faithful Service Medal (ca 1930)**; 1 5/16-inch (33.1mm) silver. Obv crowned bust of George V left. Rev seated male nude, rising sun, For Faithful Service. Edge: Herbert Dale. Post-grip suspender & ring to red-blue-red ribbon. In crimson-plush hinged box of issue with length of extra ribbon included. Scarce! AU. 30.7 grams $100-150

FOR
EFFICIENT
SERVICE

81. **Territorial Efficiency Decoration (ca 1939)**; 2-inch (51.5 x 35.5mm) silver oval. Obv crowned effigy of George VI left. Rev 3-line For Efficient Service. Pin-clasp double-leaf suspender inscribed Territorial, yellow-dark green-yellow ribbon. Edge: 2575168 Cpl. E.G. Gauld. R. Sigs. Qualifying period for this award was 12 years, 18 years brought a bar. This handsome decoration has been superseded by the general-purpose Efficiency Medal. AU $75-85

82. **Same. Territorial Efficiency Decoration (ca 1939)**; as previous lot. Edge: 7345157 S. Sjt. A.E. Scorah, R.A.M.C. With ribbon. AU $75-85

83. **Defence Medal (instituted 1945)**; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) cupro-nickel. Obv coinage effigy of George VI. Rev rampant lions guard royal oak. Non-swivel straight bar suspender, green-black-orange ribbon. Not named. EF $15-20

84. Same. Group of Three Defence Medal (instituted 1945); as previous lot. VF-EF. 3 pieces $30-35

85. Group of Three 1939-1945 Stars (instituted 1945); 1 15/16-inch (49.5 x 39.0mm) bronze uniface. Imperial cypher of George VI, name of decoration in circle below. One with correct light blue-red-dark blue ribbon, others with incorrect ribbons. AU. 3 pieces $45-55

86. War Medal (instituted 1945); 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) cupro-nickel. By Percy Metcalfe (obv), E. Carter Preston (rev) sc. Obv crowned effigy of George VI. Rev lion trampling two-headed cockatrice. Not named on edge. Non-swivel straight bar suspender. Red-white-blue ribbon. AU $12-15

87. 1939-1945 Star (instituted 1945); 1 3/4-inch (44 x38mm) bronze. Obv crowned royal-imperial cypher, dates below. Rev inscribed 18262 Pnr. Sapu Ram, I.P.C. Integral loop. Dark blue-red-light blue ribbon. VF $15-25

88. Same. Pair 1939-1945 Star (instituted 1945); as previous lot. EF. 2 pieces $25-35

89. War Medal (instituted 1945); 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) cupro-nickel. By Percy Metcalf (obv), E. Carter Preston (rev) sc. Obv crowned effigy of George VI. Rev lion trampling two-headed cockatrice. Edge: 2229 Sowar Hazara Singh, Patiala S.F. Non-swivel straight bar suspender. Red-white-blue ribbon. VF $15-22

90. Same. Group of 4 War Medal (instituted 1945); as previous lot. All Indian. Edge: (1) Onc 1044 Spr Ram Dayuall. A.O.C.; (2) 21874 Pnr Gurba Chan Singh I.P.C.; (3) 62793 Dvr Ida, R.I.A.S.C. (A.T.) Plus (4) 1023609 Spr Saropi 4 (Engr Bn) G.P., R.I.E. With ribbons. EF-AU. 4 pieces $40-50

91. Same. Group of Three War Medals (instituted 1945); as previous lot. All plain edges. With ribbons. EF-AU. 3 pieces $25-35

92. France and Germany Star (instituted 1945); 13/4-inch (44 x 38mm) bronze. Obv crowned royal-imperial cypher. Rev uninscribed. Integral loop; blue-white-red ribbon. AU $20-30

93. Air Crew Europe Star (instituted 1945); 115/16-inch (50.9mm) bronze uniface. Obv imperial cypher of George VI, decoration name below. Correct black-yellow-sky blue ribbon. AU$40-50

94. Burma Star (instituted 1945); 1 3/4-inch (46 x38mm) bronze. Obv crowned royal-imperial cypher. Rev uninscribed. Integral loop; dark blue-orange-red ribbon. AU $20-25

95. India Service Medal (instituted 1946); 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) cupro-nickel. Obv crowned head of George VI. Rev map of India. Non-swivel straight bar suspender; dark blue-light blue ribbon of Orders of Star of India & Indian Empire. Not named. VF $15-25

96. Same. India Service Medal (instituted 1946); as previous lot. Edge: 1135 Swpr Jumman, 1 Punjab, K. With ribbon. VF$11-15

97. Same. India Service Medal (instituted 1946); as previous lot. No name on edge. No ribbon. EF.................$15-20

98. Royal Household Faithful Service Medal (ca 1960); 15/16-inch (33.0mm) silver. Obv crowned bust of Elizabeth II right. Rev seated male nude, rising sun, For Faithful Serive. Edge: George Albert Cronin. Welded suspender & right tored-blue-red ribbon. In crimson-plush Royal Mint box of issue with extra length of ribbon. Scarce! AU. 29.0 grams $100-150

99. Group of 30 British, Commonwealth and Other Miniatures; includes 2 British World War II groups (first with 6 medals including U.S. Bronze Star, second 5 medals) plus 19 individual miniatures of British, Commonwealth & world decorations. Most display the correct ribbons for a fascinating array! EF-AU$35-40

GREECE

100. Order of George I Grand Officer Star (instituted 1915); 2 7/8-inch (73.5 x 73.5mm) silver & gilt with white-red enamel. Gold bordered white Latin cross with maroon center with crowned crossed gammas, monogram of King George I (1863-1913); motto: My Strength is the Love of My People, enamel around, all on crossed swords; crown above. Hinged pin rev. No maker's marks. Some white enamel chipping. VF-EF.......$75-100

101. War Cross (instituted 1917); 1 7/8-inch (47.0 x 44.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv wide-blade sword, banner across, laurel wreath. Rev Greece 1916-1917, decoration of Venizelos government after overthrow of King Constantine I. Deep blue ribbon of Third Class decoration. VF-EF $20-25

102. War Cross (instituted 1940); 1 3/4-inch (45.8 x 34.5mm) bronze. Obv straight-arm cross with expanded ends, laurel circle & swords, George II cypher at center. Rev date 1940 in plain field. Royal crown & integral ring, yellow ribbon with two inset red stripes. Antique patina. EF $35-45

INDIA

103. Independence Medal for Police (instituted 1950); 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) cupro-nickel. Obv Asoka pillar, 26 January 1950. Rev wheel of Chakri, police legend. Non-swivel straight bar suspender; red-white-blue ribbon (probably not correct). VF...$15-20

ITALY

104. Order of Saint Maurice and Saint Lazarus Knight's Cross (founded 1600, renewed 1816); 2 3/8-inch (62.0 x 40.5mm) silver gilt. Obv & rev consimilar: white cross botony of St Maurice with green Maltese cross of St Lazarus. Royal crown suspender to green ribbon with two white inset stripes. Crown somewhat flattened with repairs, enamel chipping on raised balls & green cross. VF $75-100

105. Independence and Unity of Italy Medal (instituted 1862); 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) silver. By Domenico Canzani, engr. Obv Victor Emanuel II left. Rev Italia standing with Savoy shield, Wars for Independence & Unity legend. Ball loop, ring. No ribbon. Steel blue tone. VF $25-30

106. Pair Italian Decorations; includes: (1) Fiume Liberators Medal (instituted 1919); 1 1/2-inch bronze; issued by Free City (proto Fascist d'Annunzio seized Adriatic port as city ruller); not official Italian medal. Wide yoke loop; violet-yellow-blue ribbon. (2) Order of Vittorio Veneto (instituted 1968); 1 5/8-inch bronze; ball loop to 15 stripe national colors ribbon with center blue stripe. Decreed for 50th anniv Battle of Vittorio Veneto Oct 30, 1918. EF-AU. 2 pieces $45-55

107. Medal of National Gratitude (instituted 1920); 1 3/8-inch (36.0 x 32.5mm) bronze. By Prini, sc. Obv women mourn fallen soldier. Rev tribute to son born in pain, reborn in glory. Modern style, tan-gold patina. Integral yoke loop; silver-gray ribbon with very narrow red-white green center. Pristine! Unc...$20-25

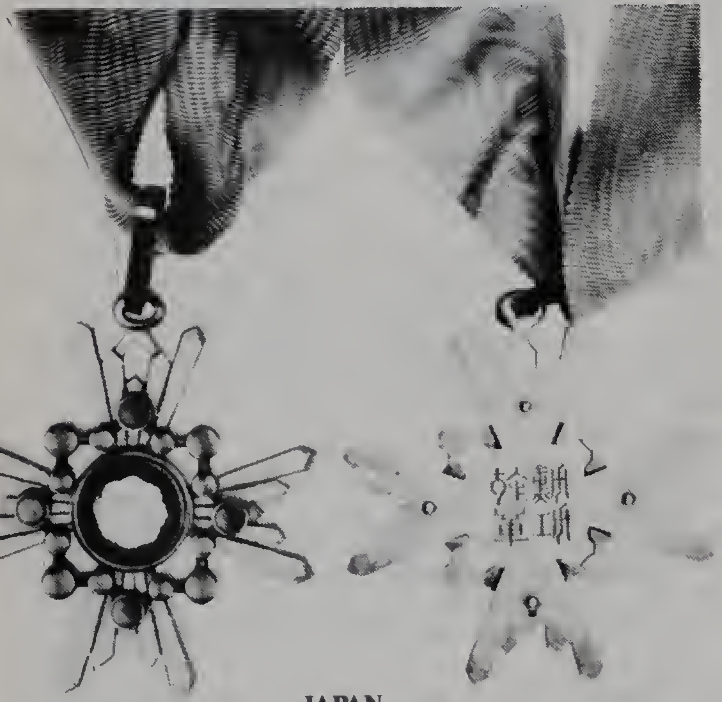
108. Cased Set Order of Merit of the Italian Republic (instituted 1951); 2 3/8-inch (61.1 x 44.4mm) bronze goldplate white enamel. Greek cross with 5-pointed star at center, eagles with wings outstreched in angles; castle at top with black-green-white-red enamel; hung from green ribbon with narrow red stripes at sides; with same ribbon rosette. Cased set includes medal, miniature, ribbon bar & lapel rosette (later 2 with miniature castle pin). In green case of issue with gold logo on lid (maker's name on satin liner: Arturo Pozzi, Rome). Unc. 4 piece set . . $75-100

109. Vittorio Veneto 50th Anniversary Medal (instituted 1968); 13/16-inch (20.0mm) 18-karat gold. By Luigi Mancinelli, sc. Obv star over First World War adrian helmet, laurel & oak. Rev 50th anniv inscription, hallmarks 1 AR 750 (fineness). Italian style broad integral yoke loop, no ribbon. Decreed for surviving veterans of Oct 30, 1918 victory over disintegrating Austrian forces. AU. 5.2 grams $155-175

VATICAN

110. Pontifical Holy Land Pilgrims' Medal (instituted 1900); 3 3/4-inch (95.0 x 43.0mm) bronze. Obv cross potent with cross in each angle, arms of 12th century Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Pope Leo XIII at center, tiny panels depict Annunciation, Nativity, Baptism in Jordan, Last Supper, Latin inscription Love of Crucified Christ Brings Us. Rev tomb after Resurrection, panels with Scourging, Crowning with thorns, Crucifixion, Finding of True Cross; Latin inscription: Sign of Holy Journey to Jerusalem. Official papal award to pilgrims to Holy Land. Integral loop. White-gold edged ribbon, red center bearing 4 thin light bluestripes. Bronze pinback header inscribed Jerusalem in English. Spot on one arm. EF $50-60

111. Same. Pontifical Holy Land Pilgrims' Medal (instituted 1900); 3 3/8-inch (86.5 x 42.6mm) white metal. Bright finish, unfaded ribbon & Jerusalem pinback header. AU $40-45



JAPAN

112. Order of the Sacred Treasure Badge of the Third Class (founded 1888); 2 1/4-inch (57.0 x 52.2mm) silver gilt. Cruciform arrangement of white enamel rays with the Yata sacred mirror in center surrounded by Yasakani jeweled necklace rendered by translucent red enamel. In official lacquer case of issue the original neck ribbon. VF-EF $200-250

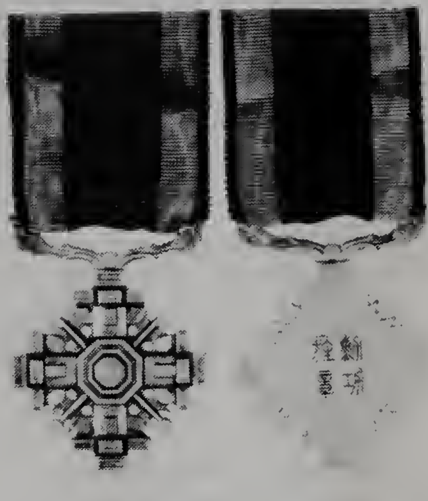
113. Russo-Japanese War Medal (instituted 1906); 1 3/16-inch (30.4mm) bronze gilt. Obv crossed army & navy flags, chrysanthemum & pawlonia crests. Rev Japanese shield inscribed Meiji 37-38 years in palm & laurel. Swivel suspender to War Medal bar, narrow white-green-blue ribbon with hook & eye. VF $75-85

114. Taisho Enthronement Medal (instituted 1915); 1 1/4-inch (30.4mm) silver parcel gilt. Obv gilt chrysanthemum crest, twin banners inscribed Ten Thousand Years, Banzai. Rev enthronement November, Taisho year 4 (1915). Ornate swivel mount to white ribbon with three red stripes, hook & eye. VF $75-100

115. Showa Enthronement Medal, 1929; 1-inch (24.7mm) bronze silverplate. Obv modified kiri crest & lily over enthronement date, Japanese Silk Thread Assn. Rev mulberry blossom banner, tea & cherry flowers. Integral loop. VF-EF $25-30

116. China Incident War Medal (instituted 1939); 3 3/4-inch (96.0 x 36.5mm) bronze. Obv legendary red crow Yata-no-karasu with chrysanthemum crest, army & navy flags. Rev classical karst landscape of mountains & sea. Grip to ornate swivel arm, War Medal bar. White-dark blue-light blue-gold-red ribbon. EF $35-45

117. Pair of Japanese Officer's Decorations; includes:(1) World War & Siberian Expedition Medal (instituted 1915, 1920); 1 3/16-inch (30.5mm) blackened bronze. Obv army & navy flags, chrysanthemum crest & pawlonia wreath; rev Taisho 3 & 9 years. Swivel suspender; War Medal bar; dark blue-white ribbon. (2) Army Staff College Graduate's Badge; 1 1/2-inch (38.7 x 28.0mm) bronze oval. Obv army star, pawlonia on high-relief petaled field; rev vertical one-line inscription. VF-EF. 2 pieces . . . $55-65



MANCHUKUO

118. Order of the Pillars of State (founded 1936); 2-inch (51.0 x 40.4mm) silver. Obv cross made up of oriental temple pillars with 12 milky enamel pearls in angles, octagon at center with tiny bands of white-red-blue-white-black from Manchukuo flag, convex imperial yellow cabochon at center. Rev four characters,, Order of Merit Decoration. Integral yoke suspender shaped like kaoliang or sorghum sprays. No M mintmark, made locally in Manchuria. Rare decoration issued under K'ang Teh Emperor, former Emperor P'u Yi of China during Japanese control of northern China. Unofficial maroon-white ribbon accompanies, exact class of Order cannot be told unless original ribbon with correct number of bars accompanies piece. 6th to 8th classes had this size & frosty silver surface.. AU $150-175

NETHERLANDS

119. Holland Militia Service Medal (ca 1920); 1 1/2-inch (39.6 x 36.1mm) bronze gilt uniface. 5-arm ball-tip cross inscribed. NBVLO on loon arms, Holland lion within fence at center. Struck by Koninklijke Begeer, Utrecht. Green-orange ribbon. VF $25-30

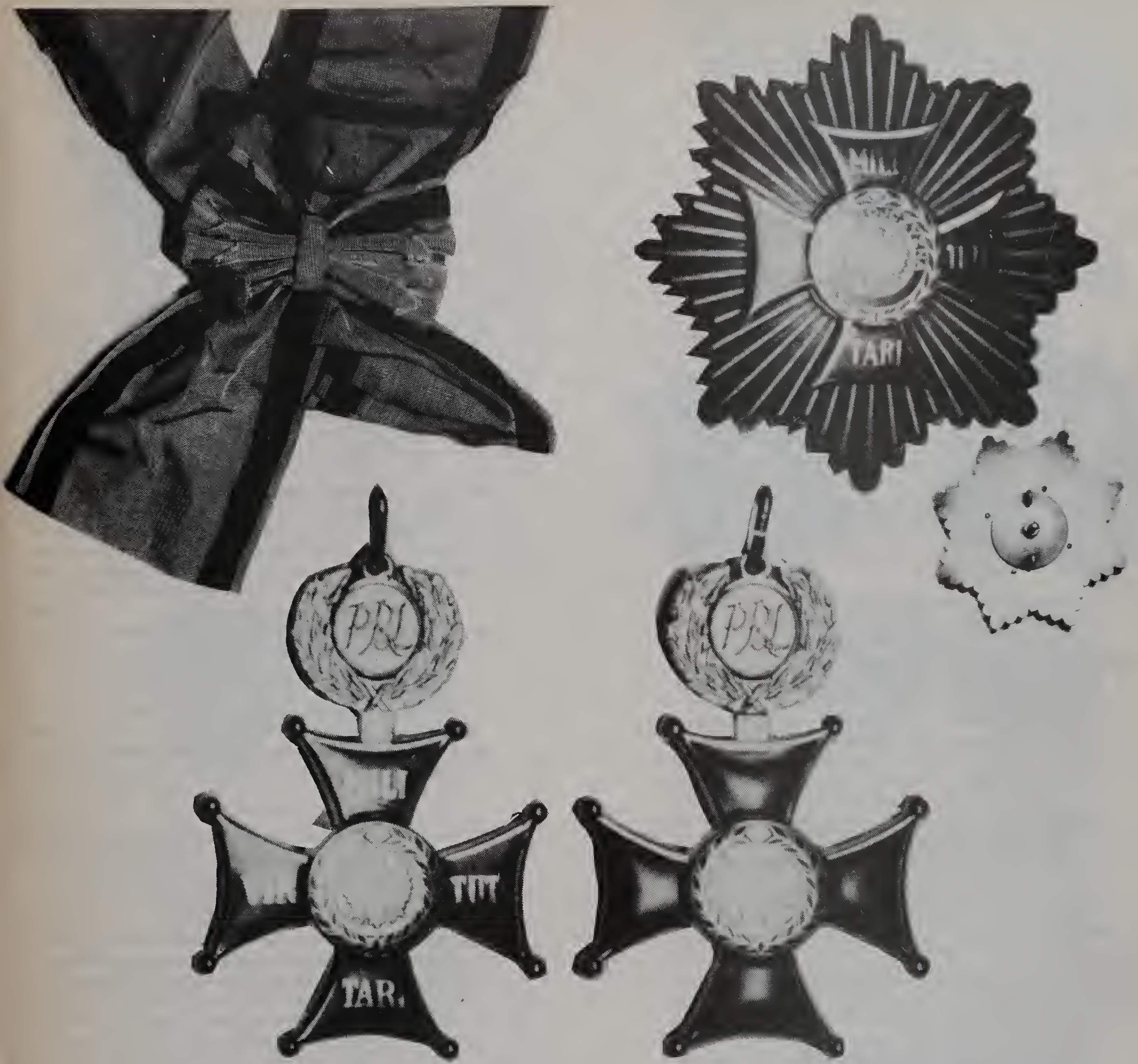
PAKISTAN

120. Republic Commemorative Medal (instituted 1956); 2 7/16-inch (62.5 x 37.0mm) cupro-nickel. Obv tughra of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan. Rev Urdu & Bengali legends, Republic Day 23 March 1956. Swivel mount; green-red-black-white ribbon. VF $20-25

121. Independence Day Medal (instituted 1965); 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) cupro-nickel. Obv Asoka Pillar, tiny Nagari inscription below. Rev rising sun, laurel. Straight-armn on-swivel suspender; dark & light blue ribbon. Edge: 3720778 Rfn. Chandu Lal. J.& K. R 1F. (Jammu & Kashmir Rifles). VF . . $15-25

122. Paschimi Star (ca 1970); 1 1/2-inch (38 x 40mm) bronze uniface. Five-point World War II-style star with Asoka Pillar, Paschimi Star in English & Nagari. Coin finish. Unc $20-25

123. Same. Pair Paschimi Star (ca 1970); as previous lot. Unc. 2 pieces $35-45

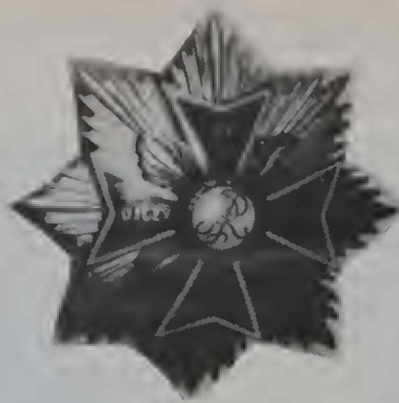


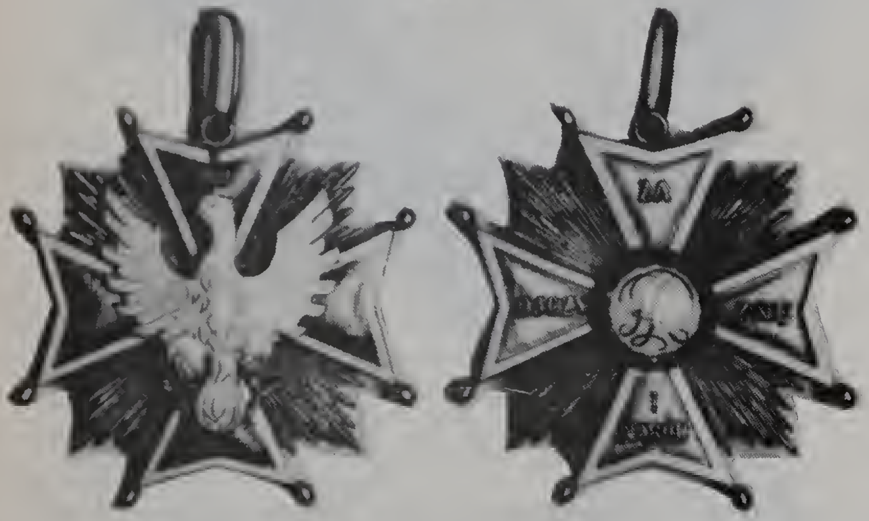
POLAND

Collectors' Auctions Ltd. is proud to offer the most complete selection of Polish orders, decorations and badges to appear at auction in recent decades. Rare pieces from the restored Polish Republic born after World War I, of the Government in Exile during World War II and of the Polish People's Republic are offered. From the Orders of the White Eagle and Virtuti Militari to the rare Grunwald Cross and War Defense Medal of 1939 (only recently issued by the People's Republic), this section will offer something for every level of collector interest. Reference numbers are taken from the definitive book just published on this subject, *Polish Orders, Medals, Badges and Insignia, Military and Civilian Decorations,* by Zdzislaw P. Wesolowski, 404 profusely illustrated pages, published in Miami in 1986. (We can supply at $30.00 per soft cover copy.)

124. Order of Virtuti Militari Grand Cross First Class Set, Type II (instituted 1792, modified 1952); silver gilt. Includes: (1) Badge of the Order, 3 15/16-inch (100 x 75mm). Obv same as first republic issue but eagle is uncrowned, without scepter and orb. Rev as 1920s award, laurel around circle suspender inscribed PRL, *Rzeczpospolita Polska Ludowa,* Polish People's Republic. (2) Star of the Order, 3 11/16-inch (95 x 95mm). 8-pointed sunburst, round-tip rays between points, black enamel cross affixed, motto on black enamel band around eagle. (3) Full sash, 120mm watered silk in regulation blue with black inset stripes. This is the only example accessible to the numismatic market at this time! Flawless, pristine rarity! Unc. 3 pieces $10,000-12,500

Although provision for this highest class exists, the only actual Type II award was to Soviet Marshal Leonid Brezhnev, chief of government of the USSR. Type I awards with PR only on suspender went to such dignitaries as field Marshal Montgomery, French General Charles DeGaulle, General Dwight D. Eisenhower, top Polish and Soviet officers. The insignia offered here was never awarded, and is one of perhaps six complete sets made by the Warsaw State Mint!





POLISH REPUBLIC PRE-1939

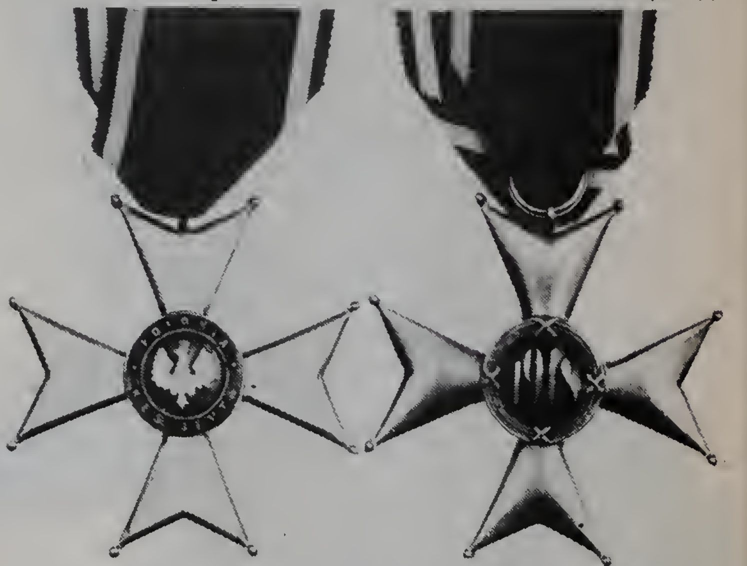
125. Order of the White Eagle Badge, Star and Sash (founded 1705, restored 1921); silver and silver gilt. By Mieczyslaw Kotarbinski, des. Complete set: (1) Badge of the Order, 3 1/16-inch (78 x 78mm). Obv white-edged red ball-tip Maltese cross, gold rays in angles, royally crowned white eagle superimposed & covering much of the cross. Rev white edge stippled gold cross inscribed For Fatherland & People, white center disc with green laurel, RP for *Rzeczpospolita Polska,* Polish Republic. Integral loop with broad link. (2) Star of the Order, 2 7/8-inch (75 x 75mm). Uniface, white-edged red Maltese cross without ball tips, same inscription & center disc as badge. Rev screw post with broad brass nut. (3) Pale blue sash, 99mm wide, ending in heavy ceremonial bow. Made by Wiktor Gontarczyk, Warsaw. (Wesolowski 21-23). This museum quality set will be the centerpiece of any Polish or world collection! AU $2,000-2,500

This Order was traditionally ascribed to King Wladislaw I (ca 1325), founded to mark the marriage of his son to Anna of Lithuania, but its definitive beginning is traced to King August II in 1705. A single grade existed under the Republic; recipients were emperors, kings, presidents, prime ministers & commanders in chief of Poland and foreign armies. Wesolowski gives a complete roster of recipients, a Who's Who of world leaders.

126. Order of Virtuti Militari Grand Commander's Second Class Set (founded 1792, restored 1919); silver & silver gilt. Includes: (1) Star of the Order, 3 9/16-inch (91.5 x 91.5mm) uniface. 8-point starburst of rounded silver rays, black enamel cross patee with arms inscribed with Latin For Military Virtue. Black & gold center disc bears royally crowned White Eagle holding orb & scepter, motto Honor & Fatherland around, deep green laurel wreath surrounding all. Screw post, nut inscribed A. Nagalski i Ska, Warszawa, Bielanska 16. (2) Badge of the Order, 3 1/2-inch (89.0 x 51.0mm). Obv as preceding but cross is ball-tipped without motto on central disc. Rev Gold cross & disc inscribed Honor & Fatherland 1792. Upright integral post to arched royal crown suspender, integral loop on cross, 50mm blue neck cravat with inset black stripes. In deluxe violet plush presentation case. (Wesolowski 24). Of the highest rarity & interest! Another museum quality set! AU $2,000-2,500

This grade of the Order was bestowed on highest ranking military commanders around the world, including American General of the Army John J. Pershing.

127. Cross of Valor (instituted 1920); 1 11/16-inch (44.0 x 41.5mm) bronze. Obv slender-arm cross patee, crowned eagle at center, On the Field of Glory & 1920 inscribed on arms. Rev sword & laurel, For Valor. World War II ribbon of white with two inset violet stripes. AU $50-60



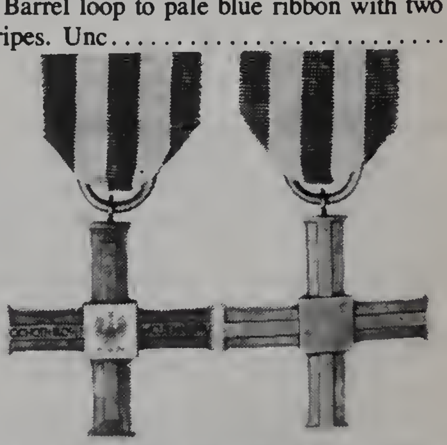
128. Order of Polonia Restituta Commander's Cross (founded 1921); 2 1/4-inch (58.0 x 58.0mm) bronze gilt. Obv white enamel ball-tip Maltese cross, red & blue center disc displays crowned eagle & Latin Poland Restored. Rev date 1918 on red center, plain gold cross. Integral loop, 36mm red neck cravat with white inset stripes. (Wesolowski 34). White enamel repaired, arms taper to tips. VF $175-200

129. Independence Medal (instituted 1930); 1 5/16-inch (35.0mm) bronze. Obv swords transfix snakes representing Russia, Germany & Austria. Rev RP (Polish Republic) in plain field. Integral loop; black ribbon with two inset red stripes of Independence Cross. Awarded to military, paramilitary & civilian fighters for independence. (Wesolowski 37). EF $50-60

130. Long Service 10 Years Medal (instituted 1938); 1 5/16-inch (35.0mm) bronze. Obv crowned eagle in wheat frame. Rev laurel and X. Barrel loop; violet-white-violet ribbon. One verdigris spot obv. (Wesolowski 54). EF $45-55

131. Long Service 20 Years Medal (instituted 1938); 1 5/16-inch (35.0mm) .950 silver. As preceding lot except for alloy & XX on rev. Edge bears arrow-shaped mint mark of Warsaw Mint, Ag0.950 incuse. Deep red replacement ribbon with two inset wide silver stripes. (Wesolowski 55). EF $100-125

132. Long Service 30 Years Medal (instituted 1938); 1 5/16-inch (35.0mm) casting medal. As preceding lots except for alloy and XXX on rev. Actually an issue of the Polish Government in Exile, London, but included here because of its relationship with other Long Service issues. Wesolowski says this medal is rare as few servicemen had 30 continuous years in uniform between 1918 & 1948. Barrel loop to pale blue ribbon with two wide inset white stripes. Unc $125-150



133. Volunteers' War Cross (instituted 1939); 1 7/8-inch (48.0 x 42.5mm) bronze. Obv flat-tip straight arm cross, For the War Volunteer, 1918-1921 incuse, tiny eagle in white enamel square at center. Rev uninscribed. Red ribbon with two white stripes. (Wesolowski 58). Medal was officially instituted but not awarded due to outbreak World War II. Rare! Essentially pattern issue! EF-AU $250-275

134. Volunteers' War Medal (instituted 1939); 1 3/8-inch (35.5mm) bronze. Obv crowned eagle, For the War Volunteer. Rev stylized infantryman oak wreath. Raised quidelines visible under legends. Red-white ribbon of last lot. Unissued award for volunteers of independence, Baltic, Lithuanian & Silesian campaigns. Related to preceding. (Wesolowski 59). EF . $125-150

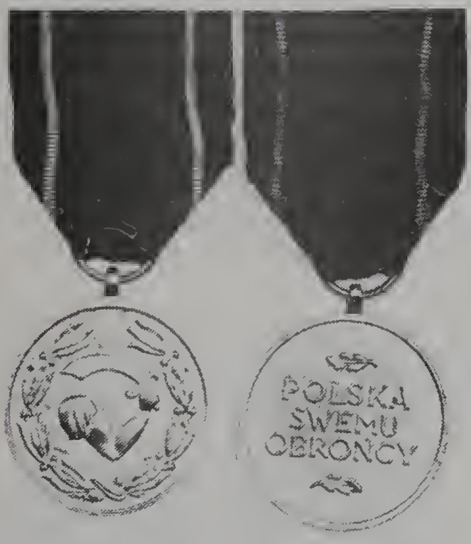
POLISH HOME ARMY AND WESTERN ARMIES

135. Monte Cassino Cross (instituted 1944); 1 1/2-inch (39.8 x 40.9mm) bronze. Obv straight-arm cross flared at ends, quadrate at center inscribed Monte Cassino Maj 1944. Rev plain but for serial number 48 855. Integral loop; blue ribbon with 5 red stripes. (Wesolowski 99). AU $75-100

136. Same. Monte Cassino Cross (instituted 1944); as last lot but for serial number 49 581. AU $75-100

137. Polish Home Army Cross (instituted 1966); 1 5/16-inch (41.5 x 35.7mm) bronze silverplate. By Andrzej Bobrowski, des. Obv rail cross, PW monogram, *Polska Walczaca*, Fighting Poland against bricks. Rev square-arm railcross, large shield inscribed 1939 Home Army 1945. Issue of Polish Government in Exile to fighters under Gen Tadeusz Bor-Komorowski in Nazi-occupied Poland. Made by Edward Kulikowski, London. White ribbon with broad red edges, 6 narrow red stripes in center. (Wesolowski 100). Unc $100-125

138. Polish Army Active Service Medal (instituted 1945); 1 5/16-inch (34.5mm) bronze. Obv Polish eagle on sword. Rev Poland to its Defender in oak leaves. Awarded to all Polish army men on active duty in west during World War II. Struck by Spink & Son. (Wesolowski 101). Dark patina. AU $40-50



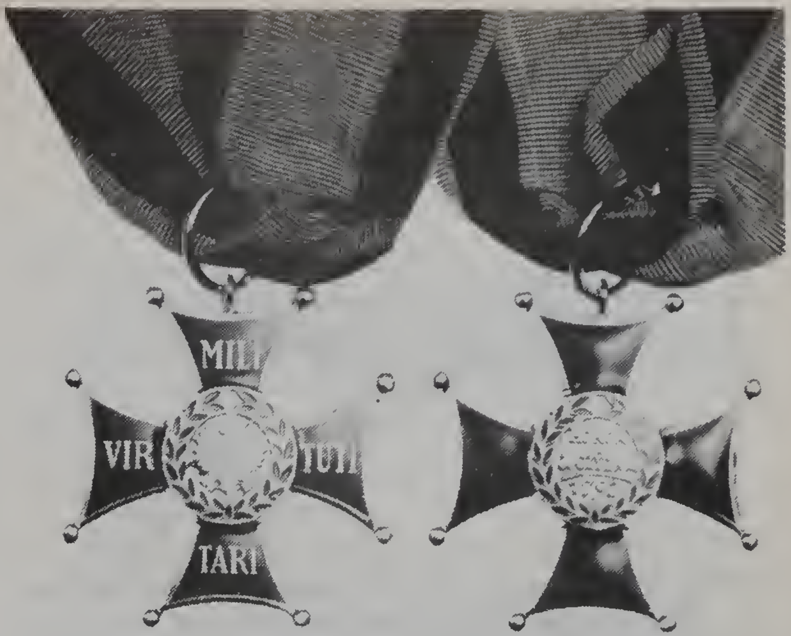
139. Polish Navy Sea Duty Medal (instituted 1945); 1 3/8-inch (36.0mm) casting metal silverplate. Obv arm wielding scimitar, laurel wreath. Rev same as Army Service medal. Deep blue ribbon, two inset white stripes. Only 1,150 medals were awarded, Polish navy had only 2,000 personnel! (Wesolowski 104). Unc $125-150

140. Polish Air Force Active Duty Medal (instituted 1945); 1 3/8-inch (36.0mm) casting metal silverplate. Obv square air force insignia without enamel, laurel. Rev same as Army Service Medal. Only 4,434 awarded, another limited personnel service. (Wesolowski 106). Unc $100-125

BID LIBERALLY!

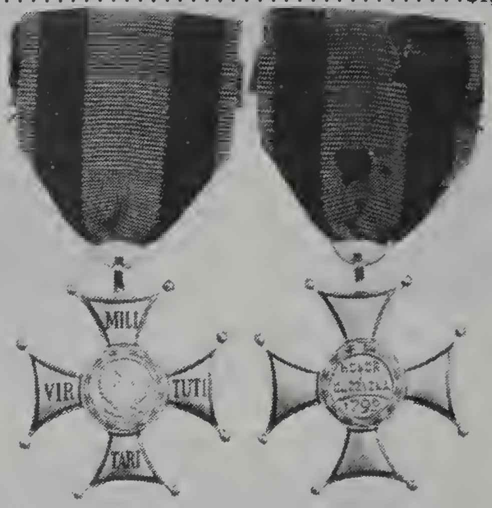
You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

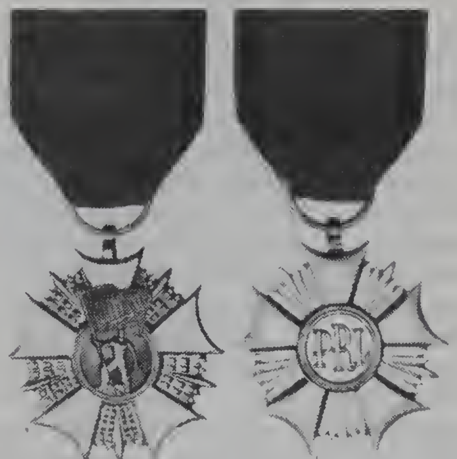


POLISH PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC MEDALS

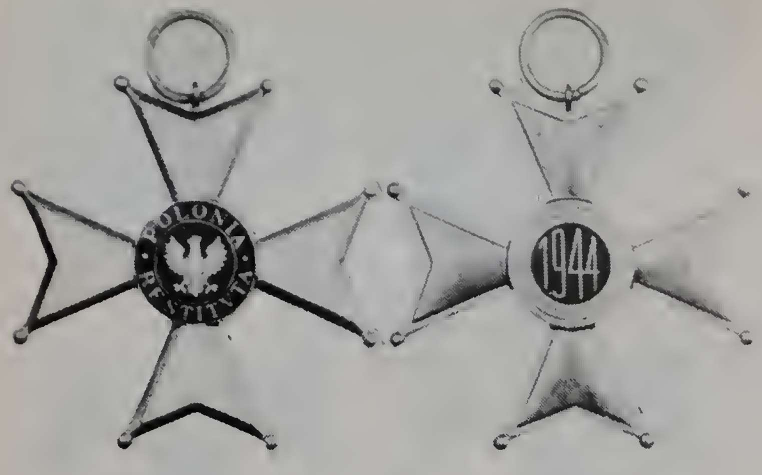
141. Order of Virtuti Militari Third Class Cross (founded 1792, modified 1944); 1 7/8-inch (48.7 x 47.2mm) silver gilt. Obv similar to pre-war awards but crown, orb & scepter have been removed from eagle & both sides are black-enamelled. Integral loop to 50mm blue neck cravat with inset black stripes. Wesolowski states that this grade was awarded only to field commanders for exceptional bravery during World War II. The postwar government made only a handful of awards in this class. Made by the Warsaw State Mint. (Wesolowski 126). Unc $1,000-1,500



142. Order of Virtuti Militari Fourth Class Cross (founded 1792, modified 1944); 1 11/16-inch (43.9 x 39.6mm) silver gilt. Obv & rev as last but only a thin black enamel line outlines gold cross. Integral loop; blue chest ribbon with inset black stripes. In red plush-lined box of Warsaw State Mint.(Wesolowski 128). AU $450-500



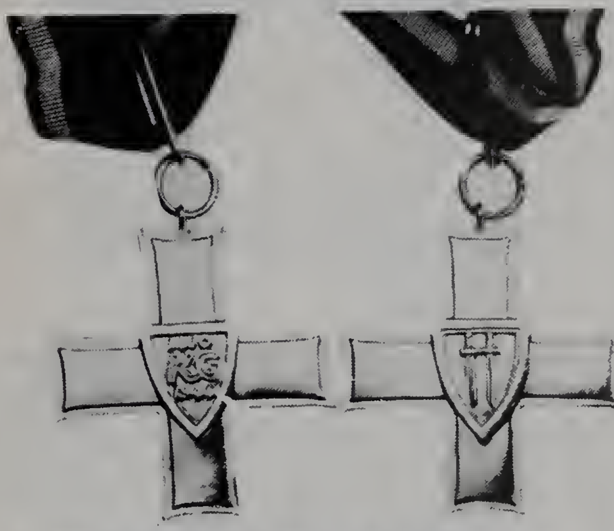
143. Order of the Red Flag of Labor First Class Type II (founded 1949); 1 9/16-inch (46.5 x 42.0mm) silver gilt. Obv 5-arm concave-end cross with gold rays in angles; blue center disc, worker with enamelled red flag. Rev plain gold, PRL for *Polska Rzeczpospolita Ludowa*, Polish People's Republic in center. Integral loop; red ribbon with black inset stripes. Rare in First Class! AU $175-200



144. Order of Polonia Restituta Commander's Cross (founded 1921, modified 1944); 2 3/8-inch (62.0 x 62.0mm) bronze. Obv as last, but uncrowned eagle & larger lettering. Rev 1944 in center. Thicker arms than pre-war style, ornamented jump ring. No cravat. Massive, thick decoration. AU $200-225

145. Cross of Merit Second Class (instituted 1923, modified 1949); 1 7/8-inch (48.3 x 44.3mm) silver uniface. Red enamel ball-tip cross patee, rays in angles; red-white center disc inscribed PRL (Polish People's Republic). Integral fold-over loop; red ribbon with blue inset stripes. Struck by Warsaw State Mint. (Wesolowski 141). AU $50-60

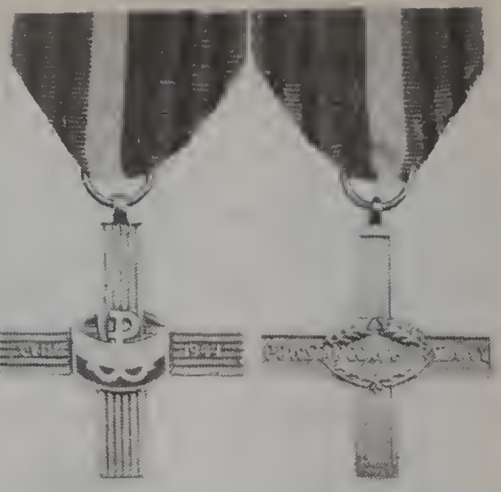
146. Partisan Cross (instituted 1945); 1 11/16-inch(43.0 x 37.6mm) bronze gilt. Obv straight arm cross bordered in laurel, uncrowned eagle at center, For Poland, Freedom & People on arms. Rev Partisans 1939-1945. Integral fold-over loop; forest green ribbon with black inset stripes. (Wesolowski 147). Unc $75-100



147. Order of Grunwald First Class (founded 1944); 2 5/16-inch (59.0 x 55.5mm) gold. By Mieczyslaw Berman, des. Obv straight-arm gold cross with flared & concave ends, shield with two swords. Rev shield with 1410 KG 1944. Pale golden sheen. Integral loop; ornamented jump ring to broad loop; blue-white-red edged red neck cravat. Struck by Warsaw State Mint. Though fineness of gold is not indicated, the 54.09 gram weight is solidly satisfying! White plush red case of issue embossed with Polish eagle. Rare & exceptionally beautiful! AU $750-1000

Named for pivotal battle of Grunwald (Tannenberg) in which Grand Duke Vytautas' Lithuanian troops and King Wladislaw Jangiello's Polish forces defeated the Teutonic Knights. Created for the Lublin Committee's Polish People's Guard, forces under Russian direction. According to Wesolowski only 61 First Class awards were made to top Polish officers & communist leaders, foreign officers including Gen Dwight D. Eisenhower & Marshal Georgii Zhukov.

Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.



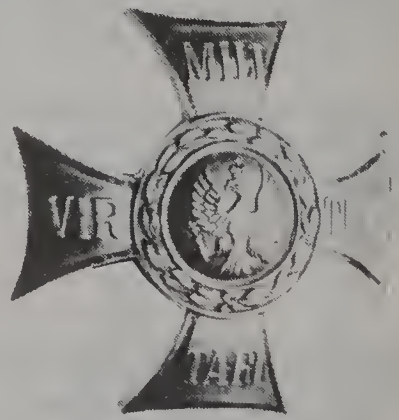
148. Warsaw Uprising Cross (instituted 1984); 1 7/8-inch (48.5 x 43.1mm) silver. Obv straight, ridged-arm cross, PW monogram over white-red Polish flag. Rev laurel oval, Insurgents of Warsaw. Integral fold-over loop; blue & black Virtuti Militari ribbon with added white-red national flag stripes in center. Belated award honoring the August 1944 uprising that was crushed, most of Warsaw destroyed block by block as Russian forces waited on the opposite side of the Vistula until the Nazis were finished. (Wesolowski 151). Unc $125-150

149. Medal for Warsaw (instituted 1945); 1 1/4-inch (33.5mm) yellow bronze. Obv mermaid on Vistula waves, For Warsaw. Rev RP, tribute to warriors, defenders & liberators of 1945. Red ribbon with yellow inset stripes. (Wesoloski 153). VF $40-50

150. Odra, Nysa and Baltic Medal (instituted 1945); 1 1/4-inch (33.1mm) yellow bronze. Obv map with dots for Wroclaw, Gdansk, Szczecin (former Danzig, Stettin, Breslau). Rev RP To the Victors, seizure of German Territories assigned to Polish administration after Soviets kept their Hitler alliance conquests of eastern Poland. Black ribbon with inset blue stripes. (Wesolowski 154). VF.........................$40-50

151. Victory and Freedom Medal (instituted 1945); 1 1/4-inch (33.2mm) yellow bronze. Obv uncrowned eagle, national People's Council legend. Rev RP, Victory & Freedom, May 9, 1945. Red ribbon with wide white stripes. (Wesolowski 155). VF$35-45

152. Battles of Berlin Medal (instituted post-1950); 1 7/16-inch (38.0mm) silver. Obv Grunwald cross, legend For Participation in the Battles for Berlin. Rev People's Ministry of Defense in bold lettering. Red ribbon with narrow yellow-black inset stripes. (Wesolowski 156). VF $75-100



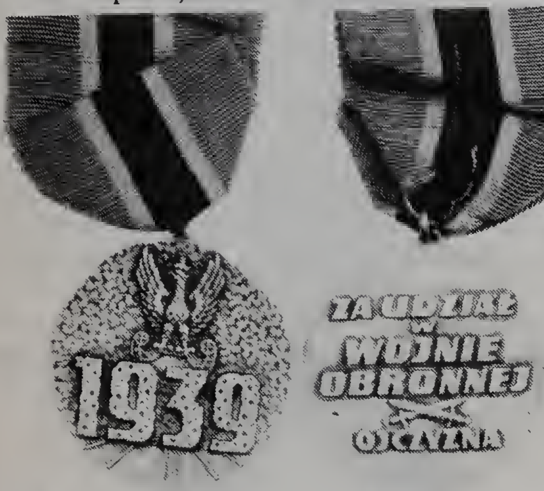
153. Grenadier Regiment Virtuti Militari Badge; 1 7/16-inch (41.2 x 41.2mm) silver uniface. Russian-era Congress Kingdom of Poland unit of Imperial Guard, exact replica of famed Polish Order. Screw post on rev, illegible hallmark (includes single-headed eagle); broad threaded brass nut. AU $125-150

154. Second Rifle Battalion of Second Grenadiers Badge, 1940; 1 1/2-inch (38.5 x 34.0mm) silver. By. A Modeyski, S. Osiecki, des. Openwork Scots lion on large number 2, cotter pin mount, on length of Scottish plaid cloth. (Wesolowski 746). AU$75-85

155. Second Artillery Group Badge (ca 1944); 1 1/2-inch(45.0mm) .800 silver uniface. By Capt J. Czwordon & Lt A. Tass, des. Monte Cassino cross, mermaid of Warsaw in V-shaped glory, tiny British 8th Army shield below. Struck by F.M. Lorioli Brothers, Milan, Rome. Scarce insignia of Polish forces in Italian theatre of war. (Wesolowski 744). AU $50-60

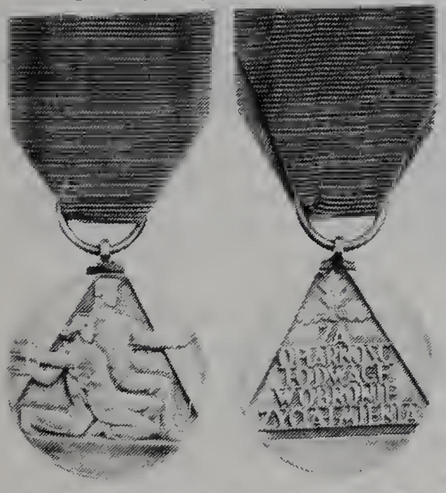
156. Air Force Pilot's Badge First Class (instituted 1919); 2 1/2-inch (64.5 x 39.3mm) silver. Swooping eagle, gilt victor's wreath in beak. Design of 1919 but modern issue struck by Warsaw State Mint with screw post on rev & silver chain. Brass nut inscribed Mennica Panstwowa. (Wesolowski 667). Unc $55-65

157. Air Force Observer's Badge (ca 1942); 2 5/8-inch(67.5 x 39.2mm) bronze. Similar to last lot, three lightning bolts are held in eagle's claws. Made by J.R. Gaunt & Son Ltd, London for Polish Air Force in the west. (Wesolowski 670 type, but tan-gold bronze patina). AU $125-150



158. War of Defense Medal (instituted 1984); 1 9/16-inch(40.2mm) silver. Obv crowned eagle on Amazon shield of pre-war army, rugged, bullet-pocked 1939 below, textured surface. Rev For Participation in Defense of the Fatherland. Awarded belatedly to participants in defense against German invasion of September 1939; defenders against simulataneous Soviet invasion not included. Silver-gray ribbon with white-maroon-white center.(Wesolowski 157). EF $100-125

159. National Defense Merit Medal Second Class (instituted 1966); 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) silver. Obv uncrowned eagle on Amazon shield, post-war map behind, For Meritorious Service legend. Rev People's Ministry of Defense inscription. Red ribbon with broad white edge stripes. (Wesolowski 159). EF $50-75



160. Medal for Sacrifice and Courage (instituted 1960); 1 5/16-inch (34.6mm) silver. Obv triangle inset field, man & woman with outstretched arms, burning bldg behind. Rev sacrifice inscription in similar triangle. Green ribbon with inset orange stripes. (Wesolowski 161). Equivalent to many European national lifesaving awards & of highest rarity! AU $200-250

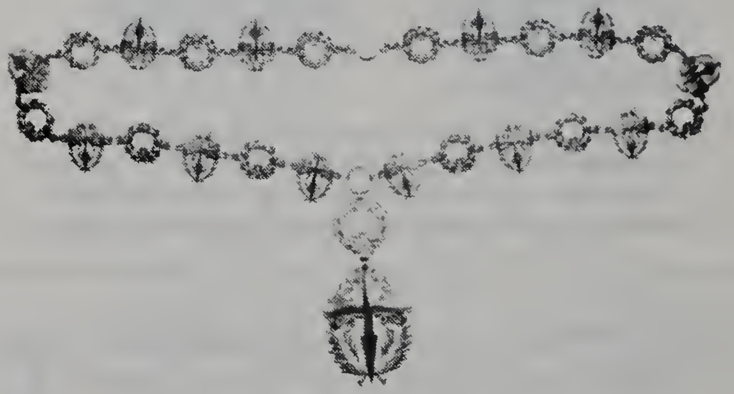
161. People's Republic 10th Anniversary Medal (instituted 1954); 1 7/16-inch (47.2 x 40.0mm) silver uniface. Circle of oak leaves & squares with peasant, professional man & worker at center with white-red enamel Polish flag, 1944-1954. Fold-over loop & corded jump ring to red enamel pinback header with X at center. Medal hallmark V, header RK incuse on rev. (Wesolowski 164). EF $35-45

MILITARY UNIT BADGES

162. Military Police Breast Badge Type II (ca 1939); 2 1/4-inch (59.2 x 34.4mm) silver. Obv crowned eagle on flaming bomb. Rev Badge Military Gendarme, No. Twin integral loops; silver chains to silver two grip-pin header bearing gilt Zo.(Wesolowski 525). AU $200-250

163. 663rd Air Artillery Division Badge, 1944; 1 1/2-inch (44.6 x 29.3mm) silver & bronze gilt. Square red-white Polish Air Force insignia with silver swooping eagle holding bomb superimposed. Unit organized at Ebola airbase near Salerno, Italy. Screw post with brass nut. (Wesolowski 652). AU $225-250

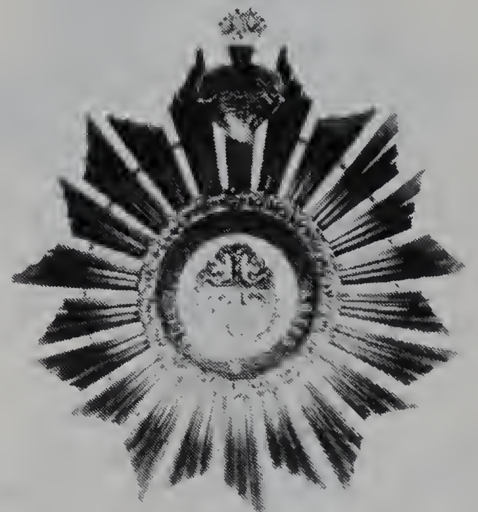
164. 306th Torun Fighter Squadron Badge, 1940; 1 5/8-inch (43.5 x 44.0mm) bronze silverplate uniface. White enamel diamond with orange bear of British 605th Squadron, & yellow-green-orange-blue flying duck of 4th Air Force Regiment. Rarely beautiful emblem of great intricacy. (Wesolowski 659). AU $250-275



PORTUGAL

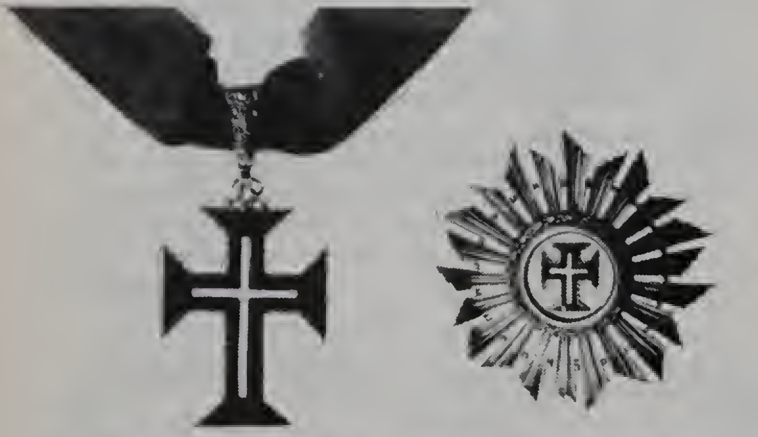
165. Military Order of Saint James of the Sword Collar (founded 1290, affirmed 1320); 4-inch (102.4 x 51.1mm) bronze goldplate pendant badge; hung from 30 1/2-inch collar. Red cross flory fitchy & palms at center, Sciences, Letters & Arts on banner below in red-white-green enamel pierced to form cross. Hung by tubular loop to separate green enameled wreath & loop ring to collar. Collar formed of 12 smaller flory fitchy crosses & 12 wreaths, duplicating those of the pendant. Disc at top of collar bears name of maker: Frederico G. da Costa, Lisbon. Only minor chips in green enamel (none missing). EF-AU$250-300

This ancient order split in 1290 from the older Spanish order of Santiago de Campostela; affirmed by Portuguese-born Pope John XXII (Pedro Hispano) for King Diniz, secularized by Queen Maria I in 1789.



166. Military Order of Saint James of the Sword Star (founded 1290, affirmed 1320); 3 3/16-inch (82.0 x 71.7mm) silver, red & white enamel. Red cross flory fitchy & palms at center, Sciences, Letters & Arts around, outer gold acanthus circle. Cut silver rays with red-enamelled gold Sacred Heart dates piece to pre-1910 monarchy. Rev bears disc of Frederico G. da Costa, Lisbon. Heavy silver hinged tunic pin mount. Virtually pristine! AU. 45.43 grams $150-175

167. **Military Order of Saint James of the Sword Badge (founded 1290, affirmed 1320);** 2 5/8-inch (60.3 x 26.0mm) silver with green-white-red enamel. Obv red flory cross fitchy (pointed at lower arm) in palm inscribed Sciences, Letters & Arts. Oval laurel suspender with heavy silver wire loop around purple neck ribbon. Type II badge, no Sacred Heart at top, issued under republic after 1910. Beautiful insignia with one trivial chip on cross (rev). EF $75-85



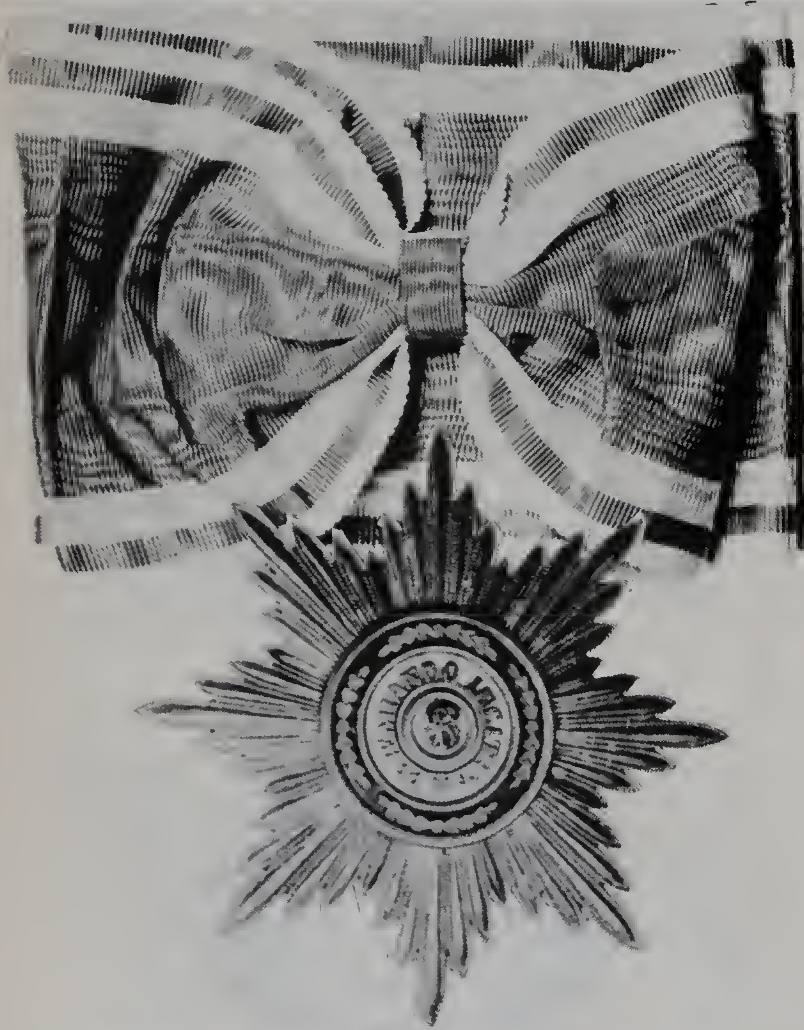
168. **Military Order of Christ Commander Second Class Type II Two-Piece Set (instituted 1318, reinstated 1918);** 2 1/4-inch (57.0 x 42.8mm) bronze gilt. Cross potent with mitered arms; consimilar wine-red enamel with cross in white enamel; engraved loop & ring on red neck ribbon. Star 2 15/16-inch (74.5mm) silver; wine-red & white cross potent on white background surrounded by gold wreath & silver rays. Rev disc inscribed: Horace Herman Carpenter Junior. Makers name plaque on hinge, hallmark on bold stem. In case of maker: Frederico Costa, Lisbon. Unc $225-250

169. **Order of Villa Vicosa Knights Star (founded 1819);** 3-inch (71 x 77mm) bronze gilt. Rayed star with 9 white-enamel rays, & 9 white enamel stars between rays; MA (Mary) monogram in center with legend in blue enamel. Missing crown & stem rev. Disc of maker: J. A. da Costa, Lisbon. Chipped blue enamel. VF $30-35

ROMANIA

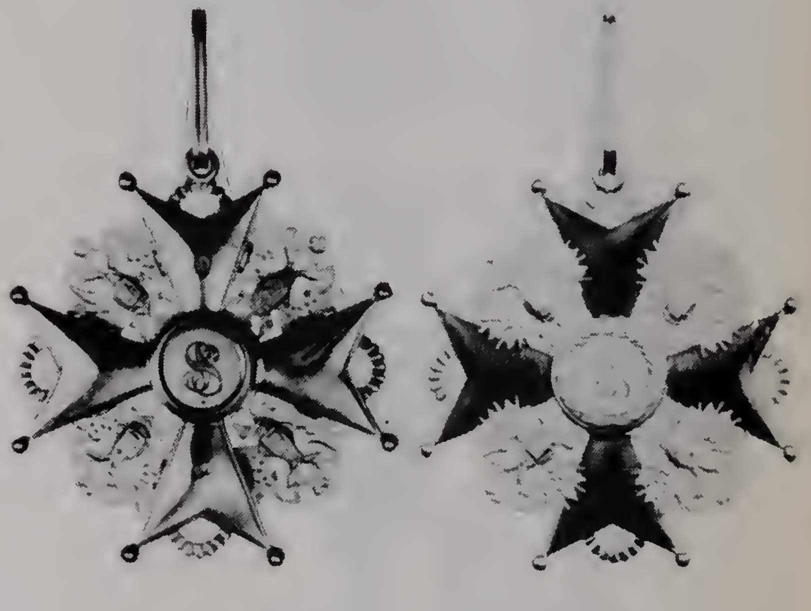
170. **Order of the Crown Knight's Cross Type II (instituted 1881, modified 1932);** 2 3/16-inch (51.7 x 37.5mm) silver. Obv white-edge red enamel Maltese cross, crowns & swords in angles, center disc of same colors bears gold monogram of Carol II. Rev founding date at center. Royal crown suspender to correct blue-red-blue ribbon. King Carol II ordered monogram on disc, crowns in angles. EF-AU $75-100

171. **Bravery and Loyalty Medal (instituted 1903, modified 1916);** 2 1/16-inch (52.4 x 25.5mm) bronze. Obv old head of King Carol after Tasset. Rev laurel spray *Barbatie si Credinta.* Crossed swords & laurel sprays suspender. Yellow ribbon with narrow azure & red edgings. Planchet defect lower obv. EF $20-25



RUSSIA

172. **Order of Saint Stanislaus First Class Star, Badge and Sash (founded 1765, reaffirmed 1831);** star 3 1/2-inch (92.2 x 93.2mm) silver gilt; white enameled circular center bearing the cypher SS in red surrounded by the motto and wreath. Hallmarks on the rev. Stem and clasp of high quality. The badge is 2 1/2-inch (60.4 x 61.8mm) gold; four-armed cross in red enamel, Imperial eagles in angles and SS cypher in center. All are contained in the official leather case of issue bearing name of Order and Class impressed in gold lettering on the lid; sash fits inside lid. An exceptionally attractive set! EF $2,000-2,500



174. **His Majesty's Own Escort Breast Badge (ca 1900);** 2 1/4-inch (57.7 x 37.5mm) silver uniface shield. Imperial crown, sword & 100 in inner shield, 13 half-round balls around. Screw post on back, without nut. EF $100-150

173. **Medal for Zeal (instituted 1826);** 1 1/8-inch (28.4mm) silver. Obv plain head of Nicholas II left, laurel, palm & oak, *az Userdie,* For Zeal. Integral loop; red ribbon with narrow borders of gold. EF $45-55

175. Finland Regiment of Imperial Guard Breast Badge,1906; 1 5/8-inch (41.5 x 41.5mm) silver uniface. Rounded-end cross patee with loyal inscription, double eagle on thunderbolts at center. Hallmarks of crowned head-84, BA. Screw post on rev, silver nut with similar hallmarks. EF $200-250

176. Battle of Borodina Centenary Medal (instituted 1912); 1 1/16-inch (28.2mm) bronze. Obv Alexander I right, anepigraphic. Rev that glorious year passed by, but its memory will never fade—same inscription as commem ruble that year. Black-orange-white ribbon, colors of House of Romanov. VF $75-100

177. Order of Lenin (founded 1930); 1 11/16-inch (43.5 x38.6mm) gold and platinum. Obv roughly oval, gold wheat with red enamel Lenin banner, star, hammer & sickle, platinum panel portrait of Nikolai Lenin at center. Rev Soviet Mint signature Monetii Dvor, literally Mint Courtyard. Red ribbon with two narrow gold stripes at edges, mounted on metal pinback frame. In red case goldstamped Orden Lenina; dark green plush interior with custom well for this Order. Near pristine, a centerpiece for any Russian or advanced general collection! Unc $750-850

178. Meritorious Battle Service Medal (instituted 1938); 1 1/4-inch (32.1mm) silver. Obv red enamel CCCP over merit inscription, sword & rifle. Rev low serial number 415749, one of the first group of awards. Silver-gray narrow gold-edged ribbon on pinback metal frame. EF........................$100-125

179. Soviet Army and Fleet 30th Anniversary Medal, 1938; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. Obv uniformed busts of Stalin & Lenin above XXX. Rev 1918-38 commem inscription. Red ribbon with two inset gray-blue stripes over metal pinback frame. Any official insignia portraying Stalin are rare today! VF $75-100

180. Veteran of Labor Medal (ca 1970); 1 5/16-inch (34.4mm) silver. Obv hammer & sickle, CCCP in rays over laurel, Veteran of Labor below, dark patina background. Rev For Well Done Conscientious Labor, pebbled surface. New decoration, interesting two-tone fields. Silver-gray & darker gray ribbon with narrow red-white stripes at right margin, metal pinback frame. AU $75-85

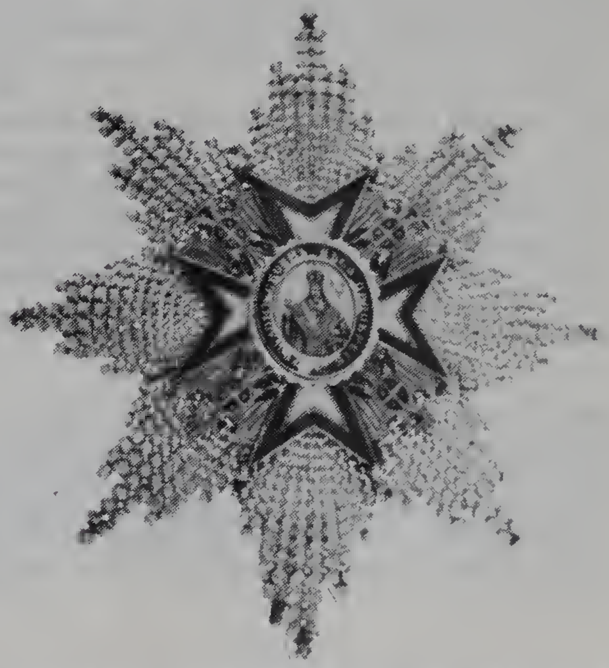
181. Meritorious Labor Lenin Centenary Medal, 1970; 1 1/2-inch (32.0mm) yellow bronze. Obv Lenin head left. Rev for meritorious work in centennial year of V.I. Lenin's birth. Short red ribbon with gold edging, two thin gold stripes at center, stretched over gold double buckle-loop pinback like that of Hero of Soviet Union award. EF $50-75

SERBIA

182. Order of Saint Sava Commanders Cross (founded 1883);

3 3/8-inch (86.0 x 50.2mm) silver gilt, white-red-blue enamel. Obv blue edged white ball-tip Maltese cross, double-headed Serbian eagles with red-white breast shields in angles; fired porcelain oval center disc with half-length St Sava (1174-1237) as Orthodox bishop giving blessing, holding crozier, red robes; motto: By His Talents He Acquired All. Rev founding date 1883 on white center disc, shields on eagles not enamelled. Flat fleur-de-lispin-mounted to royal crown suspender, ornate ring; hallmarked on ring: girl's head, A. Made by G. A. Shied, Vienna. Only tinest chip in blue enamel each side. EF-AU $150-200

183. Order of Saint Sava Knight's Cross (founded 1883); 3 1/8-inch (79.5 x 49.9mm) silver gilt blue-white enamel. Obv as last lot, St Sava holds crozier. Rev crowned monogram M in center. Crown suspender to ring & broad ornamental ring with small length of white-blue ribbon. Several chips in blue enamel, no other damage. VF-EF $125-175

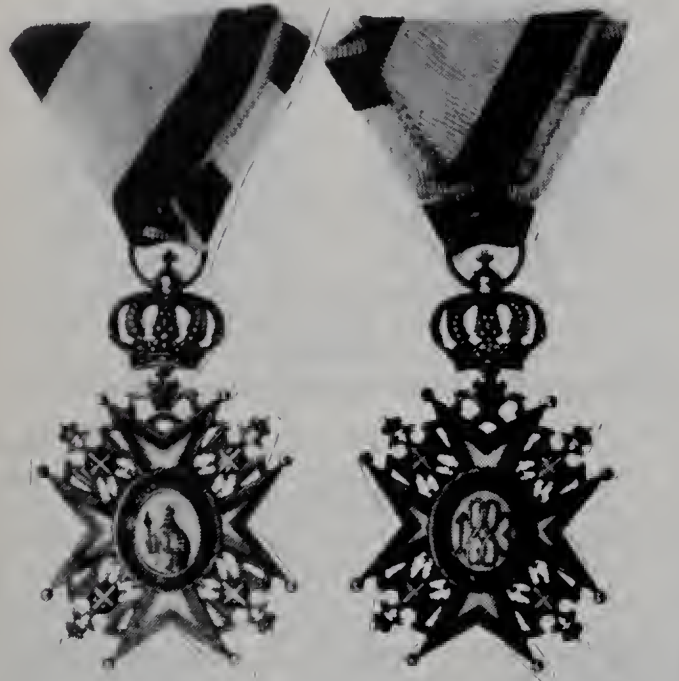


184. Order of Saint Sava Commander's Star (founded 1883); 4-inch (101.4 x 94.1mm) silver gilt. On eight pointed facated pierced star, blue edged white ball-tip Maltese cross, double-headed Serbian eagles with red-white breast shields in angles; porcelain center disc with St Sava in color. Hinged stem & clasp. Hallmarked on stem. Made by G.A. Shied, Vienna. Two minor chips. EF-AU $200-250

185. **Order of Saint Sava Knight's Star (founded 1883)**; 3 1/2-inch (87.3 x 31.2mm) silver gilt. Similar to previous lots. No hallmarks. Excellent quality. Slight chipping center blue enamel. EF $175-200

186. **Order of Saint Sava Knight's Star (founded 1883)**; 3 1/4-inch (82.7 x 78.4mm) silver gilt. Similar to previous lots. Smaller size. No hallmarks, but just as high quality! No chipping. Flawless! AU $175-225

187. **Order of Saint Sava Knight's Star (founded 1883)**; 3 5/8-inch (92.1 x 92.1mm) bronze gilt. Similar to previous lots but no porcelain center disc or center enamel. St Sava holding bible & censer. No maker's name. AU $50-65



188. **Order of Saint Sava Fourth Class Cross (instituted 1883)**; 2 5/8-inch (67.7 x 41.9mm) silver gilt with red-white enamel. Obv ball-tip, blue edged white Maltese cross, double-headed Serbian eagles bearing red-white shields in angles. Fired porcelain center disc depicts St Sava (1174-1237) as Orthodox bishop in green robes, right hand holding crosier, open gospels in left; motto: By his Talents he acquired All. Rev foundation date 1883, post 1903 design. Royal crown suspender, triangle-fold blue-white ribbon (slightly faded). EF $100-125

189. **Order of Saint Sava Fourth Class Cross (instituted 1883).** Same as previous lot and undoubtedly by same maker. Ribbon somewhat tattered. EF $90-110

190. **Order of Saint Sava Fifth Class Cross (instituted 1883)**; 2 3/8-inch (62.5 x 37.6mm) silver. Similar to previous lot but smaller format, Saint wears red robes holding crocera (a bishop's crook ending in opposing serpent heads) in left hand, right hand upraised in blessing. Blue-white triangle-fold ribbon. Slight chip in lower arm's blue, two balls show knocks. Made by Huguenin Freres, Le Locle, Switzerland. In original pale bluecase, gold stamped St Sava V in Cyrillic letters. VF-EF $125-150

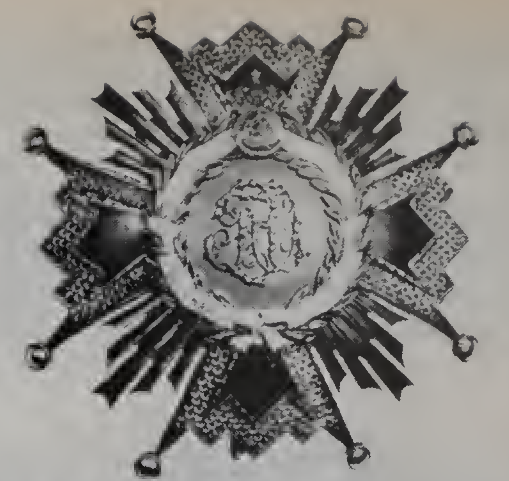
SPAIN

191. **Order of Isabella the Catholic Commanders Star Type I (established 1815)**; 3-inch (77.0 x 75.0mm) bronze gilt. Red enamel arms Maltese cross with ball-tips, rays in angles; metal monogram FR on blue enamel, legend in white enamel with green leaves; small crown & seal at top. Hinged stem & clasp. No makers marks. Some enamel missing. VF $100-130

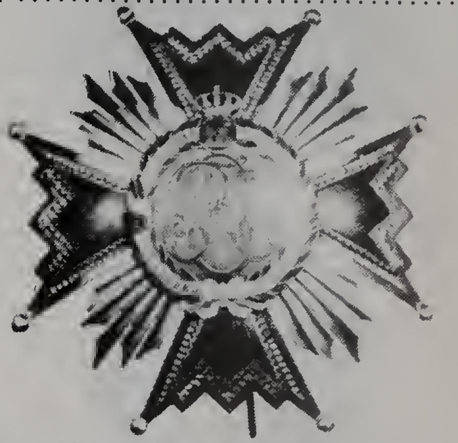
BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

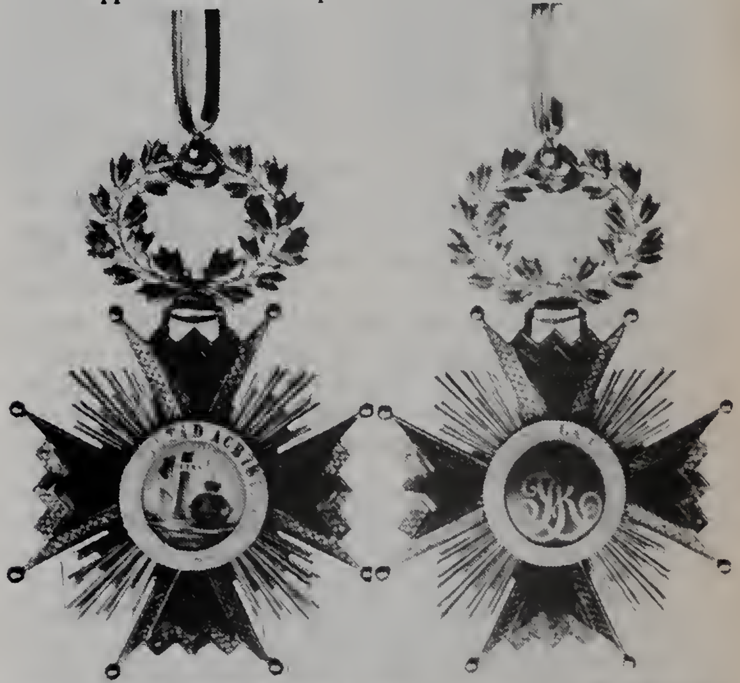


192. **Order of Isabella the Catholic Commander's Star Type I (established 1815)**; 3-inch (76.0 x 74.5mm) bronze gilt. Similar to previous lot, better quality. With elaborate maker's disc rev: **Halley, Palaisroyal**. Hinged stem & clasp. Only tiny enamel chipped. EF $125-150



193. **Order of Isabella the Catholic Knight's Star Type I (established 1815)**; 2 3/4-inch (69.7 x 69.4mm) bronze gilt. Similar to preceding lots in design, but enamelled monogram, legend, crown & seal all on center disc. No maker's mark. One tiny enamel chip. EF-AU $100-140

194. **Order of Isabella the Catholic Commander's Star Type I (established 1815)**; 3-inch (75.0 x 75.1mm) bronze gilt. Similar to previous lots, enamelled monogram on gilt field, separate legend & wreath. No maker's name. Hinged stem & clasp. No chipped enamel. Near perfect! AU $125-150



195. **Order of Isabella the Catholic Commander's Badge Type II (established 1815)**; 3-inch (75.2 x 52.5mm) bronze gilt. Obv red enameled arms Maltese cross, ball-tips, rays in angles; 4-color porcelain disc in center of pillars & globes, surrounded by legend in white enamel. Rev same except enamel center with monogram FR. Attached to wreath of green enamel & broad ring. Unsigned. Red enamel chipped. EF $125-150

196. Order of Isabella the Catholic Commander's Badge Type II (established 1815); 3-inch (75.1 x 54.5mm) bronze gilt. Similar to previous lots. Attached to white-yellow neck ribbon. Small scrape on obv center disc. All enamel perfect! AU .$125-150

197. Order of Isabella the Catholic Commander's Badge Type II (established 1815); 3-inch (74.5 x 51.2mm) bronze gilt. Similar to previous lots. With neck ribbon. Very tiny chips in wreath, badge enamel perfect. EF-AU $125-150

198. Order of Isabella the Catholic Commander's Badge Type II (established 1815); 3-inch (77.0 x 54.mm) bronze gilt. Similar to previous lots. Short length neck ribbon. All enamel perfect. Flawless! Unc $150-160

199. Order of Isabella the Catholic Knight's Badge and Sash Type II (established 1815); 2 1/2-inch (62.2 x 43.4mm) bronze gilt. Similar to previous in design, smaller size. Sunken center disc obv. Perfect specimen! Clean sash. AU $150-175

200. Order of Isabella the Catholic Commander's Star Type II (established 1815); 3-inch (76.5 x 77.1mm) bronze gilt. Maltese cross with red enamel ball-tips, rays in angles; pillars, globe & crown in 4-color porcelain disc center surrounded by raised wreath with green leaves, white enamel legend & F7 in blue enamel with crown above. Hinged stem & clasp. No maker's name.Top quality! Tiny chip in red enamel. AU . . .$125-150

201. Order of Isabella the Catholic Commander's Collar Type II (established 1815); 3-inch badge (75 x 57mm) hung from 36-inch collar bronze gilt with red-white-green enamel. Badge: Maltese cross with red enamel arms, ball-tips, rays in angles; center porcelain disc in 4-color with pillars, globes & crown; raised legend in white enamel; rev center disc in white-blue enamel. Suspended from green enamel wreath, in turn suspended from silhouetted eagle wings pointed down, coat of arms in maroon-white with crown above. Collar: composed of 7 porcelain & green enamel discs (pillars, globes & crown in 4-color) and 8 pierced pieces with 5 arrows between F and I (Ferdinand & Isabella). No maker's mark. High quality. Only most minor chips. Attractive & near perfect! AU .$250-300

202. Order of Isabella the Catholic Knight's Cross (established 1815); 2 1/16-inch (54.0 x 35.0mm) bronze gilt with red-white-blue enamel. Obv gold ball-tip red-inset Maltese cross, rays in angles. Center disc bears Pillars of Hercules, crown over two globes, motto: For Demonstrated Loyalty. Rev For Isabel the Catholic, monogram IR of Isabel II. Oval green laurel suspender. Ribbon bears two narrow yellow stripes on white. EF$35-45

203. Group of 4 Order of Isabel the Catholic Miniatures, 19th and 20th Centuries; includes examples with red-inset cross arms & solid red examples, all with yellow-white ribbons, one with French-style officer's rosette. Enamel chipped on largest piece, which is without the laurel oval. VF-EF. 4 pieces . . .$25-35

204. Military Order of Mary Christine Star (founded 1890); 2 3/8-inch (60.2 x 60.6mm) silver gilt. Eight pointed faceted star; gilt cross with crown at top, rampant lions at sides, castle at bottom, on gilt wreath & 4 sword handles; red-white-blue enamel disc For Merit in Campaign. No maker's name. Near perfect! AU $30-40

205. Order of Military Merit Fourth Class Cross (founded 1864); 2 3/8-inch (60.6 x 40.3mm) bronze gilt, white enamel. Obv white enamel cross (non-combat service) center disc with Bourbon arms of Spain at center in red-white-blue enamel. Rev script MM *(Merito Militar)*. Royal crown suspender, fragmentary white-red-white ribbon, rectangular gold pinback header. Early example in cruder style than modern awards. Some authorities call this the first class, but European practice assigns first rank to the Grand Cross with star. Scarce this old & wholly free of chipping! EF $75-100

206. Isabel the Catholic Silver Medal (instituted 1907); 1 1/4-inch (32.6mm) silver. Obv cross of the order in plain field. Rev script F7RO, ordered by Ferdinand VII, although silver & bronze medals were only attached to the existing order by Alfonso XIII in 1907. Rectangular gold header, yellow-white ribbon. Test mark on rim, one obv scratch. VF-EF $20-30

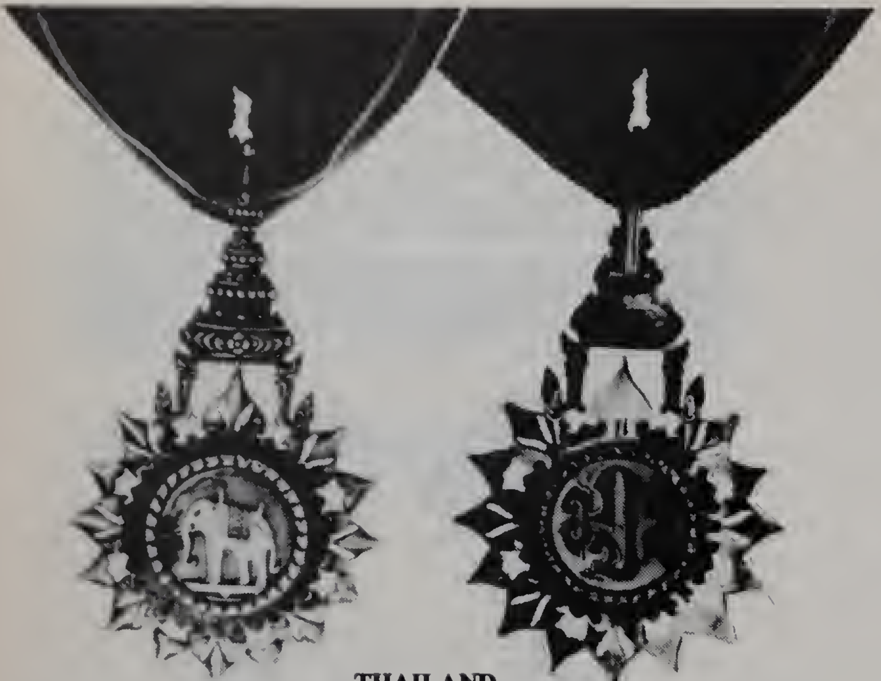
207. Province of Ifni Badge (ca 1960); 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) bronze uniface openwork. White enamel dromedary, blue enamel circle with name of last Spanish colony, annexed during Second Republic, 1934. Ifni was on Africa's Atlantic coast midway between Spanish Morocco & Rio de Oro. Enamel chipped on neck & tail. VF $20-25

208. Spanish National Crusade Anniversary Medal (ca1971); 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze goldplate. Obv lion crushing communist dragon, July 17, 1936, start of Nationalist uprising. Rev eagle on Spanish shield, Up Spain; One, Great, Free, Imperial. Partially blackened (paint!) surfaces, ball loop to red-gold-red (national colors) ribbon with narrow black insets, hollow buckle pinback header. Possibly an unofficial veterans' insignia. Unc $35-45

SWEDEN

209. Bravery Medal (ca 1914); 1 1/8-inch (29.6mm) bronze uniface. Standing Svea with three-crowns shield directs kneeling rifleman, For Honor & Fatherland. Welded loop, blue-yellow Swedish colors ribbon. No war medals exist from this long-neutral kingdom; this old issue is the closest thing. VF $35-40

There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.



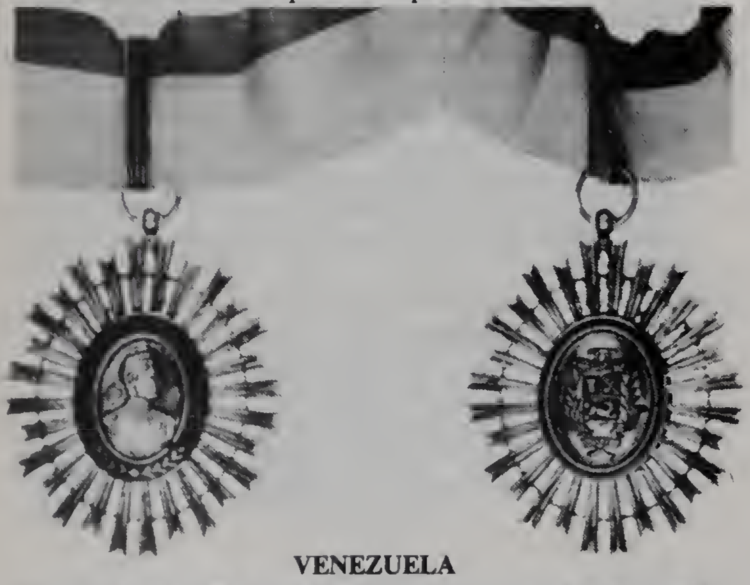
THAILAND

210. **Order of the White Elephant (founded 1861);** 3 1/2-inch (98.7 x 49.6mm) sterling silver. Obv openwork silver lotus-petal circle, inner green-red enamel points surround faceted silver frame for caparisoned white elephant. Rev red enamel monogram of King Phra Chom Klao Mongkut, 1851-68. Pagoda-like hallmarked Thaicrown suspender, 40.5mm neck cravat edged in narrow green-yellow-blue with hook & eye cloture. Equivalent to Commander's grade, exotic design in virtually pristine condition, highest Thai Order generally available to foreigners, including high American military officers. Unc $275-300

211. **Order of the Thai Crown (founded 1869);** 3 1/4-inch (88.5 x 53.7mm) sterling silver. Obv 8 faceted pipul leaves with three gilt rhombi in angles. Peaked center disc with gold Thai crown in red-blue enamel field. Rev gold inscription on blue-redouter frame. Hallmarked Thai crown suspender, broad loop to deep blue 41mm neck cravat edged green-yellow-red, hook & eye cloture. AU $250-275

TURKEY

212. **Ottoman War Medal, 1915;** 2 1/16-inch (53.0 x 54.8mm) pot metal with red paint substitution for enamel. Red-white ribbon of combatant award. (Dr K.G. Klietmann, *Pour le Merite und Tapferkeitsmedaille,* 1966, p 89). Plus pin; properly worn in buttonhole of field clasp. F-VF. 2 pieces $25-30



VENEZUELA

213. **Order of the Bust of Bolivar Grand Cross (founded 1854);** 2 1/4-inch (58.5 x 47.0mm) silver. Obv 28 3-pointed rays frame inner oval with half-length uniformed bust, legend Simon Bolivar Liberator on blue enamel border. Rev arms of Venezuela in plain frosty silver. Ball loop, jump ring to 101mm blue-white-blue sash with large bow-rosette for display of the badge. A spectacular decoration in a grade generally awarded to chiefs of state or high diplomatic personnel. Ribbon pristine, badge shows light handling. EF $275-300

UNITED STATES DECORATIONS

214. **Purple Heart (instituted 1792, renewed 1932);** 1 13/16-inch (46.8 x 34.6mm) bronze gilt, purple red-white enamel. By Elizabeth Will, des, John R. Sinnock, sc. Obv gold heart with uniformed Washington bust left, family arms above. Purple enamel largely missing. Rev matte gold, For Military Merit. Integral loop, square link to white-purple ribbon. VF . . $20-25

215. **Pair American Entry in World War Medals, 1917;** 1 1/4-inch (31.0mm) bronze. By Theodore Spicer-Simson, sc. Obv eagle with large Allied-emblems shield. Rev US shield & war declaration date. One struck by Gorham; one by Whitehead & Hoag! Rainbow ribbon of allies' flags colors (faded). EF-AU. 2 pieces $25-30

216. **Army Good Conduct Medal (instituted 1941);** 1 1/2-inch (32.0mm) bronze. By Joseph Kiselewski, sc. Obv eagle on sword & book, Efficiency, Fidelity, Honor. Rev rayed star with oak & laurel. Deep red ribbon with six thin white stripes. EF$15-20

217. **Cased Set World War II Selective Service Medal (instituted 1945);** 3-inch (76.0 x 31.6mm) bronze. Medal, ribbon bar & miniature bar. Cardboard box. EF-AU. 3 pieces $18-20

218. **Pair U.S. Decorations, 1945-49;** includes World War II Victory Medal plus Berlin Airlift For Humane Action Medal. Both bronze from ribbon drapes (1st incorrect, 2nd correct). EF. 2 pieces $11-15

219. **Group of 6 U.S. Decorations;** includes Womans Relief Corps President Badge; Daughters of American Revolution Good Citizen Award (Washington); A.E.F. Veterans Pilgrimage to France & Belgium Medal; pair Eagles Milwaukee Aerie Medal, other. VF-EF. 6 pieces $25-30

220. **Wisconsin National Guard Mexican Border Medal, 1917;** 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) bronze. Obv dessert scene with 3 trees. Rev star & dates. Hung from light green-white-red ribbon. In envelope of Louis Esser Co, jewelers, Milwaukee. VF-EF $22-26

221. **Group of 4 Foreign Ribbons and Medals;** includes white-green-blue & red-white ribbon bars, butterfly stickpin-mount red ribbon with four thin gray stripes & two unofficial Japanese medals. Interesting for the specialist. EF. 4 pieces $25-35

222. **Group of 5 Miniature Decorations.** Includes Austria, Order of Maria Theresa, 1/2-inch (14.5mm) with red-white-red ribbon; France, Legion of Honor, 11/16-inch (18.5mm) type of Second Empire, red ribbon; Great Britain, Order of St Michael & St George, 1 inch (26.2mm) with blue-red-blue ribbon; Russia, Order of St Anna, 1-inch (19.5mm) no ribbon; Spain, Order of Isabel the Catholic, 7/8-inch (23mm) with orange-white ribbon. Quality group, Russian piece almost certainly karat gold, minute chipping on French decoration. Overall EF. 5 pieces . $60-70

223. **Collection of 58 World Miniature Orders, Decorations and Medals;** a quality collection. No duplicates with many countries represented including Great Britain, France, U.S. Over 40 with ribbons (one wrong size). Plus 2 lapel pins. Excellent material. EF-AU. 58 pieces $100-120

224. **Group of 6 World War I Service Medals, 1917-19;** issued by states of New York, Pennsylvania, Missouri, Ipswich Mass, Plymouth Division Best Regimental Parade Medal, plus stock die medal for Military Service uninscribed. All with multi-color ribbons. VF-AU. 6 pieces $65-75

INSIGNIA

225. **Pair of British Police Helmet Badges (ca 1950s);** (1) Ramsgate Police Helmet Badge, Model 1973; 3 15/16-inch (9 x 10cm) copper-nickel. Municipal arms of Kentish city with Imperial State Crown, heavy laurel wreath. (2) London Metropolitan Police Helmet Badge, model 1942; 4 3/4-inch (12.2 x 9cm) copper-nickel chrome plate. St Edward's Crown over starburst, royal cypher E IIR at center. Both have rev posts for cotter pin mounts. AU. 2 pieces $25-35

226. **Group of 8 World Military Items.** Includes Dominican Replublic 19th century military button; Bern Switzerland welcome pin, 1946; Santiago de Chile souvenir medalet of 1898; Yugoslav army cap badge (ca 1941); Israel Navy insignia, South Africa infantry insignia; British WWII Africa Star without ribbon; Guernsey Red Cross parcel check. VF-AU $25-30

227. Group of 9 American and Canadian Insignia; includes U.S. Army ROTC eagle cap badge, Canada Ottawa Camerons, RCASC (2), RS (2), RCA, U.S. Military Police crossed pistols badge, heavy brass This We'll Defend armored emblem. EF-AU. 9 pieces $15-18

228. Book: ***Statuten fur den Kaiserlich Oesterreichischen Franz Joseph Orden,*** Vienna, 1914; by Alfred Furst von Montenuovo. Contains 4 color plates of Franz Joseph Orders (2 stars, 5 badges, 1 medal, sashes & collars for 3 classes). 20 pages text. Blue cloth; disbound. Very clean $40-45

IN·MEMORIAM
1861 LOUIS RECOUT 1915

229. Louis Recout Memorial Plaque, 1915; 11 3/8 x 7 3/4-inch (28.8 x 19.8cm) cast bronze uniface. By Janver Rok, sc. Portrait bust 1/4 left in full military uniform, of Louis Recout, WWI officer; wearing 2 decorations, sash & breast star. Foundry cast in Haarlem, Netherlands. Dark brown patina. EF $100-150

MILITARY

230. (Medals on Medals) Institution of Legion of Honor Medal, 1802; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Louis Jaely (rev) engr. Obv laureate Napoleon right, anepigraphic. Rev first insignia of Legion of Honor, France Regenerated under Auspices of (First Consul) Napoleon. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark of post-1880 strike. EF $25-35

THE HOLY ALLIANCE.
LA SAINTE ALLIANCE.
1854
ENGLAND AND FRANCE
UNITED
TO DEFEND
THE OPPRESSED,
AND AVENGE
INSULTED EUROPE

231. Anglo-French Alliance Medal, 1854; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. Obv British & French soldiers with military gearallied for Crimean War, date in exergue. Rev 6-line inscription in laurel wreath. Bold relief at height of hand engraving dies.Signed Punch (des). Struck by Allen & Moore. Chocolate brown patina. Attractive! AU $60-65

232. Crimean War Alliance Medal, 1854; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Obv standing allied, Turkey's Abdul Mecid, Victoria & Napoleon III, Civilization in exergue. Rev alliance stated to insure peace of world, war began almost at once. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand & Cuivre (contemporary strike!). Deep chocolate patina. AU $75-85

233. (British) Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs Bell Medal (ca 1870); 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) bronze. Obv statue with 4 riflemen at base. Rev 5-line inscription soc name. Unsigned. Mahogany patina. Sharp! AU $38-48

234. Spanish American War Veterans Medal, 1898; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) white metal. Obv soldier & sailor beside US shield, woman kneeling aiding fallen serviceman, superimposed on US flags, eagle above, 1898 below; legend: Waterbury's token for Service in Spanish American War. Rev hemisphere of North America, palm branches & inscription below, sun & rays above. Unsigned. Some wear. VF $40-44

25
1870
1895

235. Franco-German War 25th Anniversary Medal, 1895; 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm) bronze. Obv Wilhelm I at center, leading generals at cross points with 5 additional heads in each angle. Rev Iron Cross, identification of each of the 25 portraits! Amazing triumph of minuscule portraiture! Light chocolate patina. Near pristine! AU $55-65

236. (Germany) Royal Second Foot Artillery Regiment Medal, 1898; 1 9/16-inch (39.4mm) bronze. Obv Bavarian Prince Regent Luitpold left in laurel. Rev heavy cannon emplacement, as opposed to horse artillery. Integral loop. AU $25-30

237. (Germany) Royal 13th Bavarian Infantry Regiment Centenary Medal, 1906; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze goldplate. By Alois Borsch, sc. Obv seated Bavaria with lion, honorary colonel Emperor Franz Josef of Austria. Rev Bavarian arms, battle dates since 1806. Integral loop. EF $30-40

238. Austrian Entry in War Medal, 1914; 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze. By Rudolf Neuberger (obv), Arnold Hartig (rev) sc. Obv uniformed Franz Josef right. Rev Victory crowns fallen front line soldier in machine gun emplacement. Struck by Vienna Mint. EF $20-25

BATAILLE DE L'YZER

239. Battle of the Yzer Medal, 1914; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) .925 silver. By Henri Allouard, sc. Obv oval panels with facing admiral Ronarc'h & general (later marshal) Foch in laurel & oak. Rev Marianne leads amphibious assault by marine riflemen on German costal positions as coq & eagle battle in foreground. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1 argent edgemark. Matte silver finish. Seldom seen in silver. Light edge nicks. EF. 144.6 grams $70-80

240. Marne Victory Plaquette, 1914; 2 5/8-inch (59.7 x67.7mm) bronze uniface. By Sylvain Kinsburger, sc. Angel of victory above tumultuous battle scene; on rib & below victory of Marne, 1914 beneath. Rounded top and irregular (trimmed) bottom. Issued by Legrand. Dark chocolate brown patina. VF-EF$40-45

BID LIBERALLY!

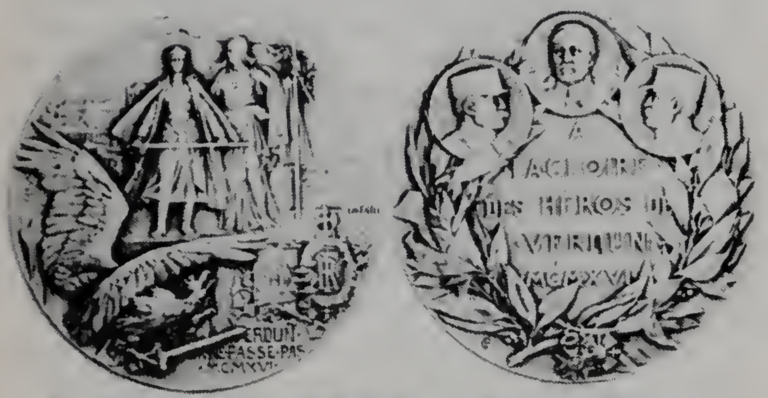
241. Hindenburg World War Medal, 1914; 1 3/16-inch (30.3mm) bronze cast. By Richard Klein, sc. Obv facing head of field marshal in high relief. Rev eagle on skull. One of several cast medals on initial German victories by this artist. Klein was later the designer of many Nazi pins & medals, nicknamed Pin-back Klein. Tan patina. EF $35-40

242. Prisoner of War Plaquette, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (70.2 x41.7mm) bronze. By Max Blondat, sc; after famous illustration by Forain. Obv prisoner weeping while writing letter home. Rev prisoner's welfare fund, created Dec 1914. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Touching style! AU $50-60

243. Group of 3 Huguenin Allied Medals, 1914; 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze. Includes Belgian General Georges Leman, defender of Liege, French Generals Castelnau & Joffre. Stock reverses include cavalry & infantry charges, exploding shell. Struck by Huguenin Freres, LeLocke, Switzerland. Golden bronze patina. AU. 3 pieces $65-75

244. Same. Belgium General Georges Leman Medal, 1914; 2-inch (49.7mm) bronze. One medal only. AU $25-28

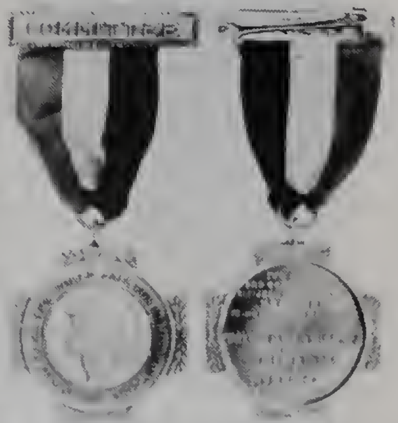
245. (Allied Propaganda) Prussian Atrocity Medal, 1916; 1 3/8-inch (35.8mm) bronze. By A.A. Elder, engr. Obv copy of General von Kluck's *Nach Paris* medal planned to mark fall of Paris in 1914. Rev list of key Allied propaganda charges, mordant anti-Prussian quote from litterateur Johann Wolfgang Goethe. Coin turn. EF $20-22



246. Heros of Verdun Medal, 1916; 2 3/4-inch (68.2mm).925 silver. By Charles Phillippe Pillet, sc. Obv female personifications of Army & France defending citadel against crowned eagle in foreground; arms of city & republic right, motto: They Shall Not Pass! Rev circular portraits of generals Petain, Nivelle & Curieres de Castelnau surmounting laurel wreath enclosing 5-line inscription to heroes. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia 1 argent. EF. 146.0 grams $70-75

247. Defense of Verdun Medal, 1917; 1 1/2-inch (36.9mm).900 silver. By Seraphin Emile Vernier, sc. Obv flowing hair female in helmet holding sword. Rev turreted gate of Verdun. Struck by Paris Mint. In bronze one of world's most common medals; given to defenders by City of Verdun. In original red case; with leaflet. AU. 27.5 grams $22-25

248. Belgian War Commission New York Visit Medal, 1917; 3 1/4-inch (82.2 x 41.6mm) bronze goldplate cross. Obv Gibson Girl Liberty, make world safe for democracy. Rev 12-line mayor & citizens welcome. Black-gold-red Belgian flag ribbon, Committee pinback header. In original Dieges & Clust box of issue. Ribbon like new; medal spotted, but unc $50-55

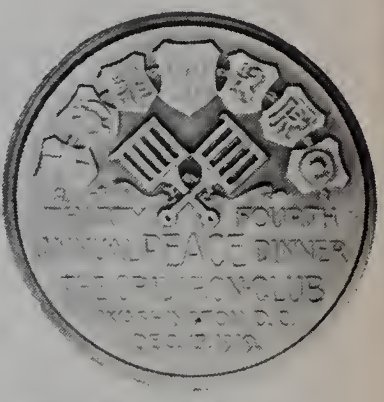


249. Welcome Home Medal, 1918; 1 1/4-inch (31.0mm)bronze. Obv artillery at front, monogram DY. Rev Battery A. Rhode Island Welfare League welcome. Broad integral loop to red ribbon, bronze pinback World War header. Verdigris spot rev. EF $22-28

250. Prisoner of War Homesickness Medal (ca 1918); 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv German soldier with PG *(prisionniere de guerre)* on tunic, hands outstretched in yearning. Rev square inscribed People's Union for Protection of German War & Civil Prisoners. Struck by Carl Poellath, Schrobenhause, Bavaria. EF. 31.5 grams $35-45

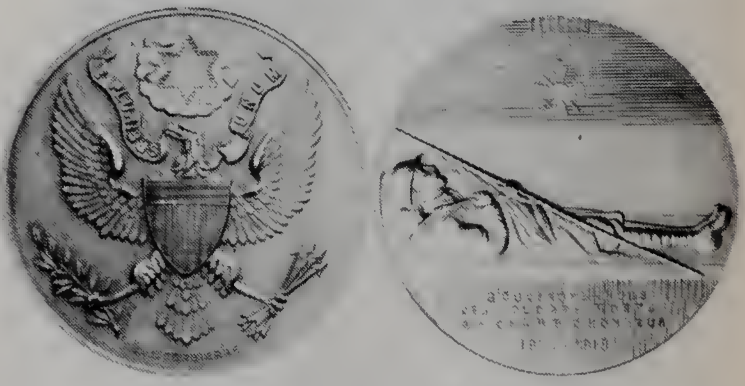
251. For the Fatherland Medal (ca 1919); 1 1/4-inch(32.3mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Victory crowns infantryman. Rev Iron Cross, For Fatherland. Integral loop. Private veterans'medal for WWI soldiers. EF $15-25

252. Peace Gridiron Club Dinner Medal, 1919; 3-inch (76.9mm) bronze untrimmed uniface. US shield at top flanked by those of Italy, Serbia, Great Britain, Belgium, France & Japan; crossed gridirons at center; 5-line inscription for 34th peace dinner, Dec 13, 1919. Unsigned. Medium brown patina. EF $35-40

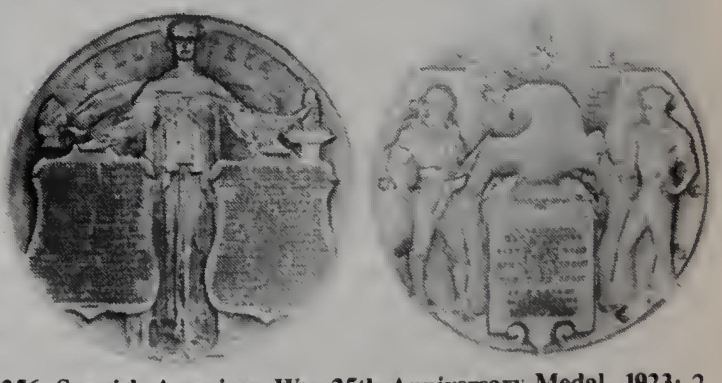


253. (Great Britain) War Dead Memorial Medallion, 1919; 4 3/4-inch (12.13cm) cast bronze uniface. By E. Carter Preston, sc. Britannia with trident offers wreath, British lion at her feet; panel lettered: Robert William Bradbury; he died for freedom & honour, lion destroying eagle in exergue. Foundry mark 22 at lion's foot left. Distributed to families of war dead. Brown patina. VF-EF $20-24

254. Same. War Dead Memorial Medallion, 1919; 4 3/4-inch (12.12cm) cast bronze uniface. Panel lettered: James Tucker. Foundry mold number 5 at lion's foot. EF $22-24



255. (U.S. Seal) Unknown Soldier Medal, 1919; 2-inch(50.3mm) brass. By A.J. Corbierre, engr. Obv Unknown soldier reposes with French flag & plam under Crois de Guerre. Rev Great Seal of U.S. without the 13 stars usually shown over eagle. Crude style of hand engraving, American eagle but soldier in French helmet! Olive-gold patina. AU $50-75



256. Spanish American War 25th Anniversary Medal, 1923; 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze. Obv female standing with outstretched arms, lamp at left, sword at right, shields at either side inscribed with names of 36 military camps. Rev stylized silhouette of eagle left with soldier left & sailor right; 17-line cartouche: presented to Chas. Bechtold (incuse) by NYC, John Hylan, mayor; campaign medal above. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Medium brown patina. EF $65-75

257. Kyffhauser War Commemorative Medal (ca 1925); 1 3/4-inch (42.7 x 30.7mm) bronze goldplate oval. By H. Hosaeus,sc. Obv tattered battle flag, Stainless in Fight, Pure in Honor. Rev 8-line Hindenburg quote. Unofficial issue of Kyiffhauser Bund, veteran's group. Integral loop. AU $28-33

MILITARY ATHLETIC LEAGUE
174TH INF'Y N.Y.N.G.
OLYMPIC MEET 1925

258. (Olympics) Military Athletic League Medal, 1925; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) .925 silver. Obv stunt rider on backs of 3 horses going over jump. Rev 5-line inscription: 174th Infantry, NY National Guard; Olympic Meet, 1925. Uninscribed. Struck by Dieges & Clust. Hallmarked. Integral loop & ring. Scarce! EF-AU $48-60

4. PZ. AUFKLÄRUNGSABT.
4. PANZERDIV.
PROPOISZK
1939
14. 7. 1941

259. (Germany) Fourth Panzer Division Propoiszk Medal,1941; 1 15/16-inch (48.8mm) casting metal silvered. By Richard Klein, sc. Obv soldier's head left in model 1935 steel helmet, division propaganda unit legend. Rev Iron Cross, Russian front battle July 14, 1941. Scarce & unusual wartime issue signed by prominent Nazi medalist! Somewhat crude cast with pebbled surfaces. EF $75-85

260. (Famed sculptor) West Point Sesquicentennial Medal,1952; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv eagle over shield with helmet. Rev upright sword superimposed on torch & wreath. One of 3012 struck by Medallic Art Co. (51-20). Brown patina. EF $20-24

GENL WILLIAM J DONOVAN
AWARDED TO DWIGHT DAVID EISENHOWER 1965 BY THE VETERANS OF OSS

261. (President Eisenhower; Intelligence) William Joseph Donovan Medallion, 1965; 4 5/8-inch (11.8cm) cast bronze. By Gifford MacGregor Proctor, sc. Obv uniformed bust of Major General Donovan (1883-1959), director OSS in WWII; decorations both left & right, Congressional Medal of Honor, DSC, DSM won in two wars! Rev 7-line inscription; awarded to Dwight David Eisenhower 1965 by the Veterans of OSS; symbol. One of largest spy medals ever issued! (Intelligence awards which come to public light are rare.) Very thick (18mm). Black patina. AU $175-250

262. Retired Officers Association Medal (ca 1969); 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. Obv 8 seals representing organizations from which members served: Army, Navy, Air Force, Coast Guard, Marines, Public Health Service, Coast & Geodetic Survey. Rev TROA in shield. Unsigned. AU $8-10

263. John J. Pershing Medal, 1971; 1 9/16-inch (39.2mm).925 silver. Obv uniformed bust of US General. Rev the general with 4 men at front. Struck by Franklin Mint. Issued by Danbury Mint. Prooflike. 30.6 grams $18-23

264. (Satrical) Pair of Douglas MacArthur Medals, 1980; includes: Litany of Disaster Medal, 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze by Wheeler Williams, sc. Obv MacArthur & quote: No substitute for Victory; rev Uncle Sam with blunderbus & names 8 countries or disasters in US foreign policy. Issued by Robert Julian. Plus Japanese Surrender 25th Anniv Medal, 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) bronze. By Ernest Schroder, sc. Obv MacArthur; rev signing treaty, Sept 2, 1945. Issued by MacArthur Memorial Foundation. Proof surface. Both unc. 2 pieces $35-40

265. East Hampton Connecticut World War I Military Service Medal, 1919; 3 1/8-inch (79.0 x 40.1mm) bronze. Obv 5-arm cross, eagle & city seal superimposed, dates 1917-18. Rev 7-line inscription: presented to (cartouche) by town of East Hampton Conn in recognition of patriotic services in **WW**. Hung from multi-color WWI Victory ribbon & pinback header. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. VF-EF $18-20

266. Similar. Chatham Massachusetts World War II Military Service Medal, 1945; 1 9/16-inch (38.2 x 40.1mm) .925 silver. Obv same 5-arm cross design (previous lot), eagle, seal; dates removed. Rev 7-line inscription: presented to (cartouche) by Town of Chatham MA in recognition of patriotic services (but changed to read WWII). Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Wide loop. EF. 24.7 grams $25-30

267. Pair Veterans Medals (20th century); includes: (1) Spanish American War Fob; 1 1/2-inch (37.0mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Spanish American cross logo; wide loop. Made by Bastian Brothers. (2) Disabled American Veterans Medal; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) bronze. Obv soldier kneeling before female Liberty; rev 3 heads, men from 3 branches, dates. Struck by Franklin Mint. EF-AU. 2 pieces $20-24

268. Group of 3 WWI Silver Medals, 1917-23; includes Unites States Entry in World War Medal, 1917; 1 1/4-inch (30.6mm).925 silver. By Theodore Spicer Simson, sc. US shield rev. Struck by Gorham; hung from black ribbon. Also American Committee for Devastated Regions of France Medal, 1923; same size & obv. Mythical wyvern rev. Struck by private co in France. Plus Verdun Medal, 1917; 1 7/16-inch (36.7mm) silver. By S. E. Vernier, sc. Struck by Paris Mint. In red case of issue. EF-AU. 3 pieces.(13.0, 12.8, 28.3 grams) $55-60

269. Group of 3 New York National Guard Medals; two for merit, one for recruiting; all for Company H. Made by Olympic Trophies, NYC. All on blue-orange ribbons. EF. 3 pieces$12-14

270. Group of 6 World War II Pins, 1942-44; all but one sterling. Includes one patriotic pin red-white-blue enamel; 2 Navy Production E pins; 2 Army-Navy Production E pins; one son in service pin. VF-EF. 6 pieces. 24.5 grams $33-36

271. Group of 8 Military Insignia; all but one silver. Navy, submarine, paratrooper, chemical warfare, good conduct. 2 duplicates. VF-EF. 97.8 grams $26-30

272. (Aviation) Group of 15 Silver Wings and Riflemen Badges; all silver, all different (but 2). F-EF. 15 pieces.152.0 grams$35-40

MILITARY SOCIETIES

273. Veteran Corps of Artillery of the State of New York Badge (instituted 1790); 1 3/4-inch (44.5 x 33.0mm) silver goldplate. Obv white-edged blue Maltese cross with crossed cannon in angles. Eagle in gold center disc, red band with corps initials & date 1790. Rev cannon on wheeled carriage, flag, Latin motto: For Country & the Law of Nations. Flaming bomb above has fixed loop, link to dark blue-crimson ribbon. An unusually heavy, attractive badge of an historic military organization active today. AU. 20 grams $175-200

The Veteran Corps of Artillery was a significant military & social organiztion, limited to New York residents with War of 1812 ancestry. Famous numismatist Thomas L. Elder was an active member in World War I, leaving business & numismatic responsibilities to serve full-time in this detachment.

274. Pair of Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the Unites States Badges (organized 1865); 1 1/4-inch (33.0mm) silver goldplate. Obv blue-edged white enamel Maltese cross, rays in angles, gold American eagle on red center disc, Latin motto: Law Rules, Arms Maintain. Rev crossed sabers, fasces & stars at center. Red-white-broad blue-white-red pinback ribbon. Integral loop, broad gold link engraved with membership number 17739 and 17740. Brother members? Latter is in original crushed cardboard box with statement of ownership by Ohio Commandery. EF-AU. 2 pieces $85-100

This hereditary organization was composed of Union Civil War veterans & their descendants; it was apparently of a more elite nature than the massive Grand Army of the Republic.

275. Same. Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States Badge; as last lot, but membership number 15722. Ribbon color reversed: blue-white-broad band red. EF $35-50

276. Same. Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States Badge; as previous lots. Membership number 18745. No pinback on this blue-white-broad band red ribbon. EF .$35-45

277. Same. Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States Badge; as previous lots, but smaller size: 1 3/16-inch (31.2mm) bronze goldplate. Low membership number 5705, possible replacement decoration. Blue-white-broad band red ribbon. EF $35-45

278. Same. Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States Badge; unusual larger size, but gold plating worn down to underlying silver. Ribbon red-white-broad band blue. Member number 17956. VF $25-35

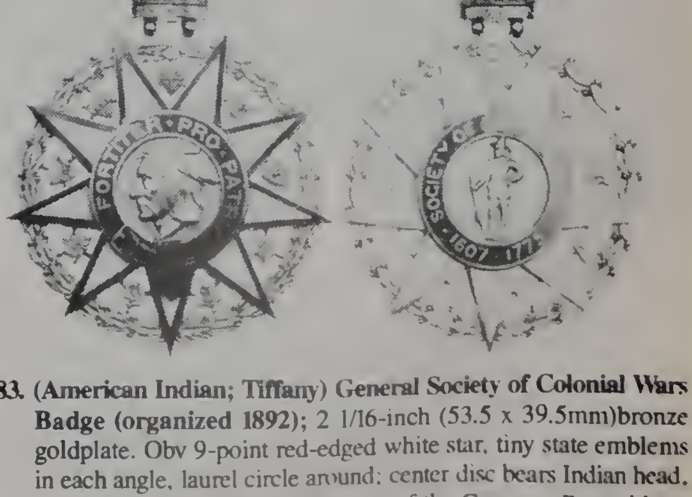
279. Civil War Artilleryman's Badge (ca 1865); 1 7/16-inch (37.7 x 31.7mm) silver with traces of goldplate. Obv fortress shape 5-arm cross, raised stippled circle at center, anepigraphic, crossed cannon & ribbon loop at top. Rev engraved Edgar S. Dudley, 2nd Lieutenant Battery K 1st New York Light Artillery. Red-white-blue ribbon. Heavy goldplate pinback header engraved Edgar S. Dudley. Well worn veteran's insignia. VF . .$50-60

280. Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commanders Badge(founded 1876); 1 3/8-inch (35.3mm) bronze gilt. Obv US shield with Liberty cap & flanking banners. Rev 13 links with state names, first centennial of independence. Sky blue pinback concealed bar ribbon with 13 white stars. AU . .$40-50

281. Naval Order of the United States Badge (organized 1890); 1 1/4-inch (32.5 x 32.5mm) bronze goldplate. Obv very dark blue, convex surface gold Maltese cross, red-white center disc with eagle, anchor & globe. Rev drop-wing eagle on anchor, 13 gold stars, Latin motto: Liberty & Country. White-red-white concealed bar pinback ribbon. Five piece fabricated cross, 10mm thick at center, no maker's name. AU $65-75

This order was the first hereditary membership group based soley on naval service in any of America's wars since the Revolution.

282. Naval Order of the United States Badge and Miniature (orgainzed 1890); 1 3/16-inch (31.4mm) & 9/16-inch (16mm) bronze goldfilled. Generally similar to preceeding, but lighter blue, with flat enamel surfaces, 7.8mm thick at center. Made by Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Philadelphia, BBB on upright of larger piece. Chip on miniature. Tattered red-white-red ribbon on badge, slightly soiled on miniature. EF. 2 pieces. $75-85



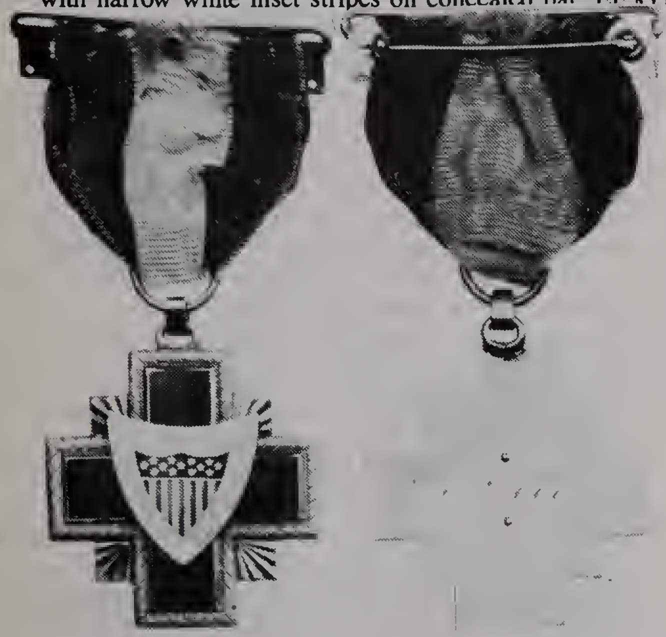
283. (American Indian; Tiffany) General Society of Colonial Wars Badge (organized 1892); 2 1/16-inch (53.5 x 39.5mm)bronze goldplate. Obv 9-point red-edged white star, tiny state emblems in each angle, laurel circle around; center disc bears Indian head, blue garter, Latin motto: Stronger of the Country. Rev without red edges, colonial soldier & soc name at center. Royal crown connects to red ribbon with narrow inset white stripes, pinback header. Made by Tiffany & Co. Member number 549 engraved on crown band. A real beauty among such insignia, true Tiffany quality! AU $150-180

Membership in this still-thriving society was based on a forebear's participation in British or colonial forces in American wars from 1607 to the Battle of Lexington in 1775. An ancestor's participation in colonial Government was another qualification for membership.

284. (Washington) Sons of the American Revolution Spanish War Service Medal, 1898; 2 5/16-inch (59.3 x 40.0mm) bronze. Obv identical to society badge, without enamels. Rev presentation to members who served in War with Spain, 1898 at center.(Ralau-Fuld C-678 p 254). Fragmentary ribbon. Coin finish. Toned. EF $25-35

285. Society of the Army of Santiago de Cuba Badge (organized 1898); 1 1/2-inch (44.5 x 38.7mm) silver. Obv green enamel cross patee, red-white center depicts San Juan Hill inside outline of fortress, soc name around. Rev blank silver center, Santiago campaign dates around. Spread eagle atop cross holds tiny broken manacles of Cuban liberty. Yellow pinback ribbon with 4 narrow red stripes, Spanish flag colors. EF $90-100

286. (American Indian) Society of Colonial Wars Lake George Medal, 1903; 1 7/16-inch (38.2mm) bronze. Obv Sir William Johnson & Indian chief Hendrick from monument dedicated 1903. Rev badge of the soc. Antiqued patina. Soc ribbon red with narrow white inset stripes on concealed bar. EF $35-45

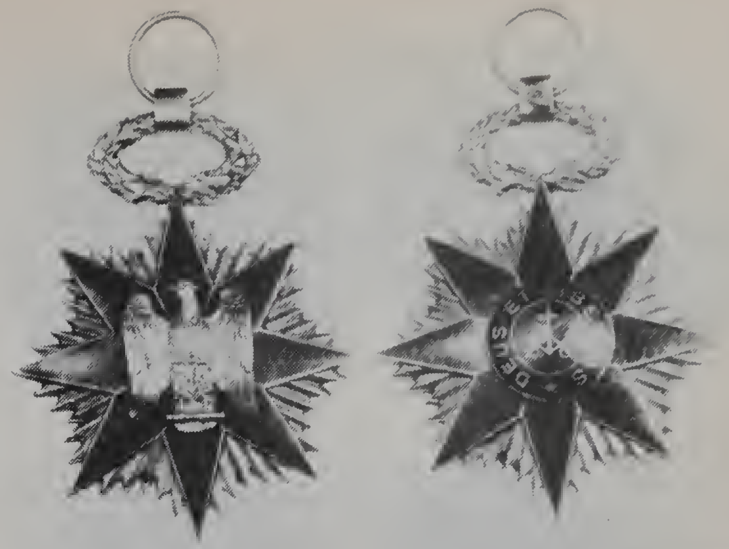


287. (Medical) Association of Military Surgeons of the United States Badge (ca 1895); 1 7/16-inch (37.0 x 32.3mm) goldfilled. Equal-arm red-enamelled cross with short rays in angles, US shield at center with Latin motto: For the Country in All Charity. Rev engraved member number 474. Made by Vermod, Jaccard & King. Original tattered red-white-red ribbon, gold pinback header. VF $45-55

288. Similar. Association of Military Surgeons of the United States Badge (ca 1895); as preceeding lot but bronze goldplate uniface. Red-white-blue pinback ribbon. EF $25-35

289. Society of the Army of the Philippines Badge (organized 1899); 1 1/4-inch (33.6 x 31.5mm) bronze. Obv non-enamel Maltese cross with rays in angles, figure 8 at center composed of two red enamel high-relief balls edged in blue & white. Rev blank center, Army of the Philippines MCM around. This decoration closely resembles that of the Loyal Legion. Blue-white-red ribbon with narrow gold stripe at center concealed bar pinback. EF $55-65

290. Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States Badge (organized 1914); exactly as previous lot except for name Veterans of Foreign Wars. VFW was formed by merging three existing societies: Soc of the Army of the Philippines & two separate groups named American Veterans of Foreign Service. This early VFW badge kept the blue-white-red figure B, replaced today with the American eagle in the same cross. A real conversation piece for the collector! Same ribbon as last (somewhat worn). EF $40-45



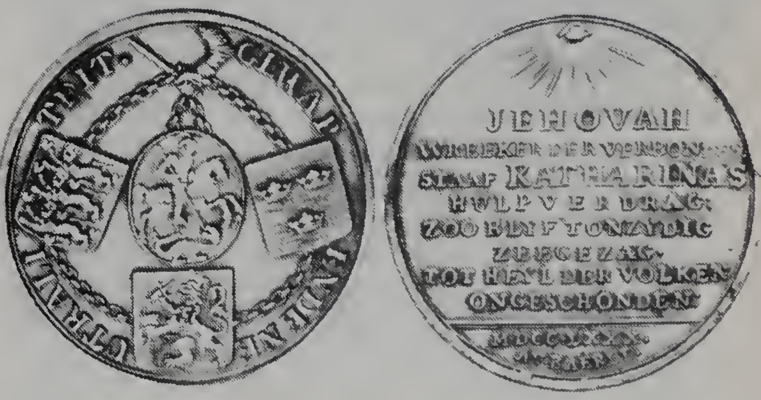
291. Military Order of Foreign Wars of the United States Badge (organized 1901); 2 1/16-inch (52.1 x 40.5mm) bronze goldplate. Obv 8-point red-enamel gold star with rays in angles, large dropped-wing eagle affixed at center. Rev red center disc with swords & anchor, blue band with Latin motto: God & Liberty. Oval laurel suspender, flat link with engraved member number 1153. Heavy, possibly goldfilled. Virtually pristine! No ribbon. AU $75-100

292. United Spanish War Veterans Badge, 1902; 1 7/16-inch (37.0 x 32.3mm) bronze. Obv equal-arm cross, center disc with soldier, sailor, kneeling woman, names of major areas of war in arms. Rev United on stars & stripes, compass points on arms. Shield & crossed rifles connector, US flag ribbon, ornate eagle on cannon & anchor pinback header. Early example with Patent Applied For on header. EF $25-35

293. Association of Military Engineers Badge and Miniature (ca **1920);** 1 7/16-inch (38.8 x 36.0mm) and 5/8-inch (16 x15.7mm) bronze uniface. Spread eagle over US shield with Corps of Engineers castle. Made by Bastian Brothers, larger piece engraved E.J. Leonard. 8-stripe red-white-black pinback ribbon. EF-AU $35-45

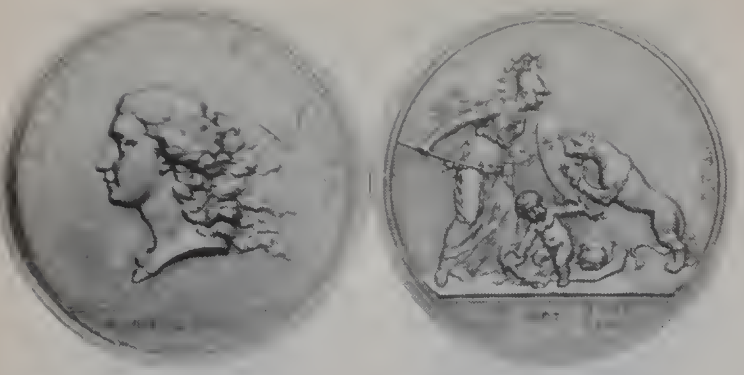
294. (President McKinley) Group of 4 United Spanish War Veteran Badges; includes (1) 1918 in wood, Hartford, (2) 1931brass shell; (3) 1932 Milwaukee, Schwaab S&S; (4) 1937 Columbus; Greenduck medal with McKinley portrait. Plus VFW Providence Convention Badge, 1919. F-VF. 5 pieces . $20-25

295. Group of 12 Veterans' Badges; includes Grand Army of the Republic, Women's Relief Corps, Military Order of the Serpent, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion miniatures, Whitehead & Hoag E pin, Republic of Vietnam miniature. VF-AU.12 pieces $50-60

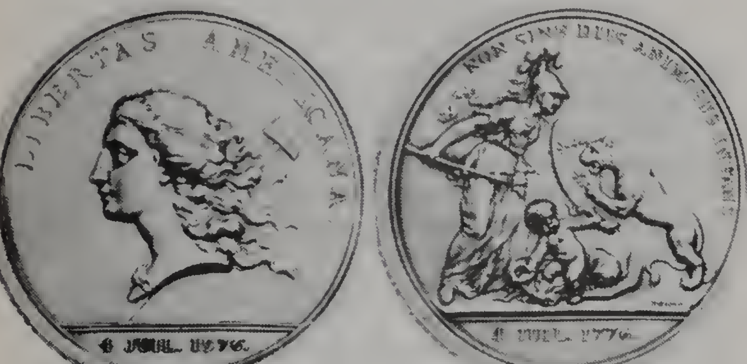


AMERICANA BETTS MEDALS

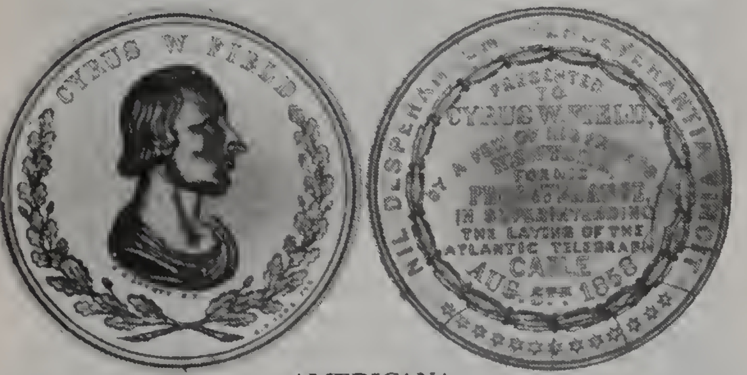
296. (Betts 572) Netherlands League of Armed Neutrality Medal, 1780; 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) silver. By Adriaan van Baerll, engr. Obv sword-wielding arm upholds shields of league members Denmark, Sweden, Russia & the Netherlands. Rev Dutch blessing on Russia's Catherine the Great, league defying British blockade of America's colonial ports. Significant medal on foreign aid to American Revolution. (Forrer 1:112). VF 12.0 grams $225-250



297. (Betts 615) Libertas Americana Medal, 1782; 1 7/8-inch (47.6mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Obv flowing-hair Liberty head left, Phrygian cap & pole right with independence date in exergue. Rev France armed as Pallas repels British panther as infant America strugles serpents representing Saratoga & Yorktown victories whose dates appear in exergue. (Loubat 14). Usual obv cud at 7 o'clock. Light chocolate brown patina. Light wear highpoints. Ding eyebrow obv; moderate nicks in both fields & 2 edge dents. Sharp detail! Full EF$1,200-1,300



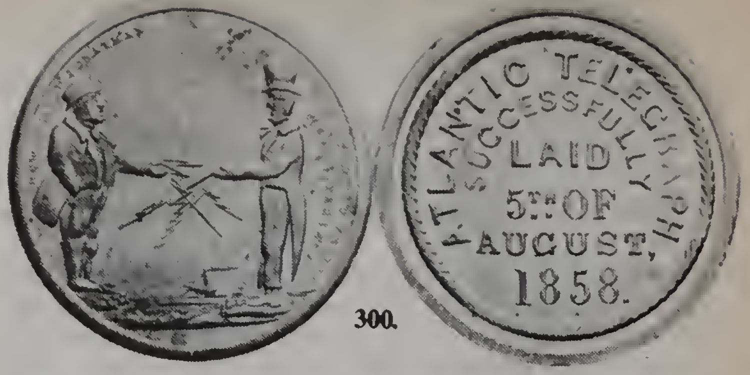
298. Libertas Americana Paris Mint Medal, 1976; 3-inch(77.0mm) silver. Enlargement of 1783 medal originally struck by Paris Mint for Benjamin Franklin. Edgelettered: Copy of design by Benjamin Franklin, originals struck in 1783 S.I.C.M.M. Paris France Go [star] (serial) No. 0225 [star] Argent. Very light spotting. Unc. 237.8 grams $150-200



AMERICANA

299. (Double struck rev) Cyrus W. Field Laying of Atlantic Cable Medal, 1858; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By George B. Lovett, engr. Obv bust right. Rev inscription within wreath: presented to Cyrus W. Field, in superintending the laying of the Atlantic telegraph cable, Aug 5, 1858 (all shifted 10 degrees clockwise for final strike, obv unaffected). Numerous rev diecracks. Issued by August B. Sage. Beautiful chocolate brown patina. For specialist! AU $100-120

300. Atlantic Telegraph Cable Medal, 1858; 1 1/4-inch(30.9mm) brass. Obv John Bull & Uncle Sam; legend: How are you Jonathan(?) Purty well old feller, how's yerself. Rev 6-line inscription: Atlantic telegraph successfully laid 5th of August 1858. Unsigned. EF $50-55



300.

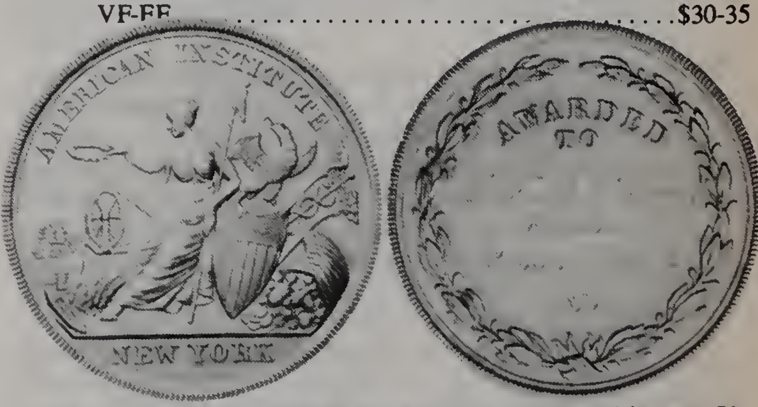
301. Declaration of Independence Plaque, 1859; 7 7/8-inch (20.2 x 18.3cm) copper uniface galvano. Entire text of Declaration plus facsimile signatures of signaturies, sunken panel at center with Trumbull's medallion scene of the signing ceremony in Congress July 4, 1776. Ornate acanthus and scroll border. Issued by S.H. Black, famed 19th century electrotypist. Brown patina. Free of thin spots and imperfections. Gem! Unc $200-225

302. Alfred S. Robinson's Robert Fulton Medal (ca 1860); 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) tin. By Robert Lovett, engr. Obv bust Fulton slightly left, name above, dates below. Rev Fulton's steamboat *Clermont*, 7-line inscription: steam navigation first established in US on Hudson River 1807. Issued by Alfred S.Robinson of Hartford Conn. Accompanying lot is pamphlet published by Conn Hist Soc, *Alfred S. Robinson Hartford Numismatist* by J. Doyle DeWitt. One of 50 struck in tin! EF $44-48

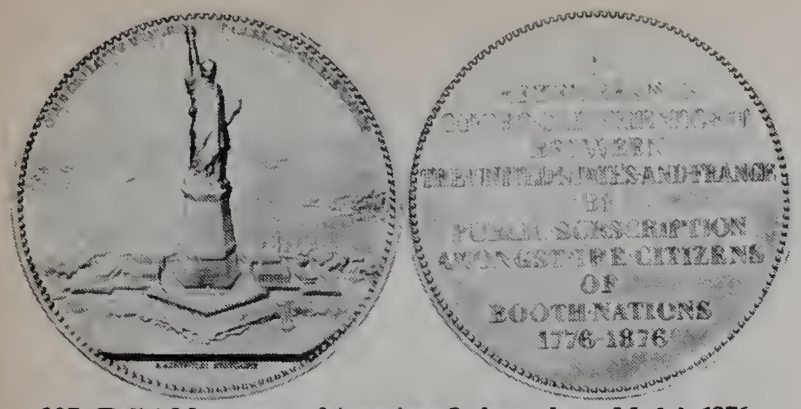
303. Pair Andre Medal Replica (ca 1860); 2 1/4-inch (57x 42mm) bronzed lead oval. Obv Love of Country Conquers, flower wreath & blank field. Rev Fidelity above ornate shield laurel & flower wreath. Nineteenth century collectors' copy of 1780 Congressional award to 3 captors of British spy Major John Andre. VF. 2 pieces $25-30

304. (Medals on Medals) Andre Capture Monument Medal, 1880; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) bronze. Obv monument in Tarrytown NY to capture of British spy Major John Andre, hanged at Tappan Oct 2, 1780. Rev obv & rev of medal for American Militiamen John Paulding, Isaac van Wart & David Williams who captured British officer. Style of George H. Lovett. Attractive red mahogany patina! EF $40-44

305. Same. Andre Capture Monument Medal, 1880; 1 5/16-inch (34.3mm) white metal. Lustrous fields, bag marks on obv. VF-EF $30-35

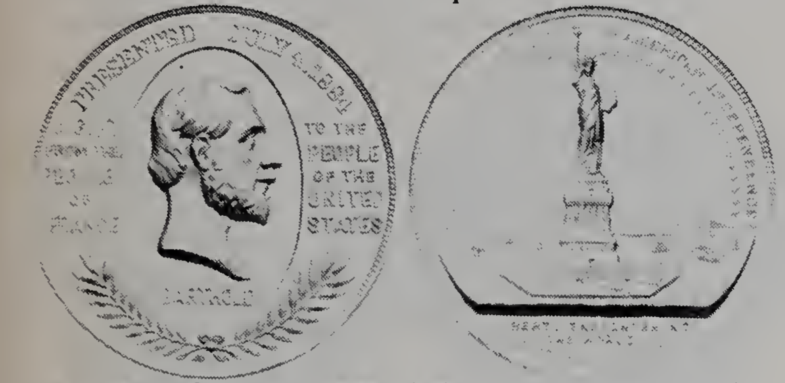


306. American Institute Medal, 1876; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. Obv seated female holding wreath in right hand, left on pole with Liberty cap atop, next to shield with eagle on top, caduceus, cornucopia at right; spinning wheel, grain at left; ship in background. Rev award to (inscribed): LaFayette W. Seavey, for fresco pounses *[sic* pounces] & stencils, 1876. This piece unsigned, though other American Institute medals by Lovett, this piece has reeded rims characteristic of being produced in England. Mahogany brown patina. EF-AU $45-55



307. (Relic) Monument of American Independence Medal, 1876; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By Ernest Paulin Tasset, engr. Obv Statue of Liberty on distinctive straight-sided pedestal on Bedloe's Island, Fort Wood around base (actually placed 1886 on very different pedestal), city behind, no bridges! Rev statue to recall US-French friendship, raised by public subscription amongst the citizens of booth (sic) nations, 1776-1876. Struck by Paris Mint from original metal taken from Bartoldi's studio. Bee edge mark of 1860-79. (Gabriel GO-1). Seldom seen early Statue of Liberty medal. Uneven deep red patina. An EF specimen sold for $230 in our last sale (lot 10). This as nice. EF $250-275

308. Statue of Liberty Medal, 1884; 2 3/4-inch (70.4 x38.0mm) white metal. By Robert Lovett, engr. Obv Bartholdi head right in oval panel, 5-line inscriptions at sides. Rev low perspective view of Statue & NY harbor, Brooklyn Bridge at right. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon & brass shell pinback header. EF . $28-33



309. Statue of Liberty Medal, 1886; 1 1/2-inch (37.9mm) white metal. By Robert Lovett, engr. Obv Frederic Auguste Bartholdi (1834-1904) right in oval panel, 5 lines inscription both sides panel. Rev perspective view of Statue of Liberty & New York harbor (adapted from Tasset's obv) showing Brooklyn Bridge in background. Mahogany patina. Tiny scratch rev, otherwise gem specimen! AU $100-125

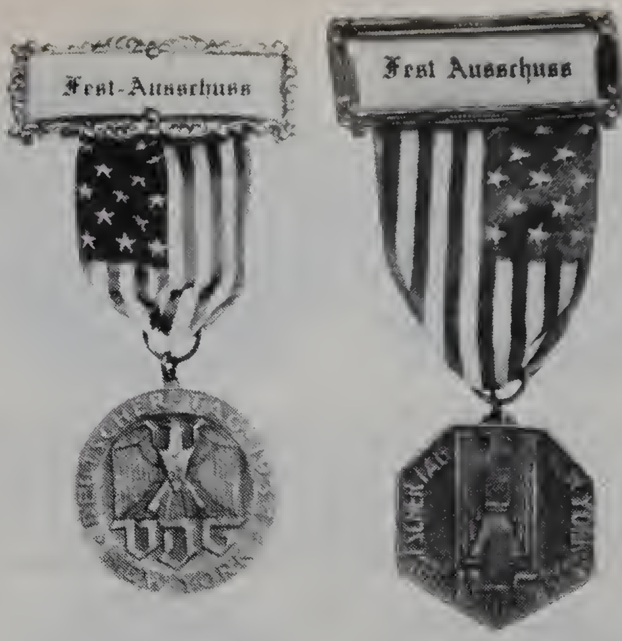
310. Delaware State Fair Medal, 1913; 1 1/4-inch (31.6mm) brass. Obv state seal. Rev 5-line inscription: State Fair 1913, Millard F. Davis, jeweler, Wilmington. Unsigned. Soldered loop. EF-AU $30-35

311. Fordham University 75th Anniversary Medal, 1916; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. Obv early bldg, Saint John's College, forerunner Fordham Univ. Rev seal, dates on ribbon; 5-line commem inscription. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF $15-20

312. (Polish-American) Group of 40 Casimir Pulaski Pins, 1929-37; 1/2 to 1 3/4-inch (12.5 to 44mm) metal, celuloid & enamel. Ten different portraits (2 Polish eagle), all with attachments for wearing, undoubtedly for Pulaski Day Parade. One metalized paper as Catholic ID. Red & black, red & blue; plus red-white enamel lapel pins. 40 pieces total. VF-EF $35-45

313. (Ship, Plane, Train) Buffalo Centennial Medal, 1932; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) bronze. Obv Indian kneeling foreground hand shading eyes, ship in harbor, plane overhead, locomotive right; industrial bldgs behind; motto: Surely Buffalo Advances. Rev tall civic bldg. Unsigned. Brown patina. Sold for $45 in our Dec 1981 sale (lot 461). EF-AU $50-55

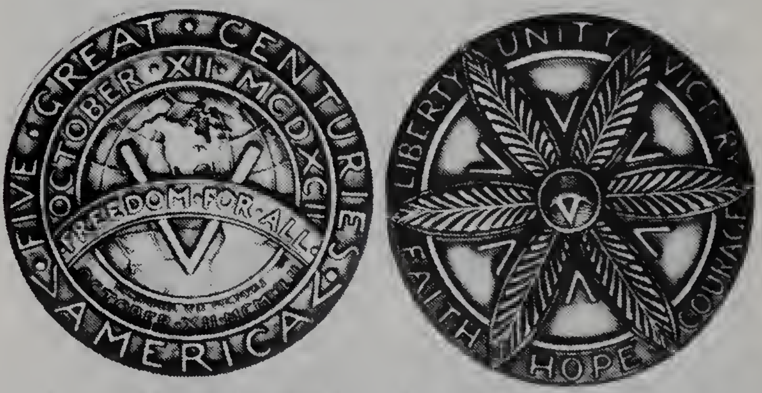
314. Maryland Tercentenary Medal, 1934; 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) bronze. By Hans Schuler, sc. Obv head Albert Cabell Ritchie, governor at time medal issued. Rev Leonard Calvert (holding instructions from Lord Baltimore) with Reverend Andrew White, SJ, & Captain Thomas Cornwallis; Indian crouching right. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-8). Brown patina. AU$38-43



NAZI FUND-RAISING MEDALS IN AMERICA

315. (American Flag Ribbons) Pair German Peoples Group German Day Medals 1934-35; 1 7/16-inch round 1934 (36.4mm) and seven-sided 1935 (35.5 x 35.5mm) bronze uniface. By Franz Eue, engr. Inverted-wing eagle over VDG, 1934 realistic eagle, 1935 modernistic with swastika on chest; legend: German Day New York date. Each hung from American flag ribbon (1935 transposed, starfield on right), with brass shell pinback header & Festival Committee insert. The 1934 struck by Whitehead & Hoag, Newark; the 1935 unsigned. Two very scarce German-American items. EF-AU. 2 pieces $100-150

Engraver Eue was German-American but hardly a Nazi sympathizer. The festival was held in NYC's Madison Square Garden but this was little more than a front for Nazi fund-raising by this time; the bund was driven out and, of course, was not permitted to continue in later years.


FIVE GREAT CENTURIES AMERICAS

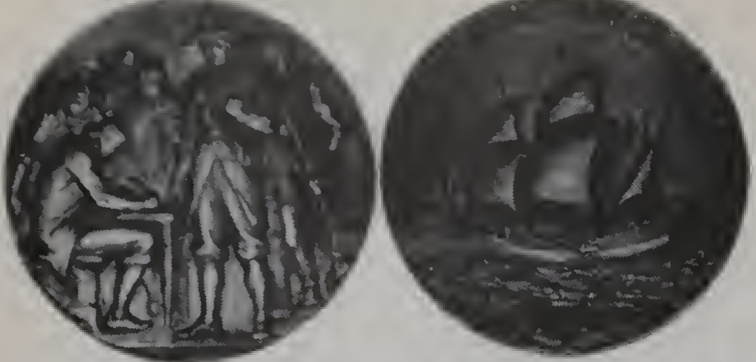
LIBERTY UNITY VICTORY COURAGE HOPE FAITH

316. Freedom For All the World Medal, 1942; 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) silver. By Alfred Speranza, sc. Obv globe of Western Hemisphere superimposed with large V & ribbon with Freedom for All; dates above Oct 12, 1492, & below Dec 8, 1941 & Oct 12, 1941; legend: five great centuries Americas. Rev 6-leaf pattern with small V between each & 6 words at edge: Liberty, Unity, Victory, Faith, Hope, Courage. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Possible spinner (projection rev, V pointer obv). (42-43). AU.Scarce! 33.5 grams $45-48

317. IBM Third of A Century Medal, 1947; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Carl Paul Jenewe in, sc. Obv portrait bust 1/3 left IBM founder Thomas J. Watson Jr. Rev 11-line third of a century inscription to all IBM employees; famed think motto at bottom. Struck by Medallic Art Co. A 4 1/2-inch version of this medal in gold bestowed to Watson. (47-3). Brown patina. VF-EF $25-30

318. (American Indian) City National Bank & Trust Company Paperweight, 1947; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. Obv *Indian Scout*, famed statue of brave on horseback, Kansas City, Missouri. Rev 8-line inscription commem opening new bank bldg; 3 half ball feet. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. Light spots obv. EF $22-26

BID LIBERALLY



319. Mayflower Medal, 1957; 2 7/8-inch (72.5mm) bronze. By Berthold Nebel, sc. Obv Pilgrims signing Mayflower compact. Rev *Mayflower* under full sail at sea; edge lettered: signing Mayflower Compact in Provincetown (Cape Good) Harbor Nov 11, 1620. Issued by Cape Cod Pilgrim Memorial Assn. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (57-17). Brown patina. Fine quality. AU $45-60

THANK GOD FOR AMERICA
GUARDIAN OF FREEDOM
Uncle Sam
SESQUICENTENNIAL
KEEP ALIVE THE AMERICAN WAY
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
ONE NATION UNDER GOD

320. (US Presidents) Uncle Sam Sesquicentennial Medal, 1962; 3-inch (75.8mm) copper. By Thomas Gerson, des & James Nordquist, sc. Obv full length Uncle Sam (Sam Wilson of Troy NY), seven heads of pioneers, Washington, Lincoln, Indian, servicemen. Rev *The Minuteman* statue, Lexington Mass, bible, declaration, American flag. Struck by Metal Arts, Rochester. Black red patina. AU $28-33

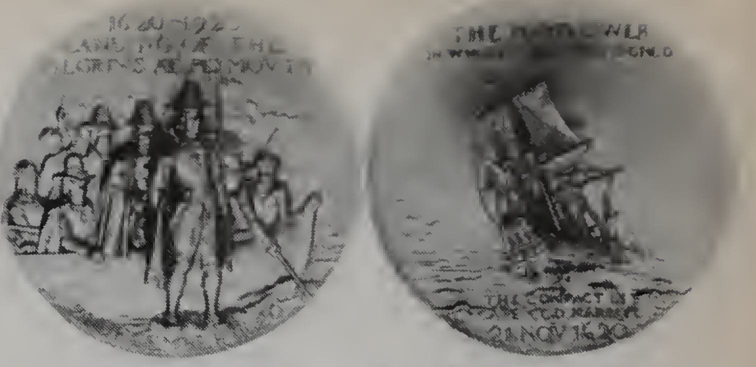
321. Liberty Series Federal Hall Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv Statue of Liberty with Manhattan skyline behind. Rev old Federal Hall in upper cartouche, present bldg below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. First issue (of 4) by NYC National Shrines Assn. (65-24). Brown patina. Leaflet. Unc $11-14

THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
1869 - 1969

322. American Museum of Natural History Centennial Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Helmut K. Wimmer, sc. Obv Museum bldg superimposed on globe of Western Hemisphere with space capsule above and a pteranodon below. Rev skeletons of ancient horse & man, ivy leaf branch. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Medals was designed & struck 2 years before anniv date & widely used centennial logo. (67-48). Brown patina. AU $25-30

323. American Hostages Medal, 1982; 1 1/2-inch (39.1mm).999 silver. By A. Madas, sc. Obv Ayatollah left; Shaw behind facing. Rev blindfolded American hostage, map of Iran, Nov 4, 1979. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Coin turn. (82-28). BU. One ounce $12-15

324. (Washington, Lincoln) Group of 5 Americana Medals; includes Arlington Mass Uncle Sam Medal, Valley Forge 1777-78 Medal; Washington & Lincoln Medals from Presidential Art President Series; plus Emancipation Proclamation Centennial Medal, 1963. All unc. 5 pieces $30-35



325. Pilgrims Landing 350th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 2 3/4-inch (69.3mm) pewter. By G.L. Turner, sc. Obv scene of Pilgrims Landing at Plymouth Mass, Dec 21, 1629. Rev the Mayflower under sail, commem inscription. Struck by Reed & Barton; reissue of their 1920 medal with change of date top obv from 2 to 7. EF $20-24

326. Group of 9 Franklin Mint Medals; includes: Statue of Liberty Rededication Eyewitness Medal, 1986, bronze; United Nations 25th Anniv Medal, 1970, .925 silver; all others bronze: William Penn, Carpenters' Hall, St Augustine Florida, Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey, Israel & American Birthplace of Independence, Pennsylvania 300th Anniv, 1 other. Proof surfaces. Unc. 9 pieces $30-35

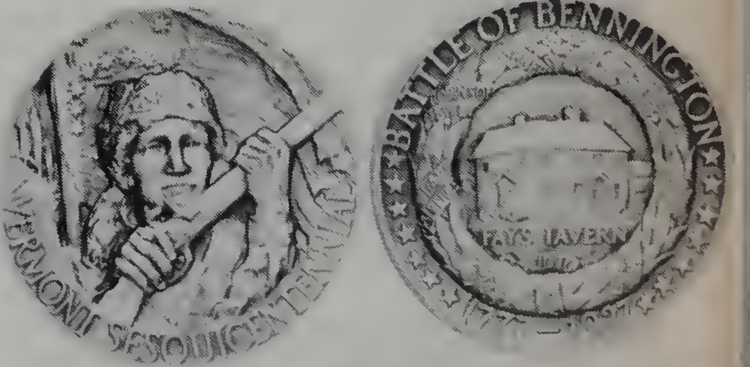
327. Group of 10 Assorted Bronze Medals; includes: Ford Motor Co 75th Anniv; Constellation Relic Medal, George Gershwin; Stone Mountain; William Shakespeare; USS Arizona & Pearl Harbor, Visit of Japanese Royal Family to US (2); plus Alexander Graham Bell. Mixed bag, but all unc. 10 pieces $45-50

328. Complete Set of 10 National Captiol Historical Society Medals, 1978-87; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. Includes: Valley Forge 1978; John Paul Jones 1979; James Madison 1980; Cornwallis Surrender 1981; George Washington 1982; Treaty of Paris 1983; Maryland 350th Anniv 1984; Women of the Revolution 1985; Ben Franklin 1986; Constitution Bicentennial 1987. All struck by Medallic Art Co. Plastic cases, leaflets, stands, boxes. All unc. 10 pieces $60-75

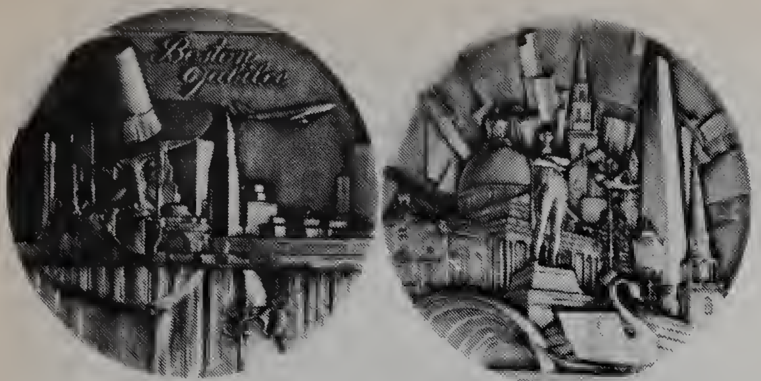
329. Group of 18 History of Colonial America Medals, 1976-77; 2-inch (50.5mm) pewter. First 18 in series of 50 by Franklin Mint. Obv scene; rev inscription below ARBA logo. Issued at $12 each. VF-EF. 18 pieces $60-75

AMERICANA—NEW ENGLAND

330. Newburyport Massachusetts 50th Anniversary Medal, 1901; 1 3/4-inch (44.8 x 28.1mm) bronze oval. Obv full length female on steps, left hand on chair, right pointing to banner with inscription, ship masts & factory bldgs behind. Rev 5-line inscription 1851 June 24--26, 1901. Unsigned. Medal trimmed by jigsaw to oval with 2 loops at top & 2 at bottom. (Storer 1489). Brown patina. Attractive! EF $30-35

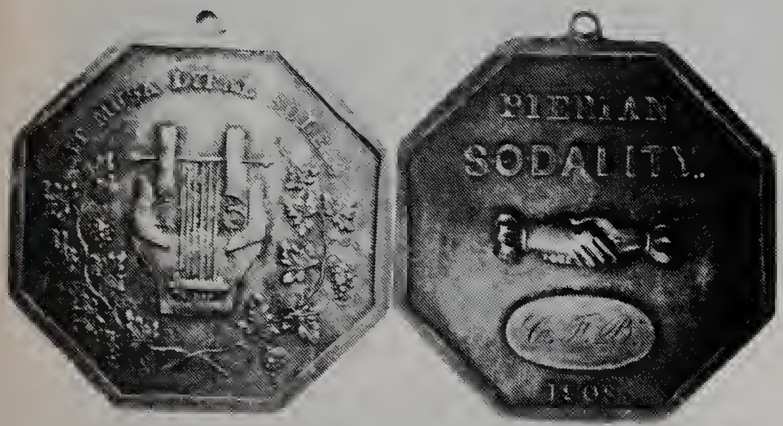


331. Vermont Sesquicentennial Medal, 1927; 2 1/2-inch(63.4mm) bronze. By Charles Keck, sc. Obv patriot in coonskin cap with musket '76 flag behind. Rev historic Fay's Tavern in wreath banded with patriots' names, Battle of Bennington 1777-1927 around. Edge star variety. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (26-21) .1,250 stuck in bronze. Dark golden patina. Nose rubbed, otherwise flawless specimen! AU $50-55



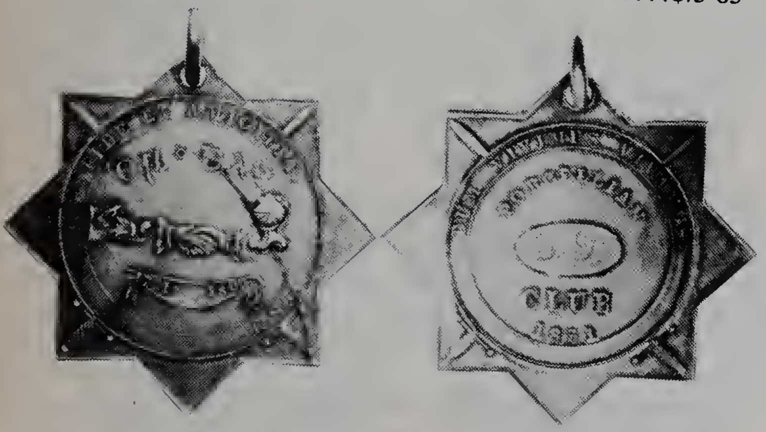
332. Boston 350th Jubilee Medallion, 1980; 3 1/8-inch (80.6mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv early colonist superimposed over modern skyline of Boston, jet overhead. Rev montage of historic bldgs, statues & symbols of downtown Boston. Struck by Paris Mint. Hallmarked 1980. Edition of 9500. Authorized by City of Boston. An extremely handsome & massive medal. Box & stand. Sharp! Unc $55-60

333. Group of 4 New England Medals, 1961-75; 1 1/2-inch(38.0mm) includes: Ware Massachusetts 200th Anniv Medal, bronze, Indian fishing with spear; Westerly Rhode Island 300th Anniv Medal, bronze, montagae one each century, town seal. Provincetown Massachusetts Medal, copper-nickel, Pilgrims Monument, Cape Cod. Plus Paul Revere Patriot Medal, bronze, by J.R. Pinches; issued by American Commem Soc. All unc. 4 pieces $40-45

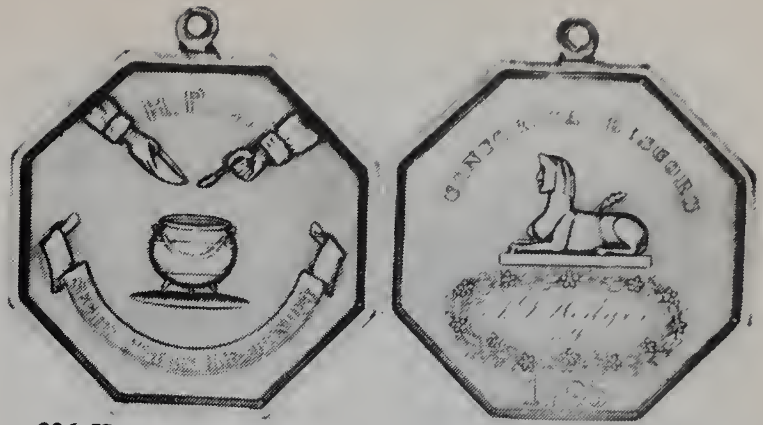


HARVARD MEDALS

334. (Julian RF-11) Harvard Pierian Sodality Medal (ca 1870s); silver octagon. Obv lyre in wreath of grapes. Rev Pierian Sodality over clasp hands, oval panel for member's initials (C.F.B.) & 1908 date. Unsinged. Struck by US Mint. (Storer 936). Integral loop; piece is struck as illustration shown in Julian (p 360), then loop is drilled & jigsawed out to form final loop. Uneven toning. EF. 24.2 grams $75-85



335. Harvard Porcellian Club Medal (ca 1880); 1 7/8-inch (47.3 x 47.5mm) silver 8-pointed star shape. Obv Greek inscription, boar's head, clasp hands, casque traversely above ribbon; Latin legend above, initials below P.C. (Porcellian Club) & K.S.T. (Knights of the Square Table), all on round disc superimposed over crossed swords. Rev name of club, oval panel for inscribed members initials (D.P.) & date 1831 (year two groups merged), all on circle with crossed swords. Unsigned. (Storer 939). Holed & ring. EF. 26.5 grams $65-75

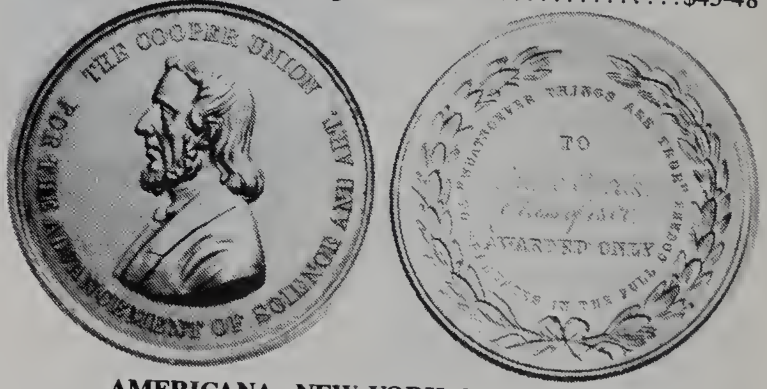


336. Harvard Hasty Pudding Club Medal (ca 1890); 1 9/16-inch (39.5 x 39.4mm) silver octagon. Obv hands with dish & spoon over pudding pot. Rev female sphinx, Latin legend: Discordant Harmony; initials R.C. in floral wreath. Unsigned. (Storer 918). Loop. Dark tone. Inconsequential scratches. EF. 22.3 grams $50-55

337. (Manufacturing Error) Harvard Hasty Pudding Club Medal (ca 1880s); 1 9/16-inch (40.2 x 40.4mm) bronze. Obv hands with dish & spoon over pudding pot. Rev female sphinx (couchant sans wings), Latin Legend: Discordant Harmony. Unsigned. Integral loop (which when the maker started to drill broke off his bit--still embedded in intact loop--remainder of bit knocked off edge of loop & skidded across the face of the medal leaving a 9.5mm trail). This was reject but somehow survived! Gem unc today! Magnificant mint error! $85-110

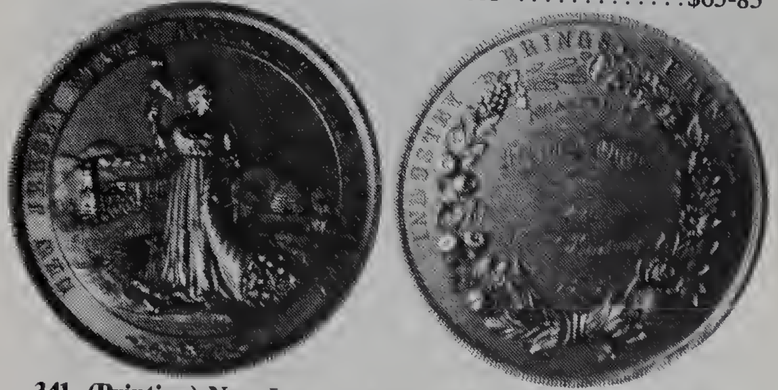
338. Same. Harvard Hasty Pudding Club Medal (ca 1890); 1 9/16-inch (39.4 x 39.4mm) bronze. No lettering in floral wreath rev. No loop. Edge dents rev, otherwise EF $40-45

339. Harvard Institute of 1770 Medal, 1911; 1 5/8-inch (41.7mm) silver. Obv book, scroll & caduceus, name below. Rev Harvard shield, with columns supporting cartouche above, inscribed F.G. Blaine III, smaller cartouche below inscribed '11. Unsigned. Crimp leaf hanger & swivel loop. Matching dents at bottom (both obv & rev). EF. 41.0 grams $45-48



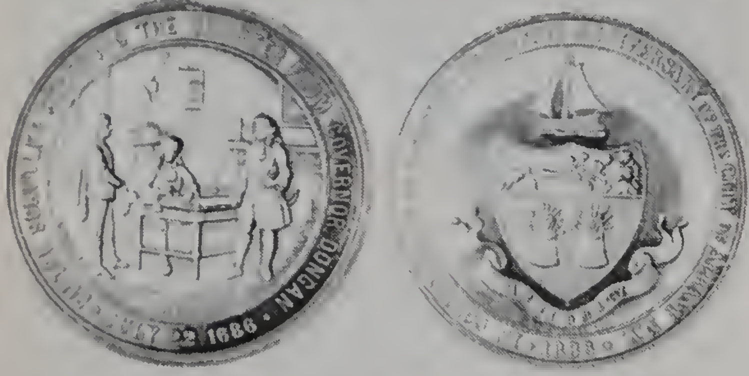
AMERICANA—NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY

340. Cooper Union Achievement of Science and Art Medal, 1866; 2-inch (51.6mm) bronze. By Frederick B. Smith, engr. Obv bust of founder Peter Cooper left. Rev legend within wreath, awarded to: Frank Curtis, Class of 1866. Chocolate brown patina. Single nick top obv, otherwise flawless! AU $65-85



341. (Printing) New Jersey Agricultural Society Medal, 1878; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze. By A.J. Henning & J. Eymann, engr. Obv woman holding staff with Liberty cap atop, cornucopia & beehive at right, railroad at left, mountains behind, all forming soc seal. Rev inscribed to Frank C. Ogden, Elizabeth, for card printing, 1878. Serrated border both sides. Chocolate brown patina. Light cabinet wear rev, otherwise gem! AU . .$55-65

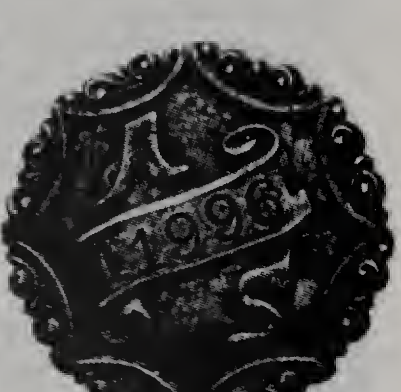
342. Brooklyn Bridge Shell Medal, 1883; 1 1/2-inch(38.9mm) iron. Embossed design of bridge, Brooklyn May 24 above; 1883 New York below. Unsigned. Light discolor obv; rev some rust. Scarce! EF $45-48

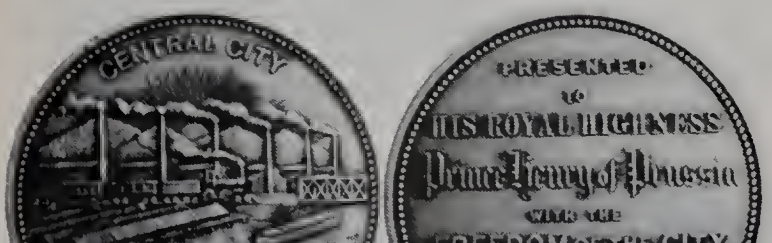


343. Albany Charter Bicentennial Medal, 1886; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By George Hampden Lovett, engr. Obv Peter Schuyler receives city charter from Royal Governor Thomas Donganas Robert Livingston looks on (the same 3 portrayed on Albany Commem 50c of 1936). Rev Albany city arms. Brown patina. VF-EF $20-22

344. Cooper Union Science and Arts Medal, 1891; 2-inch (51.8mm) bronze. By Frederick B. Smith, engr. Obv bearded bust of Peter Cooper (1791-1883) American iron manufacturer,philanthropist & founder Cooper Union (1857) offering free courses, legend: For Advancement & Art. Rev 4-line inscription, name & date inscribed: Ira B. King, 1891; full circle legend, all within wreath. Chocolate brown patina. Sharp! Near flawless gem. Unc$60-80

345. (One of world's first credit cards) Abraham and Straus Charge Coin, 1899; 1 3/16-inch (30.3mm) german silver uniface. Large cartouche with scroll ends, with incuse number 11996 stamped therein, stylized A above & S below; all within scallopped & ornamental border trimmed to the design. Unsigned. Accompanied by the original letter & postmarked envelope from the famed Brooklyn department store, addressed to Mrs B. Hopkins of Brooklyn. Excellent display group. VF-EF. 3 pieces $50-60





346. (Railroad) Prince Henry of Prussia Visit to Syracuse Medal, 1902; 2 1/16-inch (52.2mm) copper. Obv mixed passenger & freight train approaching bridge over canal with loaded barge pulled by horse team, racks in foreground, bldgs, smokestacks & hills behind; legend: Central city, Syracuse 1848. Rev 9-line inscription: presented to Royal Highness Prince Henry of Prussia with freedom of city, Syracuse, NY, USA, March 5, 1902. Red brown patina. In box of Joseph K. Davison's Sons, Phila. VF-EF $60-75

347. (Railroad) Same. Prince Henry of Prussia Visit to Syracuse Medal, 1902; 2 1/16-inch (52.3mm) white metal. Darkening on scene obv, wear on edges & rev. VF $55-65

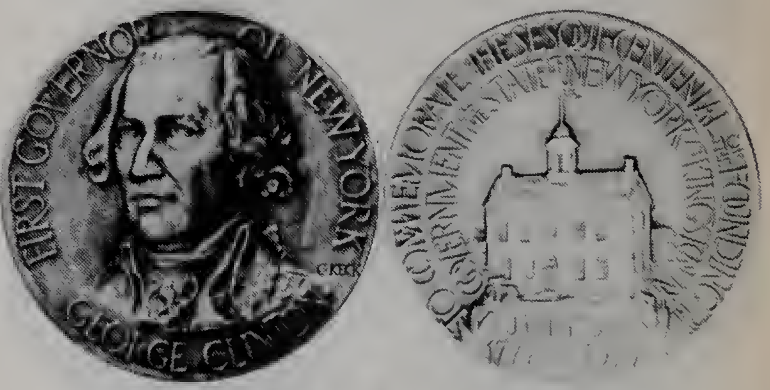
348. (Nude Female Bather) Atlantic City 50th AnniversaryMedal, 1904; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze goldplate. Obv nude female among ocean waves; sun & rays behind. Rev 7-line inscription 50th anniv of incorporation. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Loop. EF $33-36

349. Group of 3 Bergen New Jersey 250th Anniversary Medals, 1910; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) white metal. Obv 2 bldgs with fence around, gates open front & back. Rev panel, banner at top 1660-1910; 8-line inscription: in commem 250th anniv Village of Bergen NY, Jersey City Heights. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Integral loop. EF-AU. 3 pieces $25-30

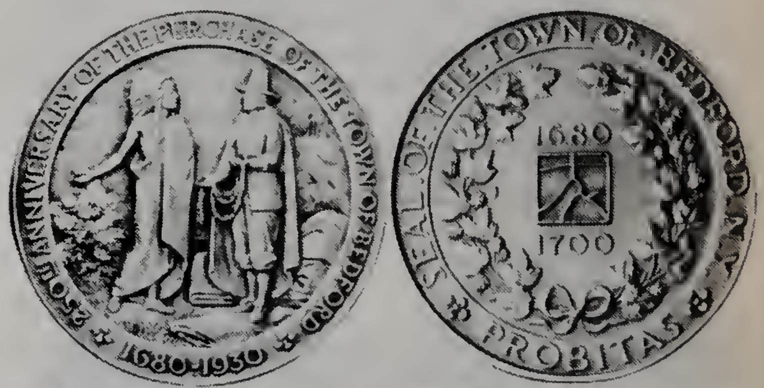
350. New York Commercial Tercentenary Medal, 1914; 2 9/16-inch (65.5 x 27.0mm) bronze vertical rectangle. Obv female seated in stern of ship, right arm on rudder, left on globe; sailing ship in background; in exergue: 1614 New York 1914 commercial tercentenary. Rev 6-line inscription copyright NY Commercial Tercent Commission, 1914. Unsigned. Wide loop, hung from short dark blue ribbon drape on concealed bar pinback. Pristine! Unc $35-40

351. Same. New York Commercial Tercentenary Medal, 1914; 1 1/2-inch (38.8 x 27.0mm) bronze. Wide loop. No ribbon. AU $26-30

352. Albany Tercentenary Medal, 1924; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv coat of arms with pioneer & Indian, ship above. Rev 6 dates & names for Albany. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag, Newark. Dark brown patina. Nice! Unc $33-36



353. New York State Sesquicentennial Medal, 1927; 2 1/2-inch (62.7mm) bronze. By Charles Keck, sc. Obv first governor of New York, George Clinton. Rev first statehouse Kingston, double legend; July 30 1777-1927 below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Only 600 struck! (27-10). Brown patina. Attractive! AU$38-43


250TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE PURCHASE OF THE TOWN OF BEDFORD
1680-1930
SEAL OF THE TOWN OF BEDFORD N.Y.
1680
1700
PROBITAS

354. Bedford New York 250th Anniversary Medal, 1930; 1 3/8-inch (34.0mm) bronze. By Jonathan M. Swanson, sc. Obv early settler purchasing land from Indian, 1680. Rev seal & motto of NY town. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (30-40). Brown patina. AU $22-28

355. Princeton University Bicentennial Medal, 1946; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By John R. Sinnock, sc. Obv Nassau Hall, ivy leaf emblems. Obv univ shield on border of ivy vine. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (46-1). Light brown patina. EF . $25-28

356. Matched Pair Albany Congress of 1754 Bicentennial Medal, 1954; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) silver & bronze. Obv Albany Stadt Huys, site of intercolonial congress. Rev join or die, parts of colony form snake, Benjamin Franklin's unity plan. Coin relief. Even patinas. In custom plastic holder, titled Cradle of the Union Medals, issued June 24, 1954. Flannel pouch. Both unc. 2 pieces. 30.9 grams $28-33

357. Columbia University Bicentennial Plaquette, 1954; 4-inch (10.3 x 5.8cm) bronze silverplate. By Oronzio Maldarelli, sc. Obv seated female figure *Alma Mater,* modeled from famed statue in front of Avery Library at Columbia Univ; inscription & lion head below. Rev crown seal & 11-line inscription, first called King's College in 1754, Columbia College in 1784, Univ in 1912; 4 tiny half ball feet. Inscribed to Schuyler Crawford Wallace (author, univ professor at Columbia). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (52-11). EF $50-60

358. New York State Meritorious Service Medal, 1966; 2 3/4-inch (70.2mm) bronze. By Karen Worth, obv sc. Obv New York state seal. Rev 11-lines (inscribed by machine lettering): Dept of State Meritorious Service Medal to William J. Davidson, Deputy Secy of State Feb 18, 1959 to May 11, 1966, signature of John P. Lomenzo & title. Struck by Medallic Art Co.(65-132). Brown patina. EF $18-20

359. (Bimetal) Handy & Harman Centennial Medal, 1967; 2 1/4-inch (57.3mm) bronze inset with .925 silver. By John Amore, sc. Obv two vertical hemispheres, left (struck on silver inset) name & man pouring liquid metal; right half montage of metal fabricating processes & equipment. Rev logo, 100, inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered: sterling silver inset in commercial bronze. (66-6). EF-AU $35-40

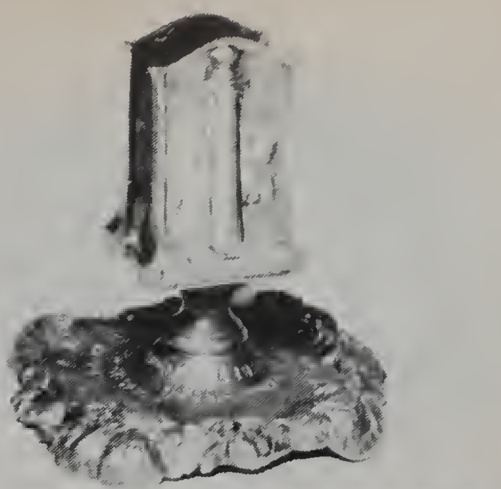
360. New York Medallion, 1978; 3 3/16-inch (80.8mm) bronze. By Therese Dufresne, sc. Obv skyline or aerial view of Manhattan, skyscrapers on several planes. Rev auto super highway & their intersections. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1979 edgemark. Box & stand. AU $45-50

AMERICANA--MIDWEST

361. Foster Medal (ca 1870); 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) silver. Obv 4-story bldg, 1857 above, Foster Medal in banner, Chicago below. Rev awarded to in banner above, inscribed: James Donegan; garland below. Signed Darling Chicago. Integral loop. In style of & possibly patterned after Franklin Medal of Boston, awarded through city schools. VF-EF. 18.1 grams $40-50

362. (Relic, American Indian) Waukesha Wisconsin Library Medal, 1901; 1 7/8-inch (47.8mm) iron. Obv Indian with ladle by stream, with headdress, bow & quiver of arrows. Rev 9-line inscription: made from first sheet steel rolled in state of Wisconsin at Waukesha, Nov 22, 1901. Unsigned. Some rust. Original case. EF $65-75

363. Detroit's 250th Anniversary Medal, 1951; 2 7/8-inch (72.6mm) bronze. By Rene P. Chambellan, sc. Obv Antoine de Lamothe Cadillac arriving in canoe with group; 3 Indians onshore. Rev aerial view skyline of modern Detroit with Civic Center at right, Old Fort Pontchatrain in clouds at left. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-6). Brown patina. AU $30-33



364. Oliver Hazard Perry Memorial and Battle of Lake Erie Centennial Match Box Stand, 1913; 4 1/2-inch (11.15cm tall) cast bronze gilt. Two sides similar with view of Perry Memorial, mounted upright on inscribed floral base, all cast bronze of 5 separate pieces. Base reads: 27th annual banquet of the Ohio Soc of New York, Jan 18, 1913; celebrating the 100th anniv of the Battle of Lake Erie. Cast by Jonathan William Bronze Foundry, NYC. A box of matches fits between the sides with striking areas exposed; internal plunger holds box open. Some gilt worn off. Uncommon. Interesting! EF $75-85

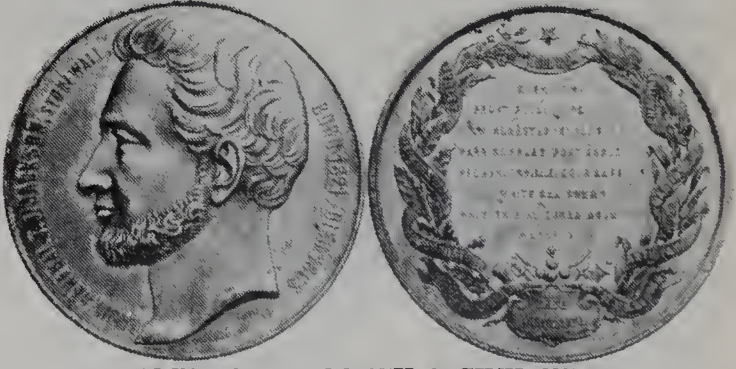
365. Pair Indiana State Anniversary Medals, 1916-66; Indiana Centennial Medal, 1916; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. By Janet Scudder, sc. Woman & child, state seal. Integral loop. Also Indiana Sesquicentennial Medal, 1966; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By Warner Williams, sc. Rays from log cabin to tall industrial bldgs; state seal. Both struck by Medallic Art Co. (16-11, 65-5). Leaflet. EF-AU. 2 pieces $40-44

366. Missouri Sesquicentennial Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By H. Richard Duhme, sc. Obv four objects from Missouri history near map of state: *Spirit of St Louis,* conestoga wagon, paddle wheel riverboat, space capsule. Rev dome state capitol & first statehouse in St Charles; sesqui dates. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #448 (of 2,002 struck). (70-8). Registration card, leaflet, stand, box. AU $35-40

367. Marshall Michigan Sesquicentennial Medal, 1980; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Obv John Pierce & Isaac Crary beneath tree, birthplace of public education, 1830-1980. Rev Brooks Memorial Fountain. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #107. Light brown patina. AU $12-16

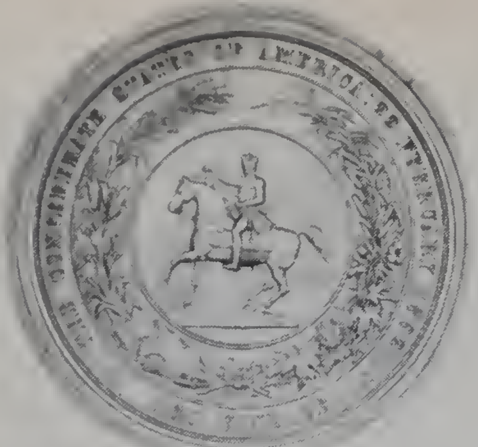
368. Group of 8 Midwest Medals, 1926-71; Grand Rapids Centennial Medal, 1926; 1 1/4-inch bronze. All rest 1 1/2-inch bronze: includes War of 1812 150th Anniv; Chicago Fire 1971; Cleveland 175th 1971; Illinois Sesquicentennial 1968 (one by Medallic Art, one by Franklin Mint), Mississippi River Parkway Centennial 1970; plus Missouri centennial 1970. Last 6 should be so-called dollars. All unc. 8 pieces $45-50

369. Group of 12 Midwest Medals; includes: 2 Illinois (1 fob, 1 proof), 2 Minnesota, 4 Indiana, 2 Iowa (Clarion, Oskaloosa), 2 Kansas. EF-BU. 12 pieces $20-25



AMERICANA—SOUTH & CIVIL WAR

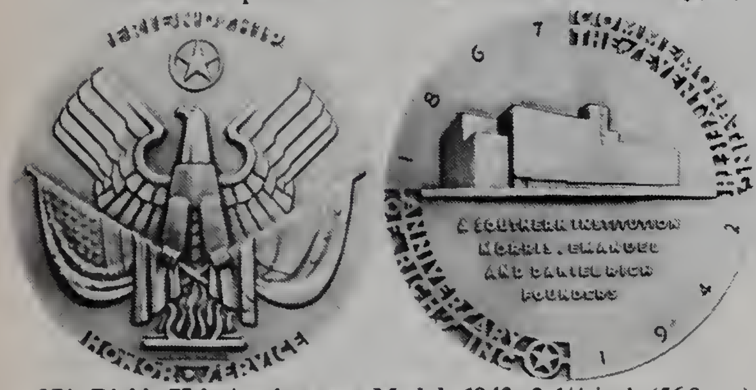
370. Stonewall Jackson Memorial Medal, 1863; 2-inch(50.2mm) white metal. By Armand August Caque, engr. Obv bearded head left with vital dates. Rev major victories woven in tobacco & corn wreath, 22 other battles within, Confederate motto below: Deo Vindici. Only official medal of the Confederacy, struck in Paris & run through Union blockade to Wilmington NC. Most were in dead storage in Atlanta for some 30 years before discovery. Toned. EF $100-125



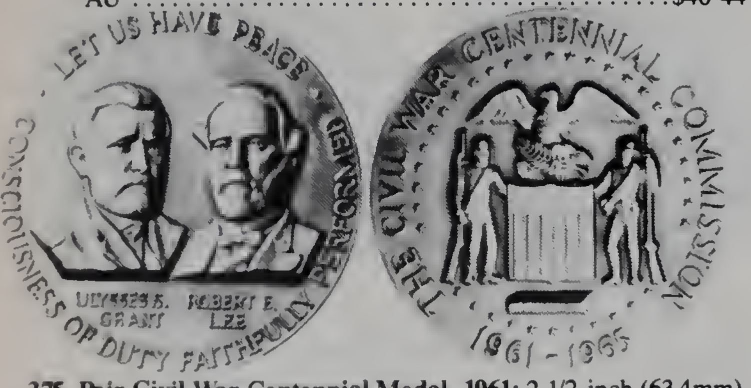
371. Confederate Seal (ca 1873); 3 5/8-inch (91.7mm) copper electrotype backed with lead. Original seal designed & executed in solid silver by Joseph S. Wyon. This seal bears the device of equestrian Washington (after statue in Richmond) surrounded by wreath of Confederate States products: cotton, tobacco, sugar-cane, corn, wheat, rice; with date 22 Feb 1861. Dark brown patina. Highest quality. Near gem! Unc $300-350

372. Robert E. Lee Statue Dedication Medal, 1883; 1 11/16-inch (43.5mm) white metal. Obv uniformed general lying in state; above: born Jany 19, 1807; below: died Oct 12, 1870. Rev 5-line inscription: in memoriam unveiling statue of Gen R.E. Lee Lexington VA, June 28, 1883. Unsigned. Spot obv, extensive darkening. VF $20-24

373. (Female recipient) George Peabody Medal, 1912; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv youthful George Foster Peabody (1852-1938) American banker & philanthropist, left; the legend—Education a debt due from the present to future generations—as on Julian SC-32, was a typical Peabody philosophy. Rev ornate wreath, presented to (inscribed): Julia Norgrade, 1912. Unknown institution. Unsigned. Peabody sponsored southern education even though a NYC banker. Obv spot. Clamshell loop removed. Some solder remains. VF-EF$60-65

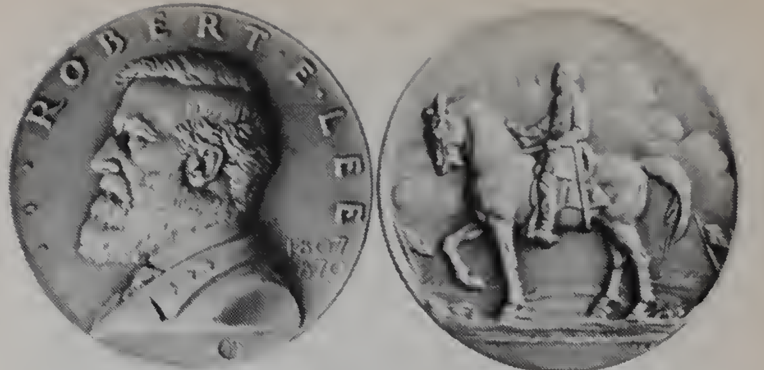


374. Rich's 75th Anniversary Medal, 1942; 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) bronze. By Julian Hoke Harris, sc. Obv eagle, crossed US & Confederate flags, fire below. Rev bldg; inscription: Morris, Emanuel & Daniel Rich founders; art deco commem legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (41-11). Dark brown patina. AU $40-44

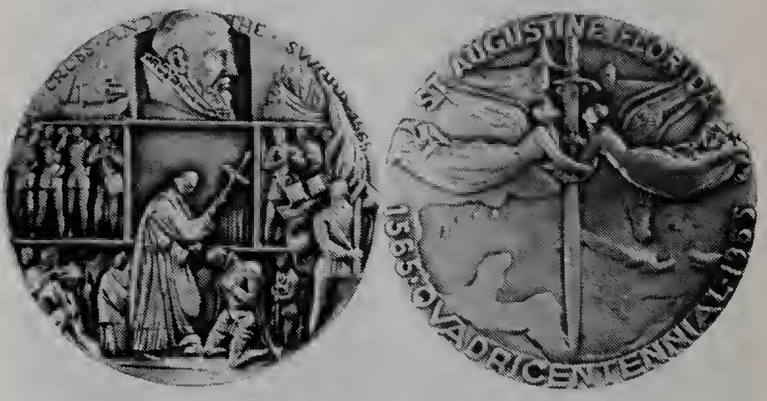

LET US HAVE PEACE
CONSCIOUSNESS OF DUTY FAITHFULLY PERFORMED
ULYSSES S. GRANT
ROBERT E. LEE
THE CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION
1961 - 1965

375. Pair Civil War Centennial Medal, 1961; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Joseph Emile Renier, sc. Obv Grant & Lee, Let us have peace. Rev Civil War Centennial Commission logo, official medal of nationwide celebration. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #3685. (61-33). Antique patinas. Leaflet. AU. 2 pieces. 121.7 grams......................$75-85

376. Same. Civil War Centennial Medal, 1961; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver. Serial #7920. EF-AU. 130.5 grams......$50-60



377. Robert E. Lee Medal, 1962; 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) .999 silver. By Anthony de Francisci, sc. Obv bust left bearded Civil War General. Rev Lee on horseback. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by NY numismatist Russell Trenholme. (62-81). Very attractive medal by Peace silver dollar designer! AU. 25.4 grams $20-25

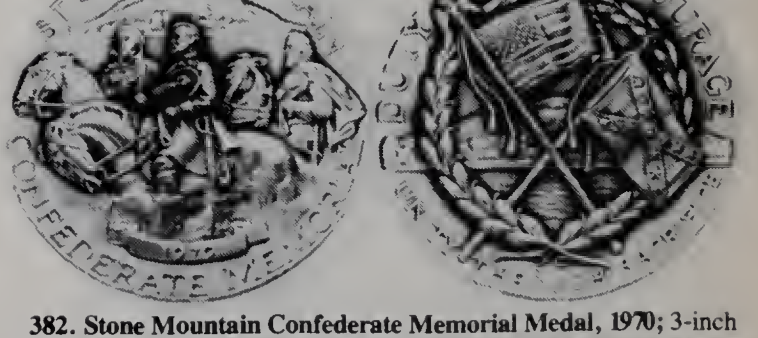


378. Saint Augustine Quadricentennial Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Enrique Monjo, sc. Obv multi faceted scenes of explorers coming to New World. Rev angels entwined around sword, map. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-3). Handsome & well executed! Brown patina. AU $20-25

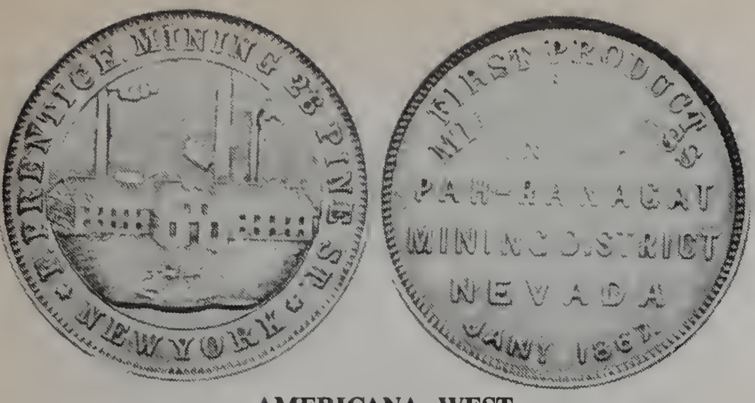
379. Pair Saint Augustine 400th Anniversary Medal, 1965; 1 1/4-inch (30.6mm) silver. By Carl Schmitz, Obv fort & sailing ship in port. Rev quadrant seal. Struck by Heraldic Art Co. Serial #5768, 69. Unc. 2 pieces. 32.8 grams $18-23

380. Battle of New Orleans Sesquicentennial Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Angela Gregory, sc. Obv American eagle above crossed Union & British flags, Gen Andrew Jackson on band below, sesqui legend around. Rev lion & unicorn (from British seal), friendship & understanding on ribbon, 150 years peace; band below inscribed to Sir Edward Parkenham (British general died in battle). This medal appears on US 5-cent stamp (Scott 1261). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-17). Handsome brown patina. AU $30-40

381. (Numismatics) New Orleans Mint Medal (ca 1970); 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. By H. Alvin Sharpe, engr. Obv old Orleans Mint bldg, 1838-1900. Rev Cabildo, first municipal bldg in city. Coin finish. Interesting medal of famed hand engraver. EF $15-20



382. Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial Medal, 1970; 3-inch (76.0mm) .999 silver. By Abram Belskie, sc. Obv Georgia granite dome, equestrian Robert E. Lee, President Jefferson Davis, Stonewall Jackson. Rev US & Confederate battle flags in wreath, mountain behind. This variety struck by US Mint. Similar piece from same models struck by Medallic Art Co (in smaller sizes). Serial #260. AU. 272 grams $100-125

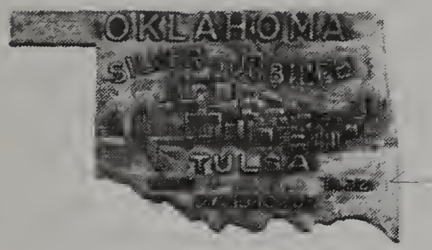


AMERICANA—WEST

383. (Relic) F. Prentice Mining Company First Milled Product Medal, 1867; 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) silver. Obv long bldg with 3 smokestacks, circular coral in front with 7 horses; legend: F. Prentice Mining, 26 Pine St, New York. Rev 8-line inscription: first product by mill process in the Pan-Ranagat mining district Nevada, Jan'y 1867. Unsigned. Coin turn & size of contemporary half dollar. Opportunity for numismatist to research this fascinating piece! Interesting. Rare! EF 13.1 grams $100-150

384. (Rocky Mountains) Denver GAR 39th National Encampment Medal, 1905; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Obv Pikes Peak mountain of rocks with cog railway trains coming to & going from depot at top. Rev honoring Great Rebellion defenders inscription in laurel wreath. Coin turn. Medium red-copper patina, somewhat uneven. Attractive! Edge nick rev. EF $35-38

385. (Storecard) Los Angeles Business Exhibit Medal, 1921; 1 1/4-inch (31.6mm) bronze. Obv elaborate shield April 1921 business expo. Rev legend: L.A. Rubber Stamp Co, maker of seals, badges, medals, 131 So Spring St. Brown patina. EF$18-23

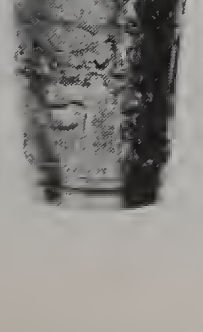


386. Oklahoma Statehood 25th Anniversary Jubilee Pin, 1932; 2 3/8-inch (36.1 x 61.2mm) nickel-silver uniface. In outline of state, 5-line inscription Oklahoma Silver Jubilee, Tulsa, 1907, 1932 statehood; skyline multi-story bldgs. Unsigned. Pinback. AU $40-44

387. Santa Fe 350th Anniversary Medal, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Kay Van Elmendorf, des, Donna Quasthoff, sc. Obv four heads representing residents in area from original Indians to present day, map of Santa Fe Trail at Rio Grande behind. Rev Santa Fe Mission. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (59-1).Brown patina. AU $22-25

388. Group of 6 California Missions Medals, 1961; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. By Cataldo Papaleo, sc. Obv facades of missions established on California coast by Fra Junipero Serra mid 1700s: one with Serra portrait; also: San Gabriel Archangel, San Fernando Rey de Espana, San Juan Capistrano, San Louis Rey deFrancia, San Jose de Guadelupe. Rev artifacts of misson: bells to swallows. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (61-3). Coin finish. 3 leaflets. BU. 6 pieces $25-30

389. Colorado Souvenir Cup (ca **1960**); 3 1/2-inch tall (88.2mm) pewter. Relief scenes, lettering & ornamentation on outside including: summit of Pike's Peak, state capitol, Grand Canyon of the Arkansas, Rocky Mountain canary (mule), & Georgetown loop. Signed on bottom: A.S. Syndicate, Denver. Little darkening. Attractive! EF $28-38



390. Idaho Territorial Centennial Medal, 1963; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .999 silver. By Carl L. Schmitz, sc. Obv 2 miners panning gold in riverbed, trees & mountains behind. Rev Idaho seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Idaho Historical Soc. Edge: 1.5+ troy ounce pure Idaho silver 999 fine. Serial #150 (of 5,000). (62-5). Even matte. Unc. 47.3 grams $45-48

391. Same. Idaho Territorial Centennial Medal, 1963; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. One of 6,000 struck. Gem! Unc . . $35-40

392. Pair Nevada Centennial Medals, 1964; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .999 silver & bronze. Obv Carson City bldg, once US Mint (CC mintmark) now state museum; eagle above. Rev montage view of miner, wagon train, dam, missles, map & state seal. Issued by Shawnee Hills Medalists. Bronze diebreak rev 10 o'clock. Silver serial #1437 (in custom plastic holder). Unc. 2 pieces. 31.9 grams $30-33

393. Pair of Nebraska and Cheyenne Wyoming Centennial Medals, 1967; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. Nebraska Centennial Medal by David Seyler, sc. Obv sun on log cabin; rev sun on capitol. Cheyenne Wyoming Centennial Medal, by Joseph DiLorenzo, sc. Rockets, capitol, Union Pacific railroad. Both struck by Medallic Art Co. (66-4, 66-121). Brown patina. Unc. 2 pieces $15-20

394. California Bicentennial Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Tom Van Sant, sc. Obv powerful bear facing left, fern frond at left, floral spray at right, dates below. Rev 8 figures (priest, farmer, Indian, etc), montage below of industrial & agricultural items; above the Golden Land. Stuck by Medallic Art Co.(69-178). Brown patina. Leaflet. AU $28-33

395. Set of 3 Powell Expedition Centennial Medals, 1969; 1 3/8-inch (35.1mm) bronze. By Don Dow, sc. Includes Arizona, Wyoning & Utah medals. Common obv John Wesley Powell left viewing Grand Canyon. Rev seals of one of 3 states. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Plain edge. (69-38-1, -2, -3). Brown patina. Unc. 3 pieces $20-24

396. Group of 3 Southwest Medals, 1962-81; bronze. Includes: New Mexico 50th Anniv Medal, 1 3/8-inch. Corpus Christi 450th Anniv Medal, 1 1/2-inch (by Franklin Mint). Plus London Bridge Medal, 1 3/8-inch. All unc. 3 pieces $12-15

397. (Aviation, Numismatics, Earthquakes) Group of 6 California Medals; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) bronze. Includes: Calif State Numismatic Convention Medal 1981; Redlands Coin Club, Russian Fliers 1937 50th Anniv; plus Northern Calif Numismatic Assn Convention Medal, 1981; 75th anniv SF earthquake. All unc. 6 pieces $15-18

398. Group of 6 California Medals, 1962-82; bronze. Includes: La Mesa 50th Anniv 1962;. Patre Junipero Serra Medal; Calif State Bicentennial Medal, 1969; Ontario Centennial, 1882; plus Hollywood Entertainment Capitol of World Medal. All unc. 6 pieces $30-35

399. Group of 6 Medals of Western Theme All Inserts for Gun Stocks, 1976-77; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) nickel-silver. Includes cowboys & Indians, stage coach, roping steers, Texas sheriff, Wells Fargo, American Bicentennial & logo of National Rifle Assn (later goldplated). All uniface. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Winchester. All unc. 6 pieces $30-35

400. Group of 12 Different Western Medals, 1963-76; includes 2 Prescott Arizona; one Idaho (Fort Hall); 2 New Mexico; 3 San Antonio (2 Alamo, 1 World's Fair); 2 California & 2 Winchester medals (sheriff & 1976 cowboy). All unc. 12 pieces . $22-25

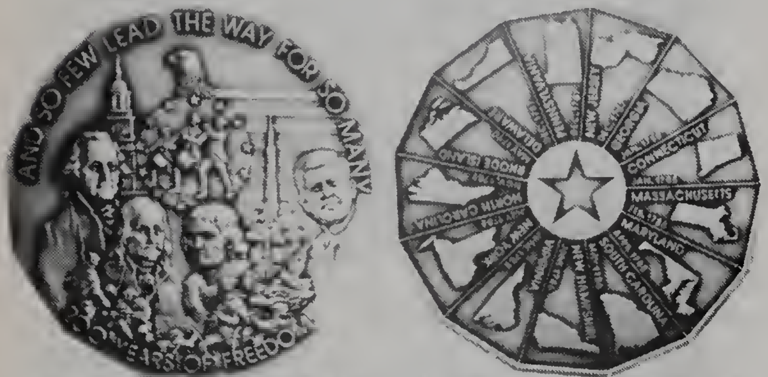
1776
Commemorating the American Revolution Bicentennial in Massachusetts
1776

AMERICAN BICENTENNIAL

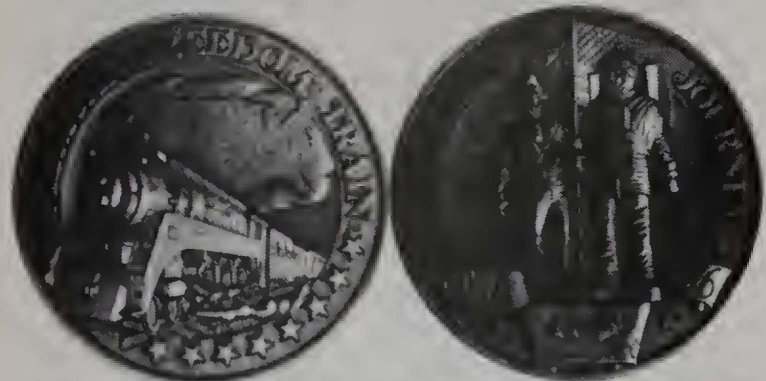
401. Massachusetts Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (62.4mm) bronze. By Margaret Stetson, des. Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv scholar & minuteman. Rev state seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-100). EF $25-28

402. (A.N.S.) New York State Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Americo Giannicchi, sc. Obv bust of Colonial militiaman; American Numismatic Soc emblem. Rev maypole with ribbon & fillets; seal of New York State. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-57). Unc................$33-36

403. Vermont Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Patrick Kennedy, des obv, Jeffrey Willius des rev; Joseph Di Lorenze, sc. Obv tranquil Vermont scenery, farm & village. Rev VF 2 logo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-93). AU $30-33



404. (Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Kennedy) American Leadership Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) silver 13-sided. Obv portraits of 3 American Revolution leaders (Washington, Franklin, Jefferson) with fife & drum group above, Independence Hall & eagle above that; space rocket & Kennedy portrait at right, legend: and so few led the way for so many. Rev outlines names & dates of 13 original states. Struck by Hamilton Mint. Serial #181. Antique finish. AU. 82.0 grams........$60-65



405. American Freedom Train Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 fine silver. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv engine of Freedom Train, map of US. Rev minuteman & astronaut holding common flag pole, flags in background; logo below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-20). Edgelettered: MACO .999+ pure silver. Serial #84. In plush blue case. Leaflet. AU. 168.0 grams $150-175

406. Complete Matched Set of 10 American Bicentennial Cameo Crystal Paperweights, 1974-6; 3 inch diameter (2-inch tall) full lead crystal. Includes: Jean-Jacques Rousseau, Jefferson, Lafayette, Washington, Admiral Comte de Grasse, John Paul Jones, Louis XVI, Ben Franklin, Baron Charles de Montesquieu & John Adams. Black backgrounds made by Baccarat; blue backgrounds made by Cristal d'Albert, both of France. In 5 custom cases. Pristine! Unc. 10 pieces $700-800

407. Complete Cased Set of 11 American's First Medals, 1973-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) pewter. In custom album with 44-page pamphlet by Vladimir & Elvira Clain-Stefanelli. The set is formed of medals reduced from US Mint List medals & struck only for this occasion in pewter. They were sold in 5 units of 2 medals each at $10 per unit. The 11th medal is seal of Treasury Dept (same both sides). In slip case & 10 leaflets. AU. 11 pieces$40-50

408. Collection of 50 American Revolution Bicentennial Medals, 1976; includes 2 National ARBA medals, 1 1/2-inch bronze; 11 state bicentennial medals, 1 1/2-inch bronze; 16 America's First Medals, 1 1/2-inch pewter; 8 city bicentennial medals (1 silver, 1 ingot); 6 miscellaneous medals; 4 US Mint minimedals; National Independence Day Medal, 1 1/2-inch bronze; Bicentennial Day Commem Medal, 1 1/2-inch silver (in folder); plus 2 Yorktown Bicentennial, 1981. EF-BF. Mostly unc. 50 pieces $125-150

NORWICH FREE ACADEMY
PROFICIENCY IN Drawing

ART

409. Norwich Free Academy Newton Perkings Medal, 1884; 2-inch (52.2mm) bronze. By Frederick B. Smith & Herman Hartman, engrs. Obv head of Minerva left, name of Connecticut academy above, medal below. Rev 7-lines, inscribed Harry Watson Kent, proficient student in drawing, June 20, 1884. Kent (1868-1948) long-time secretary Metropolitan Museum of Art (1913-40 emeritus afterwards). Chocolate brown patina. Very light wear. AU $100-120

410. Same. Norwich Free Academy Newton Perkins Medal (ca 1880); 2-inch (52.0mm) bronze. Uninscribed rev. Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU $30-33

411. Walt Whitman Galvano (circa 1900); 2 1/2-inch(65.9mm) copper uniface goldplate. By Jerome Conner, sc. Portrait right bearded poet; 15-line inscription on delicate death. Attractive. Scarce! EF.. ..$100-110

412. Edinburg University Fine Art Medal, 1903-4; 2 1/16-inch (52.1mm) bronze. Obv univ coat of arms within trefoil, all within circle. Rev lettering entirely formed from puncheons: class of fine art 1903-4, Isabella Brown. Unsigned. Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU $33-40

413. Thomas Alva Edison Medal, 1909; 2 3/4 inch (69.3mm) bronze. By James Earle Fraser, sc. Obv 1905 bust of Edison right; lettered below to Elihu Thomson, 1909; elaborate monogram of artist upper left. Rev angel with wings holding palm branch guiding nude male. Medal was issued by American Institute of Electrical Engineers in honor of Edison but first awarded to Thomson (1853-1937) for his more than 700 electrical inventions in lighting, power, welding, other fields. Medal program continued by American Institute & in 1963 changed name (and inscription on obv of medal) to American Institute of Electrical & Electronic Engineers. One of first medals struck by Medallic Art Co (09-6). Edgelettered by early form of edge punch: Med Art Co. Early work of Fraser. Brown patina. Important! EF 125-150

DIG NVS
HON ORE
ELLEN F. VANDERBILT

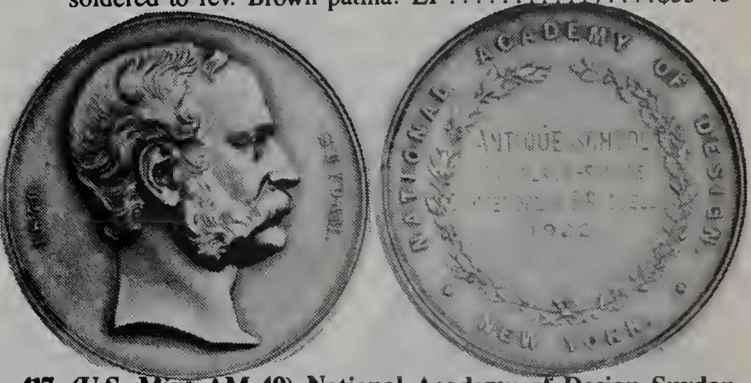
414. (Vanderbilt recipient) National Institute of Social Sciences Honor Medal (ca 1915); 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin (before she married James Earle Fraser, 1913). Obv standing female, holding 2 wreaths over shield & palm branch. Rev torch & honor inscription; cartouche below inscribed: Ellen F. Vanderbilt. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (13-2). Brown patina. This is bronze medal exactly like one presented in gold to recipient; early Medallic Art & female recipient make this exceptional medal! EF $75-80

415. (Insurance) Morgan Gardner Bulkeley Medal, 1916; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) bronze. By John Flanagan, sc. Obv US Senator Bulkeley, left (1837-1922), banker, insurance co president, 2-term governor Connecticut. Rev name Carl Langenau inscribed within wreath. One of early medals struck by Medallic Art Co. (16-7). Chocolate brown patina. EF $50-55

There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

LEONARDO DA VINCI
COMPLIMENTS OF
MANHATTAN BRASS CO

416. Leonard da Vinci Plaquette (ca 1920); 3 7/8-inch (98.2mm) cast bronze uniface. Bearded & long haired portrait head of Florentine artist, with cap, pebbled background. Stamped incuse on rev: compliments of Manhattan Brass Co. Casting imperfections: nodules in beard, cracks in cap & forehead. Hanger soldered to rev. Brown patina. EF $35-45

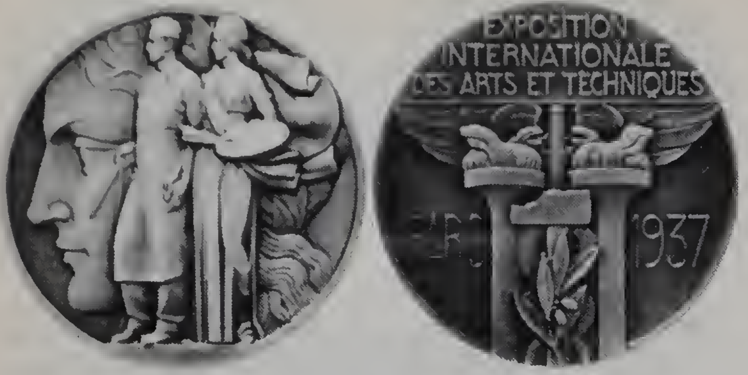


417. (U.S. Mint AM-49) National Academy of Design Suydan Medal, 1922; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Obv head right of James A. Suydan, founding date 1870 left. Rev 4 lines inscribed in center: antique school, day class-figure, Gwendolyn B. Ruddell, 1922; within wreath. First struck by US Mint 1871 until about 1920; then struck by Medallic Art Co. (c20-6). This is earliest MACO variety seen. Even brown patina. In black & green plush case. Unc $60-75

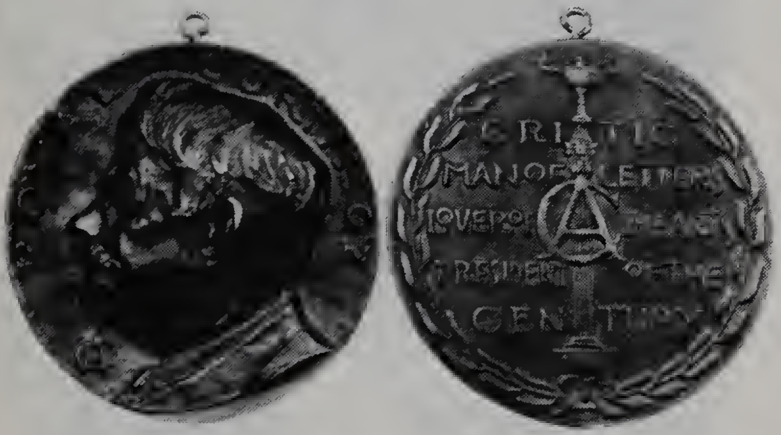
Mr Glenn D. Willaman
in deep appreciation
FROM HIS FRIEND
Hal G. Hotchkiss
CALIFORNIA PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION
SAN DIEGO
1935

418. (Expo, Art Deco, Nudes) California-Pacific International Exposition Medal, 1935; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Obv nude male & female on clouds looking into sun's rays, she holding overflowing bouquet of flowers; attractive design exergue inscribed in 4 lines: Mr Glenn D. Willaman, in deep appreciation from his friend, Hal G. Hotchkiss. Rev expo bldg in mission style, San Diego in broad banner; 1935 in cartouche below; ornamental border. Struck by Medallic Art Co, whose records on this medal indicate only hand cut dies, possibly the work of Franz Eue, who was doing work the the company at this time. Extremely limited quantity struck: 1000 (of which 250 goldplate, 350 silverplate, 400 bronze). A second variety (of 250) was struck following year & dated 1936. (35-26). Brown patina. Scarce medal! Sharp specimen. AU $150-200

419. Gilda Medal, 1936; 1/2-inch (32.1mm) bronze scalloped edge uniface. By Anthony de Francisci, sc. Artist's 12-year old daughter's head left in circle of 8 cherubs, moons & flowers; Gilda below; scalloped shape formed by heads & wings of cherubs. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Art Deco style by one of America's great numismatic sculptors! Unc $40-50

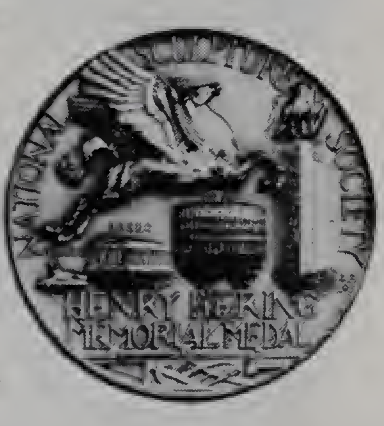


420. (Expo) Paris International Exposition of Arts and Techniques Medal, 1937; bronze. By Pierre Turin, sc. Obv standing couple, she with palette & brushes, he with sculptors' pointers, in front of Art Deco face. Rev twin torches with intertwined twin snakes; laurel leaves in shape of wings. Struck by Paris Mint. Double struck edgemark: cornucopia bronze. Not in general collection available today. Tan gold patina. Museum quality! Obv uniface sold for $110 in our last sale (lot 136). AU $180-200



421. Royal Cortissoz Medallion, 1940; 4 1/4-inch(10.76cm) cast bronze. By Mahroni Young, sc. Obv portrait head left of American art critic (1869-1948), art editor NY*Herald-Tribune*, author biography Saint-Gaudens (1907). Rev lamp & CA monogram on pedestal, 5-line inscription: critic, man of letters, lover of the arts, president of the Century. Issued by the Century Assn. Screw eye hanger at top. Brown-black patina. EF $100-150

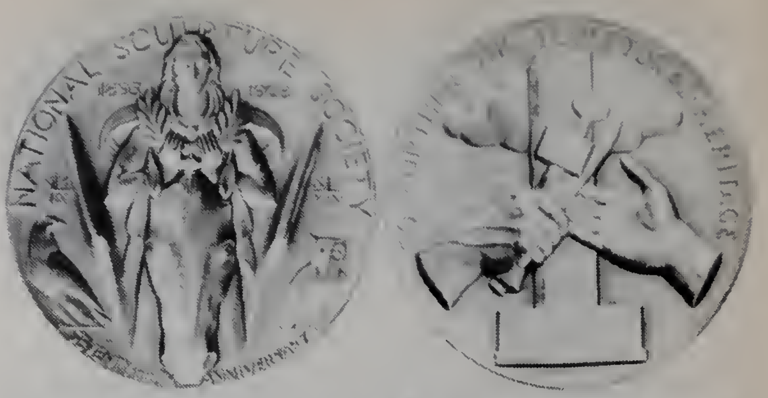
422. Henry Hering Memorial Obverse Cliche, 1959; 3-inch(76.8mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Winged horse Pegasus over 3 historical architecture of 3500 BC to 80 AD; pair eagles over 20th century bldg. Issued by National Sculpture Soc for cooperation between architect & sculptor. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (59-31). One side of magnificent medal. Rev drilled & tapped for mounting. EF . . $20-25



423. Pair Albino Manca Medals, 1964-5; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Includes: Michelangelo, David, Vatican. Plus Pope Paul VI Mission to United Nations, 1965; portrait, UN bldg. Both struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-45, 65-1). Brown patina. Unc. 2 pieces $40-50

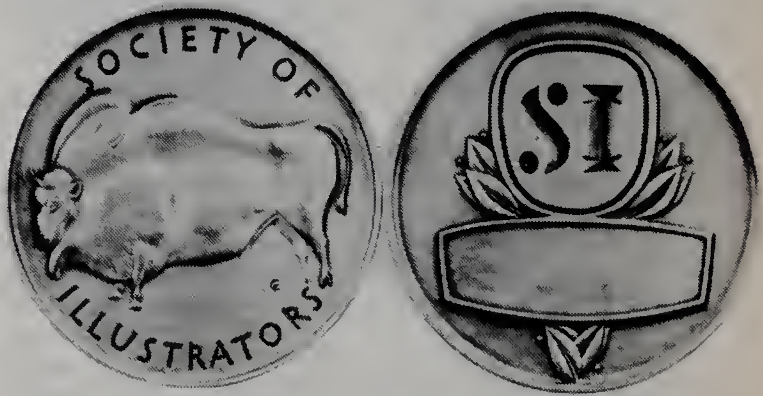
424. Alexander Calder Medal, 1968; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Nicolas Carrega, sc. Obv portrait formed by negative spaces in flat obv field. Rev welded steel sculpture spelling AC. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1968 hallmark (first year of issue). Light brown patina. In orig plastic envelope & box. Unc $45-48

**Similar medals listed on this page
are solicited for future auctions.**

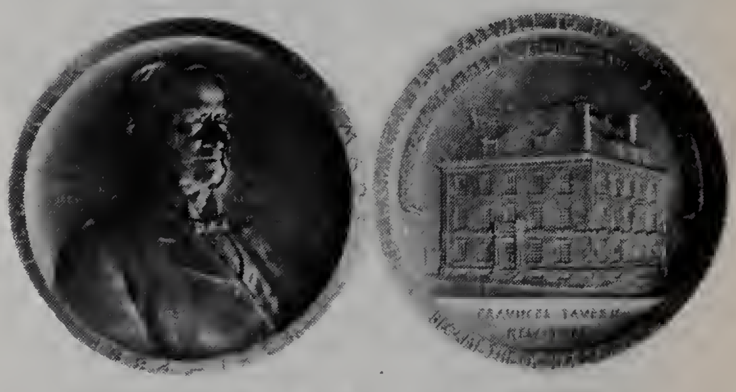


425. National Sculpture Society 75th Anniversary Medal, 1968; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Thomas G. Lo Medico (obv) & Margaret C. Grigor (rev), sc. Obv the artist & Pegasus, eagle & owl. Rev passing of the tools of sculpture from one hand to another. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (68-28). Distributed at 75th anniv banquet with magnificient exhibit of members' medallic work. Brown patina. Leaflet. Original red box with MACO French head seal. AU $40-48

426. Group of 3 Van Gogh Medals, 1978; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze goldplate. Includes the first 3 medals (from series of 12) of painter Vincent Van Gogh's most famous works, *Self Portrait before Easel, Sunflowers, & the Sower.* Struck by Franklin Mint. Name of painting edge lettered on medal.Bright. AU. 3 pieces $45-55

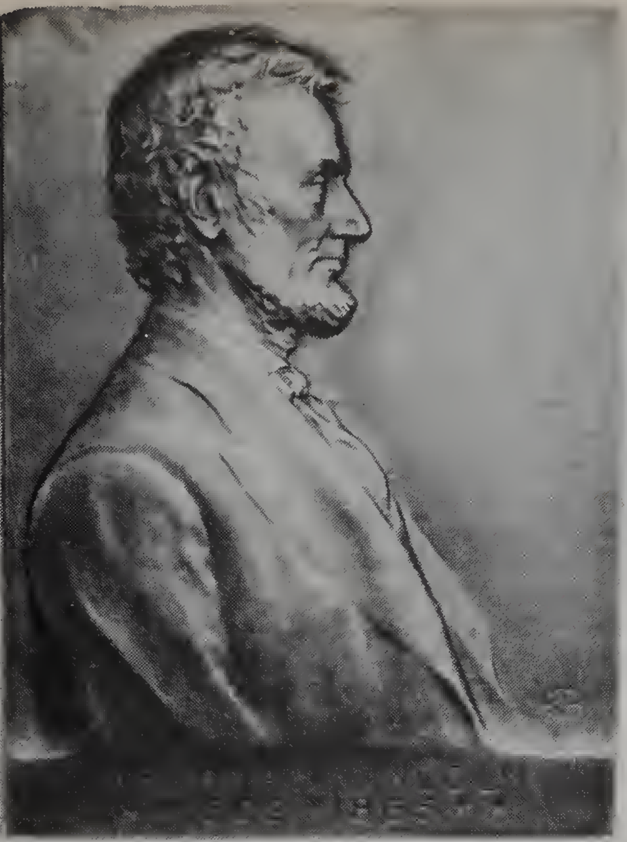


427. (Unusual Monogram) Society of Illustrators Medal,1979; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze silverplate. The CF monogram obv is from initials of Robert Foster, illustrator who designed the medal, and Mario Cooper, sculptor who executed it, in rare dual artist effort. Obv stylistic bison left. Rev SI in panel logo with cartouche (uninscribed). Medal 1st struck in 1950, this is from later issue, where edge is lettered with copyright date, 1979. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-35). AU $40-50



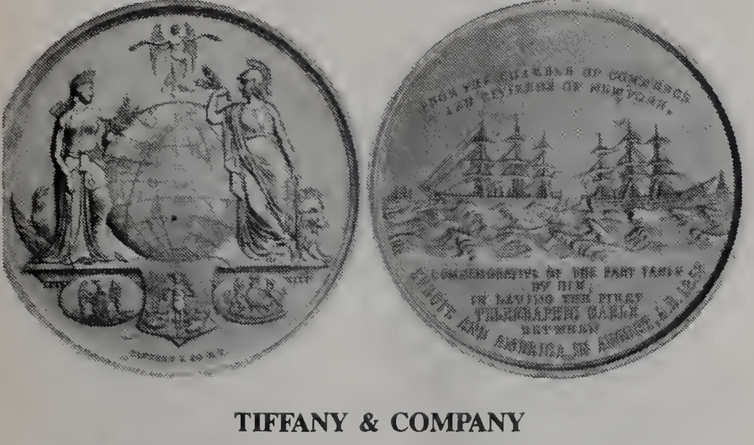
VICTOR DAVID BRENNER

428. Frederick Samuel Tallmadge Medal, 1906; 2 1/2-inch (65.1mm) bronze. By Victor David Brenner, sc. Obv half length portrait of Tallmadge. Rev historic Fraunces Tavern, site of Washington's farewell address to his officers in 1783 & original place of Sons of Revolution in 1883. Tallmadge, one-time president of New York Soc of Sons of the Revolution, donated funds for the group to purchase the landmark bldg, July 29, 1904. Beautiful red-brown patina (uneven). Exceptional example of Brenner's work! In original Sons of Revolution box. Flawless gem! Unc $85-100



429. Lincoln Centennial Plaquette, 1907; 3 1/2-inch (90.0 x 68.0mm) bronze uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Famed portrait facing right, monogram at right. Struck by Medallic Art Co, which acquired rights to this & 33 other Brenner pieces from the artist's brother Samuel in 1930. The firm struck a small quantity from this time until shortly after 1959. (30-21). Dark chocolate brown patina. Tiny chip top rev. AU $270-300

430. Amateur Athletic Union Champion Medal (ca 1895); 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. By Victor D. Brenner, engr. Obv Victory left holding out wreath in her right hand. Rev sports attributes in wreath superimposed with word Champion, winged foot above; inscribed in field: 7 Mile Walk (with gold letter fill). Soldered loop & ring. Signed Dieges & Clust. There are several varieties of this medal, including one signed by Brenner on rev (1894), this piece is not signed but is attributed to him for stylistic reasons (the extended foot, Brenner foot unlike any other engraver of that period. We have also seen a die of this period which is signed in the face of the die, but outside the design.) Light wear. EF $50-65

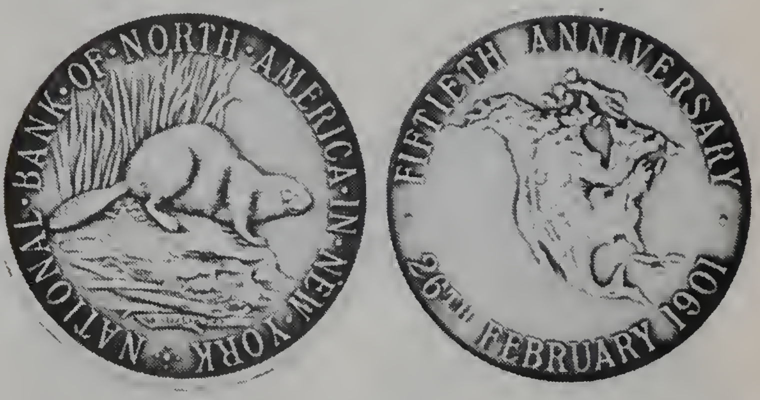


TIFFANY & COMPANY

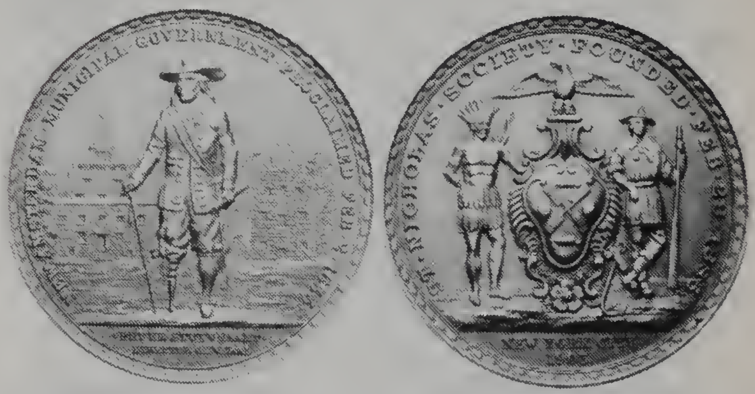
431. Atlantic Cable Medal, 1858; 2 11/16-inch (68.8mm) bronze. Obv globe with cable diagonally across entire sphere, Columbia with eagle & Indian headdress on one side, Britannia with lion & Greek helmet; 3 seals below base line; American, British & elements from New York City. Rev 4 ships in heavy seas; 2 lines above, 6 below: commem laying first telegraph cable between Europe & America, Aug 1858. Struck by Tiffany & Co (name onobv). In 1901 Tiffany prepared exhibit & published list of their medals, *Collection of Badges, Medals and Insignia, Tiffany Pavilion ... Pan-American Exposition...* This is second piece listed, only Queen's Cup Medal (1851) preceeds it. Red mahogany patina. Light wear, no extensive nicks. EF-AU $200-250

432. Richard Salter Storrs Medal, 1896; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. Obv clergyman Storrs (1821-1900) left; studied law under Rufus Choate but abandoned it for theology; attended Amherst, Union Coll, Harvard, Princeton, Columbia (whew!). Rev Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, where he was pastor for 54 years, this medal issued on 50th anniv Nov 19, 1896; given to him in gold. Struck by Tiffany. Brown patina. Sharp! Some spots. EF $85-100

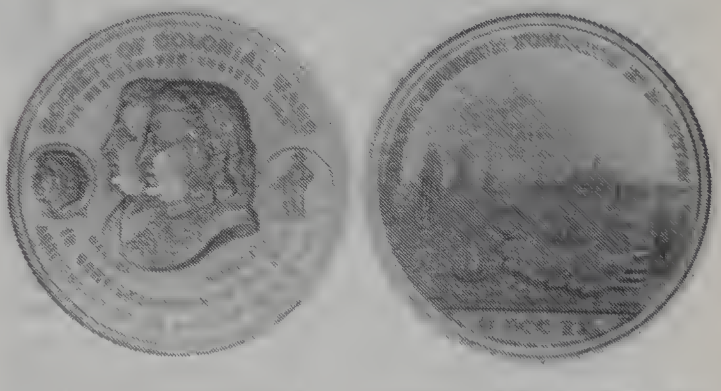
433. Illinois Central Railroad Continuous Service Souvenir Medal, 1901; 1 3/8-inch (35.1mm) bronze. Obv diamond shaped panel, Central Mississippi Valley Route. Rev Illinois Central Railroad 50th Anniv, 1851-1901; cartouche inscribed: Herbert E.Casner after 13 years continuous service. By Tiffany & Co. Red brown patina. Planchet flaws rev. AU $60-75



434. National Bank of North America 50th Anniversary Medal, 1901; 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) silver. Obv beaver on dam, Tiffany name on twig below. Rev topographic map of North America with US boundaries very loosely drawn. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Plain edge. Tiny rim nick rev. Nice! EF. 19.2 grams$60-65



435. Saint Nicholas Society Medal, 1903; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. Obv figure of New Amsterdam Gov Peter Stuyvesant standing in front of brick bldgs, legend around. Rev American Indian & early settler on either side of St Nicolas Soc coat of arms. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Chocolate brown patina, darker obv. Very light wear. AU $70-80



436. Society of Colonial Wars Louisbourg Capture Medal,1905; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. Obv Sir Peter Warren & Sir William Pepperell, naval & New England forces left, seizure Louisbourg & Ile Royale in war of Austrian succession, King George's war. Rev 1720 view of Louisbourg fortess (after Michael Roeg's Betts 142). Struck by Tiffany & Co. Light coppery patina. Light wear obv highpoints. EF $65-70

437. Cooper Union 50th Anniversary Medal, 1909; 2 3/4-inch (68.5mm) bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv portrait bust of Peter Cooper (1791-1883) founder. Rev young girl reading; facade of Cooper Union, NYC; inscribed from Sarah Amelia Hewitt to her father, the founder. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Inscribed on edge to Frank A. Tracey. Light golden-brown patina. Free of nicks. AU $85-100

438. Metropolitan Life Insurance Faithful Service Medal (ca 1910); 2 5/16-inch (58.0 x 25.0mm) .925 silver uniface. Obv large M in center raised panel with name surrounded by 8-pointed star & wreath. Hung from purple ribbon (faded) & faithful service pinback header. Both items marked Tiffany (also hallmarked M for Tiffany president Edward C. Moore). A first medal for new Tiffany collector! VF-EF. 15.3 grams $30-35

PATRICK · CARDINAL · HAYES
APRIL · 30 · 1924
CONGRATULATORY · BANQUET
CATHOLIC CLUB

439. Patrick Cardinal Hays Banquet Medal, 1924; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Obv bust left Cardinal Hays (1867-1938). Rev cardinal's arms within circle, legend: congratulatory banquet Catholic Club, Hays elected a cardinal March 24, 1924; commem banquet held April 30 same year. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Dark brown patina. In orig cardboard box (loose & ink stained). EF $65-75

440. (Medical, Art Deco) American Radium Society Janeway Medal, 1937; 1 9/16-inch (39.6mm) bronze goldplate. By Tiffany & Co. Obv two bearded Viking men, one administering drug in drinking horn; award named after Henry Harrington Janeway. Rev pair eagles, one with wings raised. Uninscribed. Loop. Obv spot. AU $55-70

ART PLAQUES

441. Neil Burgess Plaquette, 1890; 4 7/8-inch (12.5cm) cast bronze. By Kelly, sc. Portrait head left of middle age, clean shaven man, with name above & date below. Research has failed to identify Neil Burgess or artist Kelly. Cast by Henry Bonnard Bronze Co, NY. Hanger & ring rev. Brown patina. EF $30-40

442. Indian Head Plaquette (ca 1930); 5 1/2-inch(14.0cm) cast iron uniface. Indian with full headdress right, symbols on headband. Unsigned. Black patina with green highlights. Integral loop. Nice! AU $15-25

AUTOMOBILE

443. Steiermark Automobile Club 30th Anniversary Plaquette, 1929; 2 3/4-inch (70.7 x 70.1mm) bronze uniface octagon. By Josef Prinz, sc. Ducally-crowned arms of Austrian province, laurel & oak wreaths, heavily beaded border. Struck by Vienna Mint. Brown-gold patina. AU $75-100

444. (Aviation, Chemistry) Firestone Tire and Rubber Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1950; 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze. By Jeno Juszko (obv), Donald DeLue (rev) sc. Obv portrait of founder Harvey S. Firestone (1868-1938). Rev symbols of 10 company products evolving from rubber (clockwise): carriages, autos,trucks, chemistry, tractors, race car, earthmoving equipment, airplane; center anniv inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-16). Brown patina. Mounted in bronze swivel stand. EF $35-40

445. Barrett Company Centennial Medal, 1954; 3-inch (75.5mm) bronze. Obv montage of construction, aviation, transportation, chemistry industries, with view of horse drawn carriage of 1845 & modern airliner, streamliner & auto. Rev name across center with centennial motto. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF $30-33

446. General Motor's First Fifty Million Cars Medal,1954; 3-inch (75.5mm) bronze. Obv racing car. Rev 50 in modernistic design. General medal for all GM cars (special medals were made for Pontiac, others). Struck by Medallic Art Co.(54-4). Golden brown patina. Edge nick or 2. EF $35-40

MANAGING DIRECTORS CONFERENCE
1956
GM
ECR

447. (France) General Motors Managing Directors Conference Medal, 1956; 2 5/8-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Aleth Guzman-Nageotte, sc. Obv scene of Eiffel Tower at nite with searchlights crossing sky; modified from the rev of artist's Gustave Eiffel Medal (of same year); added legend: managing directors conference. Rev GM symbol with ECR in rectangle as center with 10 names of divisions outward as spokes in wheel. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Chocolate brown patina. In blue-black case. Unc..........................$48-60

448. Willard F. Rockwell Medal, 1959; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv bust of Rockwell 1/4th left, automotive pioneer for 45 years. Rev logo 50th anniv Rockwell-Standard Corp. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (59-66). Even brown patina. Box. Unc $18-23

AVIATION

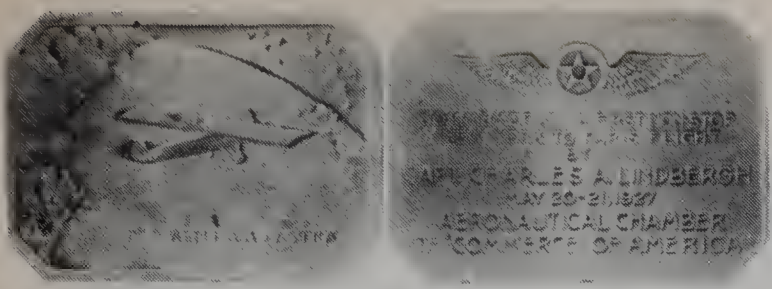
449. Flight of Aerostat of Flesselles Medal, 1784; 15/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze. By Nicolas Gatteaux, engr. Obv Genius & lion, public subscription at Lyon of officers of Comte d'Artois (later king Charles X). Rev 14-line record of balloon & flight. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1971 edgemarks. Unc$15-18

450. I Touch the Stars Medal, 1920; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Paul-Marcel Dammann, sc. Obv nude tying wings to her ankles. Rev nesting storks instruct young in flight, anepigraphic. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemarks. Brown patina. EF $25-30

451. Charles A. Lindbergh New York To Paris Flight Medal, 1927; 2 5/8-inch (67.4mm) bronze. By Edouard Blin, sc. Obv youthful bare-headed portrait right. Rev hand & torch from waves, *Spirit of St Louis* in clouds above. Struck by Arthus Bertran, Paris. Triangular hallmark. In orig box marked Henri Teterger, Paris. EF $100-120

452. (Famous Women) Amelia Earhart Atlantic Flight Medal, 1928; 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) bronze. Obv portrait head of Earhart in flight cap. Rev her seaplane, *Friendship,* Newfoundland June 17 to South Wales June 18, 1928. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. VF..$18-23

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.



453. Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce Lindbergh Plaquette, 1927; 3 1/2-inch (63.8 x 88.5mm) bronze rectangular clipped corners. By John Gregory, sc. Obv *Spirit of St Louis* in cloudy sky heading across globe toward Europe; Latin: through difficulties to the stars. Rev Army Air Corps emblem 7-line chamber tribute to Capt Lindbergh's non-stop flight. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Gold brown patina. Edge nick. EF-AU $125-150

454. Zeppelin Z127 World Flight Medal, 1929; 1 3/8-inch (35.6mm) bronze silverplate. Obv airship designer Hugo Eckener facing. Rev Zeppelin superimposed on globe; legend: Z127 first around the world (in bold English letters). Unsigned. EF . . .$50-60

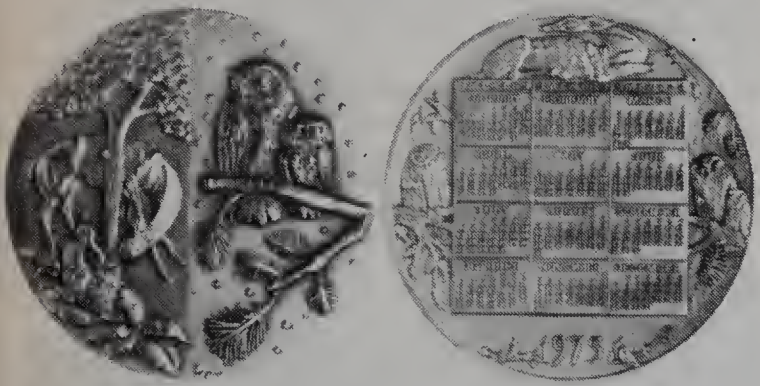
455. Curtiss-Wright Corporation Production Award Medal, 1942; 3-inch (76.2mm) lead bronzed. Obv Army-Navy banner & two WWII aircraft. Rev dedicatory inscription: in appreciation for participation in earning production award. Unsigned (but in style of Whitehead & Hoag). Dark brown patina. Sharp edges (no nicks) but 2 corrosion spots on flag obv, otherwise EF$20-24

456. (Danbury Mint; Space) Complete Set of Six Milestones of Manned Flight Series Medals, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) .925 silver. Includes: Leonardo daVinci, Montgolfier & Wright Brothers, Lindbergh, Amelia Earhart, Apollo 11 astronauts. Obv portraits. Rev flying (or space) machine. Struck by Birmingham Mint. Reeded edge but hallmarked (at interrupted reeding). Issued by Danbury Mint. Proof surfaces. Blue leatherette holder. Leaflet. BU. 6 pieces. 211.8 grams $100-125

CALENDAR & TIME

457. Valdemar Hansen Medalet (ca 1870); 1 5/16-inch (24.0mm) brass. Obv equestrian statue of King Frederik VII, constitution giver. Rev clock & chronometer-maker's name & address. Integral loop. Unc $20-25

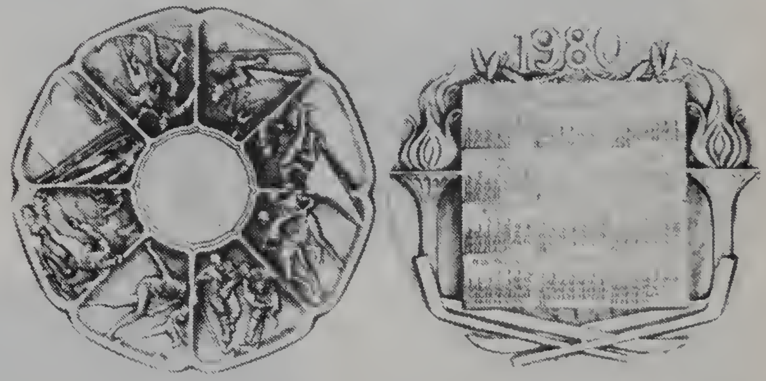
458. Eternal Calendar Medal, 1922; 1 1/16-inch (26.5mm) brass. Obv night & day show in notch & opening in outer disc. Rev days of week, numbers show through broad notch in outer disc, 3-piece construction. Patent 1922 on ornamental integral loop. VF $50-60



459. Calendar Medal, 1975; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Frank, Eliscu sc. Obv in 2 hemispheres; left doe & fawn (spring & summer); right owl & (fall & winter). Rev 1975 calendar same animals around. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-121). Light brown patina. Scarcest of modern calendar medals, first by MACO & key to series. Leaflet. Unc $50-60

460. Sailing Ships Calendar Medal, 1979; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv 4 ships between arms of compass points: *Santa Maria, Mayflower, Constitution* & China trade clipper ship, a composite of *Sea Witch, Flying Cloud & Eagle Wing.* Rev sea horses & sea griffin around calendar, 1979 in seashell below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Leaflet & box. Unc $45-55

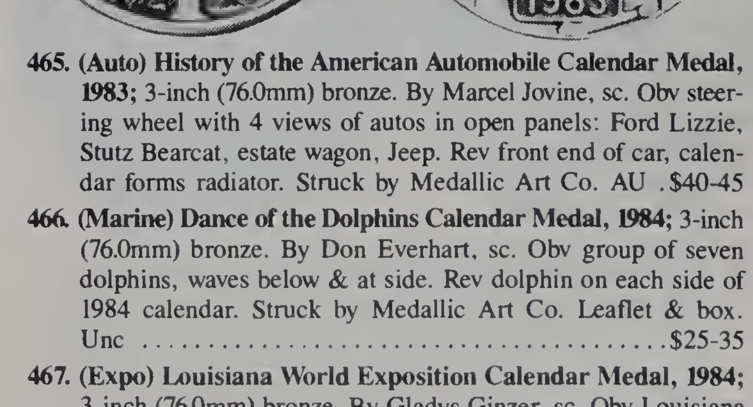
461. American Revolution Bicentennial Calendar Medal, 1976; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv circular panorama of revolution to moon landing. Rev Old North Church, rocket, Paul Revere & calendar. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-134). Unc $30-33



462. Olympic Winter Games Lake Placid Calendar Medal, 1980; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv montage of 8 scenes of athletes engaged in their event. Rev 1980 calendar, torches, hockey sticks. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Considered official commem medal of Lake Placid Winter Olympic Games. In original box with leaflet. Unc $45-50

463. Law and Justice Calendar Medal, 1980; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. Obv montage of scenes from Moses with tablets, judge, jury, lawyer, Surpreme Court. Rev scales & calendar. Struck by Medallic Art Co. AU $30-40

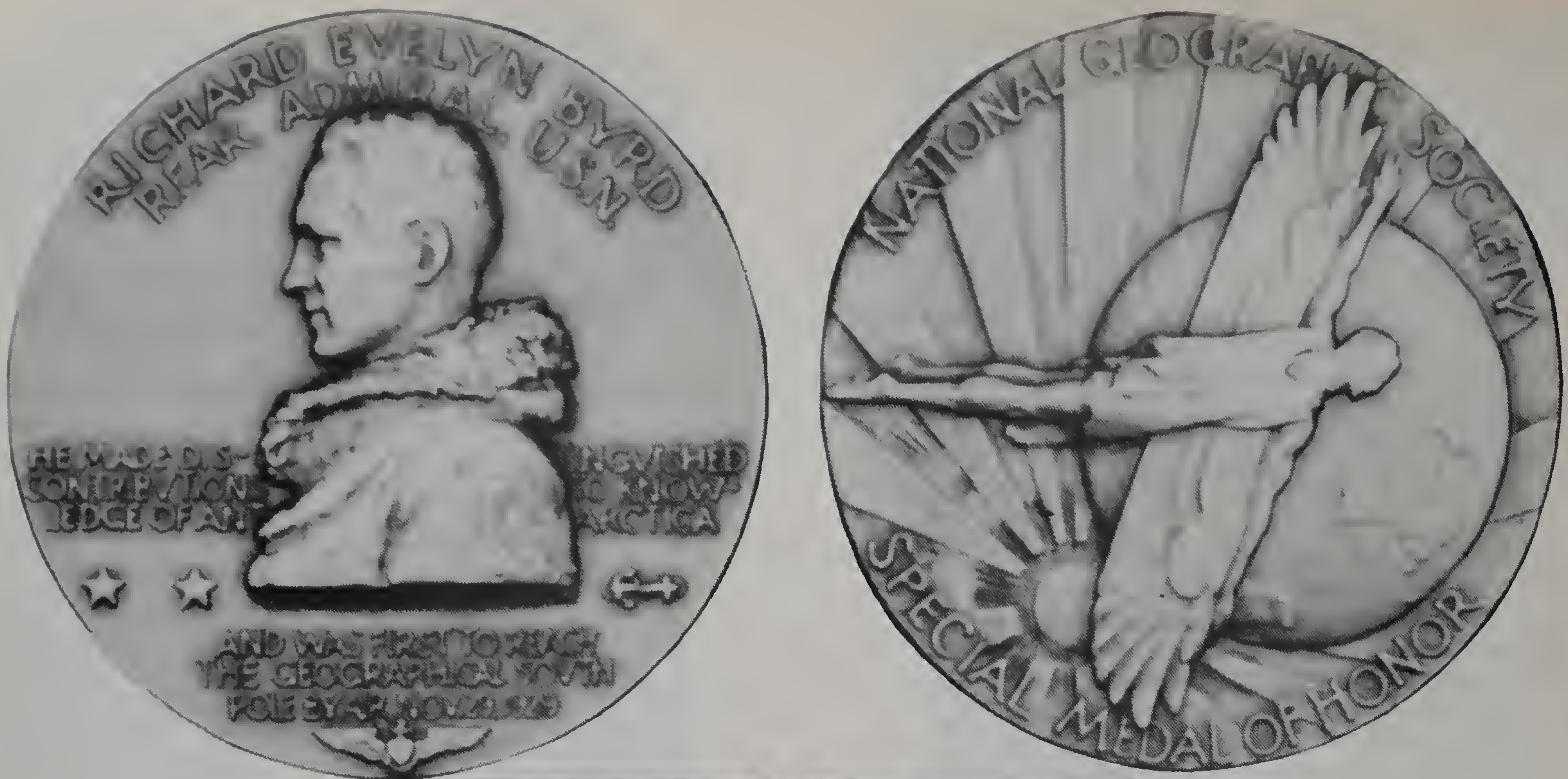
464. (Aviation, Space) History of Flight Calendar Medal, 1981; 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv man's earliest attempts through present-day space shuttle in 12 different spacecraft. Rev calendar surrounded by birds inflight. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Leaflet & box. AU $45-55

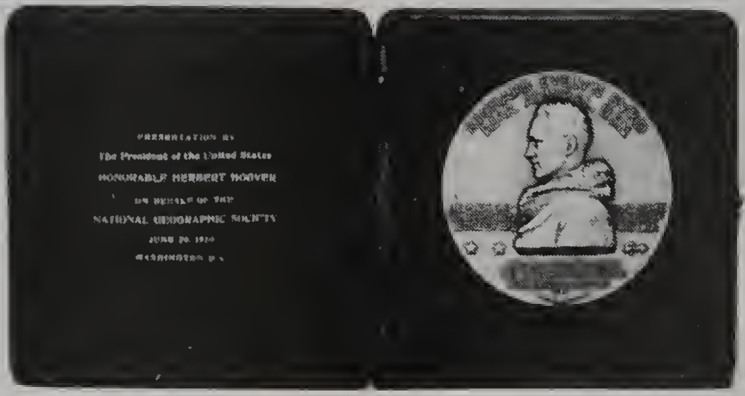


465. (Auto) History of the American Automobile Calendar Medal, 1983; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv steering wheel with 4 views of autos in open panels: Ford Lizzie, Stutz Bearcat, estate wagon, Jeep. Rev front end of car, calendar forms radiator. Struck by Medallic Art Co. AU .$40-45

466. (Marine) Dance of the Dolphins Calendar Medal, 1984; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Don Everhart, sc. Obv group of seven dolphins, waves below & at side. Rev dolphin on each side of 1984 calendar. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Leaflet & box. Unc $25-35

467. (Expo) Louisiana World Exposition Calendar Medal, 1984; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Gladys Ginzer, sc. Obv Louisiana Expo symbols: monorail, mermaid, alligator wrestling, riverboat, jazz singer, expo logo. Rev 1984 12-month calendar. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. EF-AU $25-30

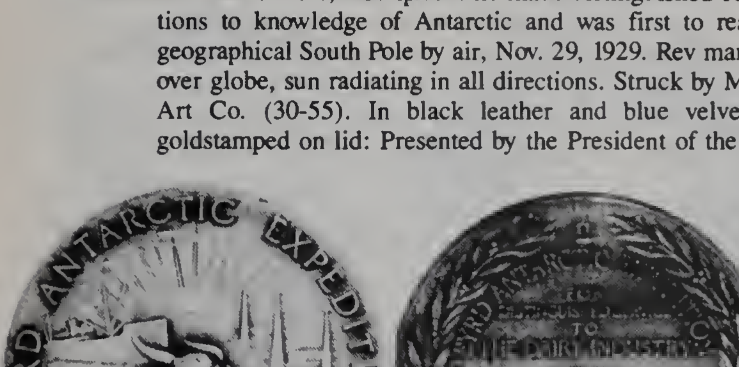

RICHARD EVELYN BYRD
REAR ADMIRAL U.S.N.
HE MADE DISTINGUISHED CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE OF ANTARCTICA
AND WAS FIRST TO REACH THE GEOGRAPHICAL SOUTH POLE BY AIR
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
SPECIAL MEDAL OF HONOR



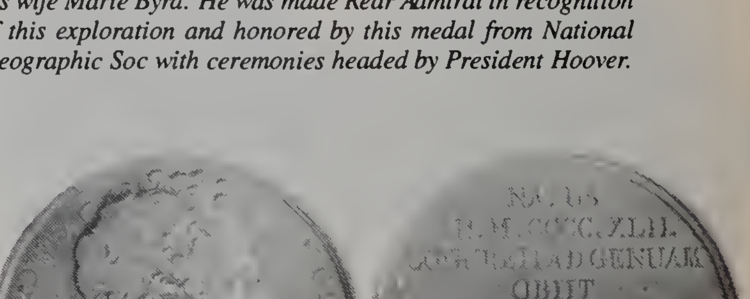
ADMIRAL RICHARD BYRD MEDALS

468. (President Hoover) National Geographic Society Richard E. Byrd Special Medal of Honor, 1930; 4-inch (99.8mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv bearheaded portrait bust left of explorer in fur coat; legend above: Richard Evelyn Byrd Rear Admiral U.S.N.; inscription: he made distinguished contributions to knowledge of Antarctic and was first to reach the geographical South Pole by air, Nov. 29, 1929. Rev man flying over globe, sun radiating in all directions. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (30-55). In black leather and blue velvet case; goldstamped on lid: Presented by the President of the United States Honorable Herbert Hoover on behalf of the National Geographic Society, June 20, 1930, Washington, D.C. (the same inscription is also goldstamped on satin inside cover). Case shows its age (but protected the medal, which is free of nicks). AU $1,500-3,000

Byrd's expeditions to Antarctic, begun in 1928, discovered uncharted mountains and land which he named for Edsel Ford and his wife Marie Byrd. He was made Rear Admiral in recognition of this exploration and honored by this medal from National Geographic Soc with ceremonies headed by President Hoover.


BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION
1933 1935
IN COMMEMORATION
BY THE
AMERICAN GUERNSEY
CATTLE CLUB

469. Byrd Antarctic Expedition Dairy Industry Medal, 1935; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze silverplate. By John Francis Paramino, sc. Obv head of Guernsey cow center with ship in Arctic upper left & communication towers upper right, setting (or rising) sun above. Rev 10-line inscription; Byrd took Guernsey cows on his 2nd Arctic expedition; medal issued by American Guernsey Cattle Club, May 1935. One of 500 struck by Whitehead & Hoag. This version bestowed to expedition members. Edge nick or two. EF $100-130

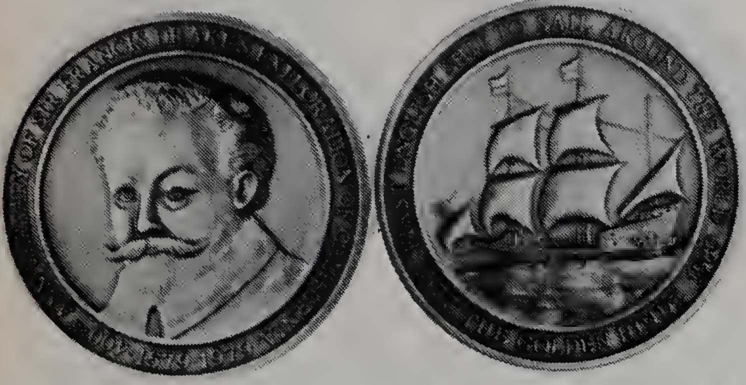

IN VALLE OLETI
APUD HISPANOS
AN. M. D. VI.

EXPLORERS

470. Christopher Columbus Medal, 1819; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. Obv curly headed Christophorus Columb right. Rev born Genoa, 1442, died Valladolid 1506. From Durand's Series Numismatica Extraordinary & apparently entirely fictional likeness of discoverer. Popular now because of impending 500th celebration in 3 years! VF-EF $40-45

471. (Amazon River Explorer) Bertr and Flornoy Medal, 1972; 2 5/8-inch (68.6mm) bronze. By Robert Baron, sc. Obv profile right. Rev script legend over detailed map of Amazon River basin. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1972 edgemark. Red-brown patina. AU $25-30

472. (Brazil; Ships) Pedro Alvares Cabral Medal, 1975; 2 3/4-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Numidico Bessone, sc. Obv bearded bust Portuguese explorer who accidently discovered Brazil (sailing west instead of east) on route to India, (1460?-1526?). Rev ship *El-Rey,* 1500. Struck by Gravarte, Lisbon. Serial #972 (of 1000). AU $25-28



473. Francis Drake 400th Anniversary of World Voyage Medal, 1979; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Barbara Hyde, sc. Obv handsome portrait of Francis Drake with inscription around 400th anniv of Sir Francis Drake's exploration of California. Rev Drake's English sailing ship *Golden Hinde.* Struck by Roger Williams Mint. Leaflet. Unc $25-28

474. Viking Odyssey Plaquette, 1983; 4-inch (51.2 x 101.7mm) bronze rectangular clipped corners. By Charles Ross, sc. Obv map of Scandinavia in oval rope border with kneeling Viking male on left, female on right, 16 geographical names, all under banner Viking Odyssey June 3-18, 1983. Rev Viking ship in choppy water, windmills behind on points of land. Struck by Franklin Mint. Hallmarked. Brown patina. EF $36-38

EXPOSITIONS

475. Crystal Palace Exposition Medal, 1854; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) white metal. By Thomas R. Pinches, engr. Obv Athena opens doors of science & industry. Rev Crystal Palace, opened June 1854. Brilliant fields, partially pierced with extrusion forming a post on rev. Struck by Pinches, London. AU $45-55

476. Stralsund Industrial Products Exposition Medal, 1861; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) silver. By A. Fischer, des, F. Staudigel, engr. Obv standing Industry, Production's Prize is Nation's Strength, put to on eagle in exergue. Rev award inscription in oak; uninscribed ribbon below. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint. Dark obv. EF-AU. 36.3 grams $60-70

477. London International Exhibition Medal, 1862; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) white metal. Obv 2 seated females, one on right representing Great Britain & holding British flag, other symbolizing rest of world holding flag with 5 continent's names; ships left, attributes right. Rev expo hall bldg, opened May 1, 1862. Struck by John Pinches. VF-EF $20-24

478. Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1867; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) silver. By Henri Ponscarme, engr. Obv Napoleon III head (27th effigy). Rev 2 cherubs holding cartouche over eagle, Ivachita in cartouche. Struck at Paris Mint. Silver & bee (1860-79) hallmark. Worn. VF. 149.2 grams $60-65

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

479. Cordoba National Exposition Medal, 1871; 1 7/8-inch (48.2mm) bronze. By Joseph Shepherd Wyon & Alfred Benjamin Wyon, engrs. Obv Industry, Art & Agriculture present wares to seated Argentia, tiny Southern Cross in sky above. Rev merit inscription, presidency of the great educator Domingo Faustino Sarmiento. (Forrer 6:591). Dark patina. In original hinged, red-plush leatherette presentation case. Edge nicks rev. EF $75-100

480. Condom Industrial Exposition Medal, 1875; 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) bronze. By Bescher, engr. Obv city arms of Condom, brandy producing center. Rev circular wreath, train below, uninscribed disc at center, diecracks at top & bottom. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: bee cuivre (1860-79). Deep mahogany patina. AU $25-35

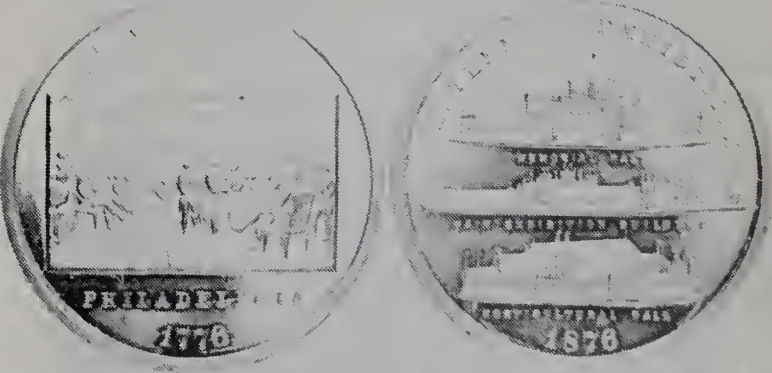
CASED SET OF CENTENNIAL MEDALS

481. (Julian CM-10, -11) Matched set United States Centennial Medals, 1876; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) silver & copper goldplate; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) silver & copper goldplate. By William Barber, engr. Large obv 3 females. Rev of the large medal is the obv of the small and shows Liberty kneeling, one hand on sword, other raised toward 13 stars & rays. Rev of small 8-line centennial inscription within wreath. The small pieces struck on coining presses, the large on medal presses. Struck by Philadelphia Mint. In original leather & purple velvet case. Minor nicks, few spots throughout, small silver somewhat worn more than others. Overall VF-EF $220-250

482. Same. United States Centennial Medal, 1876; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) white metal. Case. Few nicks. EF $40-45

483. (Julian CM-10) Same. United States Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) bronze gilt. EF-AU$20-25

484. United States Centennial Independence Hall Memorial Hall Medal, 1876; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) white metal. Obv view Independence Hall, 3-line exergue. Rev view Memorial Hall, 5-line exergue. Unsigned. In slip case goldstamped: Compliments F.A. Howard, agent for English & American steel (case water stained). Much surface spotting. VF $40-45



485. United States Centennial Declaration Signing Medal, 1876; 2-inch (50.9mm) white metal. By Robert Lovett, engr. Obv rectangle with John Trumbull's painting of signing ceremony. Rev 3 bldgs: Memorial Hall, Main Expo Bldg, Horticultural Hall. Sharply struck. Very light wear. VF-EF $35-40

486. United States Centennial Exposition British Visitors Medal, 1876; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) white metal. By Rudolph P. Laubenheimer, engr. Obv crowned head of Queen Victoria, left; legend: In honor of English visitors to international expo. Rev 2 females on globe, legend: See how we prosper; expo bldgs behind. (Baker 428 rev). Engraver published companion medal in German as well. Few corrosion spots, otherwise EF$35-40

487. (Bicolor) U. S. Centennial Carriage Exhibition Valentines Varnishes Storecard, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) gutta-percha. Obv (orange) expo bldg, 5 lines. Rev (black) 6 lines Valentine & Co, varnish makers, 323 Pearl St, NYC. Coin turn. EF $18-23

488. Pair U.S. Centennial Memorial Hall Medals, 1876; includes (1) 1 1/8-inch (29.3mm) white metal, by Johann Schwertner, engr. Expo bldg & spread wing eagle under 32 stars; looped. (2) Medalet, 11/15-inch (23.9mm) brass. Expo bldg & 5 lines: struck within international expo 1876; in orange case. VF& AU. 2 pieces $30-33

489. United States Centennial Locket, 1876; 1 1/8-inch (29.0 x 37.0mm) white metal. Obv Independence Hall 1776; bldg & trees. Rev Memorial Hall bldg complex. Opens to oval chamber inside. Unsigned. Charming! EF $40-45

490. U.S. Centennial Pin, 1876; 1 3/4-inch (44.6 x 54.2mm) gutta-percha pinback. Three lines: 1876, Centennial, 1776 below arc of 13 stars, wavy border below, all within wreath, separate piece mounted on hobnail oval back. Unsigned. Unusual! Pin catch missing. VF-EF $15-18

491. (Wood Medals) Matched Set of 5 United States Centennial Wood Medals, 1876; 4 x 2 3/4-inches (68.5 x 100.9mm) pressed walnut uniface. Includes Centennial Expo Main Bldg, Agriculture Hall, Horticulture Hall, Machinery Hall & Memorial Hall. Bldg with name below. These were created under the guidance of Philadelphia numismatist John W. Haseltine & were made by soaking wood until soft then placed in dies like a waffle iron until dried. Good quality set. Each with uniform hole at top. Sticker spots on rev of 2. EF. 5 pieces $120-150

492. Same. Pair United States Centennial Wood Medals, 1876; 4 x 2 3/4-inch (68.5 x 100.9mm) pressed walnut uniface. Includes: Horticulture Hall & Memorial Hall. Uneven edges. EF. 2 pieces $55-60

THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE
GREAT
INTERNATIONAL
EXHIBITION
FAIRMOUNT PARK
PHILADELPHIA
4TH OF JULY
1876

493. George Washington United States Centennial Wood Medal, 1876; 2 1/3-inch (62.5mm) pressed walnut. Obv bust Washington right, dates birth, death. Rev 6-line inscription: Great International Exhibition, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, 4th July 1876. Unusually free of cracks! Tiny spot 3:00 rev. Nice. AU$60-65

494. United States Centennial Exposition Alfred T. Goshorn Medal, 1876; 2 1/2-inch (62.6mm) pressed walnut. Obv relief head left with mutton chop beard of Alfred Traber Goshorn (1833-1902) director general of this expo (& only other fame, director Cincinnati expos); patent date June 1, 1875 undertruncation. Rev 5-line expo inscription. Nice piece! Free of cracks. AU $40-50

495. Paris Universal International Exposition Medal, 1878; 2 5/8-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Jules-Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv head of Republic left. Rev Fame with Victory crown & trumpet, cherub holding cartouche inscribed L. Pelletier. Struck by Paris Mint. Bee hallmark. Chocolate brown patina. Light nicks. VF-EF $45-55

496. (Graphite Medal) Dixon Crucible Company Medal, 1878; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) graphite. Obv the Dixon Crucible Co, Jersey City, NY USA, Paris 1878 expo. Rev American graphite for Dixon's pencils. Unsigned. Both sides amazingly free of chips; both rims heavily chipped. VF-EF $24-26

497. Belgium National Exposition Medal, 1880; 2-inch (51.3mm) bronze. By Charles Wiener, engr. Obv long bearded head King Leopold II (1865-1909) right. Rev name, date & wreath. Issued on jubilee of Belgium independence from France (1830). Mahogany patina. VF $12-15

498. Pair of Italian Exposition Medals, 1881-1894; includes: Milan National Expo Medal, 1881; 2-inch (52.5mm) bronze By Francesco Broggi, engr, F. Barzaghi, mod. Obv Umberto I left; rev olive & wheat wreath, emblems of industry. Plus First International Workingmen's Expo Medal, 1894; 1 7/8-inch (47.0mm) bronze. By A. Taddio, des. Obv cherubs over globe; rev United Milan Expo legend, uninscribed field. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Copper patina. Few scratches each. VF-EF. 2 pieces $50-60

CINCINNATI INDUSTRIAL
EXPOSITION
BOARD OF TRADE • CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
AWARDED
Henry A. Mueller
FOR
Carpet Sweeper.
1882.
OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE

499. Cincinnati Industrial Exposition Medal, 1882; 1 3/4-inch (44.2mm) bronze. By Peter L. Krider, engr. Obv two seated females, gear between them, attributes of books, barrels & bales; bridge, riverboat & railroad engine behind. Rev Board of Trade, Chamber of Commerce, Ohio Mechanics Institute, awarded to Henry A. Mueller for carpet sweeper 1882. Heavily nicked. F-VF $30-35

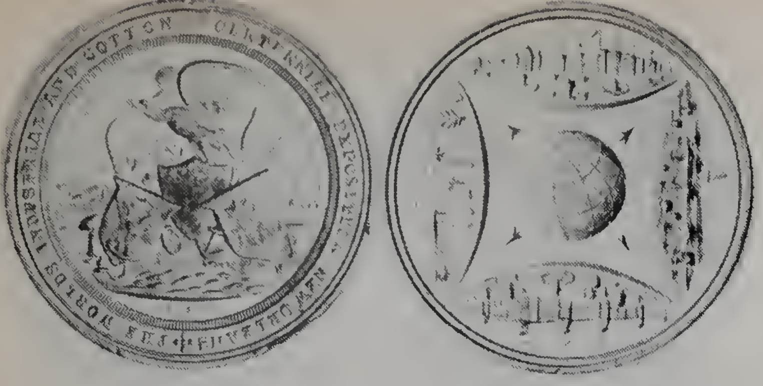
SOUTHERN EXPOSITION
LOUISVILLE, KY.
AN EXHIBITION
OF
ARTS
& INDUSTRIES
OF THE WORLD
OPENS AUG.1ST
CONTINUES ONE HUNDRED DAYS
1883

500. Louisville Southern Exposition Medal, 1883; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) white metal. By C. Theiler, engr. Obv long expo bldg with flags flying, 2 overlapping oval seals. Rev 8-line inscription: An exhibition of arts & industries of world opens Aug 1, continues 100 days, 1883, inside ivy & oak leaf wreath. Scarce expo! Light wear. EF-AU $55-65

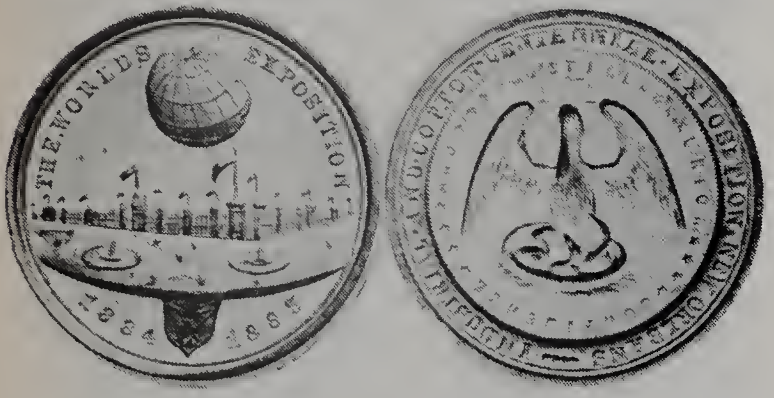
CALCUTTA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION
1883-84
AWARDED
TO

501. Calcutta International Exhibition Medal, 1884; 2-inch (51.1mm) silver. Obv crowned Victoria left from coinage portrait. Rev laurel encloses long hand-engraved award inscription to J.G. & J.P. Pilcher for oils, paints & varnishes. Very high rims, 14 lines of engraving! EF. 54 grams $145-160

502. Colonial and Indian Exhibition Medal, 1886; 2-inch (51.8mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv bare head of Prince of Wales left. Rev exhibition inscription in heavy oak wreath. (Brown 3209). Struck by R. Heaton & Sons, Birmingham. Dark patina. Light contact marks. VF $45-55



503. New Orleans Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition Globe Medal, 1884-5; 1 3/4-inch (44.9mm) white metal. By E.A. Kretschman, engr. Obv eagle with banner in mouth over 3 shields, many attributes & railroad behind. Rev globe in center, 4 expo bldgs: Main, Horticultural Hall, State Exhibits, Art Gallery. Nice! EF $40-50

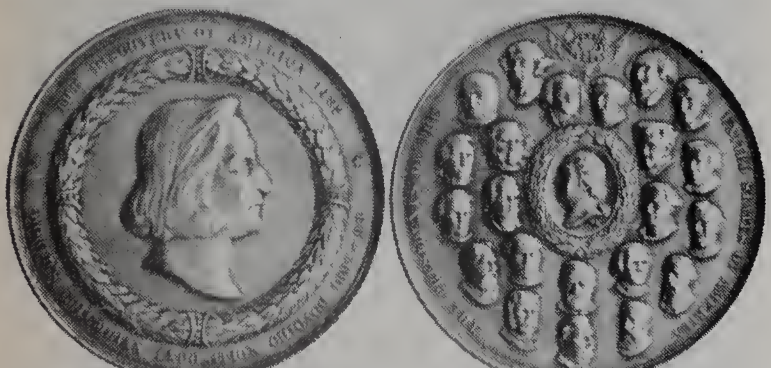


504. New Orleans Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition Pelican Medal, 1884-5; 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm) white metal. By E. A. Kretschman, engr. Obv pelican in nest feeding her young; motto: Union, Confidence & Justice. Rev Main Expo bldg similar to same bldg on rev previous lot. Signed EAK, Phila. EF-AU $40-50

505. Ottawa Grand National Exposition Medal, 1885; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) white metal. Obv Christ child with lamb, beaver below, maple leaf wreath; legend: St Jean Baptist Soc of Ottawa. Rev expo bldgs, souvenir of fete, June 24-25, 1885. Struck by P.W. Ellis & Co. Crimp marks at top. EF $22-25

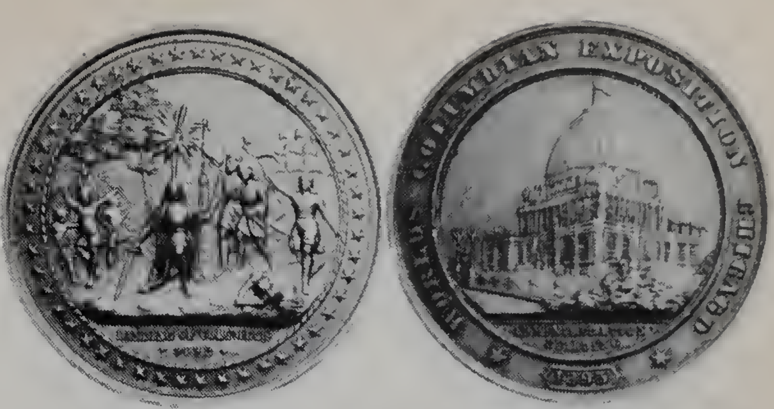
COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

506. (Eglit 4) Christopher Columbus Medalet, 1892; 15/16-inch (24.4mm) brass. Obv ruffled & bearded bust Columbus left. Rev landing scene; 400th anniv legend. Unsigned. EF$15-18



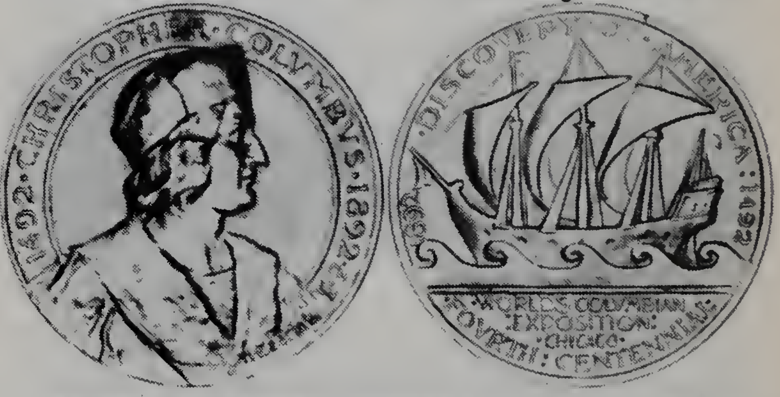
507. (Eglit 35A) Columbian Exposition Twenty-Three Presidents Medal, 1892; 2 3/16-inch (55.1mm) white metal bronzed. By Henning Ryden, engr. Obv bust of Columbus right within wreath; legend above & below. Rev heads of presidents, Washington (center) to Benjamin Harrison (bottom right). Brown metallic patina. Light edge nicks. EF-AU $40-50

Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.

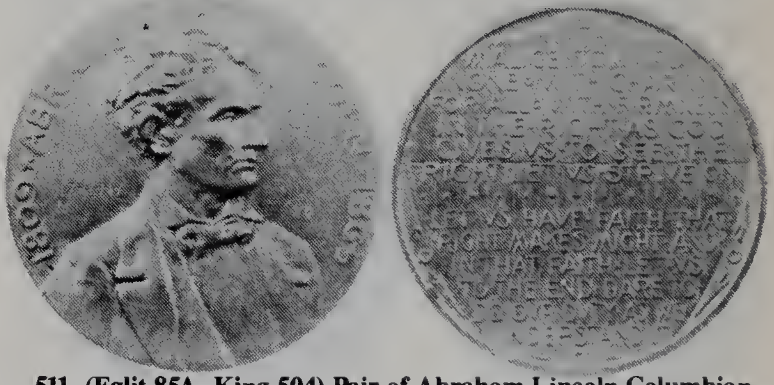


508. (Eglit 54) World's Columbian Exposition Chicago Medal, 1893; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Obv Landing of Columbus with Columbus kneeling. Rev administration bldg, on truncation: made in Germany (probably by Lauer). Chocolate brown patina. Light wear. EF $45-50

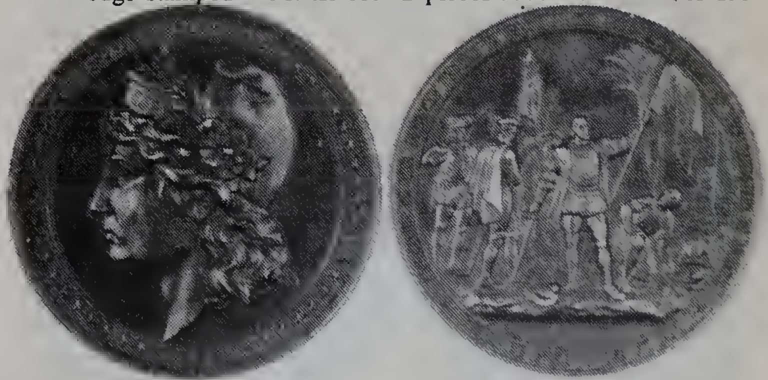
509. (Eglit 54) Same. World's Columbian Exposition Chicago Medal, 1893; white metal. Some darkening. VF-EF . $25-35


1492 · CHRISTOPHER · COLUMBUS · 1892
DISCOVERY OF AMERICA 1492
WORLDS COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION CHICAGO FOURTH CENTENNIAL

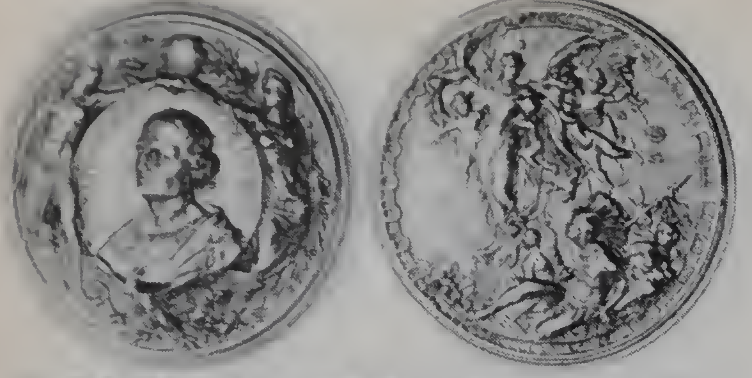
510. (Eglit 84) Columbian Exposition Discovery of America Medal, 1892; 1 3/4-inch (45.3mm) bronze. By Henry Zearing, engr. Obv Columbus bust right. Rev caravel sailing to left, waves forming base line; 4-line exergue. Brown patina. EF-AU$75-85



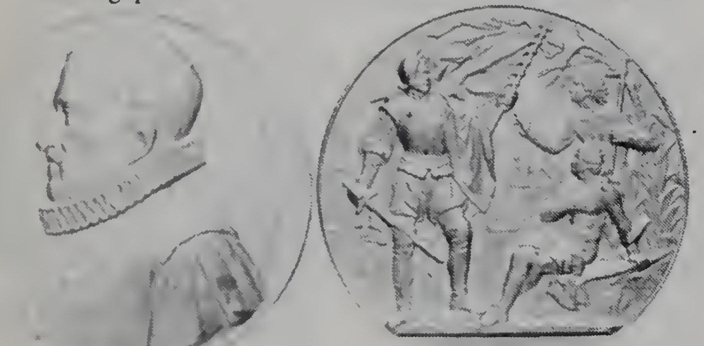
511. (Eglit 85A, King 504) Pair of Abraham Lincoln Columbian Medals, 1892; 1 13/16-inc (45.3mm) bronze & white metal. By Henry Zearing, engr. Obv beardless half length bust right. Rev 13-line exerpt from Gettysburg Address on US shield. Distributed at World's Columbian Expo. Bronze brown patina; white metal edge stamped WM. EF-AU. 2 pieces $85-100



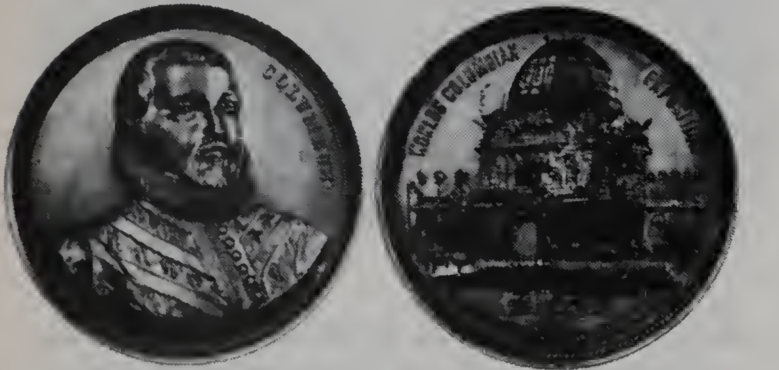
512. (Eglit 101) Columbian Liberty Head Medallion, 1892; 3 1/2-inch (89.3mm) copper goldplate. By Wilhelm Mayer, engr. Obv plump-faced Liberty left in border of stars. Rev Landing of Columbus, dedication to American people legend. Struck by Wilhelm Mayer Metallwaren Fabrik, later Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart Germany. Struck from lightly rusted dies. No wear. Only one tiny edge nick (unusual for so large a medal!). Sharp! Unc $175-200



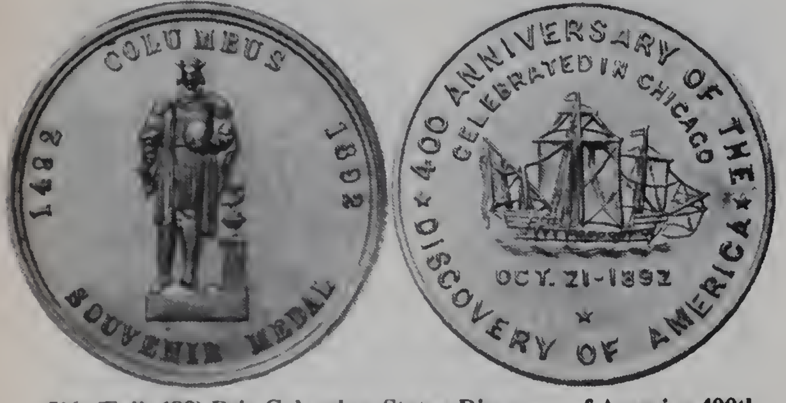
513. (Eglit 107) World's Columbian Exposition Medal, 1893; 2 5/16-inch (59.3mm) bronze gilt. By Lodovico Pogliaghi, des & Angelo Capuccio, engr. Obv bust 3/4-left Christoforo Colombo, symbolic figures of Indian & female on either side. Rev Civilization surrounded by Genii, Indian warrior below, US Capitol in distance. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Light wear highpoints. AU $100-110



514. (Eglit 112) Columbian Exposition Landing of Columbus Medal, 1893; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. By Lea Ahlborn, des. Obv bust left of Columbus wearing doublet, name around. Rev Columbusin full armor carrying sword at landing site with Indian man & woman; diecrack on foot & listel at left. Struck by Royal Swedish Mint. (Storer 21). Red mahogany patina. Obv nicks. EF $80-100



515. (Eglit 135) Columbus Administration Building Medal, 1893; 2 3/4-inch (68.8mm) type medal. By A.O. Ameis, engr. Obv 3/4-facing Columbus in ruff collar. Rev World's Columbian Expo Administration bldg. Black patina. Beautiful obv, some corrosion rev. EF $50-55

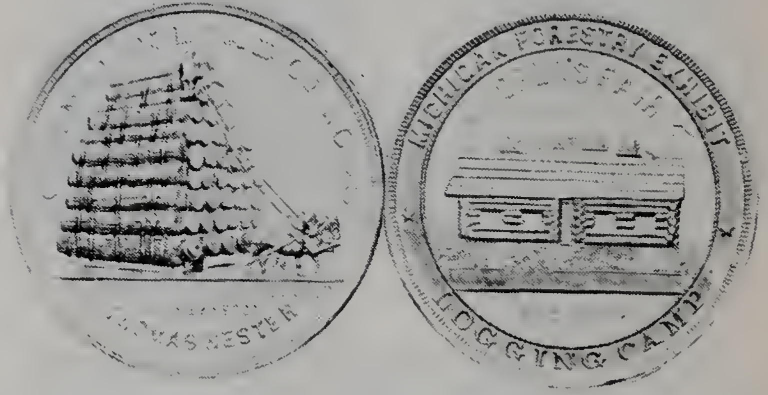


516. (Eglit 189) Pair Columbus Statue Discovery of America 400th Anniversary Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze & white metal. Obv full length statue of Columbus holding globe; dates, souvenir medal below. Rev caravel in center, anniv celebrated in Chicago Oct 21, 1892. Unsigned. (HK 238). Bronze brown red patina. Both light wear. EF. 2 pieces $65-80

517. (Eglit 203) Columbus 400th Anniversary New York Celebration Medal, 1892; 3 7/16-inch (87.1 x 31.4mm) white metal. Obv dowdy looking Columbus slightly left, name & dates. Rev caravel ship, double legend: celebrates in New York Oct 9 to 12, 1892. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon & brass eagle shell pinback header. VF-EF $40-48

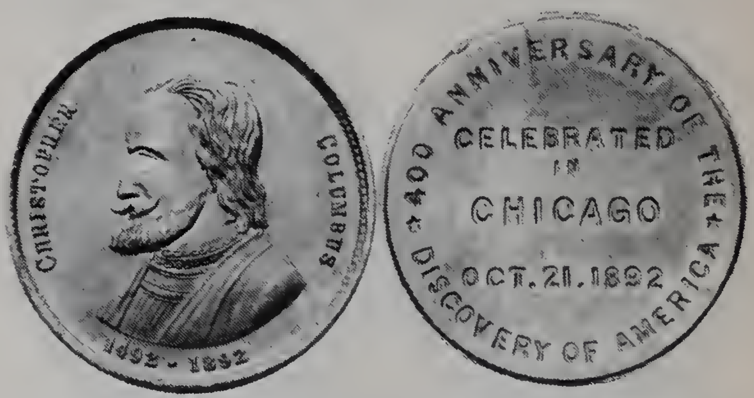
518. (Eglit 205) Pair Columbus 400th Anniversary New York Medal, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) bronze & white metal. Obv sad face Columbus, beardless, facing, dates below. Rev caravel ship; double legend: 400th anniv celebrated in New York Oct 8 to 12, 1892. Unsigned. White metal with few tiny nicks, EF; bronze AU. 2 pieces $55-65

519. (Eglit 218 variant) Childs World's Columbian Expostion Electrical Building Medal, 1893; 1 1/2-inch (37.0mm) aluminum. Obv elaborate perspective view of Electrical bldg. Rev 9-line inscription touting characteristics of aluminum. Struck by Childs, Chicago. EF-AU $33-36



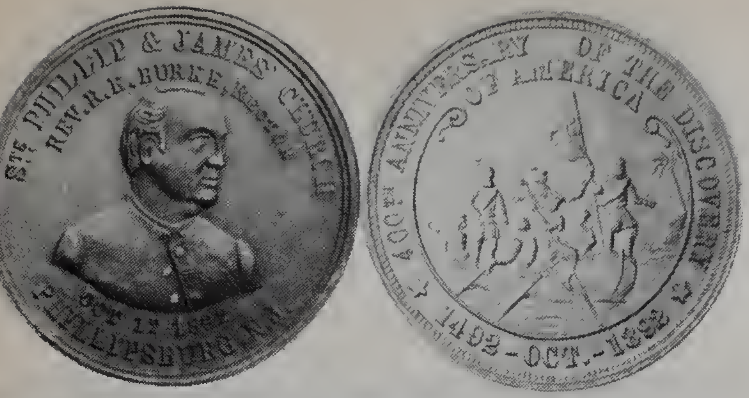
520. (Eglit 220) Columbian Michigan Forestry Exhibit Medal, 1893; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) aluminum. Obv log house, flags at each end, Michigan Logging Co sign on top, logging camp below. Rev Huge cart of logs drawn by team of horses, champion load of logs, weight & size. Struck by Childs, Chicago. Some wear. VF-EF $40-45

521. (Eglit 432) Pair Columbian Exposition Christopher Columbus Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (37.8mm) white metal. Obv laurated bearded bust of Columbus, date 1492 below. Rev Landing of Columbus scene; legend in raised band. Unsigned. Both holed, one with brass US shield pinback, one without. (HK 236). F-VF. 2 pieces $30-33



522. (Eglit 239) Pair Columbus 400th Anniversary Chicago Medal, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) bronze & white metal. Obv bearded bust left with waxed mustache, dates below. Rev 6-line inscription 400th anniv celebrated in Chicago Oct 21, 1892. Unsigned. Two diebreaks rev. Bronze brown; white metal light nicks. Both EF. 2 pieces $55-60

523. (Eglit obv 205, rev 239) Columbus 400th Anniversary Chicago Medal, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) bronze. Obv sad faded Columbus facing, beardless; dates below. Rev 6-line inscription anniv celebrated Chicago Oct 21, 1892. Unsigned. Two rev diecracks. Brown patina. AU $35-38


ST. PHILLIP & JAMES' CHURCH
REV. R.E. BURKE
PHILLIPSBURG, N.J.
400TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA
1492 - OCT. - 1892

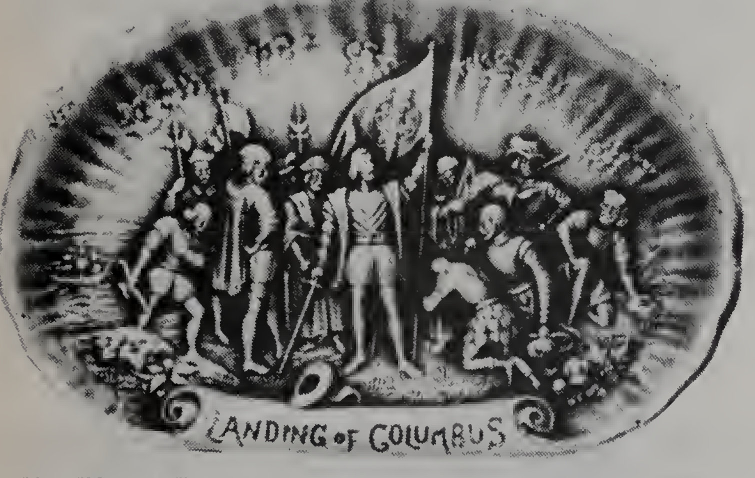
524. (Eglit 309) Saints Phillip and James Church Columbus Discovery Medal, 1892; 1 1/2inch (38.2mm) bronze. Obv bust Reverend R.E. Burke right; double legend: names above, Oct 12, 1892, Phillipsburg, NJ below. Rev Columbus landing scene; 400th anniv discovery. Unsigned. Brown patina. AU $35-45

525. (Eglit 309A) Saints Phillip and James Church Columbus Statue Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) aluminum. Obv bust Reverend R.E. Burke right; double legend: names above, Oct 12, 1892, Phillipsburg, NJ below. Rev Columbus full length statue, souvenir medal. Unsigned. EF $35-40

526. (Eglit obv 387, rev 189) Pair Columbus 400th Anniversary of Discovery Chicago Celebration Medals, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze & white metal. Obv sunken panel portrait in wide border (Eglit 387). Rev caravel & Chicago celebration inscription (Eglit 189). Unsigned. EF-AU. 2 pieces ...$60-80

527. (Eglit 387) Columbus Discovery 400th Anniversary Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) tin. Obv bearded bust of Columbus in ruffled collar within sunken circular panel; wide border of 16 shields, half plain, half with crown. Rev landing scene; 400th anniv legend above; 1492 Oct 1892 below. Unsigned. (HK 230). Rough edge. VF-EF $35-40

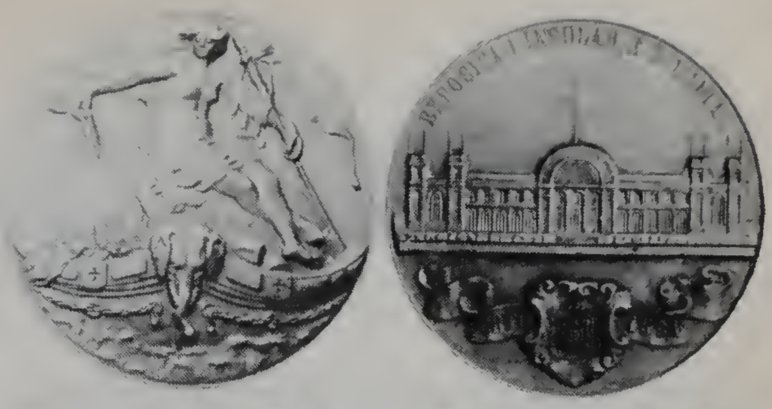
528. Pair Lauer Christopher Columbus Medals, 1893; 1 1/16-inch (27.0mm) bronze silverplate & goldplate. Both bear Lauer portrait of Columbus looking over shoulder on obv (Eglit 224); & Manufactures & Liberal Arts bldgs on rev. (1) Silverplate: Columbus name in Spanish & bldg name on rev. (2) Goldplate: English name & Chicago 1893 on rev. Both looped. VF-EF. 2 pieces $30-33



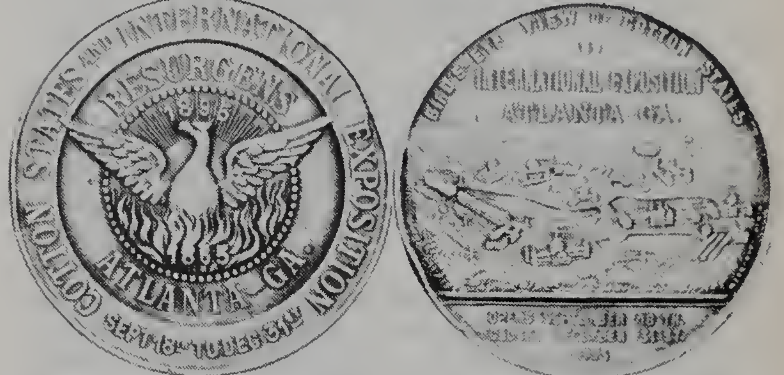
529. World's Exposition Columbus' Landing Ashtray, 1893; 7 7/8-inch (20.2 x 13.8cm) cast bronze. Roughly semicircular tray, Columbus landing with sword & flag. (Type of #5, page 20 of *Columbian World's Fair Collectibles*, Howard M. Rossen & John M. Kaduck, 1976). Porous surface. Attractive! EF-AU$50-60

530. Antwerp Universal Exposition Medal, 1894; 2 3/8-inch (61.0mm) bronze. By Jules Baetes, sc. Obv bearded Leopold II right, roughhewn field. Rev globe over city skyline, French & Flemish legends, continent names on globe in Flemish only! Handsome deep mahogany patina. Few light scratches. VF-EF .,...................................$30-40

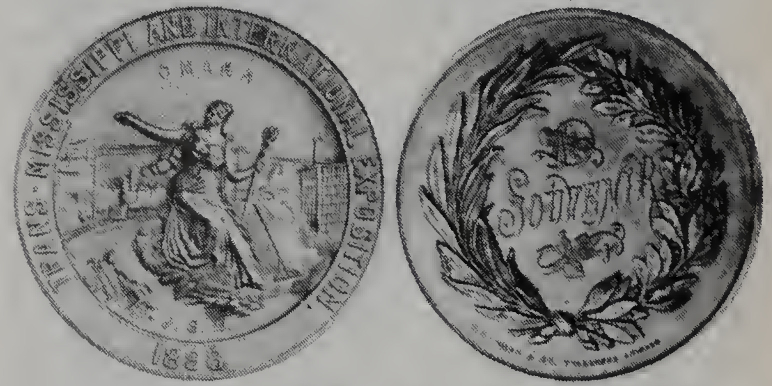
Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.



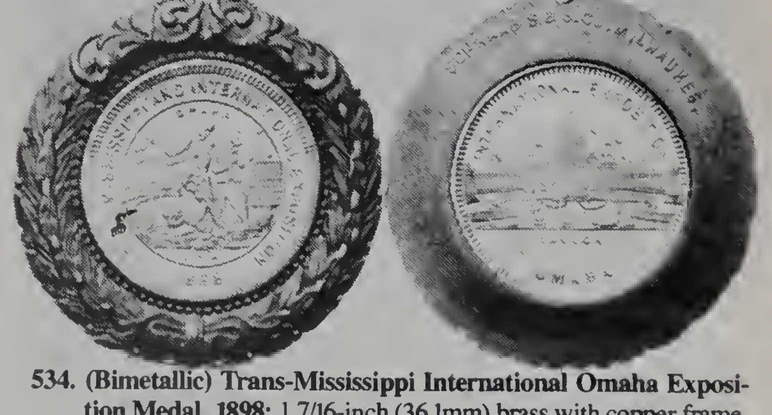
531. Portuguese Insular and Colonial Exposition Medal, 1894; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Carlos Figueira, engr. Obv Lusitania seated in elephant-prow ship. Rev expo bldg in northern city of Oporto. Deep red patina. EF $65-75



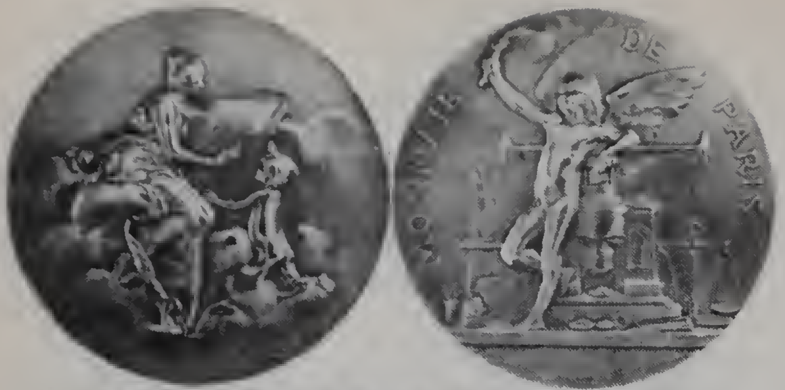
532. Atlanta Cotton States and International Exposition Medal, 1895; 2-inch (50.6mm) white metal. By Francis Massonnet, engr. Obv Phoenix rising from flames, 1865 in flames (Civil War), 1895 in sun rays above; resurgens, Atlanta GA. Rev birds-eye view of expo site, dates in exergue Sept 18 to Dec 31, 1895. Heavy wear & nicks but scarce medal of scarce expo! Fine $35-40



533. Omaha Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition Souvenir Medal, 1898; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. Obv seated female holding caduceus staff, railroad & electrical lines behind, bldgs right, symbols of agriculture, industry & mining at her feet, Omaha above, USA below. Rev stylized souvenir amid floral designs & wreath. Struck by S.D. Childs & Co, Chicago. Chocolate brown patina. Rare medal from this scarce expo! EF .....,................................$10-125



534. (Bimetallic) Trans-Mississippi International Omaha Exposition Medal, 1898; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) brass with copper frame. Obv female holding caduceus, many attributes at her feet, railroad, bldgs & telegraph wires behind. Rev lagoon surrounded by large expo bldg. Made by Schwaab Stamp & Stencil Co, Milwaukee. Hole in ornate ivy wreath copper frame. EF$35-40



535. Paris Universal Exposition Mint Medal, 1900; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze silverplate. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel Dupuis, sc. Obv angel with torch stands before a coining press, legend: Monnaie de Paris. Rev seated amidst clouds, a young woman symbolizing History writing 1900 in large book, assisted by nude youth. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF-AU $22-26

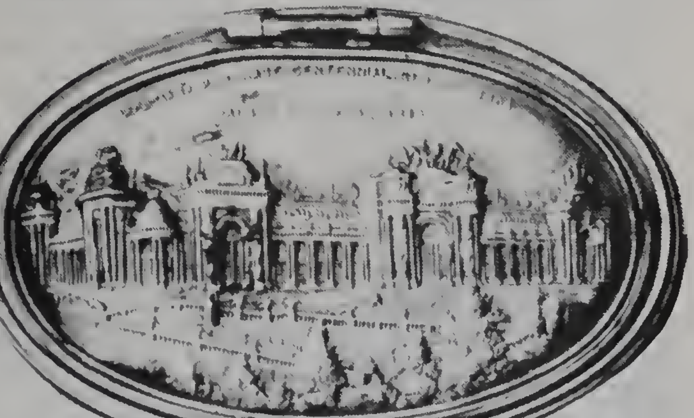
536. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Plaquette, 1940; 2 5/8-inch (66.6 x 66.6mm) bronze square. By Adolph A. Weinman, sc. Obv 2 female figures the older leading the younger, within circle. Rev American eagle perched on panel inscribed: Silver Medal Louisiana Purchase Expo, 2 dolphins below, all within circle. (Krueger 14). Struck by US Mint. Brown patina. EF $45-50

537. Saint Louis Exposition America Welcomes the World Medal, 1904; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Alexis Joseph DePaulis, sc. Obv allegorical group of four standing females, tree behind, pedestal foreground. Rev 6-line inscription, cornucopia bronze at left. Struck by Paris Mint. (Krueger 220). Brown patina. Unc $25-30

538. Walter A. Wood Harvesting Machines Medal, 1904; 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) white metal gilt. Obv man seated on harvester being pulled by team horses. Rev pyramid with wood trademark. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Krueger 359). Gilt 90% missing. Integral loop. EF $35-40

539. Pair of Saint Louis World's Fair Advertising Medals, 1904; includes: (1) Majestic Ranges Medal; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) brass; ship & range pictured on ship's sail; 8-line rev. (Krueger 346). (2) Edwin Rund Automatic Water Heater Medal; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze uniface. Eagle, dolphins & cartouche. Both issued as self promotion for medals each won in 1904. Later holed, VF; former AU. 2 pieces $25-28

540. Camp Lewis Saint Louis World's Fair Medal, 1904; 1 1/4-inch (30.6mm) aluminum. Obv large group of tents, trees behind; inscription: It's all right, 1904, Woman's Magazine bldg. Rev aerial view of expo bldgs; legend: I've been to Missouri and they've showed me. Unsigned. (Unlisted in Krueger). EF$35-40



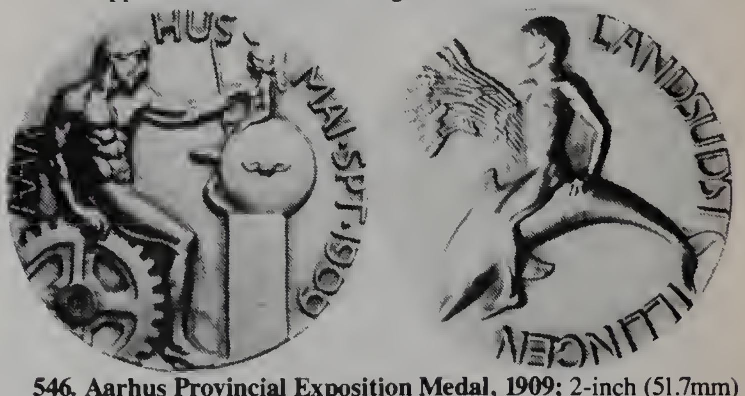
541. Saint Louis World's Fair Change Purse, 1904; 3-inch (49.0 x 76.0mm) nickel-silver & leather. View of Palace of Liberal Arts on oval lid with hinge; spring catch. Hallmarked on inside rim R in keystone. Leather pouch worn. Detail excellent! Overall VF $60-70

542. Saint Louis World's Fair Machinery Building Tray, 1904; 8 1/4-inch (16.0 x 21.0cm) potmetal. Long bldg with towers & tall flagpoles; fountain, trees & people in foreground; wide floral border. Made by North Pacific Trading Co, Chicago (name on rev; but probably made in Japan). Gold organic coating. One hole each end (left filled) Attractive! AU $45-60

543. Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition Award Medal, 1905; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By William Klumpp, engr. Obv Lewis & Clark walking with flag-draped Miss Liberty toward rising or setting sun. Rev wreath. Uninscribed. Struck by Butterfield Bros, San Francisco. Handsome brown mahogany patina. In original cardboard & satin case; goldstamped on Lid: Lewis & Clark Expo 1905 Portland Oregon. Worn but scarce case. Medal well protected over years. Tinest edge nicks. Unc $55-60

544. Same. Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition Medal, 1905; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze goldplate. Unawarded. No case. Beautiful! AU $50-65

545. Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition Medal, 1907; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) silver uniface. Obv sailing ship above main auditorium, soldier left, sailor right, banner above: the Army & Navy forever. Struck by Schwaab Stamp & Stencil Co, Milwaukee (signed rev). Plug at top. Old test cut 11 o'clock rev. Should have been listed in So-Called Dollars but apparently unknown to Hibler & Kappen. Some wear & toning. Scarce. VF-EF $75-100



546. Aarhus Provincial Exposition Medal, 1909; 2-inch (51.7mm) bronze. Obv bearded nude male leaning on gear, Pallas Athene statuette. Rev boy with wheat sheaf on dolphin. Ancient coin high-relief style marks Danish city's regional expo medal. Edge: In commemoration, incuse. Deep glossy brown patina with one verdigris spot at hub of gear. Scarce! AU $45-55

547. Hendrick Hudson Medal, 1909; 2 1/4-inch (55.8mm) cast bronze uniface. Portrait head of English navigator in ruffled collar, discoverer of Hudson River in *Halve Maen* for Dutch East India Co, hence spelling of first name--which actually was Henry! Ship in exergue below. Unsigned. Dark brown patina. Integral loop. EF $28-33

548. Group of 3 Hudson-Fulton Tercentennial Medals, 1909; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) nickel-silver, bronze & brass. Includes scalloped uniface medal with *Halve Maen;* uninscribed banner below. Plus 2 medals alike: Hudson's *Halve Maen* on one side, Fulton's *Clearmont* on other, copyright & patented April 1909. EF-AU. 3 pices $30-35

549. Brussels Universal Expostion Medal, 1910; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) bronze. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv in palatial baroque hall woman in classical robes presents palm & wreath to craftsman holding vase. Rev mounted herald, equestrian statue. Medium golden brown patina. Minor wear high points. VF-EF$28-35

550. Panama-Pacific International Exposition Faithful Services Medal, 1915; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. Obv entrance tower with rays. Rev ivy branch with expo seal; 6-line inscription: Lee Funk in recognition of faithful services. Struckby Shreve & Co. Even metallic brown patina. AU $65-75

551. Panama-Pacific International Exposition Guards Service Medal, 1915; 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm) bronze. Obv for service in center, 1915 in 6-pointed star below; legend: expo guards PPIE. Rev winged Victory rising above prow of ship, expo bldgs & ships behind, San Francisco & 1915 below (same as obv HK 409). Unsigned. Loop in shape of wreath. Hung from red-white-blue pinback ribbon. Dark brown patina. Scarce! EF $40-50

PANAMA PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL
SAN FRANCISCO
ARBETET ADLAR

552. Panama-Pacific International Exposition Swedish Medal, 1915; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Georg Larson, sc. Obv aerial view of fairgrounds, tower & flagpole with Swedish flag. Rev standing female in classical dress, male left holding US shield, male right holding Swedish shield; Swedish legend. Chocolate brown patina. AU $60-75

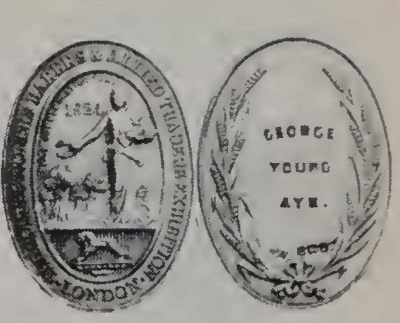
553. Panama-Pacific Exposition California Bear Fob, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (55.6 x 33.2mm) bronze uniface. Pierced design of bear left standing on shield containing Calif state seal, San Francisco above, expo name below. Unsigned. EF $45-48

554. Argentina Panama-Pacific Exposition Medal, 1915; 1 1/4-inch (31.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Argentine pavilion *de Francisco de California.* Rev Argentine coat of arms. Struck by Shreve & Co, San Francisco. EF $30-35

555. Panama-Pacific International Exposition Copulating Bears Medal, 1915; 15/16-inch (23.7mm) copper silverplate. Obv incuse P.P.I.E. above California grizzly walking. Rev incuse 1915 with rearing grizzly. Indents at sides for spinning to create illusion of bears copulating. Unusual expo novelty. EF . $35-40

556. (Beverage) Eastside Beer Advertising Replica Medal, 1915; 1 1/8-inch (28.6mm) bronze. Obv Panama-Pacific expo gold medal. Rev 9-line inscription; winner at 2 California world's fairs. Unsigned. AU $15-18

557. Confectioners, Bakers and Allicd Traders Exhibition Medal, 1924; 1 7/8-inch (48.2 x 34.1mm) silver oval. Obv standing Ceres with sheaves of wheat, Wembley Lion below, Empire Exhibition Year. Rev barley wreath encloses engraved George Young Ayr with gold letter fill. Four hallmarks, shield with Mn WB & anchor lion Z. Antique patina. AU. 43.3 grams $75-100



558. (Liberty Bell) American Sesquicentennial Old Glory Birthplace Medal, 1926; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Betsy Ross House with 13-star flag; souvenir of Philadelphia. Rev Liberty Bell. Unsigned. Intergal loop & ring. EF $25-30

559. Pair U.S. Sesquicentennial Liberty Bell Items, 1926; includes: Souvenir Medal, 1 3/4-inch (43.3mm) bronze; Liberty Bell, 2 flags, Independence Hall, bridge; I visited the International Expo. Loop. Also NEA Pinback, 1 3/8-inch (34.5 x 25.4mm) bronze uniface, outline of bell; by Whitehead & Hoag. Uncommon! EF-AU. 2 pieces $44-48

PACIFIC SOUTHWEST EXPOSITION
LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA 1928
VICTORY

560. Pacific Southwest Exposition Medal, 1928; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze goldplate. By Roger Noble Burnham, sc. Obv kneeling female arms outstretched, aerial view fairgrounds below, globe above; Long Beach Calif. Rev winged Victory holding cartouche. Unawarded. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (38-31). Uneven surface. Scarce!. EF $50-60

561. (Art Deco) Century of Progress International Exposition Medal, 1933; 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) bronze. By Emil Zettler, sc. Obv personified Progress between Research & Industry in Art Decostyle. Rev aerial view map of Chicago lakefront expo site. Dies made by Medalic Art Co; medals struck by Crowe, Chicago. Brown patina. Original box & leaflet. Sharp specimen! AU $40-45

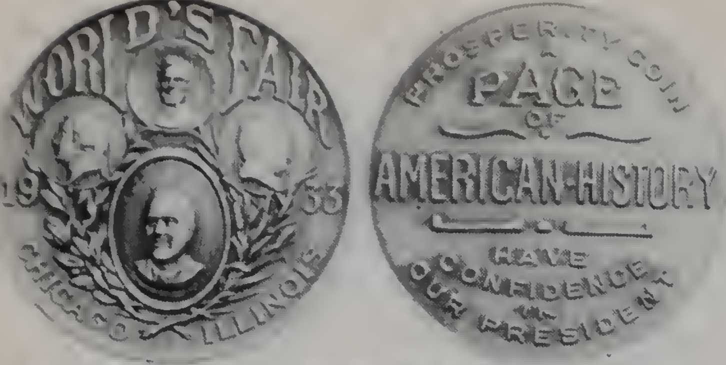
562. Same. Pair Century of Progress International Exposition Official Medal, 1933; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) and 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) bronze. By Emil R. Zettler, sc. (Eglit CP-1, -2). Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces $25-30

563. (Washington) Century of Progress Polish Week Fob, 1933; 2-inch (49.8 x 29.3mm) bronze keystone shape. Obv oval bust of Washington above oval busts of Kosciuszko & Pulaski; in exergue: Polish Week of hospitality Chicago, July 17-23, 1933. Revexpo logo of swirling earth. Unsigned. Brown patina. Fob loop. EF-AU $42-48

564. (Relic; Ford Auto) Century of Progress Anaconda Zinc Arrowhead, 1934; 1 5/8-inch (41.5 x 31.8mm) zinc. Incuse lettering on flat arrowhead shape; obv Ford logo expo 1934, Century of Progress; rev Anaconda zinc 99.99% pure, Anaconda Copper Mining Co. Unsigned. Hole at point. (Eglit CP-7). Light tarnish. Missing in most expo, relic & auto collections! VF-EF$55-60

565. (Judaica, Israel) Levant Fair Medallic Ashtray, 1936; 2 3/4-inch (70.5 x 58.3mm) brass uniface. Flying Camel logo still used in Israel for Tel Aviv fair today, Hebrew &English inscription. 1936. Toned brass patina. EF $50-75

BID LIBERALLY



566. (Eglit CP-16; Four Presidents) Chicago World's Fair Prosperity Medal, 1933; 1 1/4-inch (32.3mm) bronze. By Thomas G. Cremona, sc. Obv large oval panel with portrait FDR with Prosperity behind; Washington with Liberty behind, Lincoln with Unity, T. Roosevelt with Loyalty. Rev 9-line inscription, page of American history; have confidence in our president. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (33-57; King 1060). Scarce! AU $35-40

567. Christian Science Building Medal, 1939; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Obv facade of Christian Science expo bldg. Rev New York World's Fair in wreath. Unsigned. Brown patina. Minor edge dent. AU $38-43

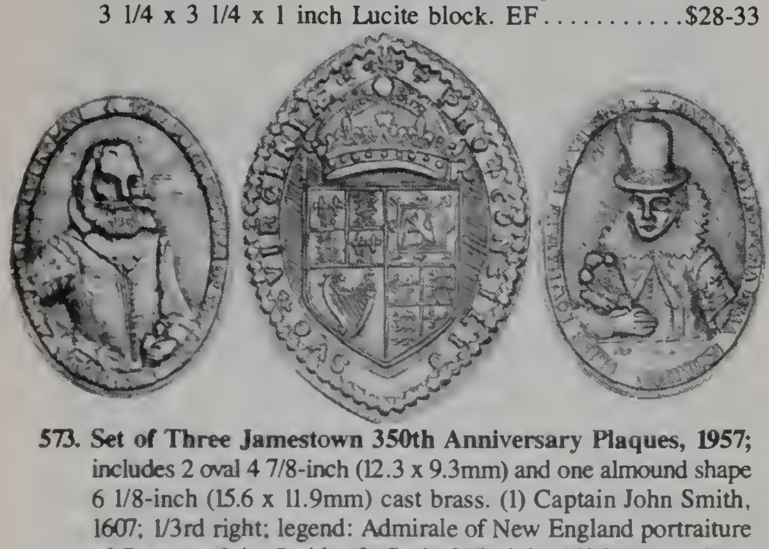
568. Pair New York Medals, 1936-39; 1 1/4-inch (31.8 to 32.6mm) bronze. Includes: Long Island Tercentenary Medal, 1936; Indians & first white settlement. Also NY World's Fair Medal, 1939; uniface. (Rev only Weidhaas 64). Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. EF. 2 pieces $26-28

569. (Weidhaas 29) Czechoslovakia Freedom Medal, 1939; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze goldplate. By Mario Korbel, sc. Obv Czech in national attire bound to swastika pillars, scenes of Prague (St Vitus Cathedral, Charles Bridges behind), family mourning. Rev arms of 1919-39, adapted from 20-korun coinage. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by former Czech consul H.T. Schwanda to protest Nazi takeover March 15, 1939. Distributed at World's Fair. (39-41). AU $30-35

570. Group of 4 New York World's Fair Items, 1939; includes: (1) Pin, 1 7/8-inch (47.6 x 39.3mm) brass; openwork Trylon & Perisphere symbol with orange enamel. (2) Pin, 7/8-inch (22.2 x 22.2mm) bronze pinback, logo with orange enamel. (3) Charm, 1-inch (24.7mm) white metal uniface, symbol in blue-red enamel. (4) Medal, 1-inch (25.6mm) goldene, administration bldg, flag; holed. EF-AU. 4 pieces $55-60

571. New York World's Fair Medal, 1964; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By Anthony de Francisci, sc. Obv unisphere. Rev New York City seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (61-10). Edgelettered. Leaflet, box. Unc $22-24

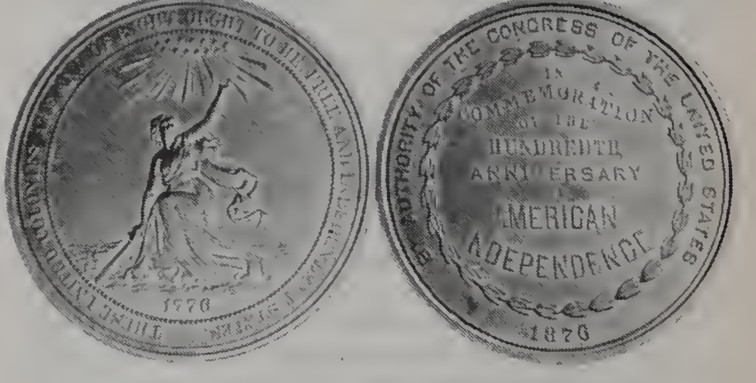
572. General Electric Progressland New York World's Fair Medal, 1964; 2 7/16-inch (61.6mm) bronze uniface. Large domed bldg with GE logo on top & on pole at right side; Walt Disney created the presentation shown in this bldg of modern & future American progress. Struck by Bronze-Craft. Brown patina. Embedded in 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 1 inch Lucite block. EF $28-33



573. Set of Three Jamestown 350th Anniversary Plaques, 1957; includes 2 oval 4 7/8-inch (12.3 x 9.3mm) and one almound shape 6 1/8-inch (15.6 x 11.9mm) cast brass. (1) Captain John Smith, 1607; 1/3rd right; legend: Admirale of New England portraiture of Captayne Iohn Smith. (2) Seal of Virginia, 1606; crown above coat of arms. (3) Indian Maiden Pocahontas, 1607; infinery dress. Inscriptions, dates & logo on each reverse. All cast by Virginia Metalcrafters. Copyright 1956 for Jamestown Exposition, 1957. EF. 3 pieces $60-80

SO-CALLED DOLLARS

574. (HK 1) Erie Canal Completion Medal Copy, 1826; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) cast white metal gilt. By Charles Cushing Wright, engr, Richard Trested, des. Obv seted Pan with cornucopia, Neptune with trident, union of Erie & Atlantic. Rev eagle & globe, New York arms, Castle Clinton right, canal, locks & aqueduct left. Issued by Common Council of NYC. Struck by Pelletreau, Benmnett & Cooke. Numerous bosses (raised dots) from casting. EF $30-40


1776
BY AUTHORITY OF THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES
IN COMMEMORATION OF THE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE
1876

575. (HK 20) United States Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) silver. Struck by US Mint. (Julian CM-10). Purple toning, moreso rev. Very light wear. AU $85-100

576. (HK 21) U.S. Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) bronze. By William Barber, engr. Obv Liberty with arm raised. Rev 8 lines inside wreath. Struck by US Mint. (Julian CM-10). Even dark brown patina. Beautiful! AU $25-30

577. (HK 22) Same. U.S. Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) copper gilt. (Julian CM-10). Tiny rev spot. VF-EF $18-24

578. Same. U.S. Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) bronze gilt. Light wear. EF $25-30

TWO SCARCE MEDALS IN UNLISTED METALS

579. (HK 33 variant) Liberty Bell Siloam Methodist Episcopal Church Medal, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (37.8mm) silver. By William H. Key, engr. Obv Liberty Bell with crack; legend a quote from Leviticus (24:15). Rev 11-line inscription: Phila church founded 1859, finished 1876; quote from I Timithoy (4:10). Struck by Messers Deihl, Phila. Unlisted in HK in silver! This piece missing in most so-called dollar collections. Some purple toning. Very minor nicks both sides. AU. 24.0 grams . . $60-80

580. (HK 33 variant) Same. Liberty Bell Siloam Methodist Episcopal Church Medal, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (37.8mm) brass. From same dies, but in brass, unlisted in HK! Few micro spots obv. Gem! Unc $50-75

581. (Eglit 34) Columbus Twenty-Three Presidents Medal, 1893; 1 1/4-inch (30.6mm) aluminum. By Henning Ryden, engr. Obv Columbus head right within wreath with lettering on ribbon: World's Fair Chicago 1893. Rev heads of Presidents Washington (center) to Benjamin Harrison (bottom right). Near copy of Eglit 35. Hole & ring. AU $25-30

582. (HK 59) Liberty Seated American Colonies Medal, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (37.5mm) white metal. By George B. Soley, engr. Obv Liberty seated between ship & train. Rev revolutionary officer, soldier & woodsman, all-seeing eye, 1776. Light wear & nicks. VF-EF $30-33

583. (HK 74) Declaration of Independence Centennial Medal, 1876; 1 11/16-inch (42.1mm) white metal. Obv John Trumbull painting in rectangular panel. Rev 9-line inscription centennial colonial independence; patented by H&L. EF $22-26

584. (HK 82) U.S. Centennial Exposition Building Medal, 1876; 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) white metal. By William H. Key, engr. Obv main expo bldg. Rev 6 lines: growth & prosperity of free people. VF $22-26

585. (HK 83 variant) U.S. Centennial Art Gallery Medal, 1876; 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) brass. By William H. Key, engr. Obv Art Gallery bldg. Rev 6-line inscription. Unlisted by HK in brass! Very minor spots. AU $40-50

586. (HK 131) Washington Before Boston Medal, 1901; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. VF $8-12

587. (HK 154) Columbian Exposition Official Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) brass. Large letters (type I). (Eglit 23). Diebreak rev above Treasury D. Light wear. EF-AU . . $12-16

588. (HK 246) California Midwinter Administration Electric Tower Medal, 1894; 1 1/2-inch (39.7mm) aluminum. VF-EF $30-35

589. (HK 281) Trans-Mississippi International Exposition Medal, 1898; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) silver. Obv scratches; revlight wear. EF. 20.0 grams $50-60

590. (HK 281, 282, 283) Set of 3 Trans-Mississippi International Exposition Medals, 1898; 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) silver, bronze & brass. Obv female head left. Rev Indian on horseback spearing buffalo, 1848 below. Medals struck in Mint exhibit from dies made in Philadelphia. Few nicks. VF-EF. 3 pieces . $100-120

591. (HK 302) Louisiana Purchase Exposition Official Medal, 1904; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) yellow bronze. EF $11-15

592. (HK 313) Louisiana Purchase Cascade Gardens Medal, 1903; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) brass. Plain edge. EF $30-33

593. (HK 314) Louisiana Purchase Pax Medal, 1904; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) aluminum. Obv St Louis Fair; rev Chicago World's Fair of 1892. (Krueger 216). VF-EF $12-15

LEWIS & CLARK
CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION
1905
LEWIS & CLARK
PORTLAND, OREGON
CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION

594. (HK 334) Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition Washington State Building Medal, 1905; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. Nice. AU $25-35

595. (HK 335, 338) Pair Pike's Peak Centennial Medal, 1906; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) silver & bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. (Obv bust Zebulon Montgomery Pike. Rev view mountain peak. Struck by Philadelphia Mint. Silver toned in rainbow colors & with soldered loop. Bronze without loop. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 16.6 grams $55-60

ZEBULON MONTGOMERY PIKE
SOUTHWEST EXPEDITION · COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL
PIKE'S PEAK
COLORADO 1806-1906

596. (HK 336) Pike's Peak Southwest Expedition Centennial Medal, 1906; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) silver. By Charles E. Barber. Struck by US Mint. Light wear. EF $44-48

597. (HK 344) Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition Medal, 1907; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) silver. Light wear. Nice! EF. 19.3 grams $35-45

598. (HK 355) Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition Medal, 1909; 1 1/4-inch (32.3mm) copper. With original printed envelope. Light toning. Unc $25-28

599. (HK 364) Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition U.S. Government Building Medal, 1909; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) brass. Coin turn. Light wear. EF $18-20

600. (HK 367) Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition U.S. Government Building Medal, 1909; brass. AU $25-30

601. (HK 369; DeLorey 74) Hendrik Hudson Daalder Medal, 1909; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) silver. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Plain Edge. Issued by Thomas Elder. One of 75-100 struck. Nick obv on eyebrow, otherwise AU. 30.6 grams $100-125

602. (HK 390, DeLorey 78) Brian Boru Medal, 1910; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) aluminum. By Frank C. Higgins, des, John Gellert, sc. Obv Ireland's king Brian slain while defeating Danesnear Dublin, full face. Rev Irish symbols. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Thomas Elder. EF $35-40

603. (HK 396) Louisiana Statehood Centennial Medal, 1912; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) copper. Scalloped edge; thick planchet. Copper red brown. Gem! AU $35-40

604. (HK 398) Panama Canal Completion Medal, 1914; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. Issued by J.F. Newman. Serial #14302. VF-EF $25-30

605. (HK 399) Panama-Pacific International Exposition Medal, 1915; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) silver. Some speckling. EF. 30.0 grams $50-55

606. (HK 411) Oregon State Fund Medal, 1915; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. Obv Oregon State bldg at Panama-Pacific expo. Rev state seal. AU $18-23

607. (HK 424 & variant) Pair Panama-Pacific International Exposition Slugs, 1915; 1 9/16-inch (40.2 x 40.4mm) oroide (brass) octagon. Obv eagle & shield $50 replica of Moffat-Humbert 1852 slug. Rev 8-line inscription; one variety is signed: C.G. Brinkers, SF (HK 424); the other is signed: Irvine & Jachens, SF.EF-AU. 2 pieces $60-65

608. (HK 427) Panama-California Exposition Medal, 1915; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) brass. Uncle Sam & ship in Panama Canal. EF $22-24

609. (HK 428) Panama-California Exposition Medal, 1915; bronze gilt. Soldered loop & fob ring. EF $15-18

610. (HK 450; filler) Manila Mint Opening Medal, 1920; bronze. Pitted from fire damage. Good $15-18

611. (HK 473) Michigan Century of Progress Medal, 1933; copper. AU $8-10

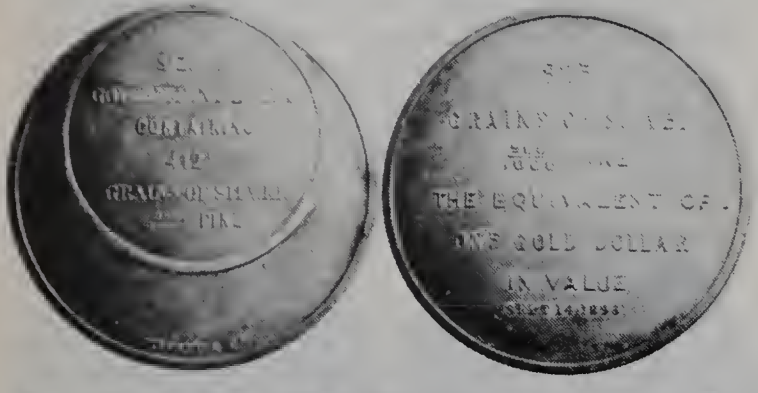
612. (HK 509) Louisiana Purchase Sesquicentennial Medal, 1953; bronze. AU $8-10

OPENS SEPT 3D
CLOSES OCT 18TH
1884
ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION AND MUSIC HALL
SOUVENIR

613. (HK 600) Saint Louis Exposition Music Hall Medal, 1884; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) white metal. Obv Winged Victory with palm branch & wreath; opens Sept 3, closes Oct 18, 1884. Rev multiple bldgs. Signed CED (Diehl, Phila). Rev planchet streaks. Holed. EF $40-45

614. (HK 601 variant) Albany Bicentennial Medal, 1886; 1 1/2-inch (37.9mm) bronze. Hibler-Kappen lists only white metal (601). This is beautiful bronze specimen. Light wear rev highpoints. VF-EF $40-48

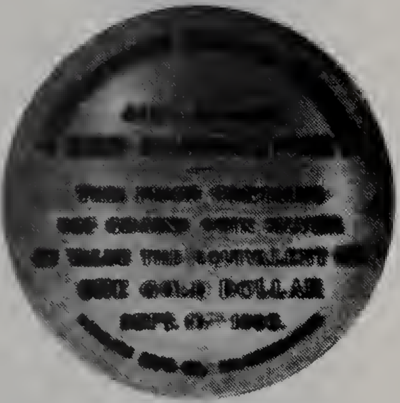
615. (HK 667) Catskill Aqueduct Completion Medal, 1917; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. By Daniel Chester French, sc. Obv famed female head used by Medallic Art Co as logo for over 50 years. Rev water bearer pouring water from vase. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (17-7). EF-AU $40-44



616. (HK 779) Bryan Dollar, 1896; 2-inch (51.6mm) .900 silver. Struck by Tiffany. Even toning. Light nicks. EF. 54.0 grams $125-150

617. (HK 780) Bryan Dollar, 1896; 2 1/16-inch (52.1mm) .900 silver. Struck by Gorham Mfg Co. Some wear, rev toned. VF .53.2 grams $65-75

618. (HK 781) Bryan Dollar, 1896; 2 1/16-inch (52.1mm) silver uniface. Struck by Gorham Mfg Co. EF. 53.4 grams $85-100



619. (HK 825) Pedley-Ryan Dollar, 1933; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) silver. Type IV. Only 500 struck. In envelope of Philadelphia coin dealer Henry Chapman as lot 244 (of unknown sale). Light toning. AU. 28.0 grams $50-55

620. (HK 869) Colorado Centennial of Progress Dollar, 1933; 1 9/16-inch (39.5mm) silver. Incuse design Type II. Only 2,000 struck. Uneven toning. AU. 31.3 grams $55-65

CENTURY OF PROGRESS
USE SILVER TO
RESTORE
PROSPERITY
WORLDS FAIR 1933
SILVER

621. (HK 870) Colorado Century of Progress Silver Prosperity Medal, 1933; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) .999 silver. This medal & its companion for Montana (HK 820) were an outgrowth of the Pedley-Ryan style dollars (HK 822-827) of incuse lettering; both, obviously, were struck by the same unknown maker. Sharp! Unc.31.2 grams $75-85

622. Group of 10 Expo Medals; includes 5 so-called dollars (HK 154, 302, 306, 452, 460; plus 5 small expo pieces, including Henry Heide (adv replica Pan-Pac gold medal); Elias Howe, Howe Sewing Machine at Louisiana Industrial Expo; 3 others. VF-AU. 10 pieces $18-24

MONETARY UNIT
WORLD PEACE
UNITED NATIONS
ESSAI DUCATON
1946
FREEDOM
FEAR
SPEECH

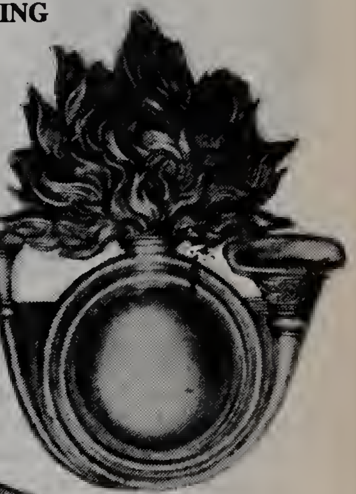
623. (HK 871) United Nations Monetary Pattern Medal, 1946; 1 1/2-inch (37.3mm) silver. By Karl Gruppe, sc. Obv flags of the big five nations, above monetary unit, world peace, below United Nations essai ducaton 1946. Rev 4 allegorical figures representing the 4 freedoms (Religion, Want, Speech, Fear). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Only 1000 struck! (46-21).Toned. EF-AU. 27.0 grams $75-85

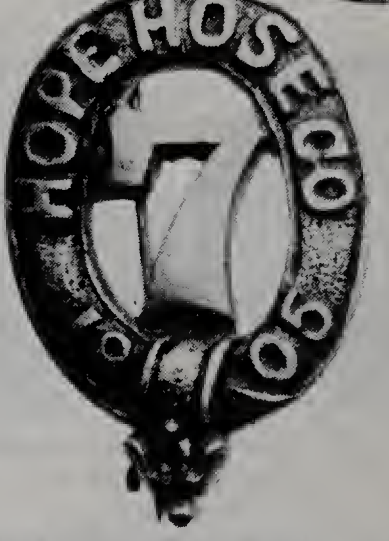
624. Group of 8 So-Called Dollars; includes: HK 154,282, 288, 346, 414, 460, 462, 601 (holded). VG-EF. 8 pieces . $30-35

625. Group of 8 So-Called Half Dollar Medals, 1925-47; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) nickel-silver. Includes Byrd, Lindbergh, Battle of Lexington, Daniel Boone, Thomas Edison, Pony Express, Confederate half dollar & seal replicas. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Issued by Charles Smith, Boston. In Wayte Raymond album page. Includes article So-Called Half Dollars Short Lived from *TAMS Journal* Aug 1985. Unc. 8 pieces $42-48

FIREFIGHTING

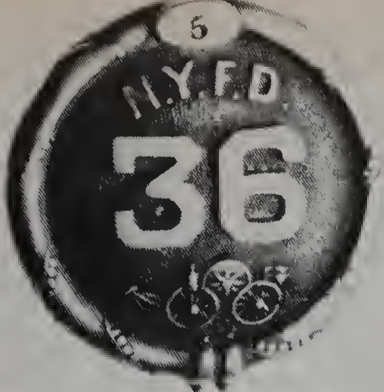
626. Early Fireman's Helmet Badge (ca 1850); 4 1/16-inch (10.42 x 8.25cm) lead-backed copper nickelplate. Flaming bomb with French horn around, typical of 19th century European *Sapeurs-Pompiers* uniforms. Cotter-pin mounts rev. Plating worn from highpoints. Significant firefighting item of early era of uniformed forces. EF $100-125



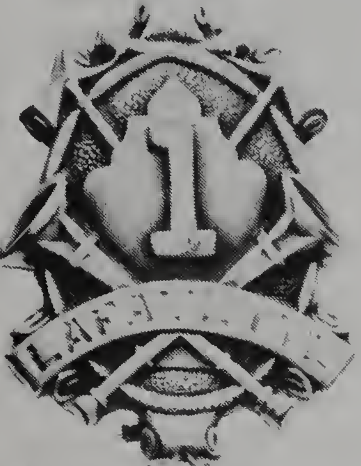


627. Early Central Pennsylvania Volunteer Fireman's Badge (ca 1850); 2-inch (48.8 x 32.6mm) german silver uniface. Looped parade belt surrounds large 7, belt inscription: Hope Hose Co, 1805. Rev old T-clasp typical of pre-1850 badges. VF$100-150

628. Philadelphia Fire Department Grand Parade Medal, 1865; (50.7mm) white metal. By William H. Key, engr. Obv 3 flags, US flag center, Phila Fire Dept at left, Pennsylvania Volunteers right above cannons, drum, rifle, fire horn & hoses; legend: In peace firemen, In war soldiers. Rev horse-drawn pumpers & hose carts, stars above; 4-line exergue: commem grand parade Oct 16, 1865. Hole & ring. VG-F $60-75

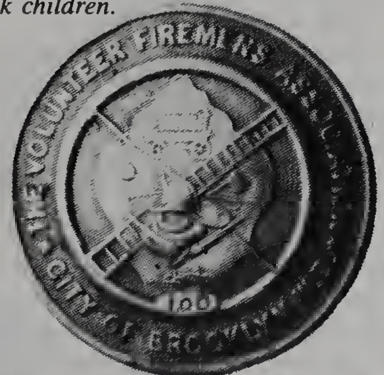


629. (Civil War era) New York City Fireman's Badge (ca1865); 1 1/2-inch (38.6 x 37.6mm) brass & silver uniface. Large 36 in silver, N.Y.F.D. above, very old hose wagon below, border formed of section of firehose joined by reducer at bottom; oval panel at top inscribed 5. Concave impression on rev, overly long pin & old open clasp. Attractive toning. VF..........$125-175



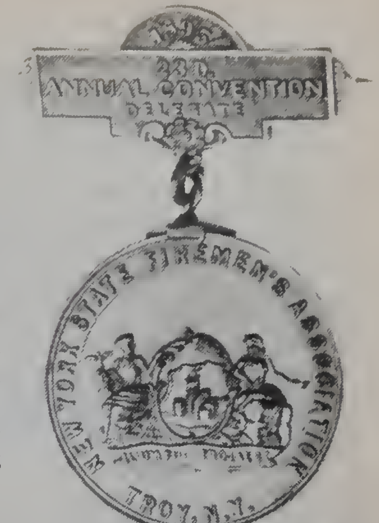
630. New York Lafayette Engine Company #19 Badge (ca 1865); 1 1/2-inch (39.1 x 30.0mm) silver uniface. Crossed speaking horns, helmet shield numbered 1 over scroll lettered: Lafayette; all on elliptical border with four scrolls behind. Concave image on rev; pin and old open clasp typical of pre-1870 badges. EF. 6.3 grams..............................$275-350

In July 1861 a mob set fire to the colored orphan asylum at 43rd Street & Fifth Avenue in New York City. Lafayette Engine Company answered the alarm, but was threatened by the mob. Lafayette's boys grabbed their wrenches & spanners, sailed into the mob, & quickly dispersed it. Despite losing the building, the firemen of Lafayette were instrumental in saving the lives of many young black children.



631. Brooklyn Water Department Volunteer Firemen's Association Badge (ca 1880); 1 3/4-inch (44.2mm) brass uniface. Center collage of firefighting implements: hook, ladder, parade torch, speaking horn, axe, nozzled hose, leather helmet, large helmet shield, pumper & hose cart; legend: Volunteer Firemen's Assn, City of Brooklyn W.D. Concave image rev. Overly long pin & old open clasp intact. Badge number 100, indicating a very early issue of model that became obsolete in 1898 when this organization merged with New York Fire Dept. Shows considerable wear. VF......................................$125-175

632. Rochester New York Fire Lines Pass (ca 1890s); 2-inch (54.8 x 43.0mm) nickel-silver uniface. Large 85 applied to pebbley surface center disc; legend: admit within fire lines D.P.S. (Dept of Public Safety?), Rochester N.Y. Concave image rev; protruding spike indicating piece for early cap device. These passes were often worn by politicians, newspaper reporters, police. EF.......................................$85-125



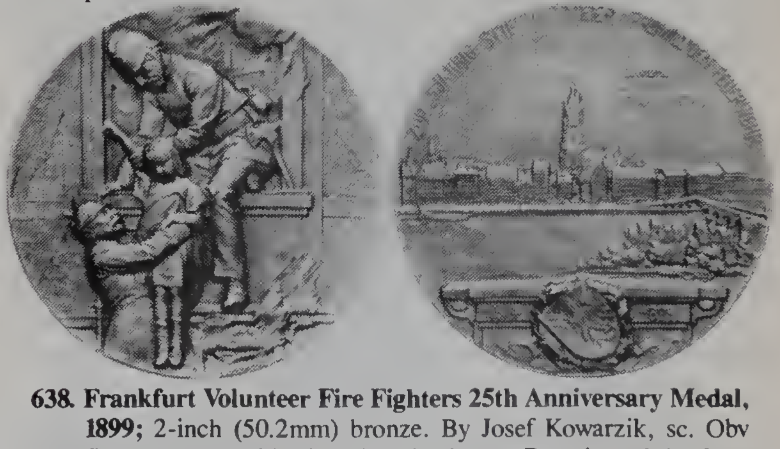
633. New York State Firemen's Association Convention Delegate's Badge, 1895; 2 5/8-inch (67.1 x 43.0mm) bronze uniface. City of Troy coat of arms with legend: New York State Firemen's Assn, Troy, NY on medal suspended from header: 1895 23rd Annual Convention Delegate. Old style hinged pin & clasp. No makers marks. Chocolate mahogany patina. Attractive! EF$25-35

634. New York Fireman's Association Convention Delegate Badge, 1897; 6-inch (15.2 x 5.24cm) bronzed white metal uniface. Delegate header with suspender: Administration bldg, Union College, Schenectady. Pendant fob from red ribbon; central design Indian massacre of 1690; 2 small panels: old steam engine (Schenectady Works) & electric turbine (General Electric Works); 25th annual convention State Assn, Aug 17-20, 1897. Made by C.G. Braxmar, NY. VF.................$30-40

635. Southern New York Volunteer Firemen's Association Convention Delegate Badge, 1898; 6-inch (15.2 x 6.3cm) white metal uniface. Old steamer in action with burning bldg behind, inscribed: burning of Broome Co Courthouse Dec 29, 1896; on shield shaped pendant inscribed: 36th annual convention Firemen's Assn, S.N.Y., Binghampton NY, Aug 16-19, 1898. This is suspended from a Delegate header with firefighting implements with a goldplated drop medalet of New York State seal. Red ribbon with gold metal embroidry. Made by C.G. Braxmar Co, New York. Unusual portrayal of contemporary disaster of local significance! EF..............................$65-75

636. Southern New York Firemen's Association Yonkers Convention Delegate's Badge, 1899; 6 3/8 inch (16.2 x 6.1cm) bronze gilt uniface. Manor Hall Yonkers in center circle on shield shaped pendant with phoenix amid flames flanked by hydrants at top, small group of firefighting implements at bottom. Hung by blue ribbon to Delegate header F.A.S.N.Y. 27th Convention, Yonkers, NY, Aug 15-19, '99; with gilt drop medalet bearing city seal of Yonkers. On red ribbon with gold metal embrodiery. Made by C.G. Braxmar, NYC. Pendant loose from blue ribbon, otherwise EF...............................$30-40

637. Washington Death Centennial Fireman Medal, 1899; 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) bronze. Obv bust after Houdon right, Masonic Alexandria VA Monument Assn in fields. Rev vintage pumper, members Friendship Fire Co. Struck by US Mint. Olive patina. EF.................................$20-25



638. Frankfurt Volunteer Fire Fighters 25th Anniversary Medal, 1899; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Josef Kowarzik, sc. Obv firemen rescue child from burning house. Rev view of city from Main river. Fascinating work of Frankfurt medalist trained in Austrian style. (Forrer 3:211). Light golden-red patina. Unc.......................................$75-85

639. New York City Volunteer Firemen's Association Badge (ca 1900); 2 3/4-inch (69.0 x 43.7mm) nickel-silver & brass uniface. Brass center disc with firefighting implements on shield shaped badge with eagle on top with wings spread; Inscribed: Volunteer Firemen's Assn, N.Y. City. Concave image rev. Overly long pin & open clasp of early type. Beautiful diework. Uncommon! EF.......................................$65-85

640. **Southern New York Firemen's Association Convention Delegate Badge, 1902;** 4-inch (100 x 50.3mm) brass goldplate uniface. Building in center, Hudson NY Our home surrounded by blue enamel legend: 30th Annual Convention FASNY on square shaped pendant with crossed fire hydrants. Hung by red ribbon to Delegate header with seal of New York State & firefighting implements. Made by C.G. Braxmar, NY. Heavy goldplating, jewelry quality! EF $25-35

641. **New York State Firemen's Association Delegate Badge, 1903;** 5 3/4-inch (13.6 x 5.6cm) bronze gilt uniface. Two firemen seated either side of shield containing crossed gloves with spread-wing eagle above and firefighting implements below; legend for Gloversville NY 1903 convention. Hung from gloved handand wreath, suspended from 31st annual convention delegate header with fireplug & nozzled hoses to edge of bar. Red ribbon. Made by C.G. Braxmar, NY. EF $30-40

642. **New York State Firemen's Association Convention Delegate Badge, 1905;** 4 5/8-inch (11.7 x 5.9cm) bronze gilt uniface. Niagara Falls in center of pendant with four circular panels containing old apparatus: steamer, hose wagon, ladder truck & pumper; assn name as legend. Hung from red ribbon to 33rd annual convention delegate header inscribed: Glens Falls, Aug 14-19. No makers name. EF $30-40

643. **Southern New York Firemen's Association Convention Delegate Badge, 1906;** 4 1/16-inch (10.34 x 4.71cm) bronze gilt uniface. Chautaugua Lake scene with old steamship, Jamestown NY above in white enamel; assn name in blue enamel above & red below; date Aug 21, 1906 in white enamel below. Hung from red ribbon from ornamental delegate header with crossed ladders, hydrant & helmet. Braxmar, NY. VF $25-35

644. **King's County New York Special Deputy Sheriff's Wallet Badge, 1906-7;** 2 5/8-inch (66.1 x 46.6mm) nickel-silver uniface. Squared shield with eagle above and columns at sides, Deputy & Sheriff on straight bars, Special & Kings County on curved bars; dates & NY below; also in cartouche below: AA. Made by C.G. Braxmar, NY. EF $45-65

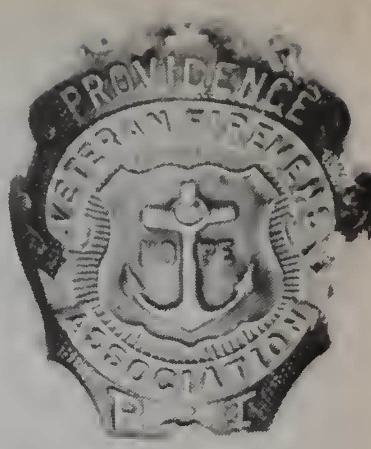
645. **New York State Firemen's Association Convention Delegate Badge, 1908;** 5-inch (12.8 x 5.3cm) brass gilt & celluloid uniface. Four-color scene of lighthouse & old steamboat in center of 4-arm cross pendant with 36 above and nameas legend. Hung from red ribbon & ornamental delegate header with crossed ladders & fireaxes, helmet; with shield-shaped drop showing New York seal. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. VF $25-35

646. **New York State Firemen's Association Convention Delegate Badge, 1909;** 3 3/4-inch (94.3 x 51.5mm) bronze gilt uniface. Suspension bridge on center of Maltese cross pendant with 37 above and name as legend; hung from red ribbon from ornamental delegate header, inscribed Poughkeepsie NY 1909; with shield shaped drop showing beehive. Made by J.E. West & Co, Poughkeepsie. Slightly crude but charming style! EF $30-40

647. **(Monuments) Pair New York State Firemen's Association Delegate Badges, 1907-10;** includes: (1) 1907 Elmira; 4-inch (10.1 x 4.9cm) bronze gilt uniface; Fireman's Monument in center of 4-arm cross with ladders & hydrant, name in blue enamel; red ribbon & delegate header. Made by C.G. Braxmar, NY. (2) 1910 Watertown; 4 1/2-inch (11.27 x 4.4cm) bronze gilt uniface; Governor Flower Monument in center of scalloped pendant; goldstamped red ribbon & Delegate header with 38th annual convention, Aug 16-19. Made by Bastian Brothers, Rochester. Choice. EF. 2 pieces $50-65

648. **Lot of 7 Hartford Connecticut Volunteer Firemen's Association Celluloid Pins (ca 1889-1910);** mostly 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm), one pinback 1-inch (25.0mm) celluloid & brass. Portraits of Fire Dept Chief H.J. Eaton, ex-Chief John C. McManus, foreman Peter J. Hickey (2), foreman James Walsh, & view of Hartford Bridge which burned in 1895. Pinback nozzled hose surrounding helmet shield, Veteran Volunteer Firemen's Assn, Hartford, Nov 25, 1889. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. Mostly holed. Niftly lot from a scarce department! VF-EF $125-175

649. **Fountain Hose Company No 1 Ansonia Connecticut Muster Badge (ca 1910);** 3 1/2-inch (78.6 x 51.3mm) celluloid & white metal. Four-color view collage of firefighting scenes on circular pendant; hung from ornamental border header with early horse drawn hook & ladder. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. Multicolor 2-part celluloid a prize for a Conn specialist! EF ... $25-35



650. **Providence Rhode Island Veteran Firemen's Association Badge (ca 1910);** 1 5/16-inch (32.7 x 26.8mm) bronze heavy goldplate enameled uniface. In shape of concave helmet shield, Rhode Island anchor & Hope in blue enamel, Providence RI in red enamel surrounding lettering: Veteran Firemen's Assn. Old open clasp & stem rev. A little beauty! EF $45-65

651. **Same. Providence Rhode Island Veteran Firemen's Association Badge (ca 1910)** bronze silverplate but no enamelling. Made by R.G. Eddy & Son, Providence. EF .. $35-45

652. **Union Fire Company Reading Pennsylvania Badge and Steamer No. 13 Stickpin (ca 1910);** 2 3/8-inch (61.2 x 56.1mm) and 1-inch (26.8mm) cast brass uniface. Keystone shaped badge with old steamer surmounted by 13; hung from Union header (soldered pin rev). Stickpin of number 13 only in high relief. Desireable! EF. 2 items $45-60

653. **Lot of 6 Early Celluloids and Pinbacks (ca 1910);** includes: multicolor Veteran Volunteer Firemen's Assn Baltimore (old pumper); multicolor Chambers Fire Co Portsmouth VA Engine 2; real photo Marion H & S. F.E. Co no 10, Reading PA (engine house); miniature bronze helmet pinback (early fire lantern drop; pin missing); 2 other multicolor celluloids (old pumpers, group of implements). Mostly EF. 6 items $65-85

654. **Lot of 4 Early Pennsylvania Parade Ribbons and Badge (ca 1910);** includes ribbons from Norris Hose Co, Norristown; Centennial Hose Co, Columbia; plus unknown location with initials: G.E.V.F.A. With celluloid of a fireman wearing old helmet (real photo) plus old pumper & caricature of fireman. Parade badge shows implements, souvenir annual celebration. Two ribbons damaged; two EF $30-40

655. **Pair Southern New York Firemen's Association Convention Delegate Badges, 1900-11;** includes: 1910 Syracuse 2 3/4-inch (70.5 x 43.7mm) bronze gilt uniface; view of Central City in center of shield shaped pendant with Delegate header. Made by C.G. Braxmar. 1988 Farmingdale Long Island 5 1/2-inch (14.0 x 4.5cm) bronze uniface; with stock design of 5 crossed speaker horns. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. Later ribbon damaged. VF-EF $25-35

656. **Central Hook and Ladder Company No 1 Somerville New Jersey Muster Badge, 1911;** 4 3/8-inch (109.2 x 48.7mm) white metal & celluloid uniface. Fire horses *Bill & Harry* in black & white celluloid on pendant from Guest hader lettered: Somerville NJ. Badges showing horses independent of the apparatus are very scarce! EF........................... $25-35

DELEGATE
17 ANNUAL CONVENTION
OCT.1.2.3.1912
ROCKVILLE CENTER

657. **Southern New York Volunteer Firemen's Association Convention Badge 1912;** bronze heavy goldplate uniface. View of two firemen manning hoses in center, organization name in legend in blue enamel on wreath with dates & city below: Oct 1-3, 1912 Rockville Center; surmounted by spread-wing eagle, crossed nozzle & speaking horn. Hung from blue enamel Delegate header with crossed fireaxe & helmet. Made by Dieges & Clust, NY. High quality! EF $35-45

658. New York State Firemen's Association Newburgh Convention Delegate Badge, 1912; 4 3/4-inch (12.1 x 5.4cm) brass & white metal. Multicolor oval celluloid with panorama view of Newburgh ornamental white metal pendant; hung from gilt seal of Newburg & organization name; suspended by red ribbon to blue enamel Delegate header with NY state seal & crossed fireaxes. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. Beautiful 3-part convention badge! EF $25-35

659. (Turtle) Reading Pennsylvania Junior Fire Company No 2 Advertising Mirror, 1912; 2-inch (50.2mm) brass celluloid mirror. Green-black turtle with name on back, legend: guest Junior Fire Co No 2, Sept 25-26, 1912. Mirror with few flyspecks. Unusual! EF $25-35

660. Southern New York Volunteer Firemen's Association Patchogue Convention Badge, 1913; 4 1/4-inch (11.71 x 4.88cm) bronzeheavy goldplate. Fireman emerging from burning bldg carrying woman in center of heart shaped pendant with phoenix at top; name in circular legend, 1913 date below (in two-toned green & yellow gold!). Hung from Patchogue suspender with helmet, crossed speaking horn & ladder. Suspended from red enamel Delegate header with fireman's helmet & speaker horn. Made by Dieges & Clust. Choice high quality! Rare! EF$45-60

661. Southern New York Volunteer Firemen's Association Babylon Convention Badge, 1914; 2 1/16-inch (55.2 x 55.0mm) bronze gilt uniface. Babylon City Hall in center of 4-arm cross badge; name in circular legend; lettering in each arm: delegate, 19th convention, June 9-11, 1914 & Babylon LI. Convention badges in shape of actual fire badges are scarce! Minor scratches in field. EF $25-35

662. Southern New York Firemen's Association Hempstead Convention Badge, 1915; 4 1/2-inch (113.7 x 49.4mm) bronze gilt uniface. Seal of Hempstead on pendant with spread-wing eagle crossed nozzel & speaker horn at top, 20th convention on banner below; hung from delegate header with view of 1832 pumper; and triangular drop with name of organization. Made by C.G. Braxmar. Blue ribbon (worn). EF $35-45

663. Pair New York State Volunteer Firemen's Association Oneida Convention Badge, 1915; 3 3/4-inch (97.2 x 43.8mm) bronze uniface. Indian head in center of arrowhead shaped pendant with Oneida city seal in circular legend; hung from gold stamped red ribbon & delegate pinback header. Made by Bastian Brothers, Rochester. Both identical. VF-EF. 2 pieces $35-45

664. Group of 3 New York State Firemen's Association Convention Badges, 1913-16; includes: 1913 Utica; 4 3/8-inch (11.1 x 4.6cm) bronze uniface; with Utica City Hall, red goldstamped ribbon & pinback header with Utica seal, names & dates convention. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. 1914 Geneva; 3 3/4-inch (9.36 x 4.65cm) bronze uniface; with Geneva City Hall, red goldstamped ribbon & delegate header. Made by Dieges & Clust. 1916 White Plains; 3 3/8-inch (8.54 x 4.6cm) bronze gilt uniface; with Colonial flag, 1683 & 1776; red-white-blue ribbon & delegate header. Made by J. Ritchie, NY. EF. 3 pieces$45-65

665. Same. Group of 3 New York State Firemen's Association Convention Badges, 1913-16; identical to previous lot. EF. 3 pieces $45-65

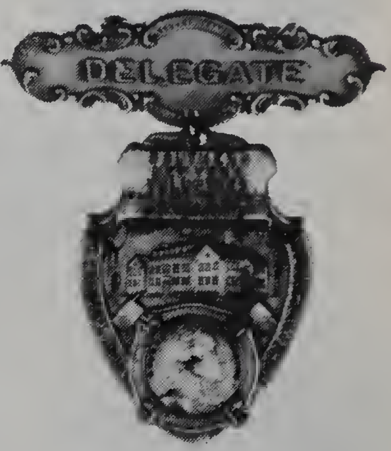
666. New England League Providence Rhode Island Muster Badge, 1916; 3 1/2-inch (89.8 x 49.0mm) bronze heavy goldplate. Landing of Roger Williams on shield shaped pendant, What Cheer above, city below; hung from Fireking suspender with rev inscription: New England League Muster Aug 31, 1916. Hung from Member pinback header. Made by F. I. Gorton Co, North Attleboro. League items in great demand! EF $35-45

667. Pair New York Firemen's Convention Badges, 1916-21; includes: (1) Hudson Valley Volunteer Firemen's Poughkeepsie Convention Badge, 1916; 3 7/8-inch (98.2 x 41.3mm) bronze uniface; beehive surrounded by firehose & implements; hung from red goldstamped ribbon & pinback Poughkeepsie header showing bridge crossing Hudson River. (2) New York Firemen's Assn Binghampton Convention Badge, 1921; 3 1/2-inch (90.0 x 43.1mm) bronze gilt uniface; with firefighting implements surrounding NY state seal, hung from red goldstamped ribbon & Binghampton seal pinback header. Both make by Bastion Brothers, Rochester. EF. 2 pieces $30-40

668. Providence Rhode Island Water Department Badge (ca 1920); 3 1/8-inch (80.0 x 53.8mm) white metal uniface & celluloid. Clam shell with anchor in center dividing letters RI, suspends celluloid with man's photo in scalloped border. No ribbon. Unusual! EF $20-30

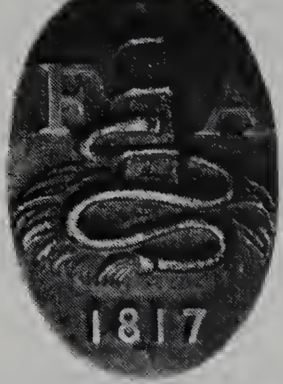
669. Reading Pennsylvania Keystone Hose Company Badge (ca1920); 2-inch (51.8 x 39.8mm) nickel-silver uniface. Number 56 in center of shield, R.F.D. above, Keystone below; surmounted by helmet & crossed nozzle & speaking horn. Unusual brass pin & wide safety clasp rev. Choice! EF $35-45

670. (Washington) Southern New York Volunteer Firemen's Association Port Washington Convention Badge, 1921; 2 1/2-inch (62.9 x 53.0mm) bronze uniface. George Washington head right in circular panel below, building above onshield shaped pendant with inscription: organization name, June 14-16, 1921; legend: 26th convention Port Washington. Hung from ornamental Delegate pinback header. Made by Whitehead & Hoag, Newark. (Unlisted in Rulau-Fuld). Missing in most Washington & firefighting collections! EF $55-65



671. Group of 3 Firemen's Association Convention Badges, 1916-24; includes: (1) Southern New York Volunteer Firemen's Assn Port Jefferson Convention Badge, 1916; 2 3/4-inch (72.2 x 46.1mm) bronze oval uniface with harbor view of Port Jefferson; red ribbon & Delegate header. (2) New York State Firemen's Lockport Convention Badge, 1918; 3-inch (76.3 x 47.0mm) bronze gilt uniface; scene of fireman in midst of flames wielding axe, crossed speaking horns, hung from port view Delgate Header. Previous made by Bastian Bothers. (3) New York State Firemen's Fredonia Convention Badge, 1924; 3-inch (26.5 x 56.6mm) bronze & white metal uniface; with views of Fireman's Home & Fredonia Fire House. Unsigned. EF. 3 pieces $55-65

672. Pair Southern New York Volunteer Firemen's Association Convention Delegate Badges, 1920-25 includes: 1920 Greenport; 6 1/4-inch (10.6 x 5.3cm) implements in color celluloid on redgold stamped ribbon (worn). 1925 Nassau County; 5 3/4-inch (14.5 x 5.9cm) bronze gilt uniface; Nassau seal on scalloped medal pendant, red ribbon, delegate header. No maker's names. VF-EF $30-40



673. (Insurance; Law) Fire Association of Philadelphia Fire Mark, 1940; 3 3/16-inch (81.6 x 55.8mm) cast bronze oval uniface. A miniature House Plate with FA initials, a hydrant with hose sprewing water, date 1817 below. Issued by Fire Assn of Philadelphia, organized in 1736, it was chartered in 1817. Oval House Plates (12 x 8 inches) were mounted on bldgs insured by this dual organization—part firefighter, part insurance co—including Independence Hall, Old City Hall, Continental Congress Hall, others. Dark brown patina. Leaflet & box, imprinted as gift for those attending 1940 American Bar Assn meeting. Unc $35-50

HORTICULTURE

674. Massachusetts Horticulture Society Medal, 1845; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Francis Napoleon Mitchell, engr. Obv two females Ceres & Pomona holding grape & flower sprigs. Rev name & wreath. This variety struck by Medallic Art Co in several metals beginning 1927. This piece uninscribed. (c30-63-1). Listed in Julian (AM-42) but not illustrated. EF-AU $33-36

675. American Carnation Society Lawson Medal (ca 1880); 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. Obv seated female with outstretched right arm holding wreath; left art on US shield; large planter box of blooming carnations at her feet. Rev the Lawson medal awarded to (uninscribed), carnation wreath. Unsigned (perhaps style of Francis N. Mitchell). Soc now out of existence but issued other medals, eg Dorner Medal, 1920s. Brown with some mint red (as never finished). AU $55-75

676. London Garden Club Exhibition Medal (ca 1900); 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) silver. Obv profusion of blossoms, rose in front, sweet pea left, morning glories right, bldg behind. Rev ivy wreath, awarded to (uninscribed). Hallmarked & signed Vaughton, Birmingham. Attractive! Unc. 29.9 grams $25-30

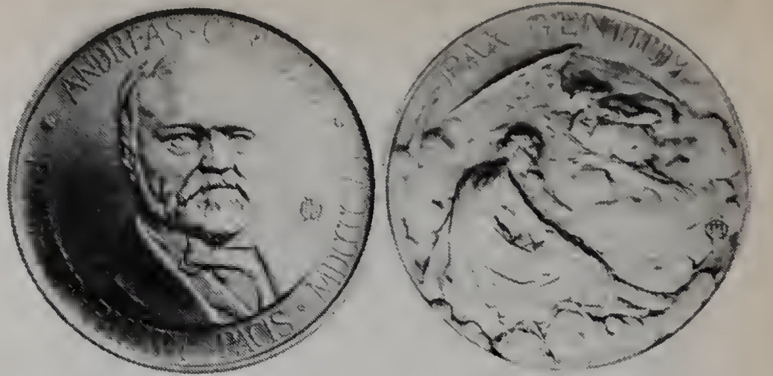
677. Max Schling Medal (ca 1910); 2-inch (51.3mm) brass. Obv seated female holding out wreath, shield with MS monogram at left, flower basket at right, hot house behind. Rev 8-line inscription: Mrs Wheeler H. Peckham [wife of attorney] artistic & outstanding exhibit, Wayside Garden Club Flower Show. Medal founded by horticulturist Max Schling (1874-1943). Struck by Dieges & Clust. EF $25-28

678. Mitchel Medal, 1937; 2-inch (50.6mm) silver. Obv female in free-flowing gown holding garland in right hand & overhead in left; 3 fowl & harvested fruit at feet; legend: For achievement in Horticulture. Rev 8-line inscription: awarded to Milton F. Untermeyer Jr, 1937 by Henry F. Mitchell Co, Seeds, Phila. Unsigned. Plain edge. Unc. 56.4 grams $30-33

LIFE SAVING

679. Life Saving Society Medal (ca 1895); 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) bronze. By D. Vaughton, engr. Obv soc leged, established 1891; at center: swimmer rescues drowning man by head; coast & trees behind. Rev Latin motto: wherever you shall see a miserable one you shall know mankind; awarded to A. W. Brand. Early medal of later Royal Life Saving Soc. Struck by Vaughton & Sons, Birmingham. VF $30-35

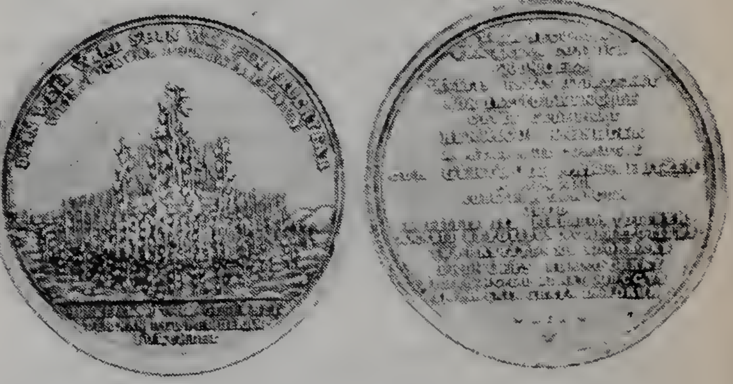
BID LIBERALLY!



680. Andrew Carnegie International Peace Medal, 1907; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. By Oscar J.W. Hansen, sc. Obv portrait bust philanthropist Carnegie (1835-1919) 1/4 right; name & legend in Latin. Rev angel in clouds holding palm branch, semi nude female seated below, also in clouds. Chocolate brown patina. AU $50-65

681. (British) Royal Life Saving Society Medal, 1934; 1 1/4-inch (32.7mm) bronze. Obv one swimmer saving 2nd person, coast in background; soc name, established 1891. Rev awarded to (inscribed): D.G. Dowling, Sept 1934; Latin legend. Unsigned. Reeded rims both sides. Integral loop & ring. Chocolate brown patina. AU $25-28

682. (Mythology) National Safety Council President's Medal,1935; 2 1/16-inch (51.7mm) bronze. Obv standing Safety oversees 3 fates: Clotho spinning thread of life, Lachesis measuring, Atropos severing vital cord. Rev center cartouche inscribed Robert Downing, resuscitation of Wm. E. Gumerbach Sr, Dec 20, 1935. Award for lifesaving by Schaefer prone pressure method described in orig brochure (included). Unsigned. Lacquer tint patina. AU $33-35



MARRIAGE

683. Heinrich and Gertrude Haeseler 50th Wedding Anniversary Medal, 1706; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) silver. By Heinrich Christoph Hille, engr. Obv healthy vinyard, thy wife shall be as fruitful vine, see, therefore, blessed the man who fears the Lord. Rev 18-line tribute to 78 year-old husband, 71 year-old wife who produced 3 sons, 33 grandchildren & 15 great-grandchildren. Medal decreed by Prince of Brunswick in an era of generally shorter life span! VF. 29.2 grams $200-250

684. (Art; Medal making) Bachofen von Echt 25th Wedding Anniversary Medal, 1884; 1 15/16-inch (49.5mm) bronze. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv conjoined busts right of Austrian couple, noted medallic art patrons (issued several Anglo-Boer War medals). Rev standing couple in gala national costume. Lightest prooflike silver-red patina. AU $90-100

685. Loving and Remembering Plaquette (ca 1905); 2 7/8-inch (65.3 x 72.7mm) bronze. By Henry Dropsy, sc. Obv aged couple watch young lovers strolling past. Rev Cupid's bow, quiver, ivy (symbols of remembrance, resurrection). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre edgemark. Not in general collection. AU$50-65

686. Frederick and Luise of Baden 50th Wedding Anniversary Medal, 1906; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .990 silver. Obv grand duke left, duchess facing. Rev three putti hold panel inscribed 50. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. Antique patina. EF. 17.8 grams $30-40

687. Marriage Forever Medal, 1895; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) .900 silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv man offering ring to seated woman, sunrise in distance, semper (always) in exergue. Rev statue of Eros upon fountain, tree in foreground; uninscribed field. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 2 argent edgemark. Unc. 31.8 grams $45-55

MARY BARBER
CARLTON GLIDDEN

688. Marriage Medal, 1918; 1 1/2-inch (41.4mm) silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv seated couple holding hands & exchanging vows, hills & rising sun behind. Rev mounument to affection, oak tree & ivy, symboling long life & happiness; inscribed: Mary Barber & Carlton Glidden, April 6, 1918. Created by Roty in 1895. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edge mark. In original green velvet case. AU. 32.2 grams $50-55

1875
RT.LMT
1925

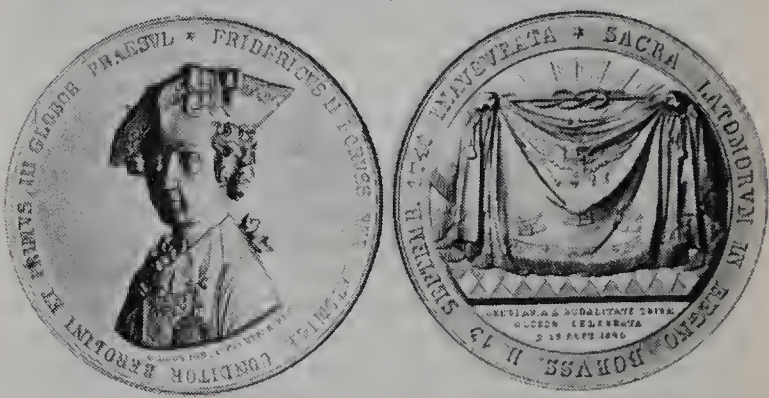
689. (Religion) Roderick and Linda Marquand Terry Marriage 50th Anniversary Medal, 1925; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze goldplate. Obv portrait of couple in their 50th year; he was clergyman (1849-1933); attended Yale, Andover, Union Theological, Princeton; was trustee Rutgers; ordained Presbytarian minister 1875. Rev dates & their initials. Struck by Arthus Bertand, Paris; triangular edgemark. *Who's Who* listing included. Few obv spots. EF-AU $35-45

690. Engagement Medal, 1934; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Pietro Montana, sc. Obv seated female, robed male, cherub above. Rev 4 cherubs encircling uninscribed cartouche. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-25). Brown patina. AU $30-33

691. Marriage Medal, 1934; 2 1/2-inch (64.2mm) bronze. By Pietro Montana, sc. Companion medal to previous lot. Obv kneeling couple exchanging rings, Christ figure giving blessing as witnesses look on. Rev 4 cherubs encircling uninscribed cartouche. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-44). Unc . . . $35-38

692. (Navy) Samuel Eliot and Priscilla Morrison Medallion, 1958; 3 1/4-inch (82.3mm) bronze. By Joseph A. Coletti, sc. Obv famed historian of the sea & wife. Rev emblems of Harvard Univ, writing & seafaring; inspirational motto: Dream dreams & write them, aye, but live them first! Struck by Medallic Art Co.(58-20). Light brown patina. Dramatic style! AU $35-40

693. Diana and Charles Royal Wedding Medal, 1981; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Karen Worth, sc. Obv royal couple, Princess & Prince of Wales, Royal Wedding July 29, 1981. Rev Elizabeth in center circle, small circle portrait busts of Victoria, Edward VII, George V, Edward VIII & George VI; Windsor family arms below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. AU . $25-30



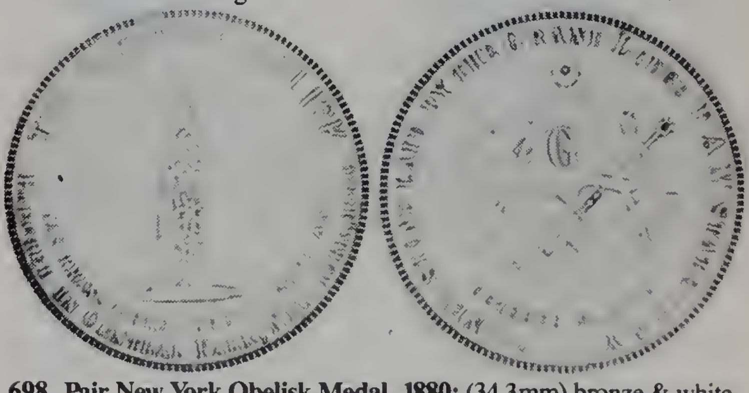
MASONIC

694. (Germany) Lodge of the Three Globes Centenary Medal, 1840; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Gottfried Loos, dir, Christoph Karl Pfeuffer, engr. Obv youthful 3/4th facing Frederick the Great, founder of this first Prussian Masonic Lodge. Rev banner of Three Globes, centenary legend. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. (Forrer 3:469). Glowing red-orange patina. AU $75-85

695. (Arctic) Elisha Kent Kane Masonic Medal, 1859; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. By George Hampden Lovett, engr. Obv Philadelphia born Arctic explorer Kane (1820-57) right above panel with icebound ship *Advance*, expedition of 1853-55 in search of lost British navigator Sir John Franklin. Rev Masonic sanctuary, 3 pillars, sun & moon, coffin in raised circle & palm fronds; legend: not born to us alone but to the whole world. (Forrer 3:482). Deep chocolate patina. AU $45-55

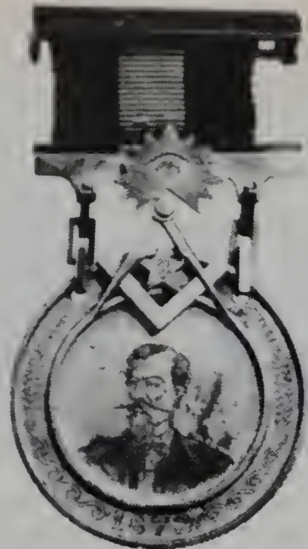
696. (Arctic) Same. Elisha Kent Kane Medal, 1859; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze silverplate. EF $44-48

697. Philadelphia Masonic Temple Dedication Medal, 1873; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) white metal. Obv temple bldg. Rev all-seeing eye over Masonic symbol, legend: dedicated Sept 26, AD 1873 AL 5873. Unsigned. EF $20-24



698. Pair New York Obelisk Medal, 1880; (34.3mm) bronze & white metal. Obv Egyptian obelisk transported from Egypt to Central Park NY 1880. Rev cornerstone laying, grand lodge Free & Accepted Masons of New York State. Sharply struck. Chocolate brown patina & no darkening on white metal. AU. 2 pieces $60-65

699. Same. New York Obelisk Medal, 1880; 1 3/8-inch (34.3mm) white metal only. Light wear. EF-AU $25-30

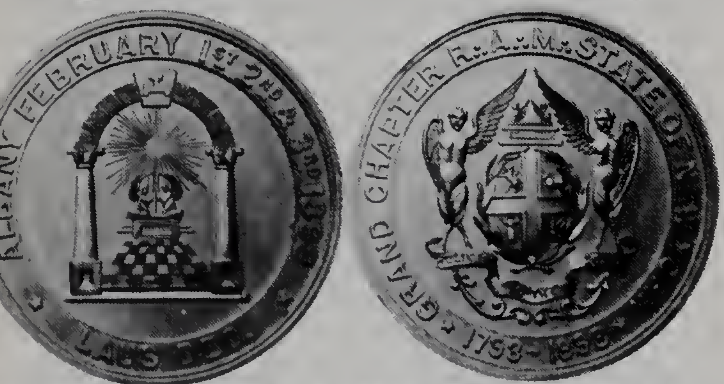


700. (Expo; Hand engraved) A. I. Bates Appreciation Medal, 1872; 2 11/16-inch (68.6 x 34.0mm) copper goldplate. Obv hand engraved portrait bust of bearded man within ring, wheat stalks & date engraved within rim; Masonic emblem affixed at top. Rev 10-line hand engraved inscription: to Col A.I. Bates, remembrance of our European tour; seven names; legend: George Pulleyn, late of Crystal Palace & Agricultural Hall, London. Hung by handmade chain to lower bar with engraved all-seeing eye & decorated pinback upper bar. Blue-white-red ribbon. Excellent jeweler's style handmade badge! Some copper bleeding through gilt. In case of Kenning, London. EF $60-75

701. Lu Lu Temple Bazaar Medal, 1890; 2-inch (50.6mm) white metal. Obv Masonic symbol, souvenir A.A.O.N.M.S. bazaar, Nov 17-29, 1890. Rev facade Lu Lu Temple, Philadelphia. Unsigned. Loop, ring & ribbons for Washington DC Sept 21, 1893 function. Sharp edges. Some white metal spotting. EF$18-23

702. Knights Templar 25th Triennial Conclave Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) aluminum. Obv Knights Templar insignia (cross formee, crossed swords & skull), crown & sword overhead. Rev 5-story Masonic Temple, Denver, Aug 6-13, 1892.Unsigned. EF-AU $15-20

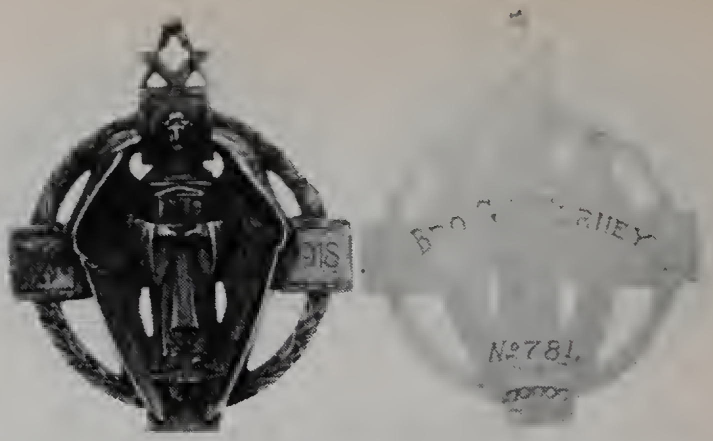
703. General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons Centennial Medal, 1897; 1 3/4-inch (43.7mm) bronze. Obv conjoined busts of E. Kirby & G.L. McCahan. Rev seal, conference held in Baltimore in 1897. Unsigned. Chocolate brown patina. Proof surface. Unc $25-33


ALBANY FEBRUARY 1st 2nd & 3rd 1898
GRAND CHAPTER R.A.M. STATE OF N.Y.
1798-1898

704. New York State Royal Arch Masons Centennial Medal, 1898; 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) bronze. Obv 2 winged figures in coat of arms with banner below inscribed: Holiness to the Lord; 1798-1898. Rev arch & Masonic emblems in center, Albany Feb 1-3, 1898. Unsigned. Red mahogany brown patina. In original velvet box (worn). One tiny edge nick each side, otherwise flawless! AU $48-53

705. Grand Lodge of Kentucky Free and Accepted Masons Centennial Medal, 1900; 1 3/4-inch (43.9mm) bronze. Obv conjoined busts of James Morrison & John A. Ramsey; lodge founded Oct 16, 1800. Rev multi-story bldg, Masonic Widows & Orphans Home of Kentucky, Louisiana; founded Oct 19, 1869. Unsigned. Chocolate brown patina. Proof fields, obv spot. Unc $25-33

706. Detroit Ashlar Lodge 50th Anniversary Medal, 1907; 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) bronze goldplate. Obv bust F.G. Smith Sr, left, only living charter member. Rev Masonic symbol 1857, 1907; legend: Ashlar Lodge No 91, F & AM, Detroit Jan 23. Unsigned. Soldered loop. Flawless! BU $40-44

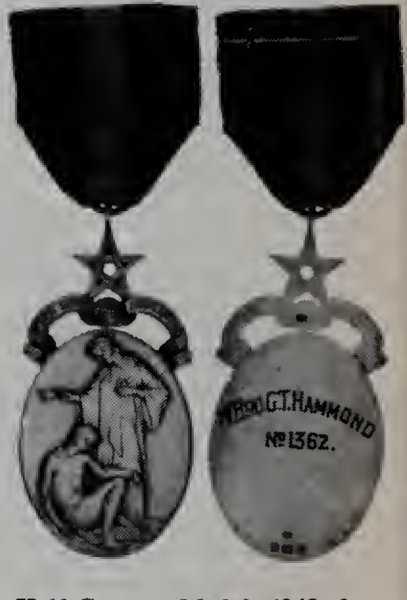


707. (British) World War I Masonic Member Memorial Medal, 1923-4; 1 13/16-inch (46.4 x 37.8mm) .925 silver. Obv male angel with wings engulfing full figure holding temple (a Valhalla for fallen heroes); 1914 & 18 on bars of cross, Masonic calipers & T-square above. Rev inscribed: Bro G.H. Turney, No 781 (engraved name shaded with gold tint--some worn off--giving false appearance of a base copper metal). In shape of cross & laurel wreath, pierced & trimmed, with trimmed Masonic symbol above. Hallmarked rev; anchor (Birmingham), lion passant (standard silver) & Y (made 1923-4); signed below in 5 punches: JRG & S.Loop on back of Masonic symbol broken off. EF. 27.2 grams $55-75

708. New York Saint Cecile Lodge Semi Centennial Medal, 1915; 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) aluminum. Obv lyre & Masonic emblem, Lodge No. 568. Rev 8-line commem June 29, 1915. Unsigned. VF-EF $12-16

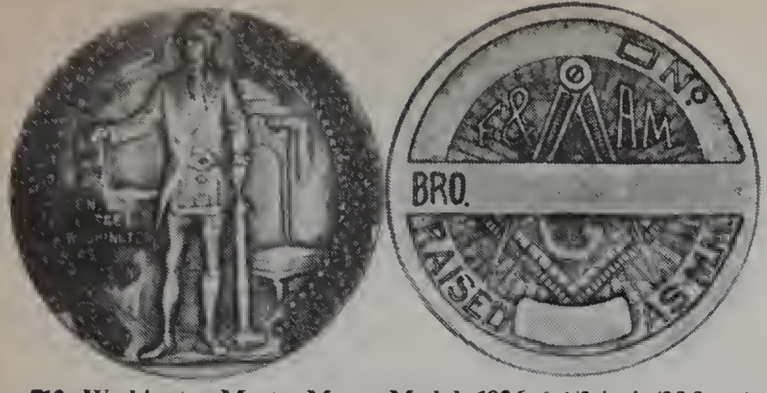
709. Royal Albert Edward Lodge Master's Badge, 1929; 4 1/4-inch (10.9 x 4.3cm) silver gilt & enamel. The free-form badge is composed of the Prince of Wales's badge (coronet, 3 plumes & motto) on which is imposed a circular label with the lodge name & shield. From the base hands a composite square & illustration of Pythagorean theorem, & the whole is suspended by ring & loop from a pale blue moire ribbon with stickpin back. The feather are chased silver, the rest goldplate & partly enameled on shield & legends. Rev has small shield engraved to George Theodore Hammond for service as master, 1928-9. The lodge was established 1871 under the patronage of the Prince of Wales, later Edward VII. Includes souvenir menu of installation dinner, Dec 1938. Extremely attractive. Virtually as new. 2 pieces $65-85

710. Worshipful Brother's Badge, 1930-31; 2 1/2-inch (63.8 x 34.4mm) .925 silver augumented oval. Obv Good Samaritan standing over nude victim; pierced banderole; Humanity heals the sick. Rev inscribed to G(eorge) T(hedore) Hammond; 4 hallmarks below, one above. Signed CLD. Hung from blue ribbon with light blue center stripe; concealed bar pinback. EF. 40.0 grams$40-48

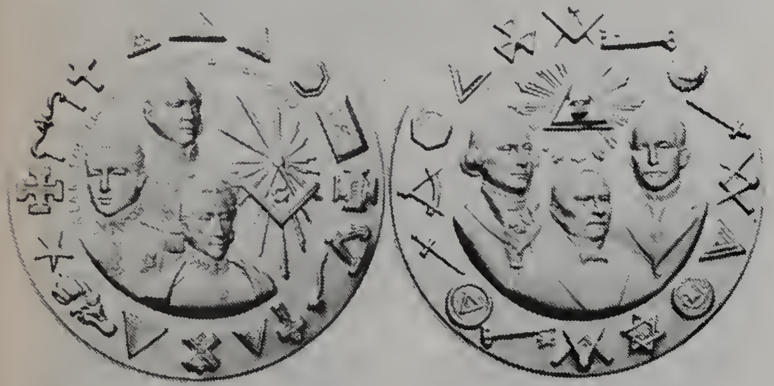


711. Grand Lodge of New York Half Century Medal, 1948; 3 3/4-inch (95 x 44.5mm) bronze. By Georg Lober, sc. Obv arms of theGrand Lodge, Free & Accepted Masons. Rev inscribed to Brother Amasa A. Oatman, Apr 1, 1896 AH, 5946 AL (year of light). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-55). In black case. EF-AU $35-40

BID LIBERALLY!



712. Washington Master Mason Medal, 1926; 1 1/2-inch (28.8mm) bronze. Issued for presenttion to new Master Masons. Obv Washington standing, Washington as a Mason, names around border. Rev square & compass, F & AM; panels for inscribing name & dates of elevation. Uninscribed. Struck by Dieges & Clust. (Not in Rulau-Fuld). Obv spot. Similar sold for $44 in our March 1982 sale (lot 1854). EF $45-50



713. (Washington) Masonry of the American Continent Medal, 1970; 1 5/8-inch (40.4mm) silver. Obv busts of Simon Bolivar, Jose de San Martin & Jose Antonio Sucre, liberators of South America, 18 Masonic emblems around. Rev George Washington, Benito Juarez & Jose Marti (US, Mexico, Cuba) with 17 additional emblems, motto: Liberty, Equality, Fraternity. Exceptional historical medal connecting all major nations of the Americas! Style of Mexico City Mint. Unc. 29.5 grams $50-75

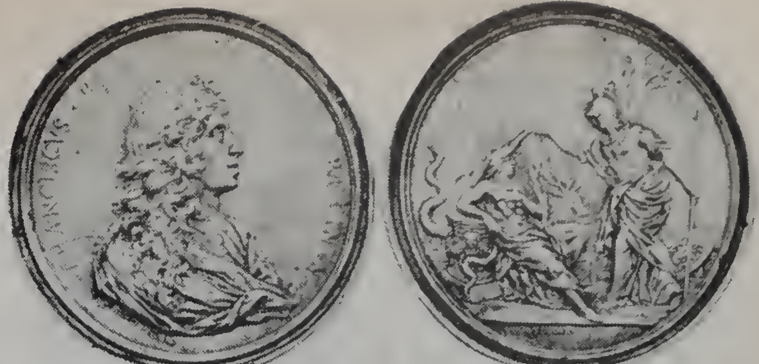
714. Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania Hiram P. Ball Medal, 1971; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Donald De Lue (obv), Ramon Gordils (rev) sc. Obv facing head in double circle of rays, Grand Lodge legend: In strength science & love. Rev radiant sun in triangle, grandmaster Hiram P. Ball. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (69-153-2). Light brown patina. AU $20-24

715. (American Bicentennial) Richmond Masonic Association 200th Anniversary Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .999 silver. Obv bldg Cuckoldstown Inn, Staten Island, NY 1776. Rev Masonic symbol, anniv legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #408. Reeded edge. (73-110). Unc. 26.7 grams $24-30

716. Group of 3 Masonic Medals: (1) Star & Triangle Badge, 1897; inscribed to Joseph Dyson, Montgomery Royal Archmasons Charter 262, Dec 27, 1897; red ribbon, gold color header. (2) Grand Lodge of Ohio 50-Year Medal (ca 1920); inscribed to Joseph W. Post; blue ribbon; Veteran header. (3) Grand Lodge of State of New York 50-Year Medal, 1945; inscribed to George W. Foster, 5945; purple ribbon; rope design header. VF-EF. 3 pieces $35-40

717. Group of 7 New York Masonic Badges, 1903-07; includes: Salamania Commandry 62 KT; Shriner Medinah; Saratoga NY Grand Commandry 1905; Saratoga Niagara Commandry 1907 64 KT; Albany Temple Commandry #2; Brooklyn NY 75th Anniv 1826-1903; plus Rochester Cyrene Commandry #39. EF-AU. 7 pieces $45-55

718. Group of 14 Canadian Masonic Badges and Pins (ca1910); includes: Sherbrooke #9; St Catherine Plantagenet #8KT; De Moley #42 NF; Chatham Ontario Kent #20 Preceptory; Montreay; Toronto 1908 Monroe Commandry #12 KT; FCB; York Ontario 55 KT; Toronto 1908 Sovereign Great Pridey; Hiram Chapter Hamilton (named); Toronto Preceptory #2 KT; two St Catharines #8KT; plus Brockville Grand Prior 1906. EF-AU. 14 pieces..............................$60-75

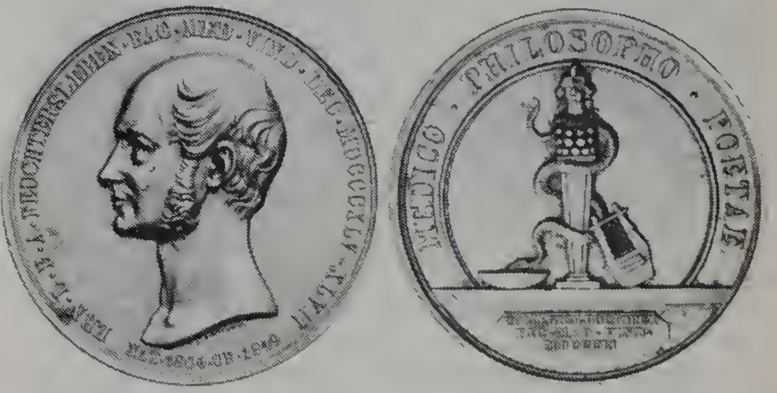


MEDICAL

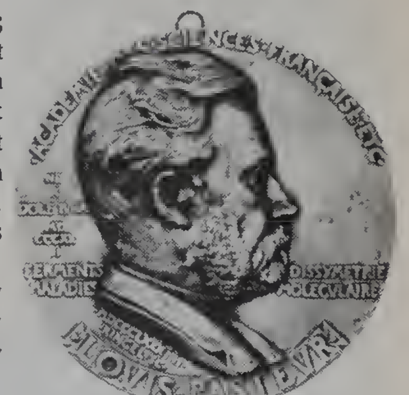
719. Francesco Redi Medallion, 1684; 3 1/2-inch (88.2mm) cast bronze silverplate. By Massimiliano Soldani-Benzi, engr. Obv Tuscan medical man & scientist right, first to disprove spontaneous generation of life & pioneer in bacteriology. First to warn of health dangers from tobacco use, honored in his lifetime with ultimate title: The Physician. Rev Wisdom unveils many-breasted Nature, temple of health behind. Probably aftercast. (Freeman 451, Storer 2977). EF $200-300

720. Central Society of Vaccination Presentation Medal, 1809; 1 5/8-inch (40.4mm) silver. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. Obv laureate Napoleon right. Rev laurel wreath encloses Ministry of Interior-Central Soc citation of Dr Tils of Bonn, German city then anexed to French Empire. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge of contemporary strike. VF. 35.0 grams $100-125

721. (Russia) James Wylie 50th Anniversary Medal, 1840; 2 1/8-inch (53.8mm) bronze. By A. Ljalin, engr. Obv English personal physician to Nicholas I left wearing Order of the Garter, inspector-general of military hospitals, president of Moscow & St Petersburg Medical Academies. Rev 12-line Latin tribute. (Forer 3:432). Dark patina. Old cleaning. VF $65-75



722. (Psychiatry) Ernst Feuchtersleben Medal, 1851; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By Karl Radnitzky, engr. Obv head of Vienna psychiatry pioneer left. Rev Nature on pedestal, harp & serpent at base. Tribute of Vienna Medical College to physician, philosopher, poet. Brown patina. VF $75-100



723. Louis Pasteur Plaque, 1884; 6 5/8-inch (16.9cm) cast bronze uniface. By Jean Ringel, sc. Portrait head right of French chemist (1822-1895), for whom pasteurization was named; discovered minute organisms caused fermentations; member of French Academy of Sciences. Cast by Henry Bonnard Bronze Co, New York. Dark brown patina. Hanger & ring rev. EF $125-145

724. Edinburgh University Medical Medal, 1886; 2-inch(51.9mm) bronze. Obv arms of Scottish college in ornate Gothic frame. Rev incuse struck legend to R. Andrew Junior, 1885-6 in Institute of Medicine. Delightful red-bronze patina. EF $65-75

725. (Americana) Best New York German Hospital Medal, 1889; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) white metal. By C.L. Chapelle, engr. Obv Victorian facade, German Hospitals legend. Rev health fair inscription, to the best of the German hospitals, New York. Pierced for suspension. (Freeman 621, Storer 5149). EF-AU .$50-60

726. (Curiosa; Calendar Medal) Unguentine Obstetric Calendar Medal, 1900; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) aluminum. Obv obstetric calendar listing month & number of days (inner ring) to be added to date of month (outer ring) to determine date of anticipated birth; copyright 1900 by J. Fred Windolph. Rev 5-line inscription: The first thought in burns, Unguentine J.P. Co. Unsigned. Flawless! BU $60-75

LUCAS-CHAMPIONNIERE
MOTU-VITA

727. (Early sports medicine) Just Lucas-Championnere Plaquette, 1907; 2 3/4-inch (69.4 x 50.7mm) bronze. By Dr Paul Richer, sc. Obv physician honored at retirement, election to Institute & promotion to Commander of Legion of Honor. Rev physician treats youth's leg, cyclists & runners behind. Medical medal by noted doctor-sculptor! Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. (Storer 591, Freeman 332). Gold brown patina. EF $100-125

728. (Female Recipient) Edinburgh School of Medicine for Women Medal, 1910; 1 7/8-inch (48.6mm) bronze. Obv arms of Surgeons' Hall, includes grisly array of surgical saw, knives, scissors & scalpel. Rev inscribed to Janet P. Walton, 1st place in systematic chemistry, Dr. Drinkwater lectures. Deep red patina. EF $100-125

729. American Medical Association Chicago Convention Pin, 1924; 1 1/8-inch (28.5 x 23.6mm) bronze uniface. Standing female holding caduceus in right hand, left on shield; lake front & bldgs behind; A.M.A. bldg below. Unsigned. Red brown patina. EF $15-20

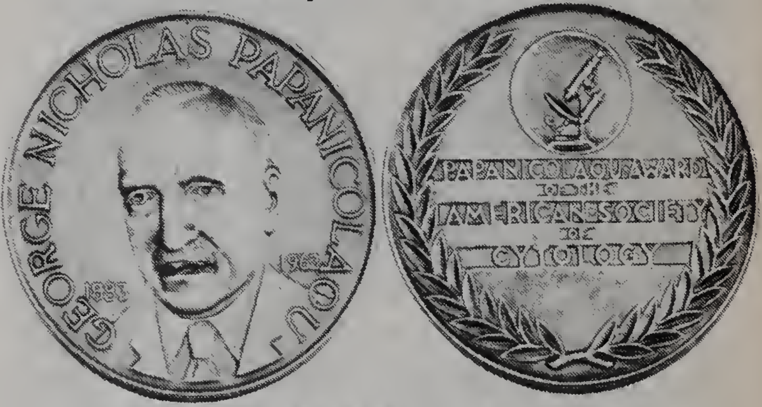
730. Royal Veterinary College of Ireland Medal, 1924; 2-inch (51.1mm) silver. Obv arms of the 4 Irish provinces in Gothic & Celtic frame, many diecracks in legend. Rev inscribed: J.H.M. Hughes for Materia Medica; laurel-shamrock wreath. Mirror surface with some handling. EF. 60.1 grams $120-145

XIII
INTERNATIONAL
PHYSIOLOGICAL
CONGRESS
BOSTON
1929

731. (Nudes) International Physiological XIII Congress Medal, 1929; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By J. Maxwell Miller, sc. Obv bust left surgeon William Beaumont, dates right 1785-1853. Rev 2 male nudes holding torch, inscription XIII International Physiological Congress, Boston, 1929. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (29-68). Brown patina. Light wear. VF........$20-24

732. Gaston Milian Plaquette, 1936; 2 3/4-inch (70.0 x51.4mm) bronze. By. G.N. Rispal, sc. Obv French physician right, Roman numeral date. Rev suburban Hospital Saint Louis. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, triangle hallmark. Brown-gold patina. Unc $45-55

733. Pfizer Medical Research Laboratories Dedication Medal, 1960; 3-inch (75.5mm) bronze. By Thomas Philips, sc. Obv aerial view of bldg complex; large exergue with 4-line inscription. Rev nude man holding symbols of medicine & pharmacy, motto: Science for world's well-being. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (60-66). Brown patina. AU $24-28



734. George Nicholas Papanicolaou Medallion, 1962; 5 1/4-inch (13.13cm) cast bronze. Obv moustached scientist 1/4 left; Doctor Papanicolaou (1883-1962) is who the Pap Smear is named after, born in Greece, studied medicine in Athens & Munich, came to US in 1913, established cytology lab at Cornell Univ, 1924; published pioneering work on female vaginal caner 1933-43, honored by dozens of medical organizations. Rev microscope in circular panel, 5-line inscription: Papanicolaou award of American Soc of Cytology. Unsigned. Brown-black patina. AU $140-160

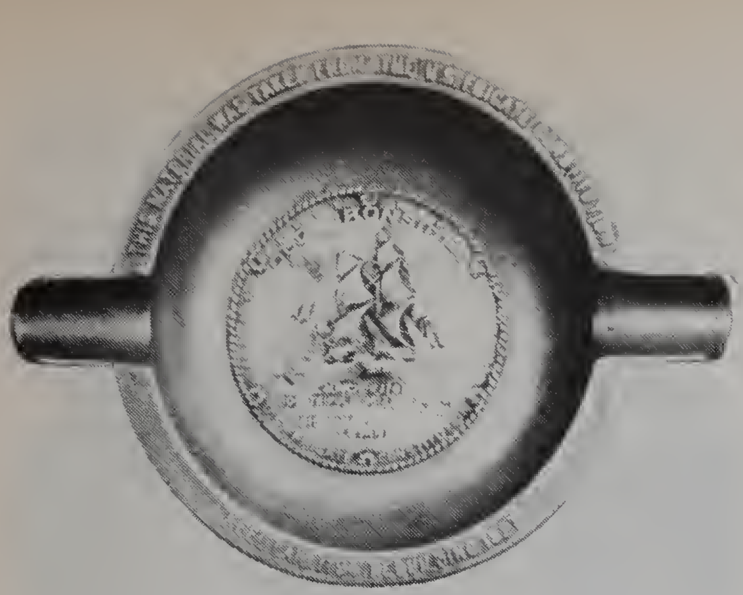
735. Francis Willis Medal, 1789 (1964 reissue); 1 1/4-inch (31.7mm) bronze. By Charles James, engr. Obv bust of Doctor Willis (1718-1807) physician & clergyman who attended George III. Rev 5-line inscription: Britions rejoice your king's restored 1789. Reissued 1964 by Roche (name punched obv truncation). (Original: Eimer 828; Brown 333). VF $14-18

NAVAL

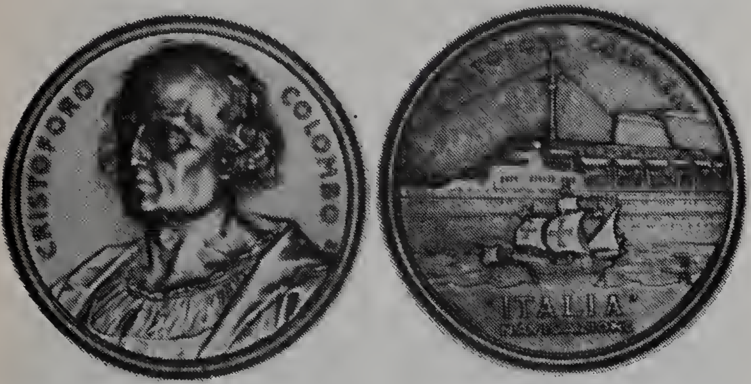
736. Argentine Navy Centenary Medal, 1910; 1 1/2-inch (37.9mm) bronze. By C. & Af. Rossi, engrs. Obv man-o-war of 1810 & marine with rifle, sun rising. Rev modern dreadnought of 1910 & marine, sun overhead. Chocolate brown patina. EF$30-35

737. U.S.S. Arizona Launched Medal, 1915; 1 3/8-inch (35.3 x 28.4mm) brass hourglass shape. Obv monogram of letters RIZ over ONA, all within large A (spelling Arizona). Rev 3 lines: U.S.S. Arizona launched June 19, 1915. Unsigned. Integral loop & ring. VF-EF $40-44

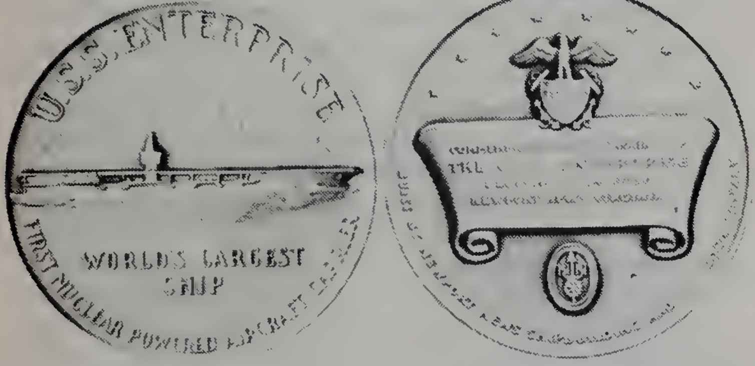
738. (Relic) Old Ironsides Ashtray, 1927; 4 1/2-inch (11.6 x 16.1 cm) cast bronze. In center of bowl at 2 1/2-inch relief design of U.S. Frigate *Constitution*, in full sailon open seas, 5-line inscription: launched 1797, 1804 Tripoli, 1813 Java, 1815 Levant; additional



legend on rim of bowl: the material was taken from the U.S. Frigate Constitution, keel laid 1794; rebuilding 1927. Coup shape bowl 1-inch high. Unsigned. Typical casting; somewhat worn (was probably used as ashtray!).Scarce! VF-EF $100-150



739. Cristoford Colombo Oceanliner Medal (ca 1935); 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. Obv bust of Columbus taken from Columbian Exposition Medal (Eglit 105) by Logoui Pagliaghi, sc. Rev long view of *Cristoford Colombo* oceanliner with Columbus' ship, *Santa Maria* alongside; Italian Line below. (Rev signed ME). Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan (which struck Eglit 105 originally). Brown patina. Nicks. VF $20-25



740. (Aviation) U.S.S. Enterprise Launching Medal, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv world's largest ship, first nuclear powered aircraft carrier. Rev US Navy emblem, Newport News logo & launch date: Sept 24, 1960. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1996. (60-2). Antique finish. Leaflet. AU. 2 pieces. 128.8 grams . . $75-85

741. French Line La France Ship Medal, 1962; 2 1/8-inch (53.1mm) bronze. By J. H. Coeffin, sc. Obv female head with cap, French inscription. Rev ship *La France* coming into harbor. Struck by Paris Mint. Incomplete cornucopia edgemark. Sharp! Unc$40-55

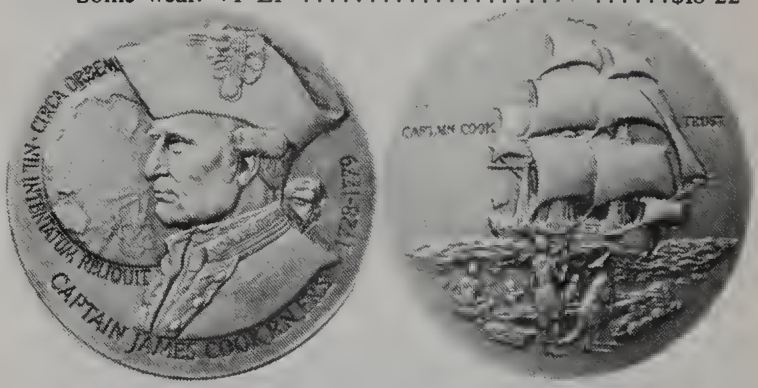
742. Naval Relief Society Pin (ca 1966); 1 7/16-inch(37.0 x 22.2mm) .925 silver gilt enamel, gold star & navy white background; blue background in furls for stars above & below. Made by Accessocraft. Stem & clasp. Good quality. AU. 8.4 grams$20-25

743. Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand Captain Cook Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By James Berry, des. Obv bust left in naval uniform, superimposed on globe of Pacific Ocean. Rev bark *Endeavour*, natives to left; 5-line inscription on ship; legend anniv rediscovers New Zealand. Struck by Royal Austrian Mint, Canberra. (Klenman 39). Red-brown patina. Light wear. EF $18-22

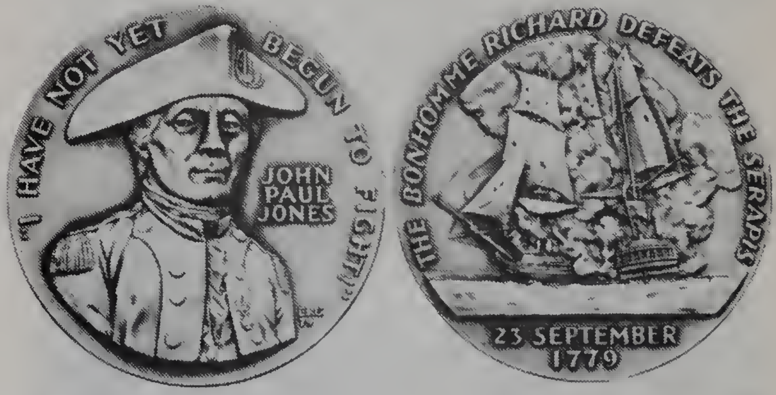
744. Mayflower 250th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .925 silver. Obv Mayflower ship at sea, 1620 on left, 1970 on right. Rev map of Massachusetts peninsula showing Cape Cod & Cape Cod Bay. Struck by Hamilton Mint. Hallmarked. Serial #1633. Proof surfaces. Flawless. Brilliant. 44.0 grams $40-44

745. Set of Five Gloucester 350th Anniversary Schooner Medals, 1973; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. Obv depicts schooners *Esperanto, Henry Ford, Gertrude L. Thebaud, Columbia & Bluenose.* Rev short history of International Fishemen's Races, contenders, dimensions & designers of each vessel. Struck by Medallic Art. Antiqued patina. In rigid plastic case of issue. Unc. 5 pieces $50-55

746. James Cook Eastern and Central Savings Bank of Hastings Medal, 1976; 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) bronze. By James Berry, des. Obv statue bust of Capt Cook in hat, 2 ships behind, *Discovery & Resolution;* name & dates below. Rev shield & anchor, oak sprig left, flower sprig right. Struck by Waitangi Mint (Hansen & Berry Ltd), Auckland. (Klenman 90). Brown patina. Some wear. VF-EF $18-22



747. Captain Cook Imago Medal, 1978; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. By James Berry, sc. Obv Captain Cook in dress of gentleman with hat & globe of South Pacific behind. Rev sailing ship, natives & kangaroo in foreground. Struck by Essex Mint. (Klenman 111B). Brown patina. One of handsomest designs. In Imago case. Unc $20-24


"I HAVE NOT YET BEGUN TO FIGHT"
JOHN PAUL JONES
THE BONHOMME RICHARD DEFEATS THE SERAPIS
23 SEPTEMBER 1779

748. Pair John Paul Jones Medals, 1979; 3-inch (76.1mm) & 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. By Edward R. Grove, sc. Obv full face bust of Revolutionary naval officer in full uniform & hat; quotation in legend: I have not yet begun to fight. Rev naval battle 23 Sept 1779 when the *Bonhomme Richard* defeats the *Serapis.* Stuck by Medallic Art Co. Large art medal & corresponding coin-relief medal. Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces $30-36

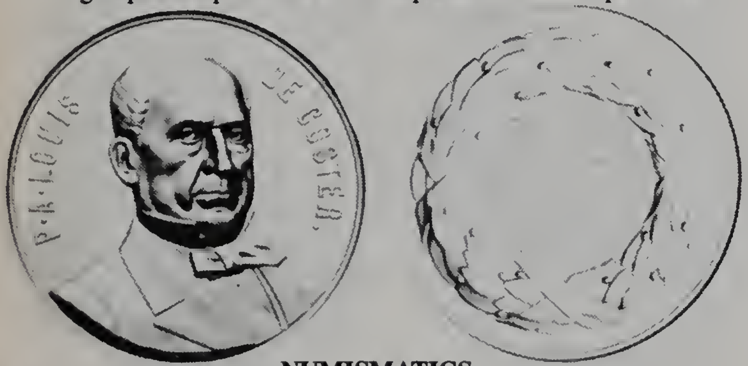
749. (Relic Medals) Matched Set of 3 U.S. Frigate Constellation Medal, 1927; 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) bronze, goldplate & silverplate. Obv the sailing ship *Constellation* as seen in 1797. Rev eagle & shield over cannons & scroll; 6-line inscription: struck from parts of Constellation, first ship of US Navy. Matched serial #56. Style of Metal Arts, Rochester. Unc. 3 pieces $20-25

750. (Relic medals) Group of 4 Naval Medals, 1897-1922; includes: Horatio Nelson & his flagship *Foudroyant* medal, 1 1/2-inch (some mint luster); U.S.S. Olympia, 1 1/4-inch; plus 2 U.S. Frigate Constellation, 1 1/2-inch. All unc. 4 pieces . $40-45

751. Group of 4 Argentine-Uruguayan Navigation Medals, 1890-1943; includes: (1) Port of La Plata Opening Medal, 1890; 2 1/4-inch (56.5mm) bronze. Obv stylized port view; rev commem data in wreath. Struck by Pondesta & Co, Buenos Aires. (2) River navigation Improvements Medal, 1904; 2 1/16-inch (52.8mm) bronze silverplate. By J. Gottozzo, sc. Obv robed goddess on bouy, rivers Plata, Parana & Uruguay; rev Argentine government inscription. (3) Port of Montevideo Inauguration Medal, 1901; 2 1/16-inch (52.0mm) copper. Obv peaceful construction allegory; rev port view & ships. Struck by Bellagamba & Rossi, Buenos Aires. Rim cud obv, bright copper patina. (4) Andres Lamas Medal, 1943; 2-inch (55.3mm) silver. By Tammaro, sc. Obv Uruguayan scholar facing; rev centenary Geographical Institute. Antique patina. VF-AU. 79.1 grams. 4 pieces $50-60

752. Group of 20 Silver Dollar Size Ship Medals, 1961-73; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) bronze, copper-nickel, white metal. Includes numerous sailing ships, floating post office, military ships & side wheel steamer. Exceptional quality & condition. EF-AU. 20 pieces $40-45

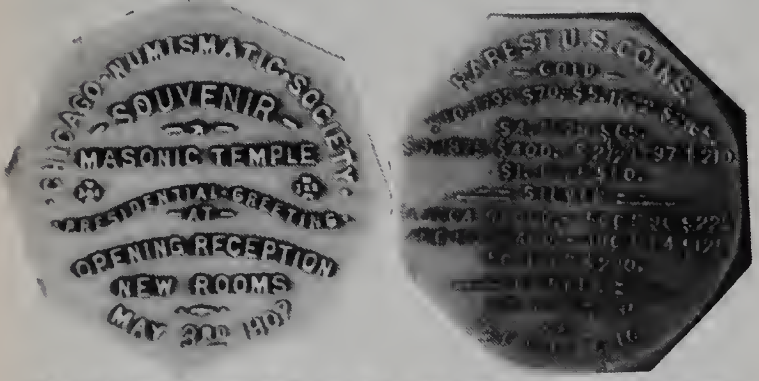
753. Group of 28 Ship Medals; exremely wide variety of ships, sizes, compostion (silver to plastic); lots of sailing ships! Good starter group for ship collection. No duplicates! F-AU. 28 pieces$30-35



NUMISMATICS

754. Louis de Coster Death Medal, 1879; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. By Henri Charles Wurdern, engr. Obv Belgian numismatist facing. Rev massive laurel circle, vital dates of one of founders of Belgian Royal Numismatic Soc. (Forrer 6:560). Glossy dark patina. Unc $55-75

755. (Early ANA) American Numismatic Association Card, 1902; 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm) brass. Obv 7-line inscription: The Numismatist, official organ $1.00 per year, G.F. Heath, MD, secy & editor, Monroe, Mich. Rev 5-line inscription gives 1902 officers: B.P. Wright, pres; A.R. Frey & J. Gibbs, VPs. Unsigned. In style of Thomas L. Elder but unattributed to him by Elder specialist Tom DeLorey. VF $45-50



756. Chicago Numismatic Society New Meeting Rooms Souvenir Medal, 1907; 1 1/4-inch (32.6 x 32.7mm) bronze octagon. Obv 8-line inscription: souvenir Masonic Temple, presidential greeting at opening reception, new rooms, May 3, 1907. Rev 13-line list of rarest US coins: 6 gold, 5 silver, 2 copper, the rarest for each denomination. Unsighed. Issued by William F. Dunham, club president. Photocopy of illustration & article from *The Numismatist*, May-June, 1907, p 158-9 enclosed. Only 15 bronze & 2 silver medals distributed that night! Brown patina. Rare! EF $85-100

757. ($10 Gold Coin Counter) Johnson's Coin Counter Nameplate (ca 1910); 4 7/16-inch (11.31cm) bronze uniface. Ten-line inscription in raised letters: Johnson's Coin Counter US & foreign patents pending, $10 gold No 8018 (number incuse) property of Coin Counting Machine Co, Chicago, New York. Large serial number! This many machines to count gold coins? Center hole, pebble background. Rev drilled & tapped for mounting. VF $45-50

CRISTOBAL COLON
INSTITUTO BONAERENSE DE NUMISMATICA Y ANTIGUEDADES
SEGUNDA EPOCA 1934
FUNDADO EN 1872

758. (Columbus) Buenos Aires Numismatic and Antiquarian Institute Medal, 1934; 2 3/8-inch (60.9mm) brass. By Oliva-Navarro, sc. Obv mature head of Columbus left over world map. Rev dove over two caravels with anchor below, instituted founded 1872, second epoch 1934. Yellow patina. EF $35-45

FREDERIK CHRISTENSEN

759. Danish Numismatic Society 50th Anniversary Medal, 1935; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. By Harald Salomon, sc. Obv numismatist Frederik Christensen left. Rev seated woman studies coin hoard, coin cabinet behind. Golden-bronze patina. AU $40-50

760. Pair Coin Designer Medals, 1962-4; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Robert Stephen Schabel, engr. Includes: Christian Gobrecht, Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Struck by Metal Arts Co, Rochester. Issued by Toivo Johnson. Antique copper finish. Boxes. EF-AU. 2 pieces $14-18

761. Pair Nebraska Numismatic Association Convention Medals, 1963; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) nickel-silver & goldene. Obv Indian & trapper. Rev state capitol superimposed on bison. Unsigned. In plastic holder. Unc. 2 pieces $12-15

POETIC BEAUTY IN NUMISMATICS
MILWAUKEE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
FOUNDED OCTOBER 28 1934
ONE STELLA 400 MEETINGS
JANUARY 17 1968
FOUR HUNDREDTH MEETING

762. Milwaukee Numismatic Society 400th Meeting Medal, 1968; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. Obv female with halo of stars astride Pegasus; legend: poetic beauty in numismatics. Rev one stella, 400 meetings in star; 1934 founding date, Jan 17 1968 400th meeting. Signed GVH. Serial #57. Attractive, creative & relevant! Red-brown patina. AU $30-40

BID LIBERALLY

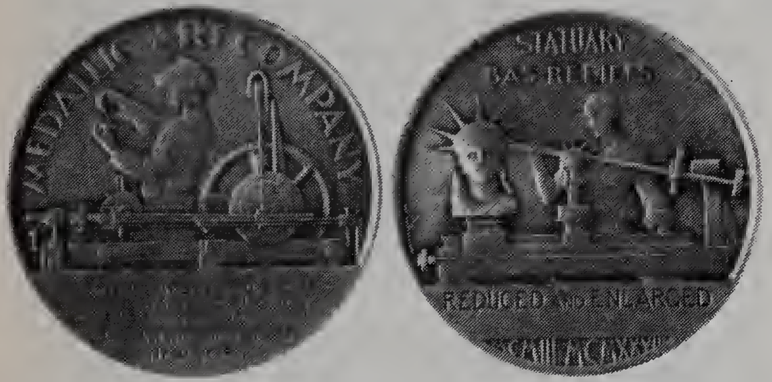
763. Christian Gobrecht Medal, 1976; 2 1/16-inch (53.2mm) pewter. By Joseph E. Dinardo, engr. Obv Seated Liberty from Gobrecht coinage designs of 1836, wide raised rim. Rev raised wing eagle on arrows & olive branch Gobrecht's work as US Mint Chief Engraver 1840-44. Recreation of 19th century engraving style, pewter alloy by Dinardo of Schnectady. BU $20-25

764. (Washington) American Israel Numismatic Association Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. By Edward Janis, des. Obv Washington head left, signature below, quote from 1790 letter. Rev AINA logo, stars & dates. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (AM-3, 76-46). In orig case. Unc$18-22

765. Group of 3 Numismatic Medals; includes ANA Boston Convention Medal, 1948, nickel-silver; Canadian Numismatic Assn 16th Annual Convention Toronto Medal, 1969; pentagon-shaped copper. Plus Coin World Philadelphia Mint Medal, bronze. EF-AU. 3 pieces $20-25

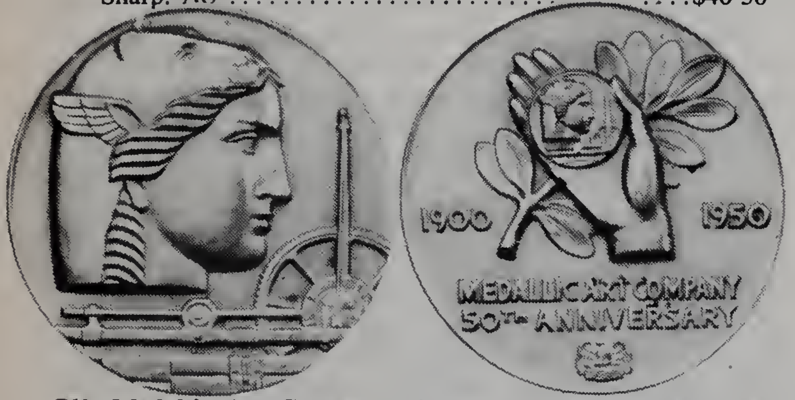
766. Group of 8 Token And Medal Society Medals, 1869-81; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) four bronze & four .925 silver. Includes Philadelphia Meeting Medal, 1969; New Orleans, 1981; and two St Louis 1979. Plus four St Louis Meeting Medals, 1979 in silver, last 6 all bear portrait of numismatist Farran Zerbe (1871-1949). Struck by Franklin Mint. All unc. 90.8 grams $40-50

767. Group of 9 Numismatic Medals and Badges, 1961-80; includes ANA medals for Atlanta convention 1961 and ANA-CNA Michigan Convention 1962. ANA Badges San Diego 1968, Philadelphia 1969, Los Angeles 1975, New York 1976 (miniature) & Cincinnatti 1980. Plus Metropolitan New York Convention badges for 1964 & 1976. Well preserved! All unc. 9 pieces$25-28



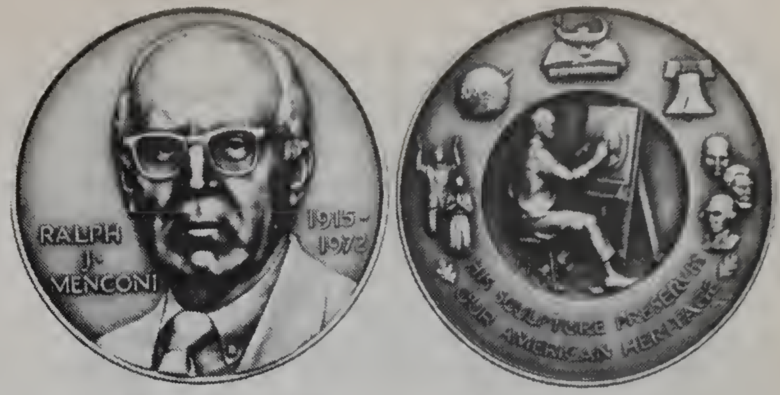
MEDAL MAKING

768. Medallic Art Company 25th Anniversary Medal, 1928; 2 7/8-inch (72.2mm) bronze. By Pierre Dautel, sc. Obv Janvier medal reducing machine, female measuring medal; 5-line exergue listing products, address. Rev man operating statuary bas-relief reducing machine. Edgelettered with phone number, canceled logo or lettering (perhaps earlier phone number?). Obviously struck by Medallic Art Co. (28-36). Brown patina. Sharp! AU $40-50



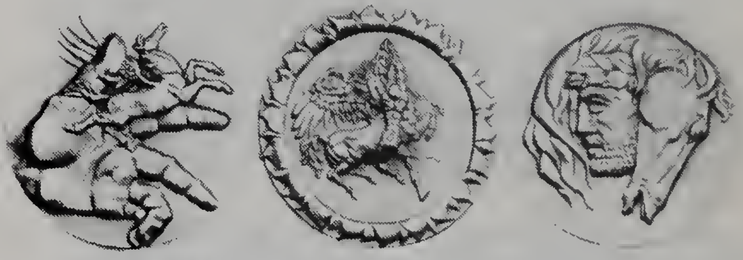
769. Medallic Art Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1950; 2 3/4-inch (69.5mm) bronze goldplate. By Bruno Mankowski, sc. Obv Minerva head in winged leopard cowl over Janvier reducing machine creating miniature of same head. Rev hand holds miniature finished medal above company anniv inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co.(50-26). Bright gold color. Unc $50-55

770. Medallic Art Company 60th Anniversary Medal, 1960; 2 3/4-inch (70.5mm) bronze. By Albert Wein, sc. Obv man sitting on chair holding plaque model. Rev kneeling man symbolizing craftsmanship. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (60-4). Gold brown patina. AU $25-30



771. Ralph Joseph Menconi Memorial Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) 1/10th 14 karat goldfilled. By Robert Weinman, sc. Obv full face portrait of one of America's most prodigious & well loved medallists. Rev in center circular panel artist at work at his easel, symbols from his more than 600 medallic models surround, his sculpture preserves our American heritage. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #51. (73-67). Sharp! Unc $60-75

772. Same. Ralph Joseph Menconi Memorial Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Brown patina. AU $25-30



773. (America's First Multi-Part Medal) Pair Medallic Art Company Medals, 1973-74; both by Frank Eliscu, sc. Includes: (1) MACO Dedication Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. (2) Inspiration! Two-Part Medal, 1974; 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) bronze. Both have theme of Pegasus & man the artist. The two interface surfaces are concave & convex versions of Man Harnessing Pegasus. Both struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-1, 74-123). Leaflet on 2-part medal (authored by your present cataloger). Golden & satin brown patinas. AU. 2 items$44-48

774. Same. Inspiration! America's First Two-Part Medal, 1974; 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) bronze. Custom case. Leaflet. AU$35-40

775. (Coin Jewelry) Three Coin Watch Fob (ca 1896); 4-inch (10.4 x 3.8cm) silver. Includes: 1896 British shilling, 1893 Columbian half dollar & 1877 Trade Dollar; joined by silver soldered loops & rings to spring loop at top. Good quality workmanship. EF. 50.0 grams $55-65

SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS

776. (Nudes) Society of Medalists 29th Issue, 1944; 2-inch(52.8mm) .999 silver. By Richard Recchia, sc. Obv head of youth. Inspiration against wings representing flight of imagination. Rev figure of aspiring youth reaching for the stars. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (30-1-29). AU. 56.0 grams $65-70

777. Society of Medalists Issue Number 40, 1949; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) .999 silver. By Leo Friedlander, sc. Obv semi-nude female with lyre in rolling hills; harmony. Rev family scene with house & church in similar hills; inscription continues: creates tranquility. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (700 authorized, 50 struck). Antique finish. Scarce! EF. 198.7 grams . . . $120-150

PEACE

778. Group of 3 Peace Medals, 1970-77; includes US Vietnam Peace Agreement Medal, 1973; 2-inch bronze; struck by Lombardo, Canada. United Nations Youth for Peace Medal, 1970; 1 1/2-inch bronze, struck by Franklin Mint. Plus People Make A Difference Medal, 1977; 1 1/2-inch nickel-silver; loop; struck by Medallic Art Co. All unc. 3 pieces $25-30

779. Group of Five Sterling Silver Peace Medals, 1972-79; includes: Nixon Journey to Russia Medal, 1972; 1 3/4-inch; Nixon Journey for Peace Medal, 1972; 1 3/4-inch;. Vietnam Peace Agreement Medal, 1973; 1 3/4-inch. Also Sadat Visitto Israel Medal, 1977, 1 1/2-inc; plus Egyptian--Israel Peace Treaty Medal, 1 1/2-inc. All struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. Unc. 5 pieces. 139 grams $75-100

PHOTOGRAPHY

780. Birkenhead Photographic Association Medal, 1929; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. Obv arms of Birmingham suburb. Rev prize inscription: S. Greenwood, open colour slides. Over-polished die. Red-tan patina. AU $60-75

781. (Nudes) Polytechnic Photographic School Exhibition Medal, 1935; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) silver. By Bertram Mackennal, sc., Obv standing Art unveils female nude to putto with box camera. Rev inscribed to Miss Q.M. Butler, colour finished commercial photography. Struck by Vaughton, Birmingham. George V & Queen Mary silver jubilee hallmarks. VF-EF $85-100

POLITICAL SCIENCE

782. Newark Mayor Election Shield, 1917; 1 3/4-inch (44.5 x41.8mm) german silver shield shape. Lettering in 4 lines: vote for Gillen; paid by Gillen campaign committee. For successful campaign of Charles P. Gillen (1876-1956) for Newark mayor (1917-21, later city director 1921-33). Unsigned. Pinback removed. VF$15-25

783. Alfred E. Smith Campaign Medal, 1928; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze gilt. Obv bust 3/4 right in center circle. Rev Capitol dome; All for Al, and Al for All. Style Whitehead & Hoag. VF$15-20

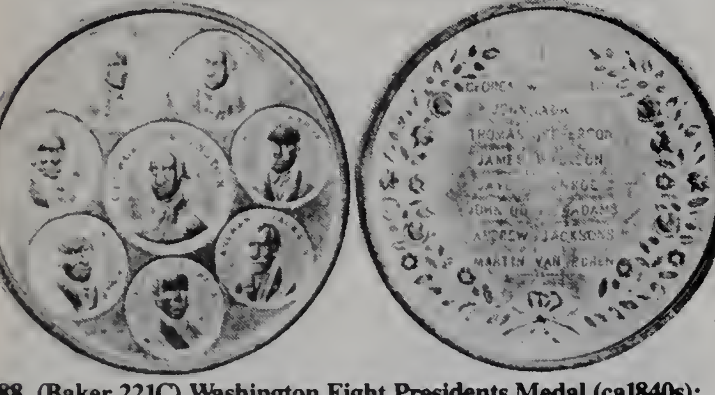
784. Pair Republican Medals, 1968-72; includes Nixon-Agnew Campaign Medal, 1968; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. By Patrick Whitaker, sc. Plus Republican National Convention Medal, 1972; 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) white metal; San Diego. Both unc. 2 pieces $12-15

SMALL HOARD EARLY WASHINGTON MEDALS

785. (Baker 91A) Washington Time Increases His Fame Medal, 1860; 1 1/8-inch (27.8mm) silver. By William Kneass, obv engr & Anthony Pacquet, rev engr. Obv Washington bust right. Rev 4 words in 4 lines: Time Increases His Fame. Struck by US Mint. (Julian PR-27). Nicks & wear. F-VF. 8.9 grams$45-50

786. (Baker 94F) Washington Providence Left Him Childless Medal (1870s); 1 1/8-inch (27.8mm) white metal. By William H. Key, engr. Obv bust left. Rev 7 lines: Providence left him childless that the nation might call him father. Struck on thin flan. EF $45-50

787. (Baker 172 variant) Washington Seasons Medal Lead, 1796; 1 7/8-inch (47.6mm) lead. By Conrad Heinrich Kuechler, engr. Obv domestic scene: The Family. Rev Second Presidency of Geo Washington. Collector's copy of 19th century origin. Fine $25-35



788. (Baker 221C) Washington Eight Presidents Medal (ca1840s); 1 13/16-inch (46.3mm) tin. By William Henry Bridgens, engr. Obv Washington in center panel, 7 presidents in smaller panels around: Monroe misspelled. Rev 16 lines, names & sequence number. Unsigned variety. Too soft to be white metal; mashed (pugilistic) noses. (Obv is DeWitt JB 1856-3 rev). Fine$30-35

789. (Baker 280A) Washington Our Country and Our Flag Medalet (1870s); 7/8-inch (22.0mm) brass. Obv Washington bust right. Rev trophy of arms, cannon & flags. Unsigned. Obv spotted; otherwise AU $25-35

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

790. (Baker 317) Washington Union Square Equestrian Statue Medal, 1861; 2-inch (50.3mm) white metal. By George Hampton Lovett, engr. Obv bust right in circle, outer border features eagle above, inscribed ribbon each side, US shield, cannon below. Rev Henry K. Brown's equestrian statue in New York's Union Sqaure. EF $60-75

791. (Baker 323D) Washington Baltimore Mounument Medal (1870s); white metal. By George Hampton Lovett, engr. Obv Washington bust left. Rev Monoument. Washington's hair & Monument lacks detail (not fully struck up). VF-EF $20-25

792. (Baker 325B) Commencement of the Washington Cabinet Medalet, 1859; 7/8-inch (21.4mm) copper. By Anthony C. Pacquet, engr. Obv clothed bust right. Rev 5 lines memorial of Washington Cabinet, May 1859. Struck by US Mint. (Julian MT-22).Two obv spots & mint red, rev toned. EF-AU $22-26

793. (Baker 363A) Washington Great Central Fair Philadelphia Medalet, 1864; 13/16-inch (17.9mm) copper. Obv Washington bust right. Rev 5-line fair inscription, all curved base lines. Struck on fairgrounds. Some mint red. EF-AU $25-30

794. (Baker 372B) Washington Jersey City Sunday School Medal, 1876; 1 1/26-inch (27.6mm) white metal. By George Hampden Lovett, engr; bust by Anthony C. Pacquet. Obv bust left. Rev 8-line inscription 21st anniv May 22, 1876. Holed. Bright. AU $22-25

795. (Baker 387) Washington Calendar Medal, 1858; 15/16-inch (33.8mm) brass. By Peter H. Jacobus, engr. Obv equestrian Washington right. Rev rotating calendar. Some spots & wear. VF $40-50

796. (Baker 456C) Washington Centennial Celebration Medal, 1883; 1 1/16-inch (27.4mm) white metal. By George H. Lovett, engr. Obv nude bust right. Rev house at Newburgh, Washington's headquarters. Bright. AU $40-48

797. (Baker R456) Washington Family Coat of Arms Medal, 1883; 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) white metal. By Abraham Demarest, engr. Obv Washington's family coat of arms from which the American flag was designed. Rev homestead at Newburgh New York, Washington's headquarters. VF-EF $15-18

798. (Baker 460B) Washington New York Evacuated Medal, 1883; 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) white metal. By Anthony C.Pacquet, engr. Obv nude bust right. Rev 7-line inscription: date of British evacuation of NYC, Nov 25, 1783. In Henry Chapman envelope, lot 15 of unknown sale. Nice piece! AF $50-55

799. (Baker 462A) Washington Centennial Equestrian Medal, 1883; 1 1/2-inch (39.7mm) white metal. Obv Washington on horseback. Rev harbor scene evacuation of NYC by British army. Holed. Darkened. Light scratches. Fine $30-33

800. (Baker 463B) Washington New York Evacuated Centennial Medalet, 1883; 5/8-inch (16.5mm) bronze gilt. By William H. Key, engr. Obv bust Washington right in uniform. Rev 5 lines. Stain obv, otherwise AU $25-28

801. (Baker 464) Washington God and Our Country Medalet, 1883; 1/2-inch (13.5mm) bronze gilt. By George B. Soley, engr. Obv bust right. Rev centennial in panel, evacuation day above, dates below. Holed. AU $10-15

802. (Baker 473) Washington Exchange Medalet, 1863; 3/4-inch (19.2mm) bronze. Obv small bust right, crossed flags, date below. Rev exchange in olive & oak wreath, drum, crossed cannon below. Some mint red. EF $15-18

803. (Baker 473 variant) Same. Washington Exchange Medalet, 1863; 3/4-inch (19.4mm) bronze. Struck from broken & rusty dies. Obv cud above bust. EF $18-23

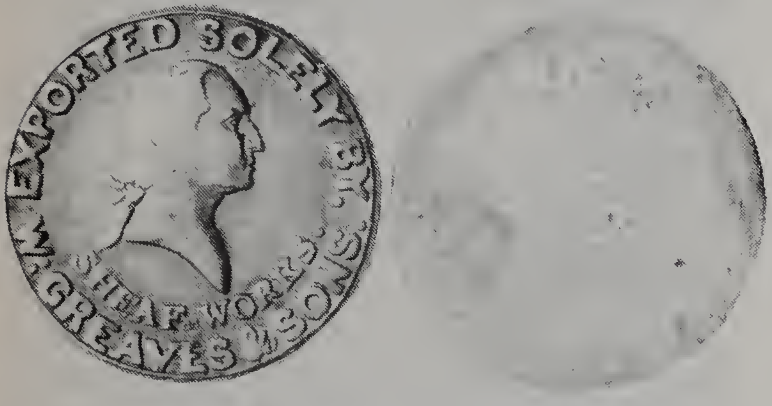
804. (Baker 474A) Washington New York Medalet, 1863; 3/4-inch (19.6mm) bronze. Obv large bust Washington right. Rev New York, star, within wreath. Verdigris spot rev. EF....$20-25

805. (Baker 485) Washington Peace Forever Medalet, 1863; 3/4-inch (19.3mm) bronze. Obv small bust Washington right, crossed flags, date below. Rev clasped hands, peace above, forever below. EF-EF $20-25

806. (Baker 500) Washington Shield and Star Medalet, 1863; 3/4-inch (19.1mm) bronze. Obv Washington head right, oak branches, 13 stars. Rev shield in outlined 5-pointed star. Obv scratched. VF $11-15

807. (Baker 501) Washington and Shield Medalet, 1863; 3/4-inch (19.4mm) bronze. Obv egghead Washington right. Rev US shield & crossed flags. Weak strike. Mint red. AU........$18-23

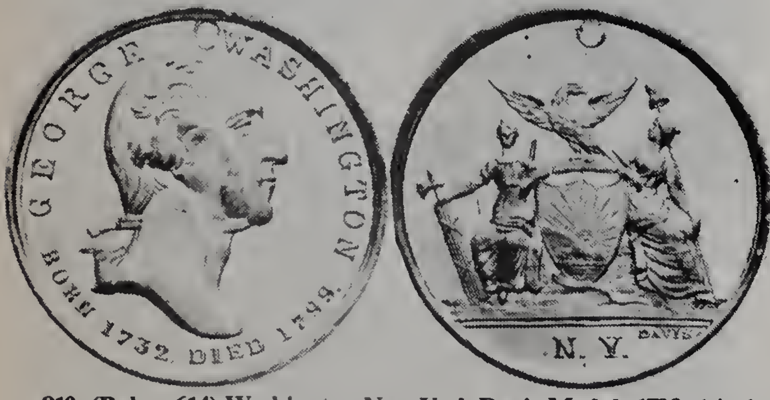
808. (Baker 517) T. Brimelow Storecard, 1863; 15/16-inch (23.6mm) bronze. Obv head Washington right. Rev mortar & pestle, name above, address below. VF-EF $18-23



UNIQUE W. GREAVES & SONS MEDAL

809. (Baker 538) W. Greaves and Sons Washington Medal (previous 1850); 1-inch (25.4mm) copper backed with lead. Listed in Baker in brass; this is a thin copper specimen of quite excellent workmanship. Nude bust Washington right; one line legend above: exported solely by; 2-line legend below: W. Greaves & Sons Sheaf Works. The piece is accompanied by an envelope from Philadelphia numismatist Henry Chapman in which it was lot 907 in the Parsons sale of June 1914 (where it sold for $3.75—a price higher than an 1895 proof set in the same sale!) The present piece obviously is a very rare piece of Washingtoniana. While there is some wear on Washington's bust it would grade F-VF. Unique! Since no others are known! An exceptional opportunity for the Washington specialist! $1,000-1,500

Rulau and Fuld in their recent work on Washington medals state that a cast was in the Johns Hopkins collection—the only traceable specimen—from a saw blade bolt! The Chapman envelope here states copper on tin. It is the present cataloger's opinion this is a copper electro (electroform) backed with lead—a more appropriate practice than use of tin.



810. (Baker 614) Washington New York Davis Medal, 1799; 1-inch (25.9mm) white metal. By William Davis, engr. Obv nude bust Washington right, name above, dates below. Rev New York State coat of arms, NY & engraver's name below. Holed. Very slight darkening. Minor Scratches obv; near gem! AU...$150-200

811. (Baker 520) Washington T. Brimelow Druggist Token, 1863; 15/16-inch (23.6mm) bronze. Obv Washington bust left. Rev mortar & pestle, name above, address below. Some red. EF $25-28

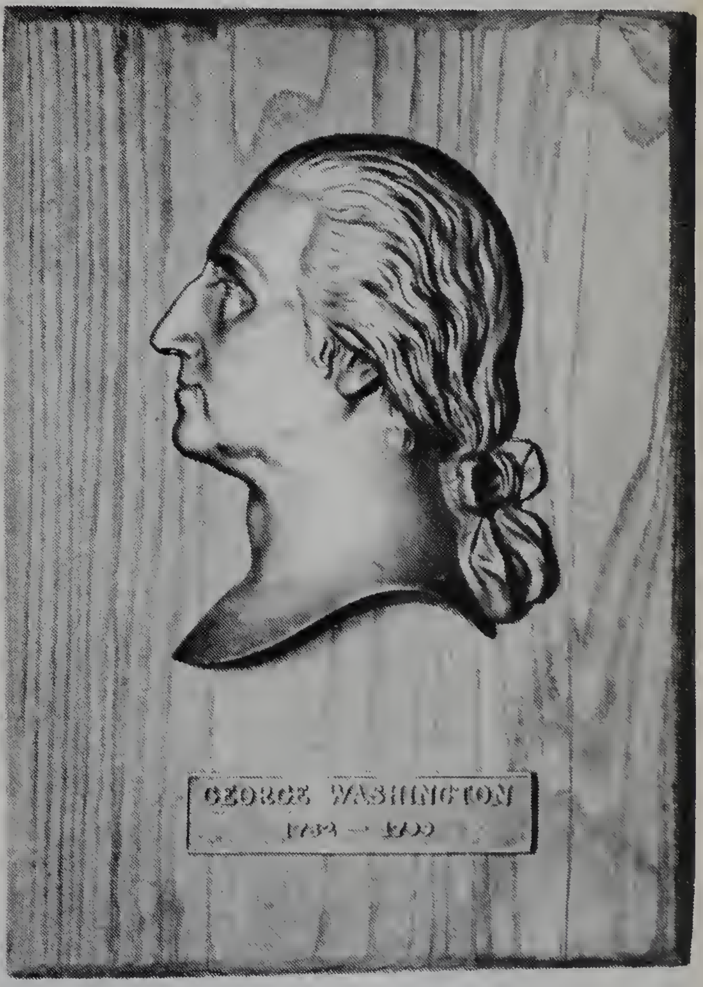
812. (Baker 587) Washington Wilson's Medal, 1863; 3/4-inch (19.6mm) bronze. Obv large head Washington right. Rev 1 in center, Wilson's medal around. Struck by Birmingham Mint. Weak strike rev. EF $15-18

813. (Baker 601, 602) Group of 3 Washington Spiel Marken (ca 1850s); 7/8-inch (22.1mm) bronze. Includes Baker 601 (with Liberty Head) & two 602 (with eagle). All EF. 3 pieces.......................................$70-75

814. (Baker 605, 606, 607) Group of 6 Different Washington Spiel Marken (ca 1850s); 3/4-inch (19.3mm) bronze. Includes Baker 605 (with Liberty head--all others with eagle rev); 606A, 606B, 606C, 606H, and 607. Two gems (606B & 606H)! EF-BU. 6 pieces.....................................$125-140

815. (Baker 651) Washington Lord's Prayer Medalet (ca 1876); 1/2-inch (13.5mm) copper gilt. By George B. Soley, engr. Originally sold for 25c at fairs (1876-1904); struck on fairgrounds. Holed. Ring. AU $15-18

816. (Julian PR-26) Group of 6 Washington Cabinet Medalets, 1862; 3/4-inch (19.0mm) bronze. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Includes four in 19th century chocolate brown patina; one 20th century Type II early patina (ca 1910); plus one modern yellow bronze finish (List 609). All unc. 6 pieces $100-125



GEORGE WASHINGTON PLAQUE

817. George Washington Plaque (ca 1880); 20 x 14 inches (51.0 x 35.6cm) cast bronze uniface mounted on wood. Head of Washington left modeled after Houdon, the head (11 x 7 1/2 inches) is silhouetted; below is a nameplate with first president's name & dates. Both are mounted on oak wood with rabbet & dowl joining; the front has been refinished (the back is dark stain original). The board has been fractured & repaired. The cast bronze head is rounded bas-relief with uneven toning; no nicks on face but few on truncation (its higher relief protected the design). Both metal pieces EF, wood good. A similar head, mounted on wood but without nameplate brought $125 in our Aug 1982 sale (lot 19) $150-175

1883
COMMERCE
STATUE

818. (A.N.S.) George Washington Statue Medal, 1883; 2 1/4-inch (57.3mm) bronze. By Lea Ahlborn, engr, after Charles Osborne. Obv statue of Washington on pedestal with rays & stars. Rev seals of NY City, NY State Chamber of Commerce & American Numismatic & Antiquarian Soc (today's ANS), commem centennial of British evacuation of NYC. Medal sponsored by N-Y Historical Soc & other organizations in addition to ANS & marks the first time ANS co-sponsored such a medal issue. Convex planchet. Struck by Stockholm Mint. (Johnson 3). Red-brown patina. In original custom book goldstamped on cover with printed endpapers (binding loose). EF $150-175

819. Sons of American Revolution Washington Oval Medalet, 1883; 15/16-inch (23.8 x 15.8mm) silver. Obv nude bust of Houdon's Washington right; legend: Sons of the Revolution 1883. Rev full figure revolutionary soldier in uniform, cannon behind; 1775 below. Unsigned. (Not in Baker or Rulau-Fuld). Proof surfaces. Light marks obv. Unc. 4.9 grams $75-100

820. (Douglas 9) Washington Brooklyn Bridge Medal, 1889; 1-inch (25.5mm) bronze. By George B. Soley, engr. Obv bust right. Rev Brooklyn Bridge, 5 ships in river underneath, eighth wonder. Holed. VF $18-23

821. (Douglas 31 variety) Washington Inauguration Centennial Plaque, 1889; 4 3/8-inch (11.1cm) white metal cast uniface. Head left Geo Washington. Maker's mark on rev oval K (maker removed 1732-1799 date on obv for this variety). Brown patina. Soldered loop at top. EF $35-45

822. (Douglas 40) Washington Inauguration Centennial New York City Badge, 1889; 3 1/4-inch (82.6 x 61.5mm) white metal uniface. Head of Washington in 5-pointed star with rays behind. Hung from bar with eagle & 2 shields. Made by C.G.Braxmar, NYC. Equal in condition to bronze piece in our last auction (brought $90) but without maker's stamp. Attractive! AU$90-100

823. (Douglas 52A) Washington Inaugural Centennial Thirteen Links Medal, 1889; 2 1/8-inch (53.5mm) white metal. By Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv Washington bust left. Rev chain of 13 connected links. Issued by S.H. & H. Chapman, Phila coin dealers. Sharp edges. Still somewhat bright. Very light nicks. EF-AU $35-40

824. (Douglas 52A) Same. Washington Inaugural Centennial Thirteen Links Medal, 1889; 2 1/8-inch (53.6mm) white metal. Dent in obv field, otherwise EF $30-35

825. (Douglas 53) Washington Inauguration Centennial Medallion, 1889; 4 1/2-inch (11.5cm) cast bronze. By Augustus Saint-Gaudens & Philip Martiny, sc. Obv half length bust left & fasces. Rev American eagle, NYC seal, 13-line inscription, date. Cast by Gorham Co. One of the most handsome & desireable Washington medals. Also one of the few collectible medals by St-Gaudens. Brown patina. Excellent sharp cast! AU$200-225

MEMORIAL OBSERVANCE
MT. VERNON, DEC. 14. 1899.
100TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE DEATH OF
GEO. WASHINGTON
G

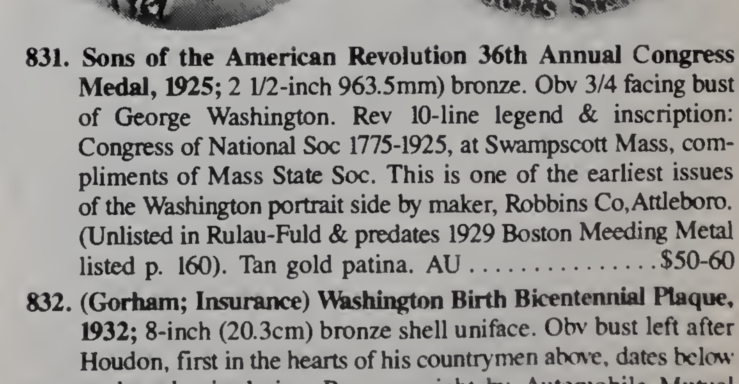
826. (Masonic) George Washington Centennial of Death Mount Vernon Medal, 1899; 1 1/16-inch (27.4mm) bronze. By Robert Sneider, engr. Obv head of Washington looking up, ivy branch below; legend: Memorial Observance, Mt Vernon Dec 14, 1899. Rev Masonic symbol, 100th anniv death Wor Bro Geo Washington. (Unlistedin Rulau-Fuld). Dark mahogany brown patina. Few tiny dark spots obv, otherwise flawless! Gem BU $85-100

827. Washington Masonic Sesquicentennial Medal, 1902; 2 1/16-inch (51.9mm) bronze. Obv bust, left in civil dress; inscription with (Masonic) dates commem 3 Masonic activities. Rev surface with rays, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU $70-80

828. (DeLorey 8; Expo) Washington Inaugural Centennial Jamestown Exposition Medal, 1907; 1 1/4-inch (30.8mm) whitemetal. By C.H. Hanson, engr. A mule of Thomas Elder's sto recard Washington obv (DeLorey 5) and a rev from Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition Storecard (DeLorey 7). Issued by Thomas L. Elder. Only 10 struck according to DeLorey. Light streaks. EF $45-50

829. Group of 4 Patriotic Order Sons of America Badges and Pins, 1907-09; includes Souvenir Badge, 1907; 4 3/4-inch (120.5 x 46.0mm) bronze gilt uniface, hung from red-white-blue ribbon & header. Plus Delegate Badge, 1909, 3-inch (74.5 x47.7mm) bronze gilt uniface. Both with kneeling George Washington at Prayer, horse in trees behind. Plus two red-white-blue enameled pins. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. EF-AU. 4 pieces $35-40

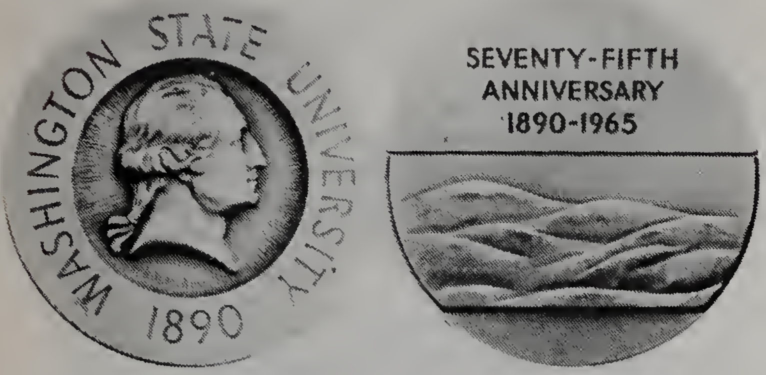
830. (Franklin) Sons of the American Revolution Massachusetts Society Washington and Franklin Medal, 1922; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Obv cross with miniature Washington portrait left; spread-wing eagle above forming organization's decoration. Rev 10-line inscription: presented to Robert C. Foster for study US History, 1922. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag.Golden brown patina. In case of issue (unmarked). Unc $36-40



831. Sons of the American Revolution 36th Annual Congress Medal, 1925; 2 1/2-inch 963.5mm) bronze. Obv 3/4 facing bust of George Washington. Rev 10-line legend & inscription: Congress of National Soc 1775-1925, at Swampscott Mass, compliments of Mass State Soc. This is one of the earliest issues of the Washington portrait side by maker, Robbins Co,Attleboro. (Unlisted in Rulau-Fuld & predates 1929 Boston Meeding Metal listed p. 160). Tan gold patina. AU $50-60

832. (Gorham; Insurance) Washington Birth Bicentennial Plaque, 1932; 8-inch (20.3cm) bronze shell uniface. Obv bust left after Houdon, first in the hearts of his countrymen above, dates below on broad raised rim. Rev copyright by Automobile Mutual Insurance Co, Providence. Copyright 1931. Struck by Gorham Co. Chocolate brown patina. EF $30-36

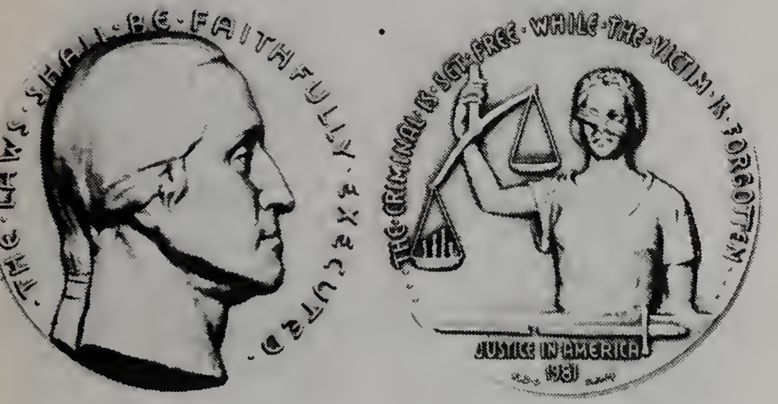
833. Washington Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York Medal, 1933; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. Obv 3/4 facing bust of George Washington. Rev 6-line name with Feb 22, 1933 datein elaborate shape cartouche. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Rare off year Washington item. Brown patina. Edge nick or 2. EF $28-33


WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
1890
SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY 1890-1965

834. Washington State University 75th Anniversary Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) bronze. Obv stunning portrait of Washington, right. Rev anniv inscription, mountains. Hand cut dies. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-116). Brown patina. EF $25-30

835. (Masonic) United States Capitol Historic Society Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv Capitol dome, border of 50 stars & 3-line legend, the Preamble to Constitution. Rev cornerstone laying ceremony Sept 18, 1793 with George Washington in Masonic apron, with other symbolic attributes; seals of House, Senate & eagle above. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by U.S. Capitol Hist Soc.(72-64). AU $40-44

836. Pair Washington Silver Items; includes: Chase Commemorative Series Washington Medal, 1966; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .999 silver. By Rolf Beck, sc. Washington bust & scroll. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (66-2). Plus Washington & Troops Ingot, 1975, 2 1/8-inch (27.5 x 54.3mm) .925 silver. Struck by Franklin Mint. Both proof surfaces. AU. 2 pieces. 27.4 & 34.2 grams $30-33

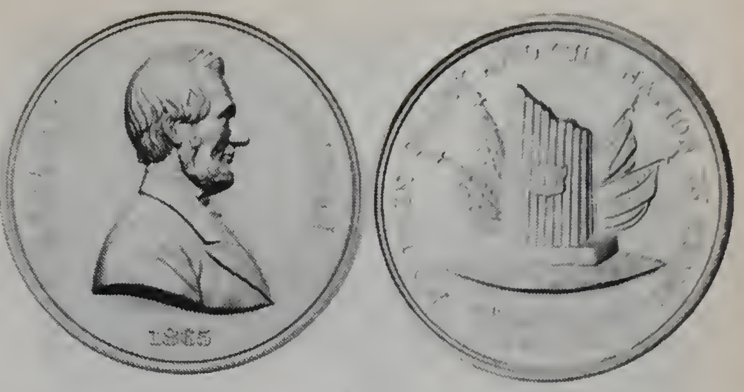

THE LAWS SHALL BE FAITHFULLY EXECUTED
THE CRIMINAL IS SET FREE WHILE THE VICTIM IS FORGOTTEN
JUSTICE IN AMERICA
1981

837. (Satrical) Justice in America Medal, 1981; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Warner Williams, sc. Obv head George Washington right; legend: the laws shall be faithfully executed. Rev Justice with blindfold slipped down, scales tipped in favor of money; broken sword, justice in America 1981; legend: the criminal is set free while the victim is forgotten. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Robert Julian. Box. Unc $25-30

838. Group of 12 Washington Medals; includes: 2 uncataloged (1 oval, 1 die trial); 2 white metal (Baker 460, Douglas 49A); 2 US Mint (Baker 1826, 1828); Masonic, bicentennial of birth, 4 medalets. VG-BU. 12 pieces $35-45

839. Group of 20 Different Washington Medals and Medalets, 1861-1964; 3/4 to 1 3/4-inch (18 to 42mm) bronze, goldene, nickel-silver. From Sansom Medal of 1797 (US Mint version) to the 75th anniv of Washington State in 1964. Includes Masonic, bicentennial of birth 1932, cabinet medals, others. Good quality. EF-BU. 20 pieces $35-45

BID LIBERALLY!

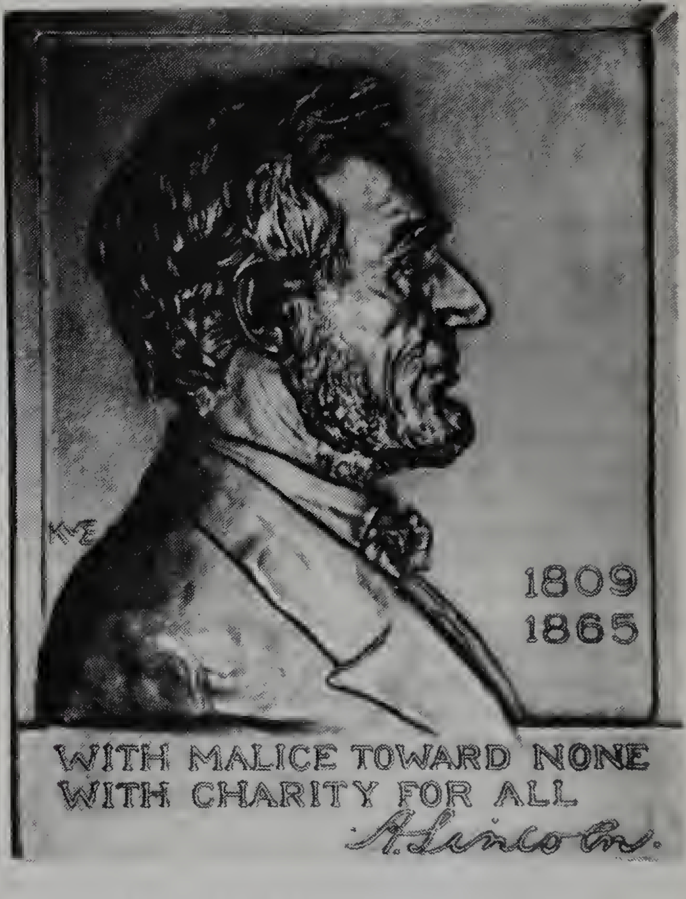


ABRAHAM LINCOLN

840. (King 247) Pair Lincoln Memorial Medals, 1865; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze & white metal. By William H. Key, engr. Obv bust right. Rev broken column with initials AL, four flags behind; legend: he is in glory & the nation in tears. The bronze is chocolate brown patina, only slightest wear on shield on rev (true cabinet friction). White metal is EF with customary surface nicks. Bronze is beautiful flawless gem unc! 2 pieces $135-155

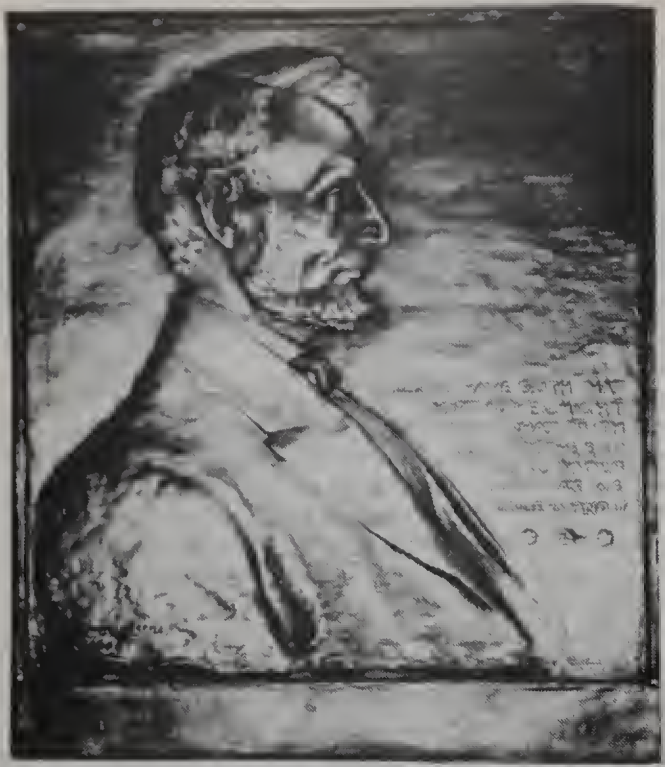
841. (King 247) Same. Lincoln Memorial Medal, 1865; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. Die draw on rev highpoint (on base of column) were metal flowed into, then out of, die cavity. Chocolate brown patina. Light nicks obv. EF $70-75

842. (King 785) American University Lincoln Hall Fund Medal, 1891; 2-inch (51.4mm) aluminum. By George H. Lovett, engr. Obv bust of Lincoln right, with malice toward none below. Rev dome of proposed hall at Washington DC Univ, commem inscription. Struck by Smith & Seward, NY. The projected hall was never built. Lustrous AU $45-55

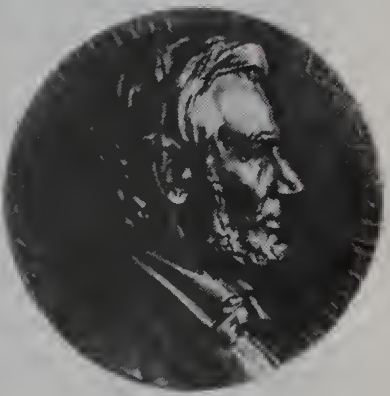


EARLY ABRAHAM LINCOLN PLAQUES

843. A. Lincoln Plaque (ca 1880); 13 1/2 x 10 1/4 inches (34.5 x26.3cm) cast bronze uniface. By Kruseman Van Elton, sc. Bold bas-relief of Lincoln right, with mole, beard & bowtie; 2-line plinth below: with malice toward none, with charity for all plus facsimile signature, dates of birth & death. If our attribution is correct only American artist with KVE initials is Van Elton(1829-1904). The piece was made prior to the artist's death in 1904; thus not from the period of great outpouring of Lincolniana in 1909. No foundry marks. Two integral hangers rev. High quality casting. Dark brown-black patina with some rubbing on many highpoints. Perfect with sharp edges. Free of any nicks. EF-AU $400-450



844. Lincoln Plaque, 1909; 14 5/8 x 12 1/8 inches (37.1x 30.8cm) cast bronze uniface. By J. Selmet Larsen, sc. Consignor called this the small head Lincoln; indeed large area of coat in relation to size of head. Bearded Lincoln right; 7-line inscription with 3 rosettes; plain plinth below. Signed and dated by artist about who little is known. Slightly concaved. No foundry marks, two integral hinges rev. Dark brown-black patina. Contrasting lighter patina in face & lapels. Sharp edges. No nicks. EF $400-500



845. Lincoln Birth Centenary Plaque, 1898; 10 1/4-inch (26.0cm) bronze foundry cast. By Charles Calverly, sc. Bearded Lincoln bust right, birth & death date legend. Original work of 1898 (reissued as plaque and as popular medal in reduced size after 1909 by Medallic Art Co). Variety signed & dated on truncation. 2 hangers & wire on rev. Brown patina. Exceptional condition. A similar plaque sold for $660 in our March 1980 sale (lot 883). EF-AU $500-550

846. (King 301) Abraham Lincoln Grand Army of the Republic Medal, 1909; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv bust left, 1809-1909 flanking; legend: with malice toward none with charity for all. Rev GAR commem inscription in oak & laurel wreath. Struck by Davison & Sons, Phila. One of 8500 struck. Copyright mark on shoulder obv. Dark brown patina. EF $35-45

847. (King 309) Lincoln Centennial Medal, 1909; 2 1/2-inch (62.5mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv Lincoln portrait facing left; with sculptor's signature, copyright & MACO monogram at bottom. Rev inscription & Lincoln signature. This is variety that was issued in bound book. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. No nicks. EF..............$65-75

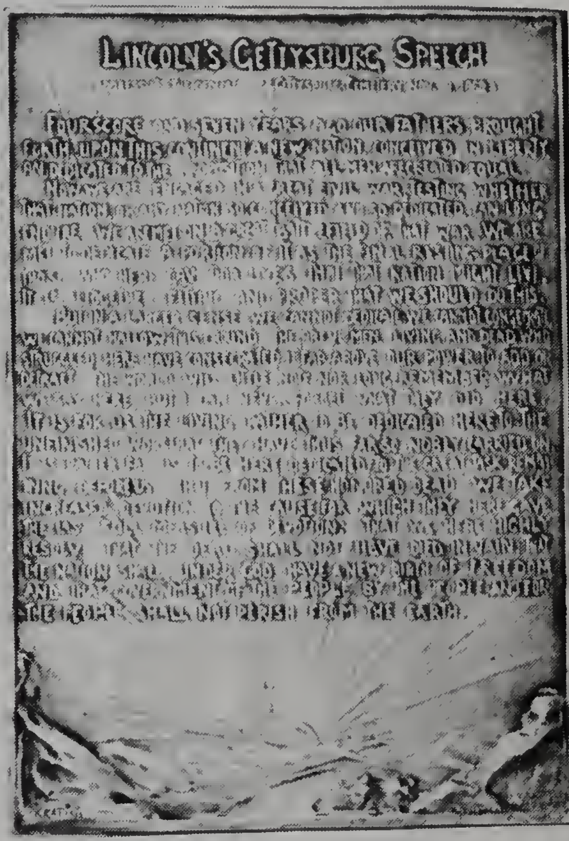
848. (King 322) Lincoln Centennial Medal, 1909; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze silverplate. By Bela Lyon Pratt, sc. Obv large bearded head right, Roman numeral date. Rev 6-line quote from Gettysburg Address, eagle & fasces. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Even patina. EF..........................$25-28

849. (King 343, 554) Pair Lincoln Medals; Lincoln Centennial by New York Sunday American Medal, 1909; 1 1/4-inch plus First National Bank Minneapolis Medal (ca 1914); 2-inch. Nicked & stained. F-VF. 2 pieces $18-20

850. (King 383) Lincoln Centennial Medal, 1909; 1-inch(25.1mm) brass silvered. By Henning Ryden, sc. Obv bearded bust right. Rev log cabin, Capitol dome & rising sun, dates 1809-65 at top. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Integral loop & ring. AU$18-20

851. (GAR) Atlantic City GAR State Encampment Badge, 1909; 3 7/8-inch (99.2 x 30.4mm) bronze uniface. Lincoln photo celluloid mounted on plain scalloped medal. Blue ribbon (worn, holes) goldstamped May 1909 Encampment. VF $22-22

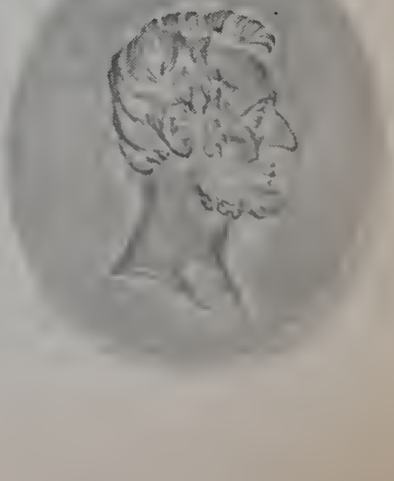
852. Abraham Lincoln Head Plaque (ca 1909); 8 5/8 x 6 1/4-inch (22.0 x 16.2cm) bronze cast uniface. Mature bearded head of Lincoln right, as a 6 1/2-inch separate cast mounted on a rectangular cast bronze backplate with textured surface. Cast bronze stand of early 1900 style, none of which is signed by any maker. Interesting variety from those of same design in silhouetted form. Good quality. EF.............................$45-55



853. Lincoln's Gettysburg Speech Plaque (ca 1909); 8 1/2-inch (21.5 x 14.6cm) cast bronze uniface. By Joseph M. Kratina, sc. Full text of Lincoln's address in 24 lines beneath 2-line heading: Lincoln's Gettysburg Speech, Address at the Dedication of Gettysburg Cemetery, Nov 19, 1863; sun rising over rocky mounds below. Lettering in somewhat condensed cramped style. Handsome even brown patina. Missing in most Lincoln collections! EF.................................$150-250

854. Abraham Lincoln Head Plaque (ca 1909); 7 1/8-inch (18.1 x 11.3cm) bronze cast. Mature bearded head right recalling Thomas L. Elder Lincoln medals. EF $50-55

855. Similar. Abraham Lincoln Head Plaque (ca 1909); 3 7/8-inch (9.9 x 6.2cm) cast bronze. Similar to previous lot but smaller size. EF $45-50

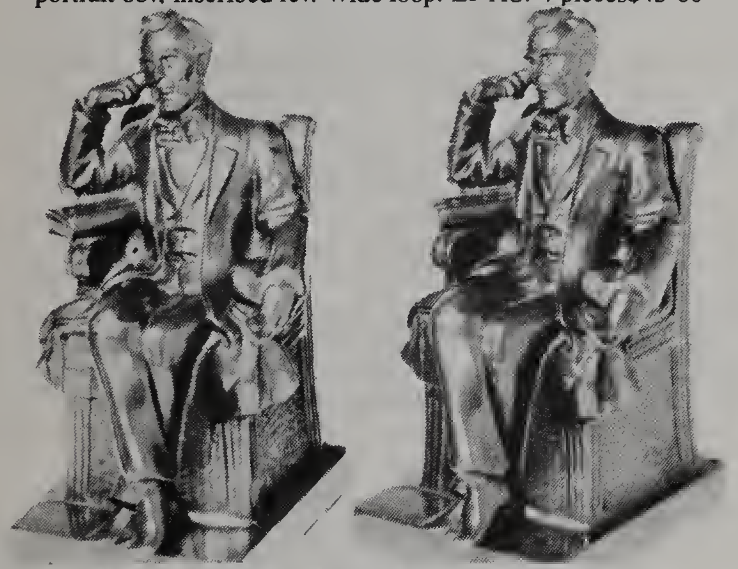


856. (King 443) Republican Club of New York Lincoln Birthday Plaque, 1910; 5-inch (12.84 x 10.93cm) cast bronze unifaceoval. High relief bust right, inscription around outer edge below. Integral hanger with loop, rev name of maker: Tresal Bronzing Plating Co, NY. Given at annual Lincoln birthday banquet of Republican Club held at Waldorf-Astoria in 1910. Handsome sea-green patina. Uncommon! EF ..$100-135

857. (Boy Scouts; Rotary International) Lincoln Good Turn Token Medal, 1920; 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) bronze. Obv beardless Lincoln right; legend: do nothing in ill temper. Rev full length uniformed scout, superimposed on Rotary International logo; copyright 1920 by W.E. Walsh, Morris, Illinois. Unsigned. (King 1029; Dioszegi 1920:1). Dark brown iridescent finish. Spot rev. EF $25-30

858. (King 891) Lincoln Essay Award Medal, 1924; 3-inch(76.1mm) bronze. Modeled from a painting by C. Douglas Volk, medal by Charles Hinton, sc. Obv bearded bust 3/4 right, large Lincoln at right, dates birth & death to lift. Rev open oak wreath, award inscription (uninscribed); essay contest among highschool students sponsored by Illinois Watch Co. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF $35-45

859. (Journalism) Double Pair Lincoln Medals, 1926-30; Pittsburg Press Lincoln Story Contest Medal, 1926; 1 1/2-inch (38.5 x 29.0mm) brass oval. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Plus Pittsburg Press Lincoln Essay Contest Medal, 1930; 1 3/4-inch (43.0 x 33.0mm) brass. Struck by Bastian Bros,Rochester. Both Lincoln portrait obv, inscribed rev. Wide loop. EF-AU. 4 pieces$45-60



860. Pair Seated Lincoln Bookends (ca 1930); 6 7/8-inch (17.4cm) tall (4 x 3 1/4 inch base) cast white metal. Pensive seated Lincoln leaning on his right arm, which is resting on book on armrest; crossed legs. Unsigned. Chocolate brown organic patina. Remarkably free of nicks or chips. Exceptional quality! AU. Pair $100-125

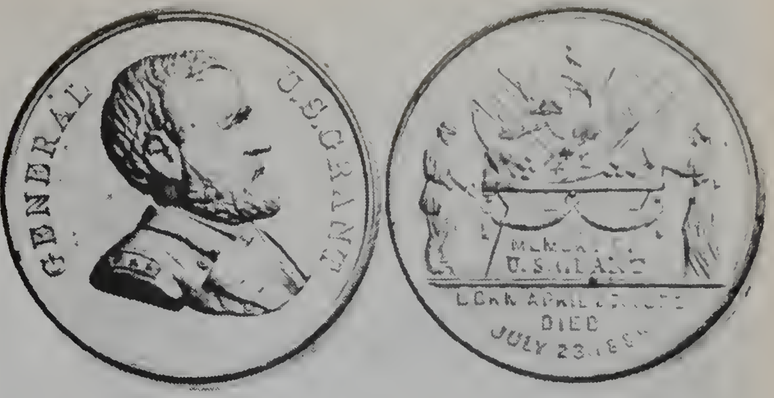
861. Lincoln Tunnel Dedication Medal, 1937; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bearded bust Abe Lincoln right. Rev New Jersey entrance to Lincoln Tunnel, NYC skyline above; 4-line inscription in exergue. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. AU $45-50

862. Same. Lincoln Tunnel Dedication Medal, 1937; 1 1/4-inch (32.1mm) bronze goldplate. AU $22-28

PRESIDENTS--U.S.

863. Grover Cleveland Campaign Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) aluminum. Obv head 3/4 right Cleveland, legend: a public office is a public trust. Rev 5 lines: democracy, the party of the people, 1892. Unsigned. (GC 1892-8). AU $18-20

864. (Expo) Benjamin Harrison and William Wanamaker Medal, 1892; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) aluminum. Obv two democratic candidates in ovals above White House. Rev landing of Columbus from Chicago World's Fair. Unusual muleing by unknown maker.(DeWitt Sullivan 1892-1). Holed. Worn. VF ..$40-44



865. Ulysses S. Grant Memorial Medal, 1885; 1 7/16-inch (37.2mm) white metal. Obv uniformed bust of General Grant right. Rev eagle in a trophy of flags on pedestal, male figure left, female right; dates of birth & death in 3-line exergue. Unsigned. Light spotting. EF $30-33

866. Theodore Roosevelt and Prince Henry of Prussia Visit Medal, 1902; 1 1/4-inch (32.1mm) .990 silver. Obv US President & Kaiser's brother left. Rev North German Lloyd Steamer *Kronprinz Wilhelm.* Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuremberg. Proof surface. Hairline scratches rev; obv flawless. Stunning specimen! Brilliant. Proof surfaces. 18.3 grams $150-200

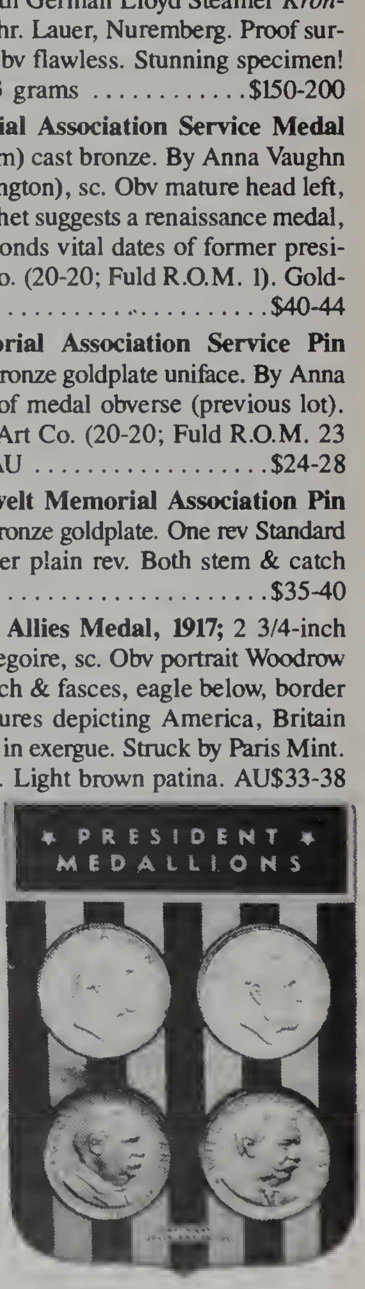
867. Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Association Service Medal (ca 1920); 2 15/16-inch (74.7mm) cast bronze. By Anna Vaughn Hyatt (later Anna Hyatt Huntington), sc. Obv mature head left, service below, off-round planchet suggests a renaissance medal, rounded edges. Rev 2 palm fronds vital dates of former president. Made by Medallic Art Co. (20-20; Fuld R.O.M. 1). Gold-olive patina. EF $40-44

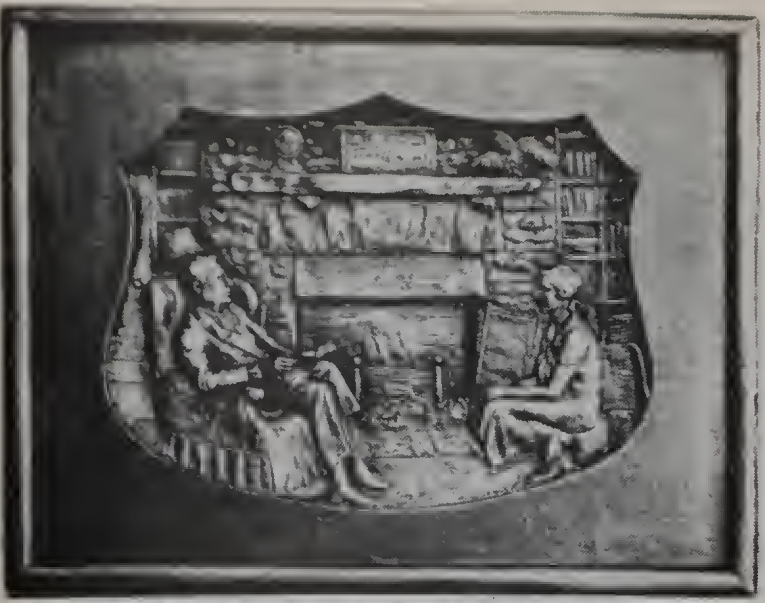
868. Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Association Service Pin (ca 1920); 3/4-inch (19.0mm) bronze goldplate uniface. By Anna Vaughn Hyatt, sc. Miniature of medal obverse (previous lot). Pinback. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (20-20; Fuld R.O.M. 23 variant: no maker's name). AU $24-28

869. Same. Pair Womans Roosevelt Memorial Association Pin (ca 1920); 3/4-inch (19.0mm) bronze goldplate. One rev Standard Emblem Co, Providence; other plain rev. Both stem & catch pinback. Vf-EF. 2 pieces $35-40

870. (Wilson) America Joins the Allies Medal, 1917; 2 3/4-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Rene Gregoire, sc. Obv portrait Woodrow Wilson, 1/4 left flanked by torch & fasces, eagle below, border of 48 stars. Rev symbolic figures depicting America, Britain & France; patriotic inscription in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Light brown patina. AU$33-38

871. (Washington, Lincoln, Cleveland, Taft) Group of 4 President Medals (ca 1935); 1 1/4-inch (31.7mm) aluminum. By Franz Eue, engr. Obv portrait facing left. Rev 6-line inscription, dates birth, death, home state, political party. Issued in Crackerjack boxes. In red-blue diecut cardboard, signed Jolly Art Co, Inc. Exceptional quality medals! Unc. 4 pieces$33-38





872. Franklin Delano Roosevelt Fireside Chats Plaque (ca 1935); 8 5/8-inch x 12 1/2 inches (24.5 x 31.7cm) cast bronze uniface. In a shield-shaped incuse area is the 32nd president seated by a fireside, holding a book, while a female listener is seated on a hassock across from him. His fireside chats, broadcast over radio, was an attempt to reassure American citizens, explain his policies during the depression years & to hold for him the mandate of the nation. The plaque has an integral frame obv & 2 small hangers rev (& wire for mounting). The piece is unsigned as to both artist & foundry. Fine casting quality. Highlighted brown patina. EF $300-350

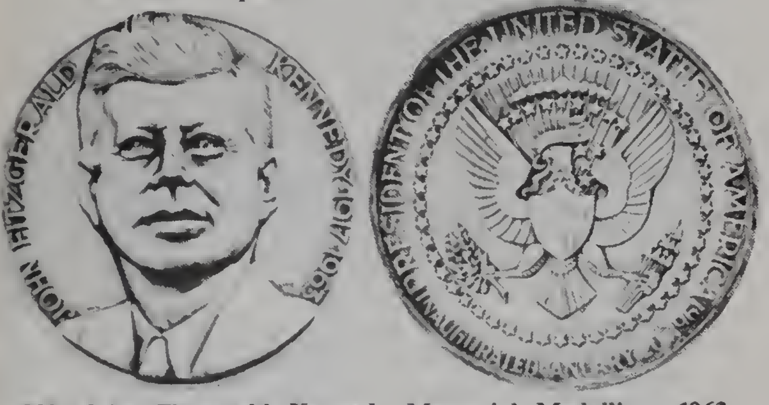
873. Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial Medal, 1945; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Anie Mouroux, sc. Obv bust right. Rev eagle on base, stars within linear bands, legend in French: President United States of America, 1933-45. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Toned. EF$44-48

874. Franklin Delano Roosevelt Medal (ca 1960); 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv high relief bust right with spectacles & open mouth smile of 32nd president. Rev presidential seal, date of 1st inauguration. Struck by A.E. Lorioli Fratelli, Milan. Some worn silverplate. EF$27-30

875. (Numismatics) Eisenhower Silver Dollar Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Jeno Juszko, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left, Dwight D. Eisenhower. Rev reproductions of 8 silver dollars issued in US between 1794 & 1971, including Eisenhower silver dollar. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-29). Issued by Coin & Currency Institute Inc. Leaflet. AU $25-32

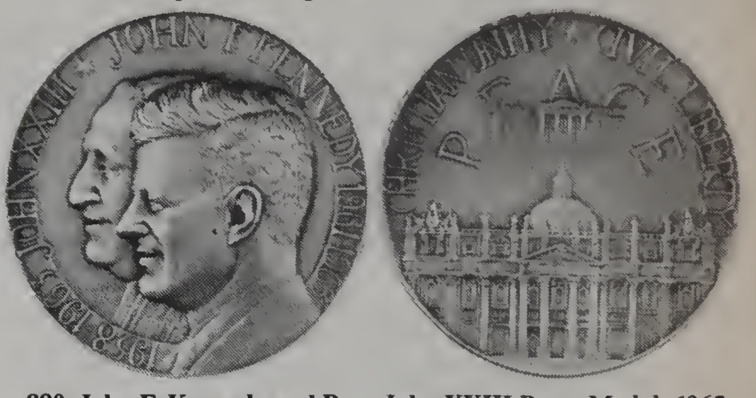
876. John F. Kennedy Inaugural President Medal, 1961; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Constantio Affer, sc. Obv bust left high relief. Rev presidential seal. Struck by A.E. Lorioli Fratelli, Milan. (Rochette K-61-18). AU $20-22

877. Pair John F. Kennedy Medals, 1961-63; includes: President Medal, 1 1/4-inch bronze. Plus Kennedy Memorial Medal, 1 1/2-inch bronze. Both by Ralph J. Menconi, sc; struck by Medallic Art Co. & issued by Presidential Art Medals. Box & stand. Unc. 2 pieces $15-18



878. John Fitzgerald Kennedy Memorial Medallion, 1963; 3 15/16-inch (99.5mm) bronze silverplate. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv full face portrait head with name & dates. Rev presidential seal with date of inauguration. Struck by Lorioli Fratelli, Milan. (This large medal unlisted in Rochette, but is obv of K-63A-83 & rev of K-61-18). Light toning. Sharp edges (no nicks for large medal!). Unc $65-80

879. Kennedy Three Argenteus Medal, 1963; 2-inch (50.0mm) .999 silver. By Werner Graul, sc. Obv bust left, US shield & wreath below; assassination date above. Rev floral armed cross III Argenteus. Struck by Bavarian State Mint Munich for German Aureus Magnus Corp. (Rochette K-63A-75A, Mayhew 65-A). Brilliant proof. 45.0 grams $25-30

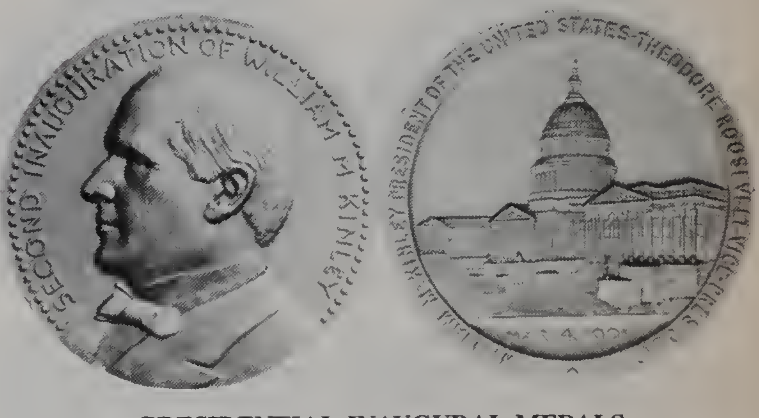


880. John F. Kennedy and Pope John XXIII Peace Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.9mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv busts left JFK, Pope John XXIII. Rev facades of St Peter's & White House, legend Christian unity, civil liberty, peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Frank Amato Sr. (65-4, RochetteK-65-11). Light brown patina. AU $28-35

881. Richard Nixon's Journey for Peace Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Paul Calle, des & Joseph A. DiLorenzo, sc. Obv frontal portrait bust. Rev hands releasing dove. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #287. Metallic brown patina. AU $30-36

882. Group of 4 Inauguration Eyewitness Medals, 1974-85; includes Gerald R. Ford Presidential, 1974; .925 silver. All others in bronze: Ronald Reagan Presidential 1981 & 1985; plus Sandra Day O'Connor, 1981. All struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. Unc. 4 pieces. 29 grams $30-35

883. Group of 5 Jimmy Carter Medals, 1977; includes Jimmy Carter Inaugural Day Medallic Postal Commemorative; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .999 silver; by Julian Hoke Harris, sc. Includes 3 different stamp cancellations in folder; made by Franklin Mint. Jimmy Carter Mini-Medal, 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) bronze by Frank Gasparro, sc. Struck by US Mint in proof surface. Plus set of 3 Jimmy Carter Medal, 1977; 1 1/2-inch (39.2mm) .999 silver, white metal & bronze. Signed WDA. Unc. 61.8 grams $60-75



PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS

884. William McKinley Second Inauguration Medal, 1901; 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) bronze. Obv president's bust left, beaded border. Rev US Capitol, cartwheel rim with president's name, Vice President Theodore Roosevelt. Struck by Joseph K. Davison, Philadelphia. Dies by US Mint, Philadelphia. Chocolate brown patina. Wire edge rev. Near perfect! Unc $150-175

885. Calvin Coolidge Union Club Medal, 1927; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By Darrell C. Crain & Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv Coolidge bust right from models of Inaugural medal of 1925. Latin motto love of country leads. Rev presidential seal & oak wreath, honorary member of the Philadelphia institution. See Neil MacNeil, *The President's Medal*, p 84. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Often collected as related to the inaugural series. Dark tan patina. Unc................................... $75-80

(203) 798-1100

Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P. O. Box 2207
Danbury, Connecticut 06813

For office use.

Date ____________________

Gentlemen: Please enter the following bids in your March 27th auction:

Name ____

Address ____

City & State ______________________________ Zip ____________

Signature ______________________________ Phone number(s) ____________

☐ Send Prices Realized at $1 (CAL subscribers receive prices realized without further cost).

☐ Bill $10 to receive all CAL publications—fixed price lists, auction catalogs and prices realized.

☐ Increase my bid by 10% to win a lot. ☐ By 20%. ☐ By 30%. ☐ By 50%. ☐ By _____ %.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

(203) 798-1100

Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P. O. Box 2207
Danbury, Connecticut 06813

For office use.

Date ____________________

Gentlemen: Please enter the following bids in your Auction:

Name ____

Address ____

City & State ______________________________________ Zip __________

Signature ______________________________ Phone number(s) ______________

☐ Send Prices Realized at $1 (CAL subscribers receive prices realized without further cost).

☐ Bill $10 to receive all CAL publications—fixed price lists, auction catalogs and prices realized.

☐ Increase my bid by 10% to win a lot. ☐ By 20%. ☐ By 30%. ☐ By 50%. ☐ By ____ %.

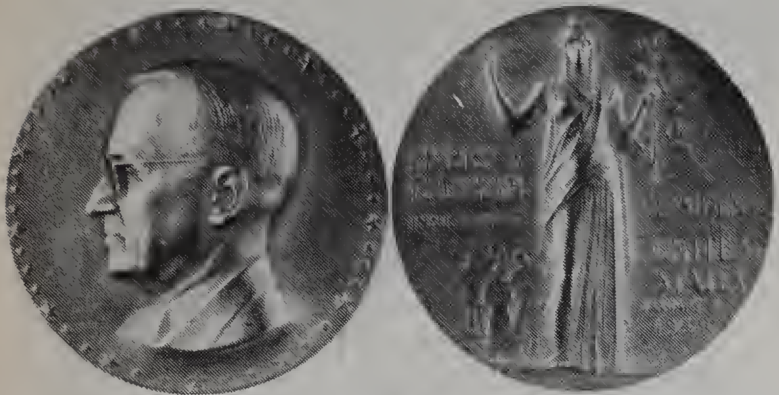
LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

886. Franklin D. Roosevelt Second Inaugural Medal, 1937; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Joseph Anthony Atchison, sc. Obv bustright, double legend incuse lettering. Rev bust John Nance Garner, VP, left. Incuse letter legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (36-3). Uneven brown patina. Sharp! Full unc $500-550



887. Harry S. Truman Inaugural Medal, 1949; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv bust left. Rev standing Liberty with olive branch. Struck by US Mint. Handsome light golden patina. AU $200-250

888. Dwight D. Eisenhower Inaugural Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv head left. Rev eagle over 6-line inaugural inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co (52-55). Brown patina. Leaflet. AU $60-65

889. Dwight D. Eisenhower Second Inaugural Medal, 1957; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) bronze. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv conjoined busts of President Eisenhower & VP Nixon. Rev names in wheat circle. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (56-62). Nice! AU $65-75

890. Pair John F. Kennedy Inaugural Medals, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Paul Manship, sc. Obv bust left. Rev Presidential eagle within 48-star circle. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (60-9). Serial #5756. Leaflet. AU. 2 pieces, 173.3 grams $150-165

891. Same. John F. Kennedy Inaugural Medal. 1961; 2 3/4-inch (30.0mm). Bronze only. Tiny obv spots. No nicks. AU$40-45

892. Same. John F. Kennedy Inaugural Medal, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. Even patina. Edge nick. EF $35-40

893. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Obv head left LBJ. Rev presidential seal superimposed on map of US, inauguration date below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-5). Unc$40-50

894. Richard Milhouse Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv smiling Nixon 1/4 right. Rev US seal from daughter Julie's crewel design (her's & father's initials below). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. EF-AU $35-40

895. Same. Richard M. Nixon Inaugural Medal, 1969; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. AU $35-40

896. Nixon-Agnew Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv conjoined busts of president & VP right. Rev presidential seal. Struck by Franklin Mint. Antiqued patina. Unc $22-24

897. Pair Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv bust 1/2 right. Rev dome of Capitol & VP seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Silver serial #524 (of 1000), bronze #10445. Antique finish. Unc. 2 pieces. 133.9 grams $125-150

898. Same. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973; bronze only. Serial #10449 (of 10,484). Box. Unc ... $40-50

899. Group of 6 Ronald Reagan Inaugural Items, 1981-85; includes Ronald Reagan 1981 Jewelry items: gold tone & silver tone charm; gold & silver tone lapel pin; gold tone stick pin; plus 1985 Reagan Bush Inaugural Medal, 1 1/2-inch bronze. All original cases. Unc. 6 pieces $50-60

BID LIBERALLY!

RADIO & TV

900. Radio Portugal 25th Anniversary Medallion, 1951; 3 1/2-inch (89.8mm) bronze. By Joao da Silva, sc. Obv bust left Guglielmo Marconi, Italian inventor of wireless, which led to telegraphy & radio; date 1874 & 1937 either side portrait. Rev 8 semi-nude females in clouds above field of antennae; globe below, Portugal outlined. Plain edge. Medium brown patina. In original blue-red gold stamped cardboard box. Flawless! Superb. Unc$75-85

RAILROAD

901. (Expo) Berlin Industrial Products Exposition Medal, 1844; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. By Heinrich Lorenz, engr. Obv seated Germania, Be One. Rev early locomotive on stone bridge, Forward with German Diligence & Strength, circle of industrial emblems. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint. Red-brown patina. AU $50-60

902. (Alexander Hamilton) Paterson New Jersey Centennial Medal, 1892; (51.1mm) bronze. Obv bust Alexander Hamilton right, founder as industrial community 1792. Rev railroad engine, & bridge or spillway; centennial dates above. Unsigned. Wide soldered loop (for wide ribbon, missing). Red mahogany patina. EF $75-90

903. Long Island Railroad 150th Anniversary Medal, 1894; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Obv dates 1834 & 1984 lying on railroad tracks leading into clouds & sunrise. Rev early engine & 2 cars right. Unsigned. Uneven patina. EF $20-25

904. Group of 3 Railroad Medals, 1973-83; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) bronze. Includes: Chicago Transportation Center Medal, 1973; The Pioneer Medal, issued by Midwest Railroad Historical Soc. Long Beach Washington Centennial Medal, 1880. Plus Northern Pacific Last Spike Centennial Medal, 1883. All BU . $25-30

LUTHER & THE REFORMATION

905. (Chronogram) Zwingli Reformation Bicentenary, 1719; 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) silver. By Hans Jakob Gessnmer the Elder, engr. Obv Swiss reformer Ulrich Zwingli left at age 43 years, 1531. Chronogram date included in Latin legend. Rev 10-line Latin inscription, two centuries of conservation of pure Gospels in Zurich. (Forrer 2:253). Reflective surfaces. Very sharp strike! EF-AU. 22.2 grams $175-200

906. **John the Steadfast Medalet, 1730;** 13/16-inch (21.4mm) silver. By Peter Paul Werner, engr. Obv John, duke-elector of Saxony. Rev I also wish to know Christ, bicentenary of Augsburg Confession. John was first German prince to support Martin Luther. (Zak 130, Whiting 439, Schreiber 821).VF. 3.8 grams $100-125

907. **Geneva John Calvin Monument Medal, 1836;** 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) bronze. Obv Tapring shaft with small oval panel bust of Swiss reformer Calvin. Rev 7-line notes this medal was prize to the sculptor (no where named!) of the bas-relief of Calvin. Unsigned. Dark red patina. EF-AU $20-30

908. **Martin Luther Death Tercentenary Medal, 1846;** 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) white metal. Obv German reformer left, Latin legend. Rev altar with Bible, chalice & ewer under sunburst, Latin inscription in exergue: I cannot recant. Struck by Allen & Moore, Birmingham, England. (Whiting 721). Some darkening. EF $40-50

909. **Reformed Church of France Tercentenary Medal, 1859;** 2 3/4-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Jean Francois Bovy, engr. Obv first synod of 1559. Rev Bible inscribed Heaven & earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre (1845-60) edgemark. (Zak 273, Whiting 729). Deep red patina. EF-AU $150-175

910. **Reformation Quadricentennial Medal, 1917;** 1 7/16-inch (37.0mm) bronze. Obv large oval panels with busts of John Calvin & Huldrych Zwingli; small ovals above & below of Martin Luther & John Knox. Rev standing female holding staff & pointing to bible on stand, bldgs behind. Struck by Caldwell (Jewelers, Philadelphia). (Whiting 862). Box. EF $35-45

911. **Herrenhut United Brethren Bicentenary Medal, 1922;** 1 5/8-inch (40.4mm) bronze. Obv Nicholas Ludwig Count von Zinzendorf left. Rev temple, Herrenhut will be a city under no Lord's hat (rule), but under the Lord's rule. Zinzendorf helped settle some of these Brethren in Pennsylvania. (Whiting 873). EF $35-45

SPACE

912. **Syndicated Union of Aeronautical Industries 50th Anniversary Medal, 1958;** 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Raymond Joly, sc. Obv outline of bird in stary sky, Icarus flapping wings below, 1908 at left. Rev incuse outlined rocket in space, planets, comets & moons in sky, bird below, 1958 right. Inscribed obv G.C. Wood. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Brown patina. EF $15-20

913. **(Presidential Art) Complete Set of 7 Apollo Medals, 1969-1972;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) Bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait heads of three astronauts, Apollo mission number & logo. Rev scene or event of that mission, including Cape Kennedy liftoff, orbiting, landing on moon, ocean of storms, mission control, lunar roving vehicle, splashdown & recovery. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Nice matching brown patina. Most artistic of all space medals! AU. 7 pieces $100-130

914. **(Presidential Art) Same. Apollo 11 Medal, 1969;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. The key medal in this series. Serial #6922. AU. 148.3 grams. $100-120

915. **(Presidential Art) Same. Apollo 17 Medal, 1972;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv heads of 3 astronauts left, Cernan, Evans, Schmitt; flight logo, 5 symbols of space & science below. Rev 3 men on globe in space; legend man must leave his cradle. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art. Serial #5121. AU. 154.8 grams$80-100

APOLLO 12
ALAN L. BEAN
CHARLES CONRAD JR.
RICHARD F. GORDON

916. **(Braun's) Apollo 12 Medal, 1969;** 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) .999 silver. Obv head of three astronauts: Bean, Conrad & Gordon; earth, rocket & moon to left. Rev two space-suited astronauts conducting scientific experiments, tracts on lunar surface, lem & skelton of Surveyor 3. Serial #873. Antique finish. AU. 106.4 grams $65-75

917. **(Coin & Currency Institute) Apollo 11 John F. Kennedy Medal, 1969;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. By Karen Worth, sc. Obv conjoined head of 3 astronauts Collins, Aldrin, Armstrong; Lem lunar surface below. Rev JFK portrait with 10-line quote, May 25, 1961: this nation should achieve goal before decade is out of landing a man on the moon. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Coin & Currency Institute. Serial #3921. (69-139). AU. 136.4 grams $80-100

918. **(Vienna Mint) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969;** 1 1/2-inch (40.1mm) .925 silver. By Hans Klarmuller, sc. Obv heads of 3 astronauts looking up right, names below, border formed of American flag (stars above, stripes around). Rev lem sitting on lunar surface; first lunar landing. Struck by Vienna Mint. A in circle mintmark (MM in circle monogram of artist) all on obv. Plain edge. Proof surface. Tiny edge nick, otherwise flawless! BU. 24.0 grams......................................$55-65

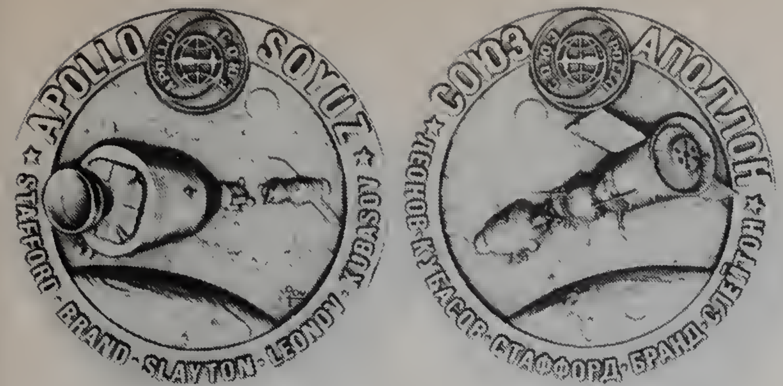
919. **(Franklin Mint) Group of 3 Space Medals, 1966-7;** 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) copper-nickel. Includes two Gemini (GT-10, GT-11) and one Project Apollo; space hardware, symbols. Struck by Franklin Mint. Issued by Spacecraft Medals Inc. Coin finish. Unc. 3 pieces $22-24

920. **(Franklin Mint) Group of 36 America in Space Medals, 1970-73;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) .925 silver. The first 24 medals were issued 1970-71; 2 years later 12 more were struck in 1973. (4 years later 24 more were struck in 1977). This is the first 2 groups, complete to #36, A scene, person or spacecraft appears on the obv. The rev contains date & details in uniform style. Struck by Franklin Mint. reeded edge (interrupted for hallmarks). in custom Whitman album. Proof surfaces. Various toning. 36 pieces. Unc. 986 grams $300-350

921. **Ohio's Aerospace Pioneers Medal, 1971;** 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv facing busts of Wilbur & Orville Wright, John Glenn, Neil Armstrong. Rev biplane, manned satellite & lunar landing craft in schematic trajectory from earth to moon, 1903, 1961, 1967. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (70-117). Light brown patina. Unc $22-26

922. **(Presidential Art) Complete Matched Set of Three Skylab Medals, 1973;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm). bronze. By Adlai S. Hardin, sc. Obv skylabs in orbit, earth in background; crew names of each flight. Rev scenes of notable scientific accomplishments of that flight: (I) solar panels, (II) mapping earth resources, (III) ultra-violet star study, sleep monitoring, contamination measurement, equilibrium studies. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. (73-159). Brown patina. 3 pieces. AU. $50-60

923. **(Balfour) Complete Set Plus Four American Space Medals, 1972-5;** pewter. Set of 13 medals; 1 Freedom, 1 Friendship, 3 Gemini, 8 Apollo (for flights 8, 11 thru 17) plus four: Skylab 1, 2,3 and Apollo Soyuz. Orbits, spacemen, lunar scenes, spacecraft & equipment. Extremely deep relief with sunken portion oxidized, all surface portions--including lettering--highly polished, typical of jewelry manufacturing process employed by maker, L. G. Balfour. Certificate issued by International Numismatic Agency, New York. In plush blue-white cases of issue. Handsome series! 17 pieces. AU. $65-75



924. (Medallic Art) Apollo Soyuz Medal, 1975; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv 2 space capsules approaching each other, astronaut names in English below. Rev Russian & US spacecraft above earth, legend around same as on obv but in Russian (even artist's name in Russian!). Edge lettered with dates & time of 5 events in historic space rendezvous of 2 space superpowers. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-103). Serial #159. Unc. 166.8 grams $75-100

925. Apollo Soyuz Test Project Medal, 1975; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) bronze. By Tom Rogers & Edward R. Grove, sc. Obv American rocket pioneer Robert H. Goddard & Russian Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovsky, US & Soviet craft space explorers clasp hands behind. Rev US & Soviet craft joining above earth, July 17, 1975. Russian & English legend. Struck by Art Medals Inc. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Full Unc. $25-28

926. Pair Space Medals, 1969-81; 1 1/2-inch (39.4mm,40.4mm) bronze. Includes Apollo 11 medal, by International Mint. Plus Columbia Challenger medal, Gem of Galaxy. Both Unc. 2 pieces. $12-15

927. Group of 4 Apollo Flight Medals, 1970-72; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By Gerri Braun, sc. Includes Apollo 13,15,16,17. Obv astronauts heads & flight symbol. Rev first two with 2 scenes, last two with single scene from flight. Issued by Superior Stamp & Coin. Brown patina. AU. 4 pieces. $65-75

928. Group of 4 Eyewitness Space Medals, 1969-81; 1 1/2-inch (39mm). Includes 2 silver: first step on moon & mission to mars; plus 2 bronze: untethered space walk & Columbia Space Shuttle. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. BU. 4 pieces. 60 grams $40-45

929. Group of 10 Items, 1969-73; Includes set of 3 Skylab eyewitness medals, 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) proof silver by Franklin Mint; set of 5 US stamp replicas plus one first man on the moon in 5-color cloisonne; plus dove of peace medal, bronze proof by Franklin Mint. All Unc. 10 pieces. 90 grams silver. $40-44

930. Group of 39 Space Medals, 1962-70; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) nickel-silver, copper-nickel, bronze, brass & wooden nickel. Includes: Gemini flights 3-11 (extras: 4,10,11); Mercury 3,4,6,7,8; Apollo 7(3), 8(2), 9(2), 10(2), 12(5), 13(3), 14(1), 15(2). Various makers. Mostly reeded edges. EF-AU. 39 pieces $100-125

SPORTS

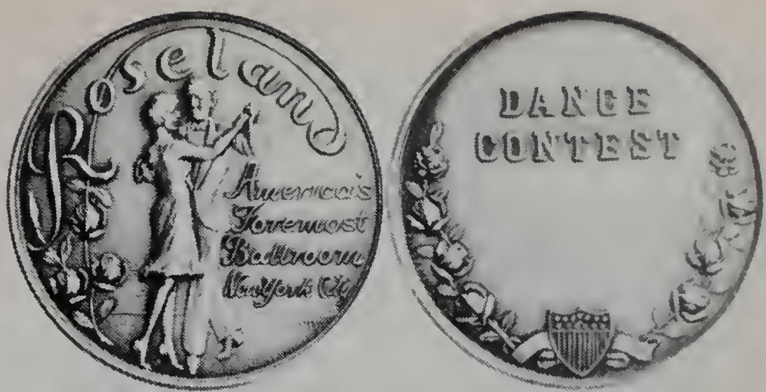
931. Group of 4 Silver Sports Medals, 1904-13; 1 1/4-inch (33.5mm) .925 silver. Includes: NYIA javelin throw 1904; PAC 3rd field day high jump 1912; Lake George athletic club 2nd meet shot-put 1913. VF-EF. 4 pieces. 76.5 grams $24-30

932. Rouen Sailing Club Medal Ca 1905; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Adolphe Noel, sc. Obv racing schooner flying Rouen club pennant. Rev cattail wreath, anchor. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: Cornucopia, cuivre. Deep red-mahogany patina. EF $35-45

933. (Military) Paris Games Badge, 1919; 2-inch (51.7 x 53.3mm) bronze uniface. By Lucien Jean Cariat, sc. Eagle holding wreath in beak over panel: inter-allied games, Pershing Stadium, Paris; 1919 in Garland below. Outlined and pierced. Roughly shield shape. Pinback. No Ribbon. Few nicks. VF $20-24

934. Fenix Palace American Bowling Prize Plaquette, 1920; 1 13/16-inch (45.6 x 33.6mm) bronze uniface. By S. Kulle, sc. Obv Danish couple in 1920's dress bowling. Danish American bowling prize medal. Unc $20-30

935. (Boxing) Golden Gloves Medal (ca 1935); 1 3/4-inch (43.8 x 43.6mm) .925 silver uniface. Center view 2 boxers in ring; the News Welfare Assn Inc. in cartouche below, all on 4-arm cross with trimmed edge. Loop & ring. Struck by Dieges & Clust. EF. 250 grams $18-23

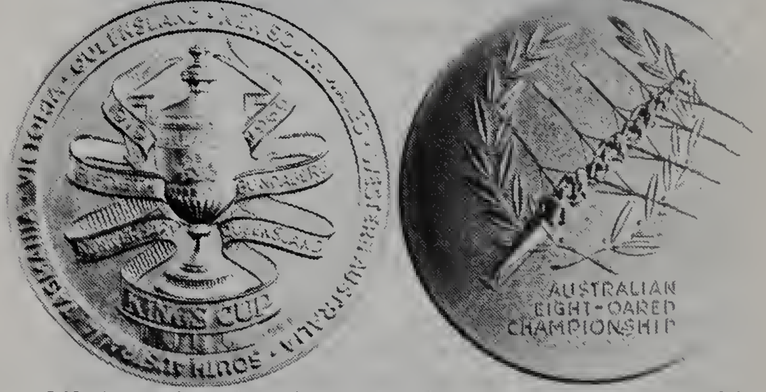


936. Roseland Dance Contest Medal (ca 1935); 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) .925 silver. Obv couple on dance floor, branch with 3 roses intertwined with Roseland name above; 4-line inscription: America's foremost ballroom, New York City. Rev dance contest, shield below between 2 rose sprigs. Unawarded. Hand engraved. Struck by Dieges & Clust. EF. 32.7 grams$28-33

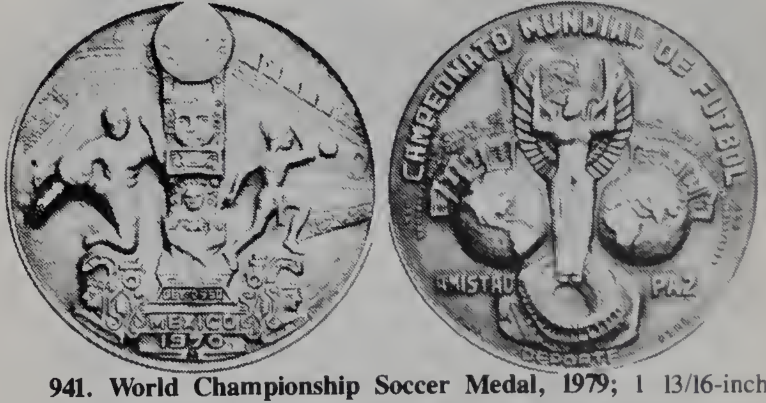
937. (Ships; Jacks!) Pair New York City Department of Parks Medals 1945-7; 1 1/2-inch (39.0 x 25.7mm) .925 silver gilt. Obv sailing ship, New York Community Trust (sponsor); Rev maple leaf, 4 lines & cartouche, inscribed: Jacks '45! plus same, but smaller 1 3/16-inch (30.1 x 20.6mm); inscribed: Table Tennis '45. Struck by Dieges & Clust. Loop. EF. 2 pieces. 31.7 grams. $33-38

938. Yale-Harvard Regatta 100th Rowing Meet Medal, 1965; 2 1/4-inch (36.1 x 57.3mm) brass oval. Obv rowing shell in water, seals 2 univs, 100th rowing June 19, 1965. Rev Thames River, New Haven, CT, crossed oars, 1852-1965, unsigned. Brown pebble backround. EF $18-23

939. National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Abram Belskie, sc. Obv modern football player in kicking position, wreath & filled stadium behind. Rev 2 players not in uniforms; viewers on rail fence behind; legend: First Intercollegiate Football Game, Rutgers vs. Princeton; New Brunswick, NJ, Nov. 6, 1869. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (69-116). Brown patina. Unc $30-33



940. Australian Kings Cup Trophy 50th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Kings Cup with long banner around it, with anniv. dates, name & Bundaberg, Queensland; legend: 6 Australian provinces. Rev an eight-oar shell & wreath. Struck by Stokes Ltd. Melbourne. Brilliant! Unc $30-33



941. World Championship Soccer Medal, 1979; 1 13/16-inch (46.0mm) .950 silver. Obv modern soccer player left, Aztec player right, stadiums behind, Aztec calendar stone atop column of early Mexican designs; Mexico 1970 at bottom. Rev winged female representing victory with aerial view of stadium below; two globes & flags each side victory, dates of previous world championship games. Unsigned. In case. EF-AU. 56.7 grams. $50-55

JOE LOUIS · THE BROWN BOMBER
LOUIS
VS.
SCHMELING
JUNE 22,1938
A VICTORY FOR DEMOCRACY

942. Joe Lewis Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Paul Calle, des, Joseph DiLorenzo, sc. Obv brown bomber in ready stance. Rev Louis vs Schmelling fight, June 22, 1938, Louis knockout. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. (73-108). Of recent issue, but actually quite scarce. Unc $30-35

943. Pair Sports Medals; Includes National League Centennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch bronze. Plus Canada versus USSR Hockey Medal, 1972; 2-inch bronze. Proof. Unc. 2 pieces. $15-18

944. Group of 5 Swimming Medals; All with ribbon drapes; one from Hawaii, one from Long Beach, one midget girls breaststroke, 2 others. EF-AU. 5 pieces. One silver 7 grams. $18-23

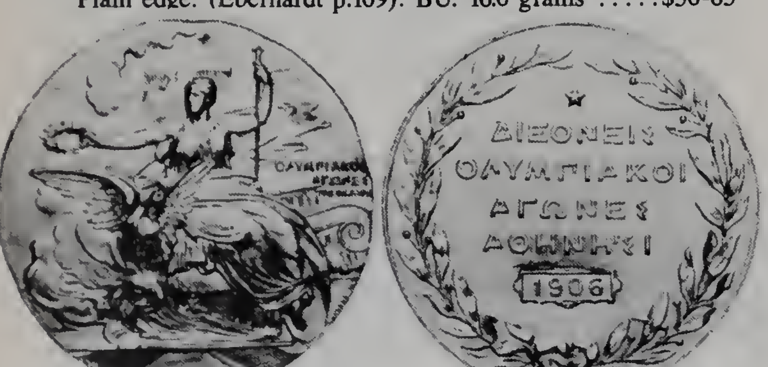
945. Group of 17 Sports Medals; Some with ribbons, some enameled; 7 in sterling. 17 pieces. 135 grams. VF-AU. $30-33

ΔΙΕΘΝΕΙΣ
ΟΛΥΜΠΙΑΚΟΙ
ΑΓΩΝΕΣ
ΑΘΗΝΗΣΙ
1896

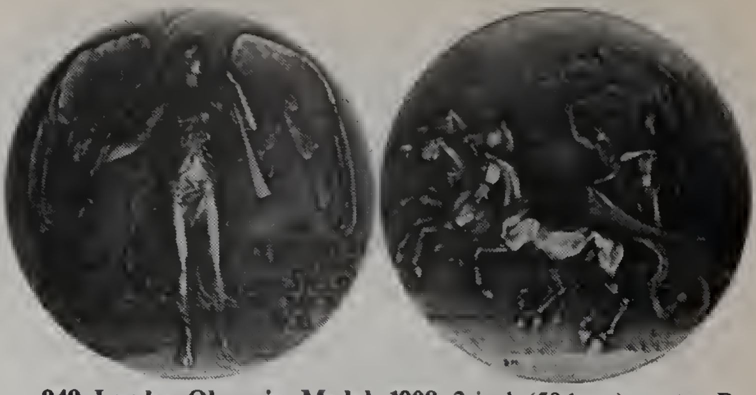
OLYMPICS

946. Athens First Olympic Games Participation Medal, 1896; 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze. By N. Aypta. engr. First official medal of modern games. Obv seated female holding staff & wreath, date of first ancient Olympics 776 BC and date of first modern games, 1896. Rev inscription in Greek in 4 lines plus date. Struck by Wilhelm Pittner in Vienna. Forrer IV:625. Red-brown patina. Some wear on obv high points, edges small nicks; Rev nice. VF. $450-500

947. Athens First Modern Olympic Games Medal, 1896 (Reissue 1972); 1 5/16-inch (34.1mm) .999 silver. Replica of original 1896 medal. Obv facing head of Zeus holding small statue of Victory. Rev view of Parthenon Temple, Athens. Struck in Munich. Plain edge. (Eberhardt p.109). BU. 16.0 grams $50-65



948. Athens II Olympiad Games Medal, 1906; 2-inch (50mm) bronze silverplate. By Wilhelm Pittner, engr. Obv seated victory with phoenix, Acropolis behind in sunburst. Rev Greek Athens games inscription in laurel wreath. Issued for planned series of interval games to be held in Olympics ancient homeland every two years. Series repudiated by International Olympic Committee, whose official history calls the 1906 events irregular games. Struck by Wilhelm Rittner Atelier, Vienna. Obv silverplate 90% worn; rev less than 10% worn. Some wear obv highpoints, rev nick. Scarce. VF.............. $500-600



949. London Olympics Medal, 1908; 2-inch (50.1mm) pewter. By Sir Edgar Bertram MacKennal, sc. Obv winged Victory with palm & trumpet names of previous host cities. Rev victorious athlete in galloping quadriga. Struck by Vaughton. Birmingham. (Forrer VIII:3; Eberhardt 119). Light wear. EF... $225-250

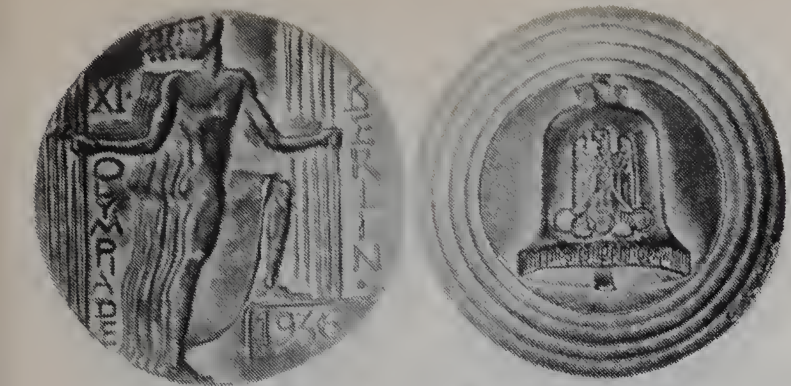
950. Stockholm Olympic Participation Medal, 1912; 2-inch (50.9mm) pewter. By Sir Edgar Bertram MacKennal (obv) and Eric Lindberg (rev) sc. Obv two nude males in chariot drawn by four horses, signed Vaughtons, Birmingham. Rev seated male on top of column holding staff & victory trophy, scene of buildings below. Forrer VIII:3. Light wear on high points. EF-AU. $200-225

951. Antwerp VII Olympiad Participation Medal, 1920; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Pierre Theunis, sc. Obv bestowing victory wreath to 3 male athletes. Rev male in 2-horse chariot, angel above. Brown patina. Some wear. No nicks! EF$250-225

952. Paris VIII Olympic Participation Medal, 1924; 2 3/16-inch (54.8mm) bronze. By Raoul Benard, sc. Obv angel placing victory wreath on athlete's head, others waiting. Rev skyline in half round panel, inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia hallmark. Brown patina. Sharp edges. AU $250-275

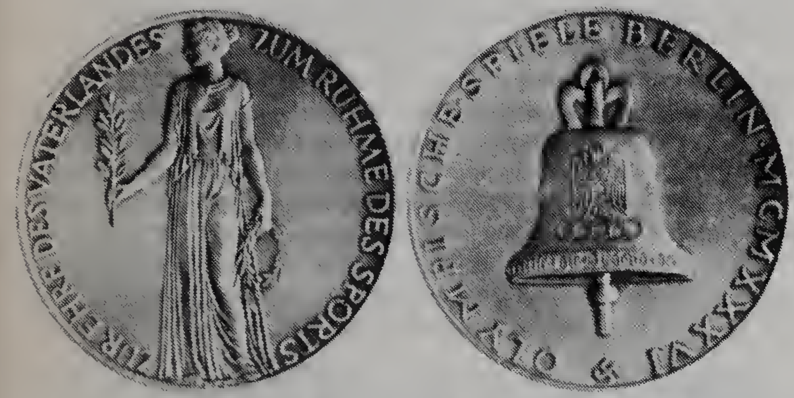
953. Amsterdam IX Olympic Participation Medal, 1928; 2 3/16-inch (55.4mm) bronze. By Johann Cornelius Wienecke, sc. Obv nude full length female & male holding torch upright between them, garland behind, urn with fire, scales below. Rev stadium with flags, angel above, globes below: IX Olympiade Amsterdam. Struck by Gerristsen & Van Kampen. Nice color & condition! EF-AU $240-260

Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.



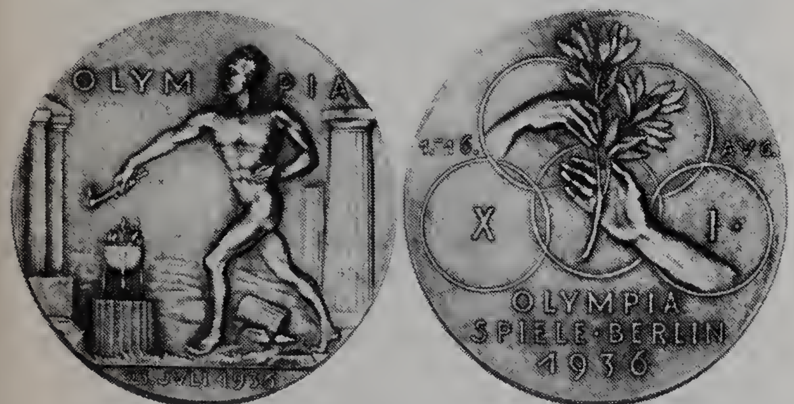
954. Berlin Participants Medal, 1936; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) cast bronze. By Otto Placzek, sc. Obv athletes representing five regions of earth pull Olympic bell ropes. Rev Berlin Olympic bell: I call the youth of the world; 5 concentric circles representing Olympic rings. Very attractive gold-brown patina. (one of 20,000 cast, Eberhardt p.173). Exceptional fine casting. AU $175-200

955. Same. Berlin Olympics Participants Medal, 1936; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) cast bronze. Equally fine casting. Dark brown and partially green patina. EF $175-200


ZUR EHRE DES VATERLANDES ZUM RUHME DES SPORTS
OLYMPISCHE SPIELE BERLIN MCMXXXVI

956. Berlin 11th Olympics Official Commemorative Medal, 1936; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) silver. By Karl Roth, sc. Obv Berlin Olympic bell inscribed: I call the youth of the world. Rev standing Victory with laurel branch & crown, for honor of the fatherland, for glory of sports. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt Feinsilber. Struck by Munich Mint. (Eberhardt p.183). Nicks on edge. VF-EF. 23.2 grams $100-125

957. Same. Berlin 11th Olympics Official Commemorative Medal, 1936; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) bronze. Sharp. AU $50-75

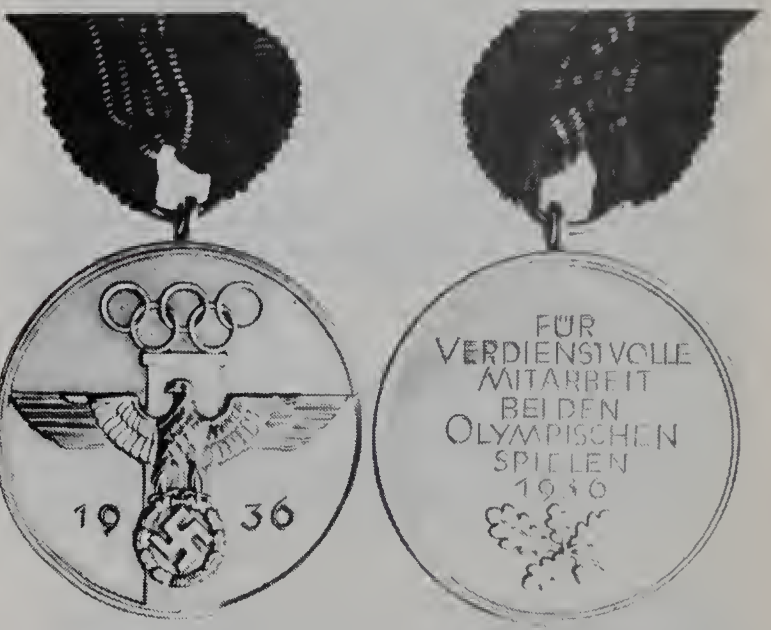


958. Berlin Olympics Torch Lighting Medallion, 1936; 5 3/8-inch (13.6cm) bronze cast. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv nude athlete lighting ancient fire urn in Olympia, Greece, July 23, 1936; Greek columns in back. Rev hands exchanging laurel sprig within Olympic rings. Edge: K. Goetz. (Eberhardt p 171, Kienast 520). Unc $400-450

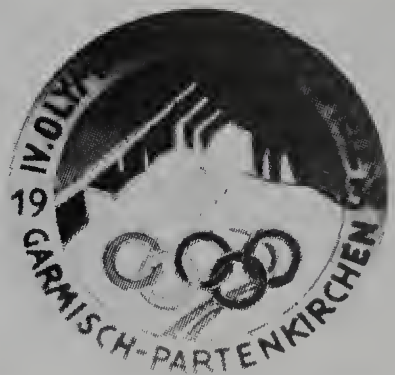
959. Garmisch-Partenkirchen Winter Olympics Offical Car Plaque, 1936; 3 5/8-inch (91.8mm) bronze silvered & enameled in 6 colors. Krenzeck mountain with Olympic rings enamelled in 5 colors surrounded by legend. Made by Breiherr, Garmisch. (Eberhardt p 151). Two holes at sides for mounting. Unc$100-150

960. Berlin Olympic Car Plaque, 1936; 3-inch (76.4 x 72.0mm) bronze gilt uniface enamelled. Brandenburg Gate in Berlin over Olympic rings. All open work & cream enamel. (Eberhardt p161). Loops at sides for mounting. EF-AU $125-150

961. Berlin Olympic Official Visitor Badge, 1936; 1 5/16-inch (33.1 x 30.5mm) bronze, white enamel pinback. Pierced design of Brandenburg Gate with 1936 over pierced Olympic rings. Made by Paulmanii & Cron, Ludenscheid. (Eberhardt p 161). EF $50-60



962. Berlin Official Olympic Merit Medal, 1936; 1 1/2-inch (37.5mm) nickel-silver. Obv official Nazi emblem, eagle holding wreath with swastika, over column topped by Olympic rings. Rev 7-line German legend over oak sprig. Loop & ring. Orange ribbon with 5 white stripes center with black edging. (Eberhardt p 181). AU $120-150



963. Garmisch-Partenkirchen Commemorative Badge, 1936; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) bronze silverplate uniface with 6 colors enamel. Kreuzeck mountain, site of skiing events, with swastika & Olympic rings, enamelled in 5 colors. Possibly proposed participant's badge. Makers logo rev FLL each letter in ring. (Unlisted in Eberhardt). EF-AU $140-175

964. Berlin Olympics Proprosed Participant Badge, 1936; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze uniface 6-color enamel pinback. Radiant black enamelled eagle with swastika on chest holding Olympic rings enamelled in 5 colors, in claws, 1936 Berlin Olympiad legend below. Serial #583 rev. The International Olympic Committee objected to the swastika design, and a replacement badge was created. Made by H. Osang, Dresden. Unc $150-200

965. Olympic Bell 4711 Medal, 1936; 1 3/4-inch (35.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv ancient athlete's head, Berlin Olympics inscription. Rev bell bearing G-4711 & small bell in oval, cast in Cologne's Glockengasse, Bell Street. As Eberhardt points out, this was perfume & cologne manufacturer's logo, not the actual German Olympic bell. (Eberhardt p 187-8). Welded loop. EF $65-75

966. Same. Olympic Bell 4711 Medal, 1936; 1 3/8-inch (35.1mm) bronze silverplate. Some nicks & wear. VF-EF $60-70

BID LIBERALLY!

V. OLYMPISCHE WINTERSPIELE 1940
GARMISCH-PARTENKIRCHEN

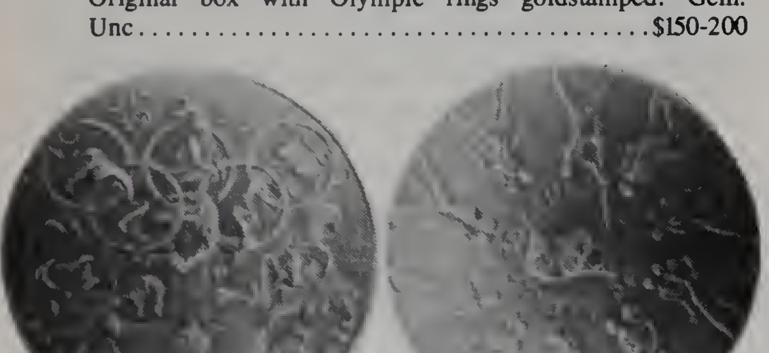
967. **Garmisch-Partenkirchen 5th Olympic Winter Games Commemorative Pinback, 1940;** 1 7/16-inch (36.2mm) bronze silverplate uniface enamelled. Skis & bobsled over Olympic rings, Kreuzeck mountain in background. The games were cancelled because of WWII. According to our information the badges had already been made without the enamelling, finished recently. Unc $150-200

968. **Helsinki 12th Olympics Commemorative Pin, 1940;** 15/16-inch (23.7 x 13.8mm) bronze uniface. Radiant Olympic flame between Olympic rings & 1940 date. Games were cancelled because of WWII. Long pin rev. (Not in Eberhardt). EF-AU ...$60-80

XIV·OLYMPIAD
LONDON
1948

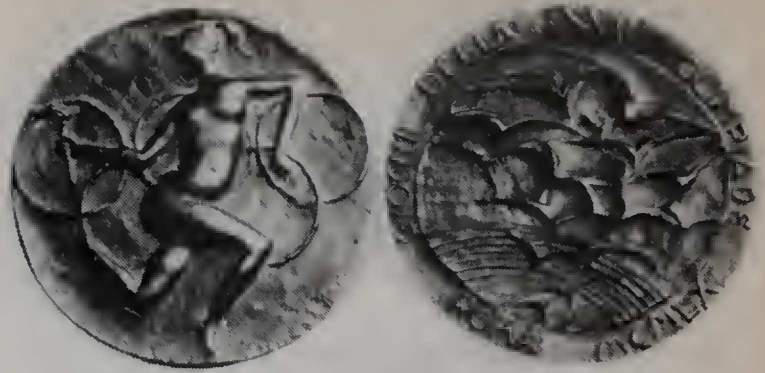
969. **London Olympic Games Medal, 1948;** (51.1mm) bronze. By Edgar Bertram Mackennal (obv) sc. Obv victorious athlete in galloping quadriga, design for 1908 games in Swedish capital. Rev half-round (lunette)' panel with view of Houses of Parliament. Ligh brown patina. Free of nicks! Sharp edges. AU $150-175

970. **Helsinki Olympic Participation Medal, 1952;** 2 1/8-inch (54.0mm) bronze. By Kauko Rasanen, sc. Obv ancient male & female athletes extend torches, XV Olympia & rings. Rev relief & incuse laureate athletes heads right above marathon course. Helsinki-Helsingfors, 1952. (Eberhardt p 203). Tan gold patina. Original box with Olympic rings goldstamped. Gem! Unc..$150-200



971. **Melbourne Olympics Participation Medal, 1956;** 1 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Andor Meszaors, sc. Obv arms of Australian host city, Olympic rings. Rev continuous circle of marching athletes with Olympic banner, incuse Latin motto at center: Faster, Higher, Stronger. Dies by Pinches, London. Struck by K.G. Luke Ltd. Dark bronze patina. Scarce! Eberhardt only illustrates a later commercial copy! EF $225-250

972. **Same. Melbourne Olympic Participants Medal, 1956;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Brown patina. In original clear plastic capsule. AU..........................$225-250



973. **Rome XVII Olympiad Participation Medal, 1960;** 2 1/8-inch (54.8mm) bronze. By Emilio Greco, sc. Obv nude female runner with torch, 5 rings background. Rev stylized flight of doves over stadium. Struck by Bertoni, Milan. Black patina. EF-AU $200-250

974. **Pair Tokyo Olympics Medals, 1964;** 1 3/16-inch (30.0mm) .925 silver & bronze. By Yusaku Kamekura, sc. Obv sprinters leaving starting line, English legend. Rev rising sunover Olympic rings, Japanese legend below. Issued by the Tokyo Olympic Fundraising Assn. Silver hallmarked. Antique finish. AU.2 pieces. 20.0 grams............................$70-90

975. **Tokyo Official Olympic Commemorative Medal, 1964;** 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm) .925 silver. Obv ancient Greek athlete with torch dashing towards viewer in guadriga drawn by 4 horses, Olympia 776 AC Tokyo 1964 legend. Rev rising sun over Olympic rings, English & Japanese Olympic Games Tokyo legend. Struck by Numismatica Italiana, Milan. Edge: official medalia. In case of issued with gold-red emblem on lid (hinge loose). Prooflike surfaces (toning near edges). Unc. 22.2 grams$60-80

MEXICO 68
DE LA XIX

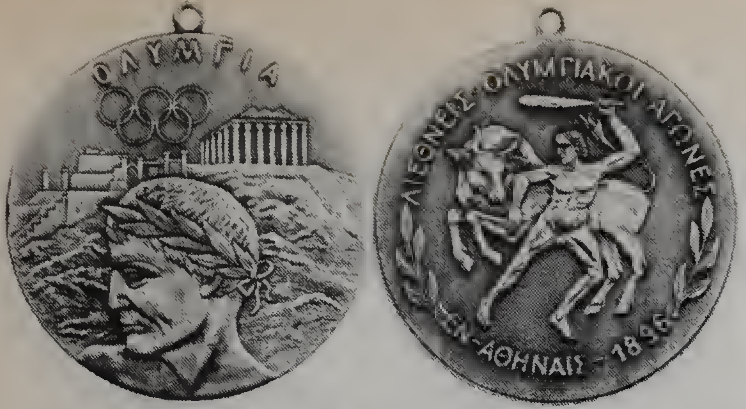
976. **Mexico City XIX Olympiad Medal, 1968;** 2-inch (50.5 x 50.5mm) copper square. Obv 20 square cells each a symbol of an Olympic event with Mexico & 5-ring logo superimposed over stylistic 68. Rev 19 Olympiad inscription. Two incuse lines above & below; inscripton cut into edges & both sides. Struck in Mexico. Coin finish. Some edge burrs. VF-EF .$150-200

977. **Sapporo Winter Olympics Medal, 1972;** 1 3/8-inch (33.1mm) bronze. Obv skyer leaning well forward; XI Olympic winter games in English. Rev logos, inscription in both English & Japanese. Red brown. EF $20-24

978. **Pair Sapporo 11th Olympic Winter Games Commemorative Medals, 1972;** 1 3/8-inch (35.3mm) 1000 silver. (1) Obv Fujjiama with Olympic rings & snowflake surrounded by Japanese & German legend; rev 8 illustrations of winter sports. (2) Obv emblem of rising sun above snowflake & rings; rev 3 different skiers. Both struck in West Germany. Proof surfaces. BU. 2 pieces. 31.8 grams $60-80

979. **Pair Muenchen Olympic Organizing Committee Medals, 1972;** 1 9/16-inch (40.1mm) & 1 1/4-inch (32.2mm) .925 silver. (1) Obv legend between Olympic rings, *Muenchner Kindl*, Munich child; rev ancient Greek archer. (2) Obv legend between Olympic rings & 1972 motto: a spirale; rev boxer in incuse square, rings above. (Eberhardt p 243). Proof surfaces. BU. 2 pieces. 29.4 & 21.2 grams.................$70-90

980. **Group of 3 Canada Olympic Coins, 1975;** includes: $10 series IV, Elizabeth II, men's hurdles. Plus $5 series IV, marathon & ladies javelin. EF-AU. 3 pieces $25-30

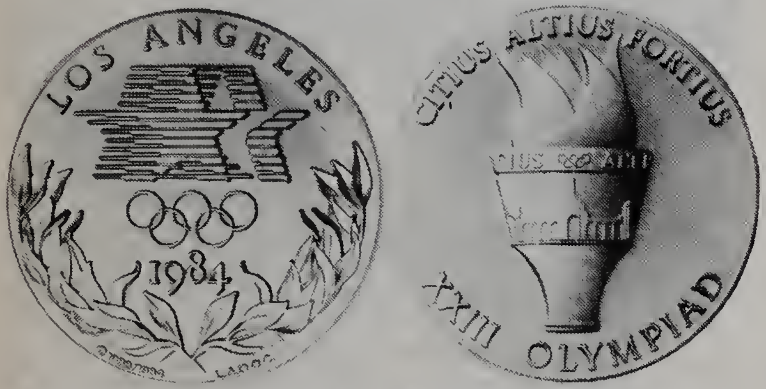


981. Olympia at Athens Medallion, 1896 (issued 1977); 3 1/8-inch (80.0mm) copper. Obv Victor's head with ivy wreath; Parthenon above with 5-ring symbol. Rev ancient warrior & bull; Athens 1896. Struck in Germany. (Unlisted in Eberhardt). Red brown patian. Loop. AU $65-75

982. Moscow International Olympic Committee Session Badge, 1980; 2 1/2-inch (64.7 x 33.3mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Sunken circular panel with Moscow skyline between raised Olympic rings & inscription: 83 IOC Session Moscow 1980. Pebbled rev & soldered pin & clasp. Complete with white silk ribbon. Unc $100-130

983. (Judaic) Moscow Olympics Protest Medal, 1980; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze goldplate. By Harry Shmilovsky, sc. Obv athlete vaults Olympic 4-ring symbol, center ring forms sickle-question mark symbolizing opposition to Moscow site. Rev Albert Einstein 7-line quote on free development of the individual, flaming torch. Issued by Judaic Heritage Soc. Edgelettered with symbol RW (Robert Weber). Cause of landmark lawsuit by Olympic Comm for use of symbol like their 5-ring logo. Unc $30-35

984. Same. Moscow Olympics Protest Medal, 1980; 2-inch (51.1mm) bronze. Edgelettered. Brown patina. Unc . . $15-18



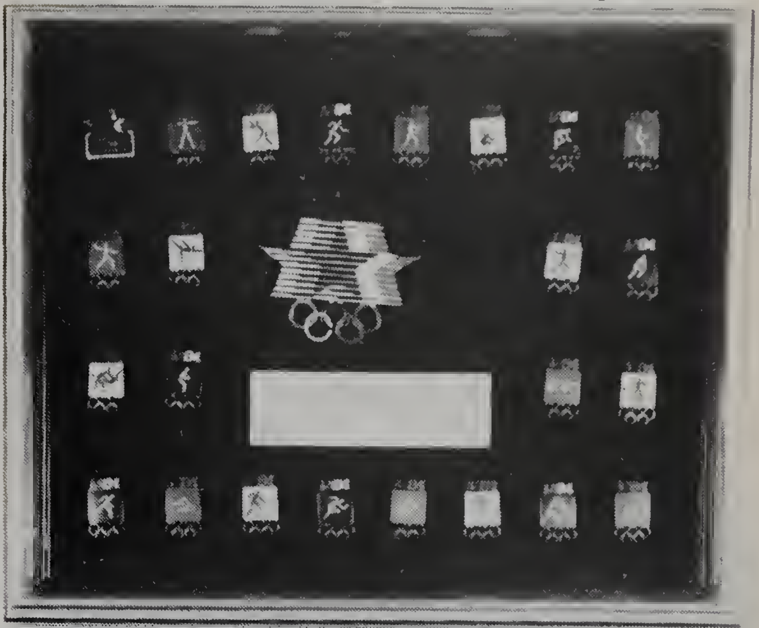
985. Los Angeles XXIII Olympiad Medal, 1984; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze gilt. Obv torch head & flame, 23rd Olympiad. Rev logo, 5 rings date, copyright Los Angeles Official Olympic Committee. Unsigned. In blue plush case. Unc . . $250-300

986. Group of 6 Olympic Pins, 1980-88; includes three from Squaw Valley, circular with blue enamel, outline torch & 5 rings in 5 colors, shield shape with white enamel. Also Calgary with logos & Seoul 1988, 3 colors. Plus one commercial: US Olympic Festival Houston, 1986; sponsored by Conoco. All but last with 5 rings. All unc. 6 pieces $65-75

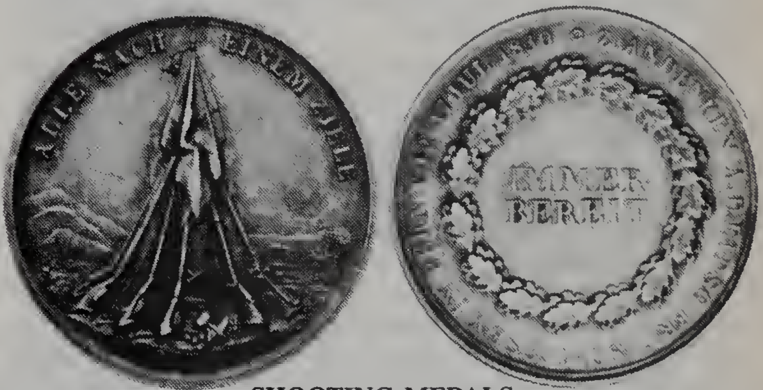
987. Framed Set of 4 Los Angeles Olympic Pins, 1984; multi-color pins, mastiff on 5-pointed star for XXIII Olympiad. Four pins over nameplate with Olympic symbols. Copyright 1980 by Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Comm. Called the Long Beach Commem Set. Unsigned. Mounted on black velvet, wood frame. Box. Unc. 4 pieces $50-65

988. Framed Set of 16 Sarajevo Olympic Pins, 1984; multi-color pins, all in distinctive shape for XIV Winter Olympic Games at Sarajevo, surrounding goldstamped nameplate. All with Olympic symbols. Copyright 1982 by Official Committee for Olympic Games at Sarajevo. Made by Ooh La La!, Monterey Park, Calif. Serial #1546. Mounted on black velvet with gold green frame. Box. Unc. 16 pieces $75-100

989. Framed Set of 48 Commercial Sponsor Olympic Pins, 1984; multi-color pins of distinctive shape for Los Angeles XXIII Olympiad. All with Olympic 5-ring logo as official sponsor, some with only one pin, others as many as six (Coca-Cola); 25 famous American companies. With center nameplate. Made by Ooh La La!, Monterey Park, Calif. (No serial #). Mounted in black & gold frame. Box. Leaflet. Unc. 48 pins $150-200



990. Matched and Framed Set of 101 Los Angeles Olympic Pins, 1984; in 3 series & 3 frames all with matching serial number. Series I: 38 multi-color pins, mastiff in silhouette or circular shape. Series 2: 38 multi-color pins mastiff in star shape. Series 3: 25 red-white-blue pins, 22 events plus large & small stars in motion pins; this series all with 5-ring Olympic logo. Made by Ooh La La!, Monterey Park, Calif. All matching serial #18200 (of 30,000). Each series mounted in uniform black & gold frame. 3 boxes, leaflets. Unc. 101 pieces $500-600



SHOOTING MEDALS

991. Bern National Free Shooting Medal, 1830; 1 1/8-inch (28.4mm) silver. By Nicholas Friedrich Rutimeyer, engr. Obv trophy of rifles piled against fasces & partially covers Confederation flag, mountains behind. Rev Immer Bereit in oak wreath; legend: Bern 12-17 July 1830. (Martin 104, 200SF). Choice toning. Scarce! EF. 10.8 grams $100-125

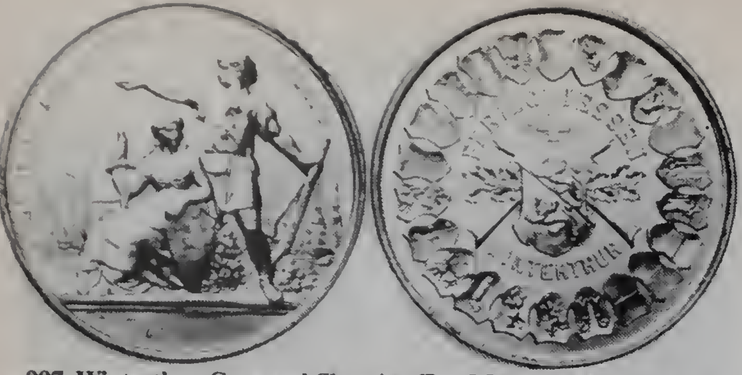
992. Solothurn Federal Shooting Medalet, 1840; 15/16-inch (23.3mm) silver. Obv handshake amidst clouds, apple pierced by arrow (re: William Tell). Rev target, powder horn, cartridge bag; Tyrolean cap above; crossed hammers below. (Martin 639). Rim nick & dents. Toned. EF. 4.9 grams $25-35

993. Aargau Federal Shooting Fest Medalet, 1849; (19.9mm) brass. By Jean Francois Antonie Bovy, engr. Obv Swiss arms with feathered hat, rifles & power horn, arms like that on bronze coins of 1902. Rev arms of Canton Aargau. (Delbert Krause 2, Forrer 1:245). Coin finish & relief. VF $25-35

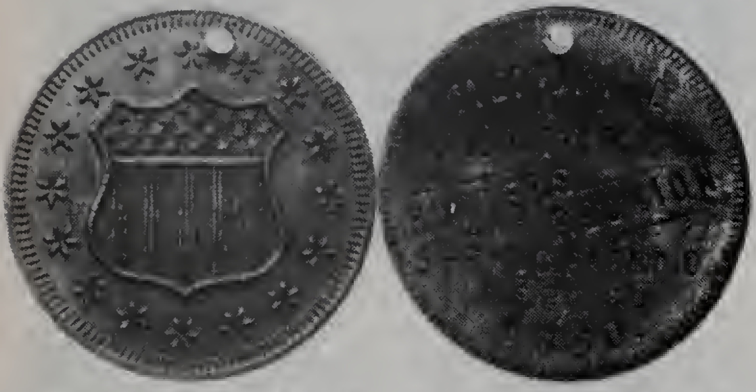
994. Luzern National Shooting Fest Medal, 1853; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) silver. By Johann Baptist Frerer, engr. Obv angel holding wreath over fallen warrior. Rev 4-line inscription on rayed cross. (Martin 465). Choice shooting taler! Nicely toned. EF. 32.2 grams $85-100

995. First German Shooting Festival in Gotha Medal, 1861; 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm) white metal. Obv trophy of rifle, target, ammo pouch, horn. Rev 6-line inscription: first shooting fest in Gotha July 1861. Scarce. VF $30-40

996. First Shooting Festival in Frankfurt am Main Medal, 1862; 1 3/16-inch (30.5mm) white metal. Obv marksman standing with river view behind. Rev war memorial. Scarce. VF . . $30-40



997. Winterthur Cantonal Shooting Fest Medal, 1877; 1 13/16-inch (45.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Edouard Durussel, engr. Obv seated Helvetia, youth with rifle; our arm & heart for the fatherland. Rev circle of shields around arms of Zurich resort city. (Delbert Krause 356). AU $70-80



998. (Curiosa) Springfield Ohio Squirrel Hunter's Reunion Medal, 1880; 1-inch (25.5mm) copper. Obv stars & stripes in shield with 16 stars. Rev 6-line inscription: memorial of Squirrel Hunter's Reunion, Springfield O, Sept 30, 1880. Holed. Red-brown mint luster. Unc $15-25

999. Italian National Shooting Medalet (ca 1880); 13/16-inch (20.2mm) brass. Obv arms of Italy, crossed rifles. Rev 4-line inscription national shooting event. Attractive toning. EF$15-25

1000. Italian National Shooting Society Medal (ca 1880); 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) silver. Obv flowing robed Italia, rifle in right hand, bow in left; eagle & shield left. Rev 2-line inscription in cartouche; tiny head in circle below, star & rays above. Loop & ring. Vf-EF. 24.1 grams......................$35-45

1001. Neuchatel Cantonal Shooting Medal, 1886; 1 13/16-inch (46.2mm) silver. By Edouard Durussel, engr. Obv Helvetia pointing the way to youth with crossbow; shield between. Rev two shields & crossed rifles, trophy below. (Martin 512, Krause 165). EF. 35.2 grams.......................$45-60

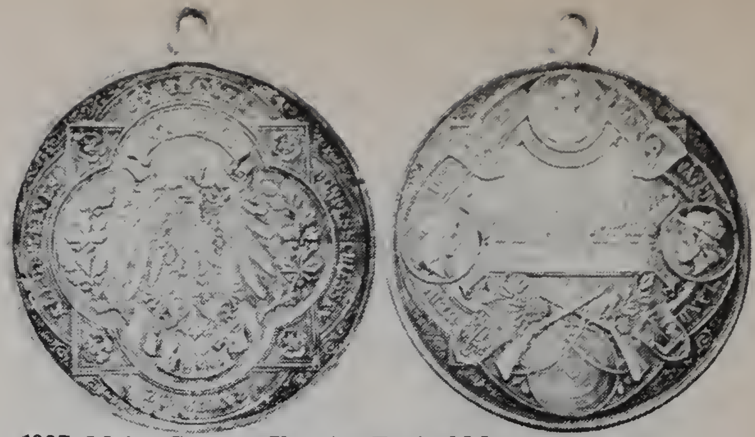
1002. Ansbach Fifth Central Frankish Shooting Festival Medal, 1889; 1 13/16-inch (30.3mm) nickel-silver. Obv arms of Ansbach. Rev Tyrolean hat over target & crossed rifles. Loop. EF $15-25

1003. Glaurus Federal Shooting Fest Medal, 1892; 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm) bronze. Obv standing Helvetia, think of the deeds of your fathers. Rev cantonal arms in laurel & oak. One of only three shooting festival medals of this Canton. (Delbert Krause 134). Deep brown patina. EF $75-85

1004. Furth Tenth Central Frankish Shooting Festival Medal, 1894; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) bronze. Obv standing marksman holds matchlock rifle, city view behind. Rev 1894 on cartouche on crossed rifles, Tyrolean cap & target above. Red brown patina. Loop. EF............................$15-25

1005. Pair Zurich Federal Shooting Festival at Winterthur Medals, 1895; 1 3/4-inch (45.4mm) silver & bronze. By George Hantz, engr. Obv semi-nude Helvetia sits right on balcony extending arm & olive branch, city view behind. Rev bldgs in center wreath, Aphrodite & Helios at sides, crossbow at top, arms of Zurich below. (Martin 1046, Delbert Krause 361). Bronze red mahogany patina. Attractive pair! AU. 2 pieces. 38.6 grams $90-100

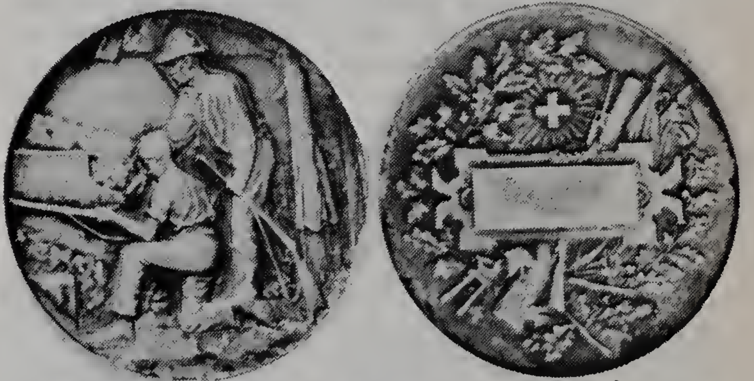
1006. Schwabach Twelfth Central Frankish Shooting Festival Medal, 1896; 1 1/4-inch (30.5mm) brass. Obv baroque arquebusier standing, holding matchlock rifle & shield. Rev 6-line inscripiton name & date. Integral loop. EF $15-25



1007. Mainz German Shooting Festival Medal, 1894; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) silver. By Wilhelm Mayer, engr. Obv city view with Gutenberg, Heinrich Frauenlob & Arnold von Walpoden heads. Rev imperial eagle, shooting fest legend, detailed Gothic design. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. EF. 18.6 grams $75-100

1008. Weissenburg Fourteenth Central Frankish Shooting Festival Medal, 1899; 1 3/8-inch (34.1mm) silvered brass. By C. Balmberger, engr. Obv baroque arquebusier with match lock rifle slung over shoulder. Rev 4-line name & date inscription. Loop. EF $15-25

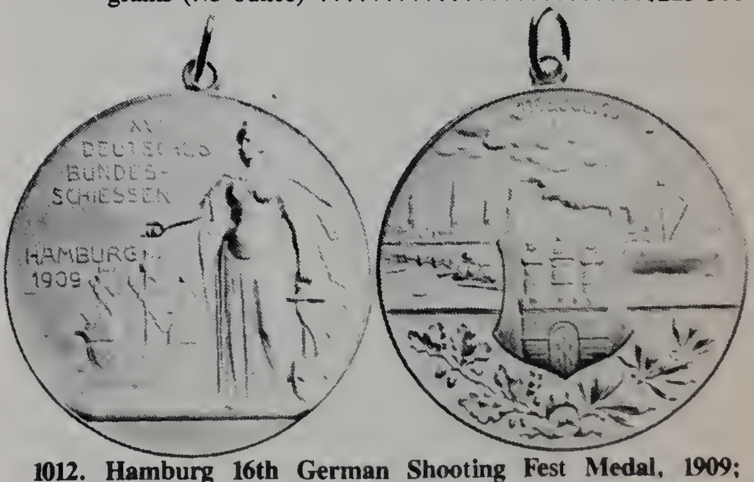
1009. French Military Prize Shooting Medal (ca 1900); 2-inch (50.6mm) silver. By Eugene-Andre Oudine, engr. Obv coinage portrait of French Republic. Rev 6-line inscription within wreath with marksmen. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Many nicks & dents. F-VF. 66.7 grams$45-55



1010. Ticino Shooting Meet at Village of Balerna Medal, 1902; 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm) silver. Obv veteran marksman instructing kneeling novice, landscape behind. Rev name & date in cartouche superimposed on bayonette rifle, helmet, sword, parade flags. Struck by Huguenin, Freres. (Martin 823, unpriced; unlisted in Krause). Attractive! Toned. EF. 18.4 grams $100-150

GOLD GUN CLUB MEDAL

1011. Silver Lake Gun Club Medal, 1908; 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) 14 karat gold uniface. Crossed rifles & ribbon reading gun club name; beehive in gold-black enamel; shield below with 1908 date. Hand engraved jewelry style mounted on scalloped gold disc. Made by G.C.B. Co. Soldered loop & ring. EF-AU. 14.1 grams (.45 ounce) $225-300



1012. Hamburg 16th German Shooting Fest Medal, 1909; 1 5/8-inch (40.4mm) silver. Obv city goddess with ancient galley. Rev arms, modern port behind. Soldered loop. Satiny patina. EF. 25.3 grams $60-75

1013. (Tiffany) New York National Guard Marksman Badge (ca 1910); 2 1/2-inch (63.9 x 36.6mm) bronze uniface. New York State seal on maltese cross pendant suspended from marksman header with bowtie bar reading: 1 year. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Hallmark rev. Hinged stem & clasp. Chocolate patina. EF $25-35

1014. (Tiffany) Same. New York National Guard Marksman Badge (ca 1910); bowtie reads: 6 year. Mahogany patina. EF$25-35

1015. German Army Shooting Medal, 1914; 1 7/16-inch (37.0mm) .990 silver. By E. Finke, engr. Obv military bust Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm II wearing pickelhaub left. Rev WWI Iron Cross First Class; inscribed above to: Vogelkonig R. Muller, 1914. Soldered loop. EF. 18.2 grams $50-60

1016. Same. German Army Shooting Medal, 1914; 1 7/16-inch (37.0mm) .990 silver. Inscribed to: Emil Schultz, 1914. Soldered loop. EF. 19.0 grams $50-60

1017. National Rifle Association Nine-Bar Sharpshooter Badge (ca 1930); 6 1/8-inch (155 x 32mm) bronze gilt & blue enamel uniface. Target & crossed rifles, Junior Rifle Corps; 1 thru 9 bars with that number of enamel ranks, top bar reads: possible 500; pinback header: Sharpshooter. Unsigned. EF$25-30

1018. Fribourg Federal Shooting Medal, 1934; 2-inch (50.0mm) brass. By W. Jordan, sc. Obv Swiss bowman with crossbow & arrow. Rev castle, legend & date. Struck by Paul Kramer, Neuchatel, Switzerland. (Delbert Krause 91). In custom gray & blue plush case, goldstamped lid. Unc $38-43

1019. Tyrol Gendarmerie Shooting Medal, 1954; 2 1/2-inch (65.2mm) bronze goldplate. By Karl Pichl, sc. Obv Tyrol police emblem in post horn, target behind. Rev best shot incuse inscription. Struck by Karl Pichl, Innsburck. In original plush-lined box. Unc $50-75

1020. Zurich Federal Shooting Fest Medal, 1963; 1 5/16-inch (33.1mm) .900 silver. By F. Fischer, sc. Obv modernistic lion supports cantonal arms. Rev automatic carbine, fineness in tiny rectangle. (Delbert Krause 383). Coin relief & finish. Unc $40-45

1021. Group of 7 Shooting Medals; all with ribbons. "F" Rifle Club. EF-AU. 7 pieces $11-14

1022. Group of 13 Silver Marksmenship Medals; 2 kinds with 21 bars total. All sterling! 162.0 grams $40-48

1023. Group of 16 National Rifle Association Medals; international, national, state & regional meets, pistol sharpshooter, rapid fire. All on ribbons. EF-AU. 16 pieces $75-100

UNITED NATIONS

1024. (Papal) Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1960; (44.4mm) .999 silver. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv pontiff facing 1/4 right. Rev UN bldg, prayer of St Francis. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #2263. Issued by Contemporary Commemoratives. (65-1). Antique finish. EF-AU. 52.0 grams $45-50

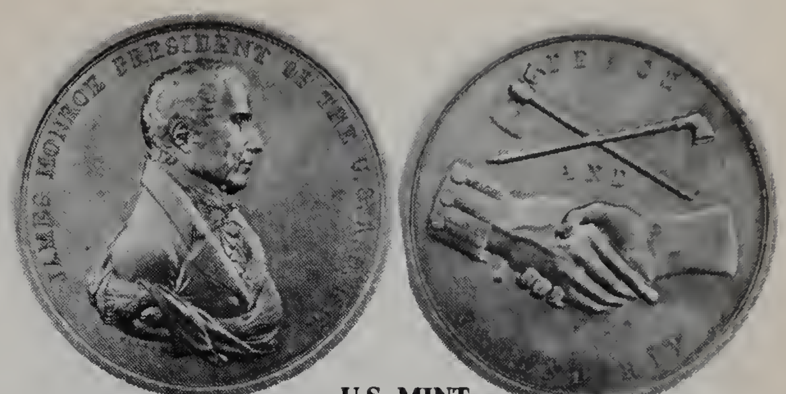
1025. Same. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) bronze. EF $11-14

1026. United Nations 25th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .925 silver. By Barry Stanton & Philip Nathan, sc. Obv UN headquarters in New York, swords into plowshares statue in foreground. Rev UN emblem, name in 5 languages. One of 10,778 struck by Franklin Mint. Toned. AU. 157.4 grams $65-75

1027. Same. United Nations 25th Anniversary Medallic PNC, 1970; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) sterling silver. By Barry Stanton (obv) & Philip Nathan (rev) sc. Obv UN bldg & statue. Rev emblem, United Nations in 5 languages. In first day of issue cover with UN 5c stamp & cancelation. Issued by Franklin Mint. In vinyl sleeve & black holder. Mint $20-25

1028. Same. United Nations 25th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) .925 silver. Reeded edge. Prooflike. In plastic holder. Unc. 30 grams $18-23

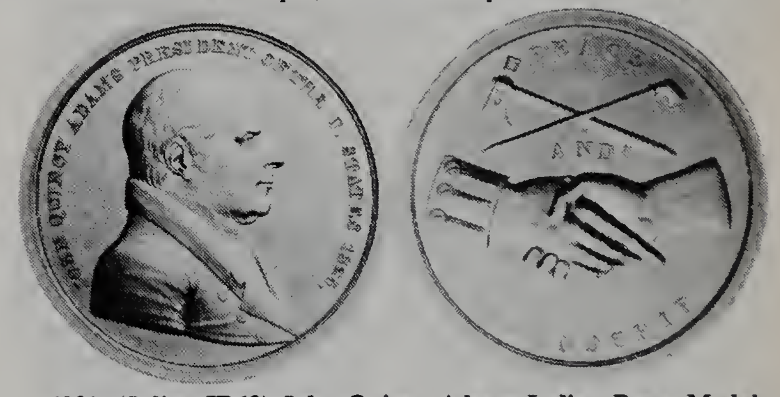
BID LIBERALLY!



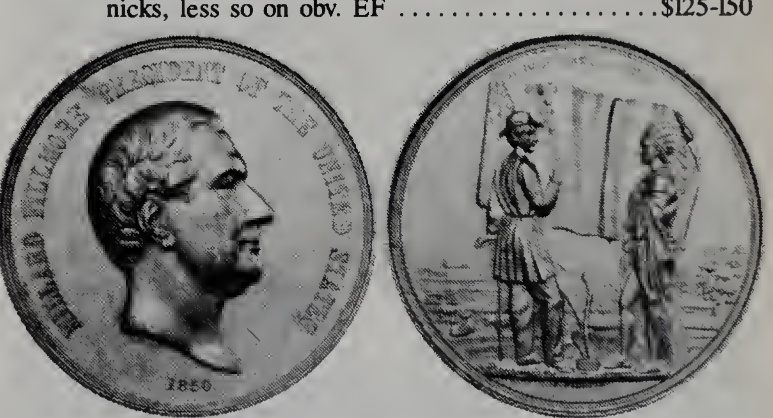
U.S. MINT

1029. (Julian IP-8) James Monore Indian Peace Medal, 1819; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst (obv) & John Reich (rev) engr. Obv draped bust right. Rev clasp hands peace & friendship. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate brown patina. Light nicks. EF $100-125

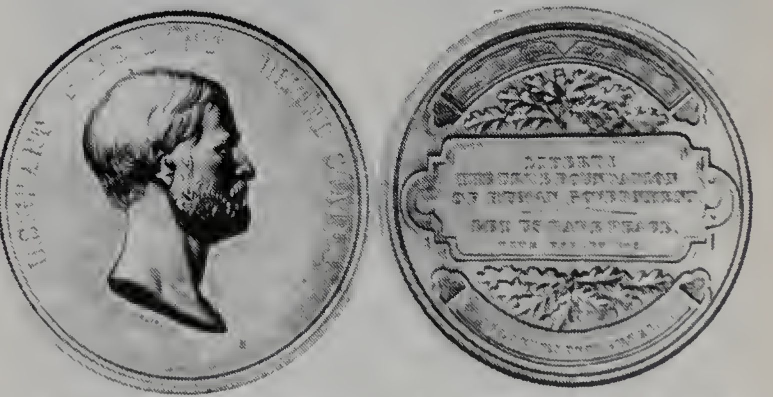
1030. (Julian IP-8) Same. James Monroe Indian Peace Medal, 1819; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst (obv) & John Reich (rev) engr. Large size. Chocolate brown patina. Few obv nicks & spot; rev free of imperfections! EF . $120-140



1031. (Julian IP-13) John Quincy Adams Indian Peace Medal, 1825; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst (obv) & John Reich (rev) engr. Obv bust right. Rev clasp hands peace & friendship. Struck by US Mint. Far superior specimen than one illustrated in Julian. Blazing mahogany patina. Moderate nicks, less so on obv. EF $125-150



1032. (Julian IP-30) Millard Fillmore Indian Peace Medal, 1850; 3-inch (75.7mm) bronze. By Salathiel Ellis (obv) & Joseph Wilson (rev) engr. Nice chocolate brown patina. Few nicks obv. Overall EF $120-125



1033. (Julian PR-14) Ulysses S. Grant Presidential Medal, 1872; 1 13/16-inch (45.5mm) bronze. By William Barber, engr. Obv bearded portrait right. Rev 5-line inscription in cartouche. Struck by US Mint. Dark chocolate patina. EF ... $75-80

1034. **(Julian PR-19) Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Medal, 1878**; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, engr. Obv bearded head left. Rev inaugural date in wreath. Struck by US Mint. Julian states this was Morgan's first major American work. Red mahogany patina; spotted rev, beautiful obv. High points rubbed. Free of nicks & scratches! EF-AU $100-125

1035. **(Julian PR-19) Same. Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Medal, 1878**; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Chocolate brown patina. Light wear obv hair, few spots. EF $50-65

1036. **(Julian PR-22) Chester A. Arthur Presidential Medal, 1883**; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv handsome portrait right. Rev inaugural date. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate brown patina. Super flawless specimen! Unc & beautiful! $85-100

1037. **(Julian PR-23A) Grover Cleveland Presidential Second Inauguration Medal, 1885**; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv portrait bust right. Rev 6-line inscription listing dates first & second inaugurations. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate brown patina. Recent scratch obv on truncation, lightwear; otherwise EF $75-85

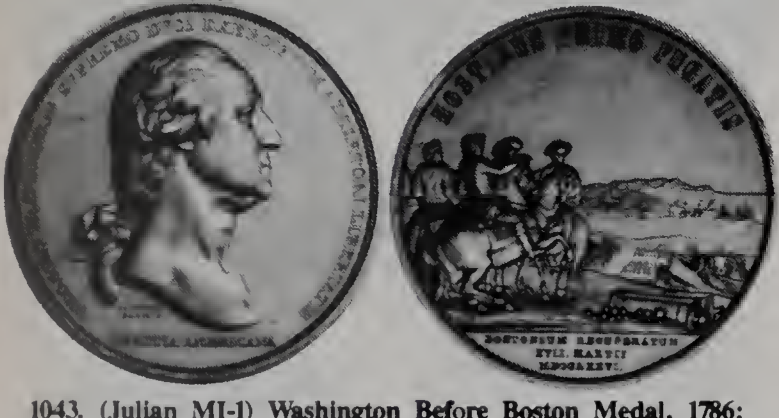
1038. **(Julian PR-25, 26, 30) Group of 3 Washington Silver Cabinet Medalets, 1861-2**; 3/4-inch (18.2mm) silver. Includes Washington clothed bust of 1861; Washington nude bust of 1862; & Washington & Lincoln of 1862. All struck by US Mint. PR-26 holded. Proof surfaces; PR-30 toned. Unc. 3 pieces. (2.6, 3.7,3.8 grams) $75-85

1039. **(Julian PR-26) Washington Cabinet Medalet, 1862**; 3/4-inch (18.4mm) silver. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Obv nude bust right. Rev dates birth, death in 4 lines. Struck by US Mint. (Baker 155). Spotted surface. EF. 5.0 grams $25-35

1040. **(Julian PR-31) Washington and Jackson Cabinet Medalet 1862**; 11/16-inch (18.1mm) bronze. By Anthony Paquet (obv) & William Barber (rev) engr. Obv Washington. Rev Jackson. (Baker 223B). Chocolate brown patina. Light wear. EF$20-24

1041. **(Julian PR-39) Lincoln and Grant Cabinet Medalet, 1869**; 3/4-inch (18.4mm) silver. By William Barber, engr. Obv Lincoln. Rev Grant. Struck by US Mint. (King 540 & 1041). EF-AU.4.2 grams $22-28

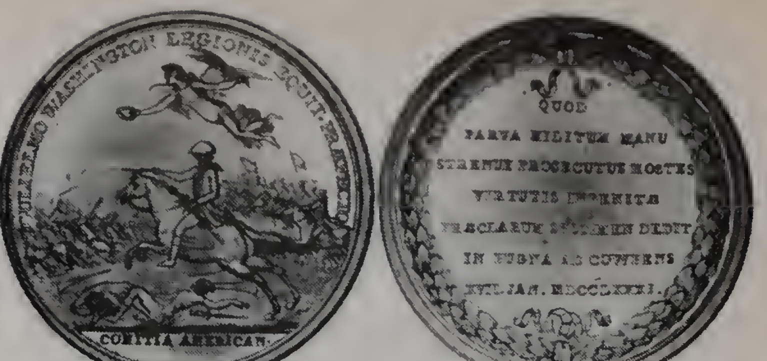
1042. **(Julian MI-1) Washington Before Boston Medal, 1786**; 2 5/8-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Pierre Simon DuVivier, engr. Obv nude bust Washington modeled from Houdon's 1785 bust. Rev Washington & 3 officers on horseback overlooking Boston. Struck by US Mint. (Baker 49). Third restrike (3 legs under horse). Chocolate brown patina. Light wear obv; half dozen nicks centerfield. EF-AU $100-125

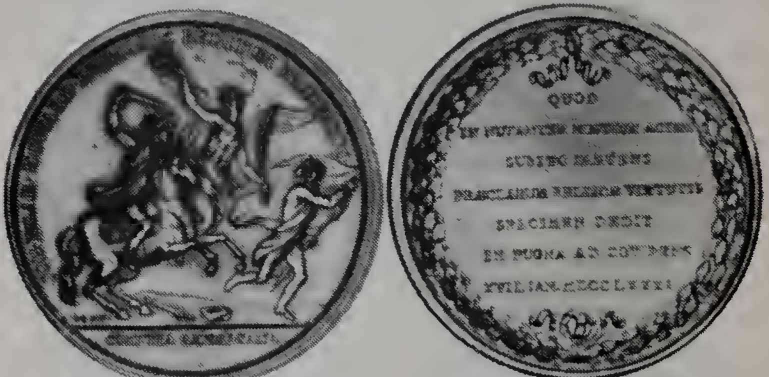

COMITIA AMERICANA
HOSTIBUS PRIMO FUGATIS
BOSTONIUM RECUPERATUM
XVII. MARTII
MDCCLXXVI.

1043. **(Julian MI-1) Washington Before Boston Medal, 1786**; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Pierre Simon DuVivier, engr. US Mint strike with 4 hoofs under Washington's horse on rev. Even chocolate brown patina. Light wear in hair obv & light marks in field rev but all detail, both obv & rev are free of imperfections. Edge dent 5 o'clock rev, otherwise EF. Nice! $130-150

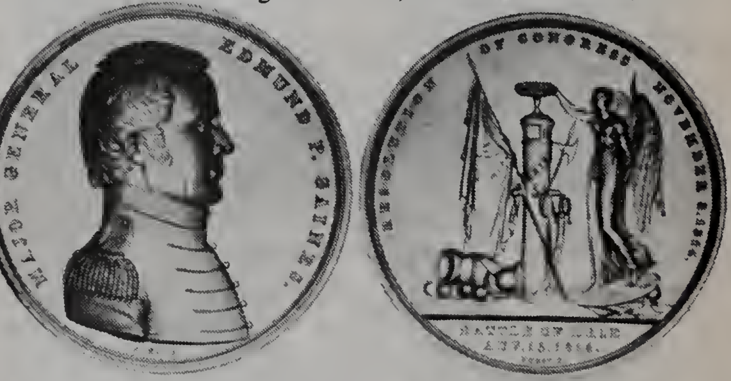
1044. **(Julian MI-1) Same. Washington Before Boston Medal, 1786**; 2 3/4-inch (68.4mm) bronze. Struck by Paris Mint. Four hoofs. Gray brown patina. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF-AU $35-40

1045. **(Julian MI-8) William Washington Cowpens Medal, 1781**; 1 13/16-inch (45.9mm) bronze. By Pierre Simon DuVivier, engr Obv flying Victory crowns charging Washington. Rev 7-line Latin tribute to audacious leadership in Cowpens. Struck by Paris Mint (later restruck at US Mint from copy dies) before 1841 from original dies ordered by Continental Congress. Pointing finger cuivre edgemark (1845-60). Rim cud rev 11:00. Even dark chocolate brown patina. Beautiful specimen! Unc $150-200

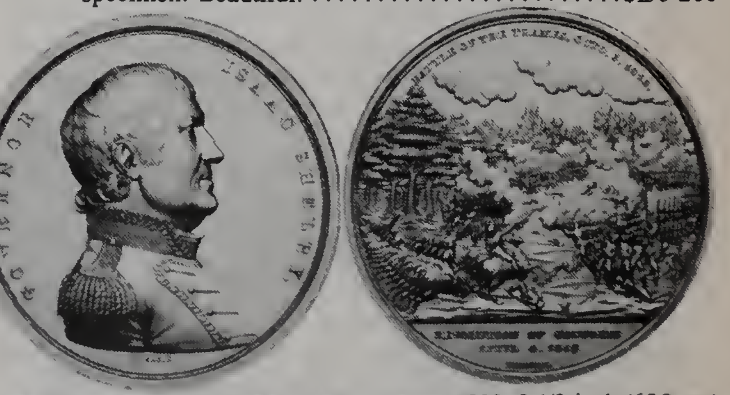

GULIELMO WASHINGTON LEGIONIS EQUIT. PRAEFECTO
COMITIA AMERICANA
QUOD PARVA MILITUM MANU STRENUE PROSECUTUS HOSTES VIRTUTIS INGENITAE PRAECLARUM SPECIMEN DEDIT IN PUGNA AD COWPENS XVII. JAN. MDCCLXXXI.


COMITIA AMERICANA
QUOD IN NUTANTEM HOSTIUM ACIEM SUBITO IRRUENS PRAECLARUM BELLICAE VIRTUTIS SPECIMEN DEDIT IN PUGNA AD COWPENS XVII. JAN. MDCCLXXXI

1046. **(Julian MI-9) John E. Howard Cowpens Medal (ca 1868-80)**; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. By Pierre Simon DuVivier, engr. Obv Howard on horseback pursuing an enemy with Victory flying overhead. Rev inscription within wreath. Tiny diebreak cud at 12:00 obv. Early US Mint strike (no hallmark, obviously, of Paris Mint, nor 1881 reproduction of later strike). Chocolate brown patina. Light dents rev, otherwise EF-AU .$150-175

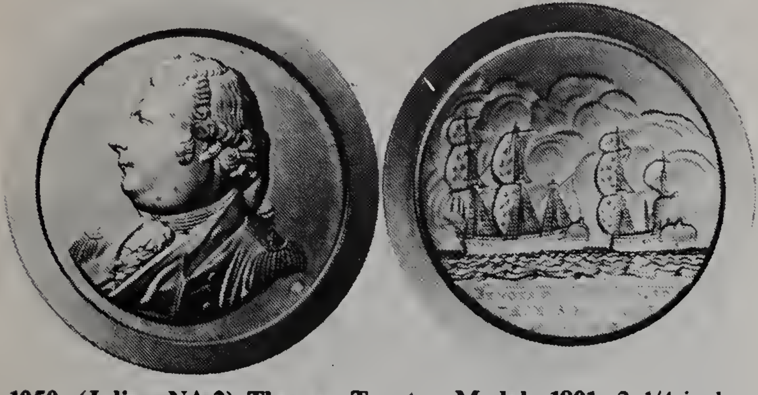

MAJOR GENERAL EDMUND P. GAINES.
RESOLUTION OF CONGRESS NOVEMBER 3.1814.
BATTLE OF ERIE AUG. 15. 1814.

1047. **(Julian MI-13) Edmund P. Gaines Medal, 1822**; 2 1/2-inch (64.8mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv bust right in uniform. Rev Victory crowning trophies of war, Battle of Erie date. Handsome red-brown patina. Original dies. Flawless gem specimen! Beautiful! $150-200


GOVERNOR ISAAC SHELBY.
BATTLE OF THE THAMES, OCT. 5. 1813.
RESOLUTION OF CONGRESS APRIL 4. 1818

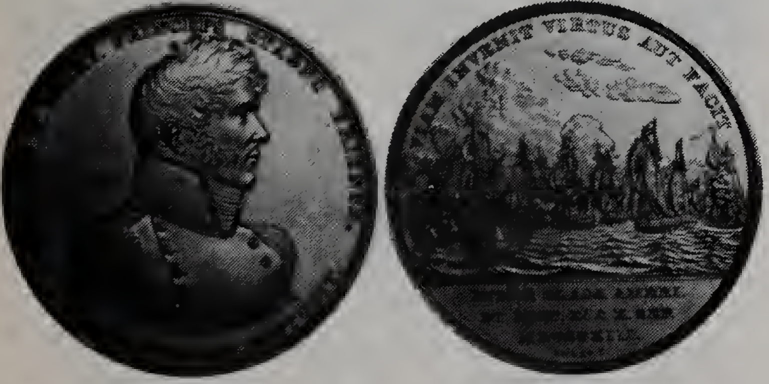
1048. **(Julian MI-21) Isaac Shelby Medal, 1822**; 2 1/2-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv uniformed bust Governor Shelby (1750-1826) right. Rev battle scene Thames, Oct 5, 1813. Struck by US Mint. Dark chocolate patina. Two nicks in field under clouds rev, high spot rubbed. Flawless obv! Near gem. AU $150-200

1049. (Julian MI-23) Zachary Taylor Monterey Medal, 1848; 2 1/2-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By John T. Battin, engr. Obv bust right. Rev 6-line Congressional inscription. Struck by US Mint. This is a 19th century strike, but never finished; still in mint red with few nicks & some spotting. Sharp. EF$60-75



1050. (Julian NA-2) Thomas Truxton Medal, 1801; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) copper. By Robert Scot, engr. Obv bust left, broad raised cartwheel rim, no inscription on either side. Rev sea battle between *US Constellation* & French ship *LaVergeance,* by vote of Congress in exergue. Struck by US Mint. Major medallic recollection of the undeclared naval war with France. Several obv spots. Sharp strike (19th century strike, not later strike with rust pits). All detail sharp. No wear. EF$100-125

1051. (Julian NA-3 variant) Edward Preble Medal, 1806; 2 1/2-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By Michele Corne (des rev), John Reich engr. Obv bust left. Rev naval battle scene. Both sides heavily deteriorated, rev moreso than obv; scattered rust nodules obv, massive rust nodules rev, plus 34mm cud on rev from broken rim on die. It is presumed this piece struck from dies after 1872 when J.F. Loubat found them at US Navy Dept (and before 1886 when new dies were prepared by Charles Barber). There is no finish on this medal; still mint red (as if it was reject not worth finishing!). An excellent example for the Mint medal specialist! No wear, but a few nicks. EF $85-100



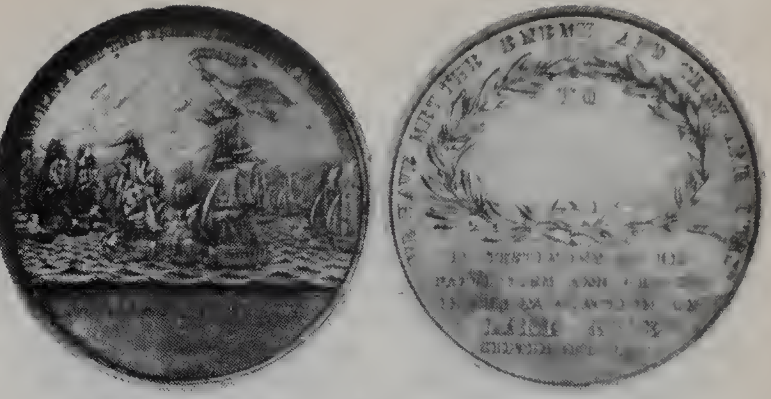
1052. (Julian NA-17) Oliver H. Perry Lake Erie Medal, 1818; 2 1/2-inch (64.8mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv Perry as master commandant, destroyer of entire fleet on Lake Erie, uniformed bust right, 6-pointed star after Latin motto. Rev naval battle. Original dies with artist's name on rev, possibly 60 struck. Rich mahogany patina. Light nicks obv; nice EF $125-140

1053. (Julian NA-19) Oliver Hazard Perry Medal, 1813; 2 3/8-inch (59.1mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv bust right, no engraver's name. Rev testimony of patriotism & bravery on Lake Erie, uninscribed. Obv die of period, circa 1869, original 1813 rev die. Beautiful dark chocolate patina. Tiny rust spot in obv field. No major flaws. Beautiful specimen! AU$250-300

BID LIBERALLY

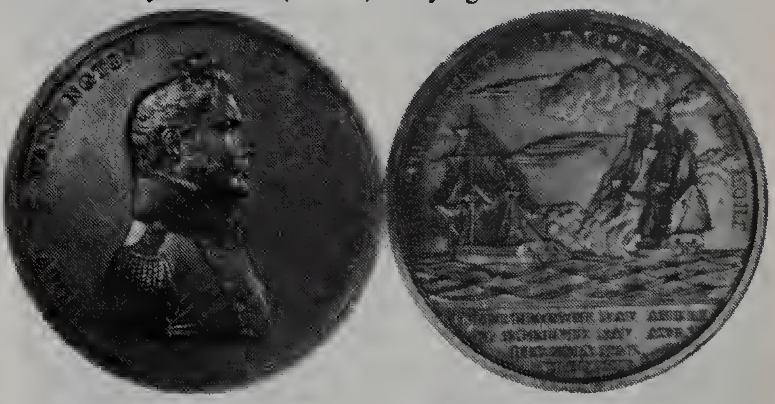
You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



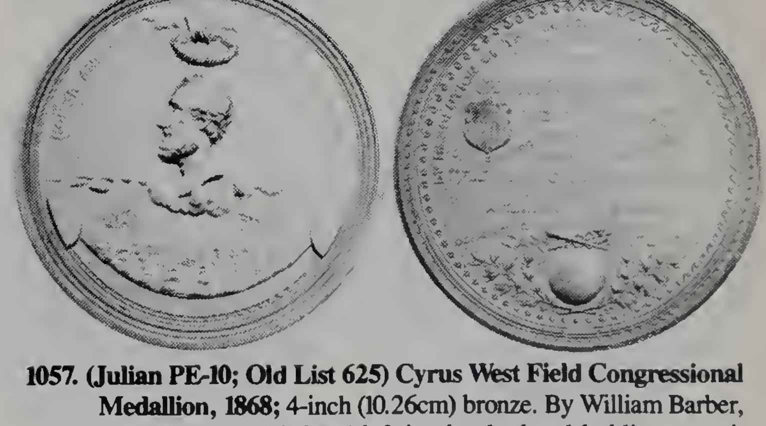
UNLISTED WAR OF 1812 MULE

1054. (Julian NA-18 and NA-20) Perry Lake Erie Victory Medal Mule, 1813; 2 5/16-inch (59.3mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv of this medal is rev of NA-18 and NA-19: laurel wreath, in testimony of his patriotism & loyalty. The rev is the rev of NA-20: British fleet on Lake Erie captured Sept 10, 1813 in spirited naval battle scene, American eagle overhead with victory banner, slightly convex. Struck by US Mint (during medal department heyday of Chief Coiner Franklin Peale making pieces such as this for collectors). See Julian p XXIIff. Mahogany patina. A similar specimen brought $425 in our May 1982 sale (lot 904). Very light nicks. EF-AU$450-500

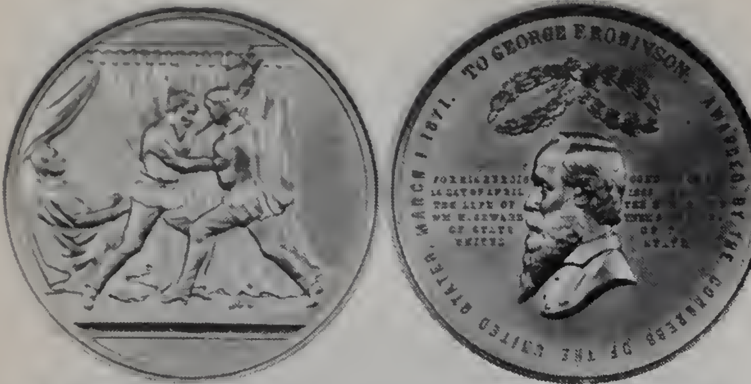


1055. (Julian NA-23) Lewis Warrington Medal, 1819; 2 1/2-inch (65.1mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv uniformed bust Captain Warrington right. Rev battle at sea between American *Peacock* & British *Epervier;* 4-line exergue. Struck by US Mint. Dark chocolate patina. Tiny nicks in obv field; edge nicks rev. EF $85-100

1056. (Julian PE-3) Washington Allston American Art-Union Medal, 1847; 2 1/2-inch (64.2mm) bronze. By Peter Paul Duggan, des & Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv bust right. Rev female America on steps about to put wreath upon head of one or two male recipients, Painting & Sculpture. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate brown patina. Obv spot. Light wear. EF $60-80

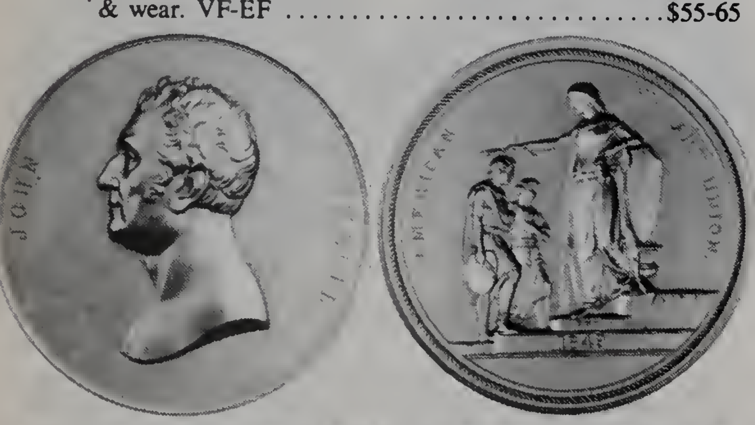


1057. (Julian PE-10; Old List 625) Cyrus West Field Congressional Medallion, 1868; 4-inch (10.26cm) bronze. By William Barber, engr. Obv portrait head left in clouds, hand holding wreath over head; 2 ships & 2 half globes separated by Atlantic Ocean, 2-line legend below with chain. Rev 13-line inscription in arcs, straight line & undulating base line, entire globe below; for laying cable completing Atlantic Telegraph. Struck by US Mint. This is large 4-inch variety (not current 3-inch List 625 variety). It bears the deteriorated finish of a 20th century issue (but scarce in this size!). Absolutely no nicks—no edge nicks (extremely unusual for so large & heavy a medal!). A full unc $100-125

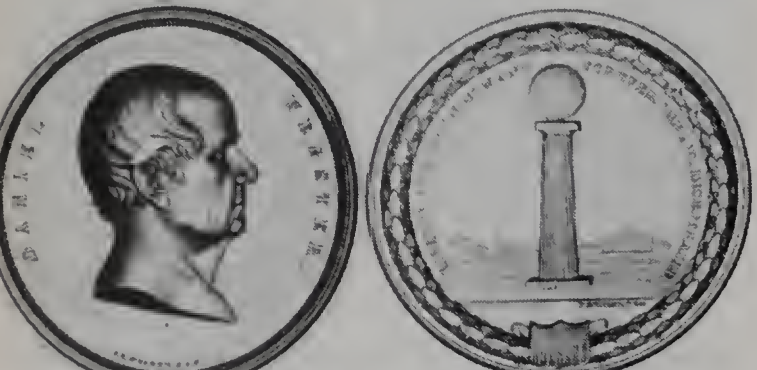


1058. (Julian PE-27) George F. Robinson Congressional Medal, 1871; 3-inch (77.0mm) bronze. By C.Y. Coffin, des & Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Obv bearded bust left, 12-line inscription. Rev scene of Robinson prohibiting irate Lewis Paine from murdering bedridden Secy of State Wm H. Seward, for which Congress awarded this medal. Stuck by US Mint. Beautiful reddish-brown mahogany patina. Nearly pristine! Full unc $180-230

1059. (Julian PE-33) American Art-Union Gilbert Stuart Medal, 1848; 2 1/2-inch (64.1mm) bronze. By Salathiel Ellis (des obv), Peter Duggan (des rev) & Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv bust of American painter. Rev Goddess America presenting wreath to Painter & Sculptor. Chocolate brown patina. Nicks & wear. VF-EF $55-65



1060. (Julian PE-35) American Art-Union John Trumbull Medal, 1849; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) bronze. By B. Hughes (des obv), Peter P. Duggan (des rev) & Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv bust left of famous American painter *(Signing of Declaration of Independence).* Rev Goddess America presenting wreaths to Painter & Sculptor. Other two medals in this series are Washington Allston (above lot 1056) and Gilbert Stuart (lot 1059). Handsome even chocolate brown patina. Unusually free of nicks (single tiny edgenick). Only minute wear! AU. Nice! $85-100

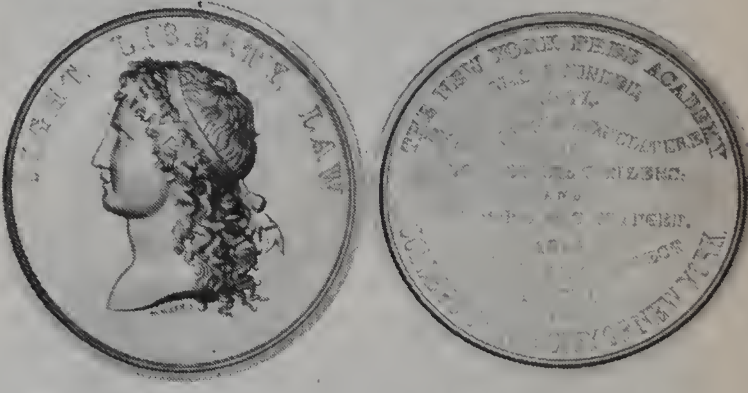


1061. (Julian PE-37) Daniel Webster Medal (ca 1860); 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv bust right of elder statesman & orator. Rev column & globe within wreath. Even chocolate brown patina. Virtually flawless specimen! (Tiny spot or 2 in rope border). Portrait, fields & edges all free of nicks! Superior condition! Unc . $130-150

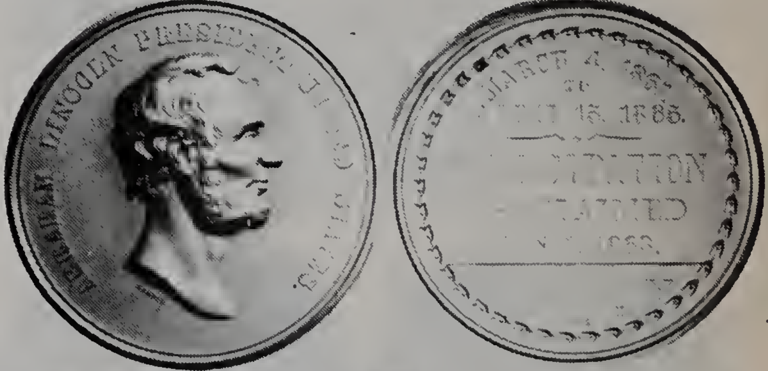
Similar medals listed on this page
are solicited for future auctions.

1062. (Julian CM-11) United States Centennial Medal, 1876; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) white metal. By William Barber, engr. Obv Columbia crowning Commerce & Art. Rev robed Liberty with sword. Struck by US Mint. Fantastic obv (tiny spot rim) otherwise flawless. Three hairline scratches in field rev. In blue circular cardboard box (which preserved well medal within!). Beautiful. Unc $40-60

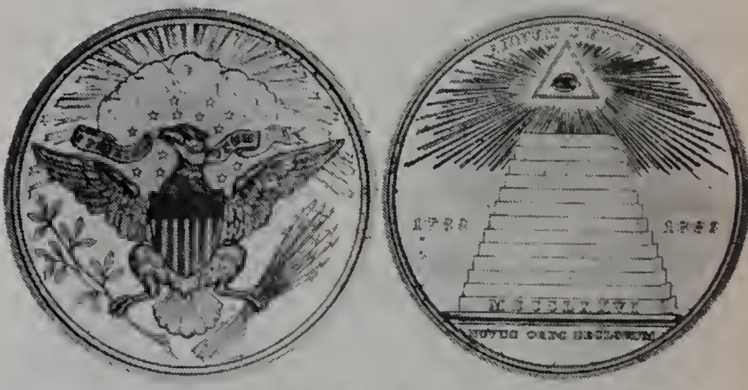
1063. (Julian CM-11). Same. United States Centennial Medal, 1867; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. Few spots obv. VF-EF$30-40



1064. (Julian CM-14) City College of New York Medal, 1866; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. By William H. Key, engr. Obv star-crowned flowing hair Liberty left; light, liberty, law above. Rev college history from founding as Free Academy in 1847 in 13 graceful lines. One of 237 medals struck in bronze by US Mint to subscribers taking oath not to sell bronze specimens for less than $7.50! Deep mahogany patina. Nick obv, light wear highpoints. Rev flawless! Beauty! AU $150-180



1065. (Julian CM-16) Abraham Lincoln Emancipation Proclamation Medal, 1871 (20th century strike); 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) silver. By William Barber, engr. Obv bearded Lincoln right. Rev 9-line inscription. Struck by US Mint. Even matte gray with finish typical early 20th century (only 13 struck in silver in 19th century). (King 232). Flawless gem! Unc. 43.7 grams $300-400

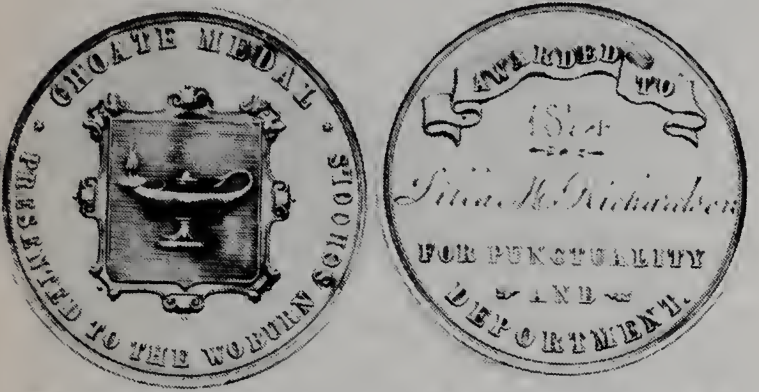


1066. (Julian CM-20) Great Seal Centennial Medal, 1882; 2 1/2-inch (62.5mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv American eagle. Rev all-seeing eye in glory above unfinished pyramid. Brown mahogany patina. Flawless gem! Unc$140-150

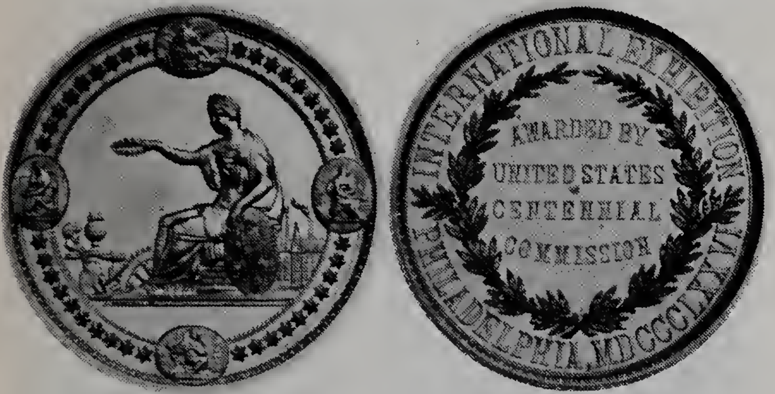
1067. (Julian CM-37) New Haven Bicentennial Medal, 1838; 2 1/4-inch (55.5mm) bronze. Obv Reverend Davenport preaching *Temptations of the Wilderness* under oak tree to Colonists; legend Quinnipiack 1636, the desert shall rejoice. Rev New Haven scene of 1838, railroad at center & ships below; rev lettering heavily double struck. Struck by US Mint. Dark chocolate brown patina. EF $85-100

1068. (Julian SC-12; Female recipient) Boston Schools City Medal, 1864; 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) silver. By Francis N. Mitchell, engr. Obv ornately framed city view, City Medal on ribbon above, 1821 below. Rev awarded to on ribbon above, (hand inscribed): Clara E. Tyler, 1864; garland & signature below. Loop removed. VF-EF. 16.4 grams $75-85

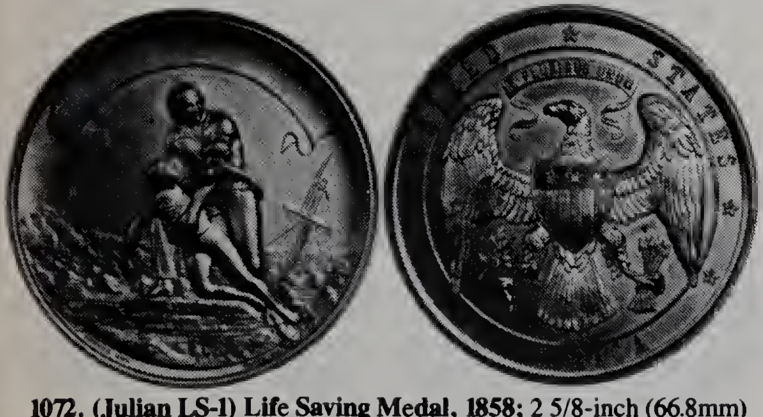
1069. (Julian SC-14) Jesse Ketchum Buffalo Schools Medal, 1873; 1 7/16-inch (35.8mm) silver. By William & Charles Barber (obv), Lars Gustaf Sellstedt (rev) engrs. Obv philanthropist Ketchum left. Rev seated Science crowns scholar, God has given teaching; inscribed 1649 in exergue. Struck by US Mint. Orig box (T. & E. Dickinson, Buffalo stamped inside lid, red satin). Unc. 18.4 grams $40-50


CHOATE MEDAL
PRESENTED TO THE WOBURN SCHOOLS
AWARDED TO
1874
Lilla M. Richardson
FOR PUNCTUALITY
AND
DEPORTMENT.

1070. (Julian SC-70) Woburn Massachusetts Schools Choate Medal, 1874; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) silver. Obv lamp of knowledge on shaded elaborately framed cartouche. Rev 6-line inscription, top line in banner, 1874 date & name inscribed: Lilla M. Richardson. Struck by US Mint. Light nicks rev; very light obv. VF-EF 38.0 grams $65-85

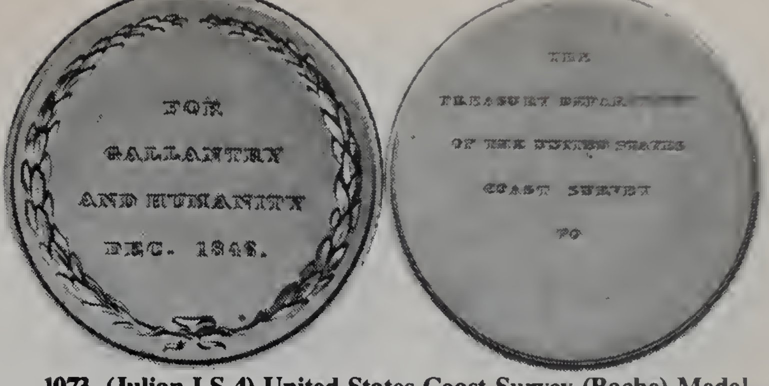

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION
AWARDED BY
UNITED STATES
CENTENNIAL
COMMISSION
PHILADELPHIA, MDCCCLXXVI

1071. (Julian AM-10) United States Centennial International Exhibition Award Medal, 1876; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Henry Mitchell, engr. Obv seated Columbia offers laurel to Industry & Art; figures in 4 oval panels separating 38 stars. Rev awarded by Centennial Commission. Struck by US Mint. Mahogany patina. Original satin & leather case. Very light nicks. EF-AU $80-90

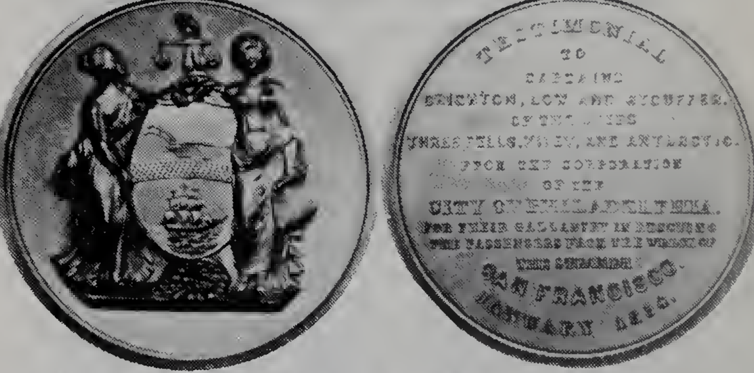


1072. (Julian LS-1) Life Saving Medal, 1858; 2 5/8-inch (66.8mm) bronze. By Emmanuel Leutz, des & Salathiel Ellis, engr. Obv so-called shipwreck design, man & limp body, mast of wrecked ship at right. Rev US seal. First issued by US State Dept, then after 1861 it went on sale to public. Uninscribed. Dark brown chocolate patina. No nicks. Beautiful! Full unc . . $160-200

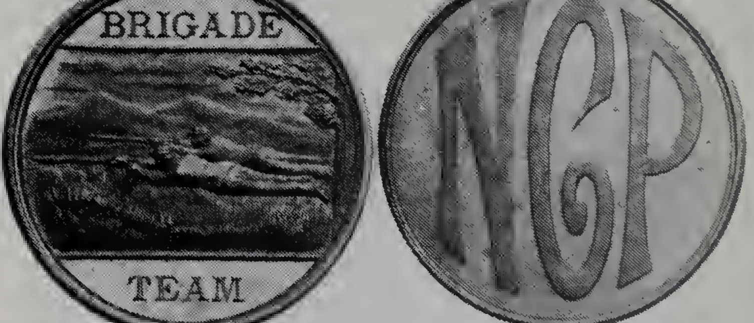
BID LIBERALLY!


FOR
GALLANTRY
AND HUMANITY
DEC. 1846.
THE
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OF THE UNITED STATES
COAST SURVEY
TO

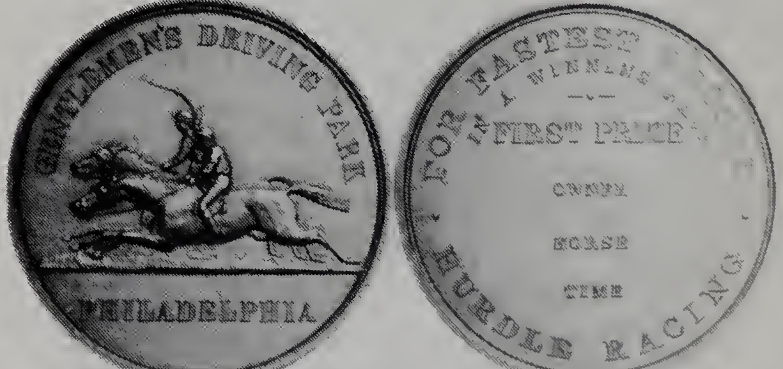
1073. (Julian LS-4) United States Coast Survey (Bache) Medal, 1846; 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) bronze. By Franklin Peale, engr. Obv 4-line inscription: For Gallantry & Humanity, Dec 1846. Rev 4-lines: For Coast Guard Ship *Washington* sunk in hurricane. Struck by US Mint. Dark chocolate patina. AU.$50-65


TESTIMONIAL
TO
SAN FRANCISCO
JANUARY 1854.

1074. (Julian LS-12) Steamer San Francisco Life Saving Medal, 1854; 3-inch (74.8mm) bronze. By Thomas B. Welch, engr. Obv Philadelphia Coat of Arms. Rev 14-line inscription: Testimonial to 3 ship captains rescuing passengers from steamer *San Francisco* January 1854, from city of Philadelphia. Struck by US Mint. Dark chocolate patina. Free of all imperfections. Pristine Unc! $150-200


BRIGADE
TEAM
NGP

1075. (Julian MK-31) Pennsylvania National Guard Brigade Team Marksmanship Medal, 1880; 1 1/4-inch (30.3mm) bronze. Obv 2 prone riflemen in mountainous glade. Rev *NGP* monogram. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate brown patina. No imperfections. Unc $50-60

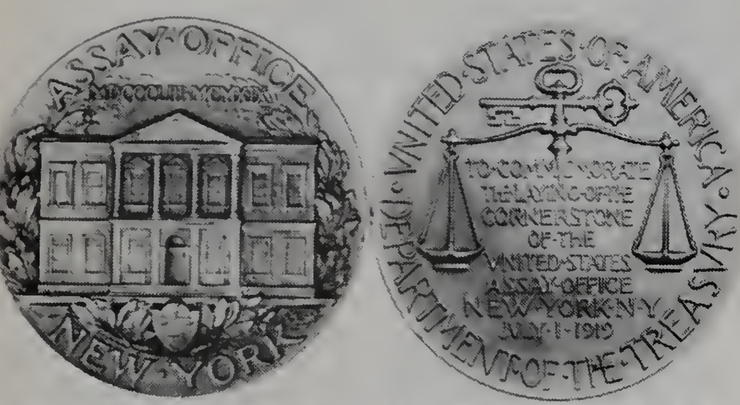

GENTLEMEN'S DRIVING PARK
PHILADELPHIA
FOR A FASTEST
IN A WINNING RACE
FIRST PRIZE
OWNER
HORSE
TIME
HURDLE RACING

1076. (Julian UN-16) Gentlemen's Driving Park Medal, 1885; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze. Obv 2 horses & jockeys racing left, name above, Philadelphia below. Rev 7 lines: For a fastest record in a winning race, first prize, owner, horse, time, hurdle racing. Struck by US Mint. Julian states mint superintendant A. Loudon Snowden ordered these struck. Dreyfus collection (lot 5583) contained 2 awarded medals. Present medal unawarded. Few light scratches. Red mahogany patina. Near gem quality! AU $150-200

1077. (List 101) **Washington Indian Peace Medal (ca 1900);** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Pierre Simon Duvivier, obv engr; John Reich, rev engr. Obv Head right from Houdon bust. Rev Indian peace & friendship (type of 1846). Struck by US Mint. This is early state of this medal, first struck early 20th century with so-called type II finish. (Illustrated top page 163 Rulau-Fuld but no description & not listed). Slightly deteriorated streaks on obv, micro spots rev. Sharp lettering! No dents, nicks. Scarce. Full Unc $50-60

1078. (List 101) Same. Washington Indian Peace Medal (ca 1900); 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. This is modern finish, heavy sandblasting removes sharp edge from corners of all lettering, detail, effecting softer appearance. Beginning of deteriorated finish, typical all large US Mint medals since 1930. AU . . .$11-14

1079. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Gold Medal, 1904; 2 1/4-inch (72.0 x 71.6mm) bronze shield shaped. By Adolph A. Weinman, sc. Obv Columbia spreads cloak Louisiana. Rev spread eagle on panel, dolphins below, all in circle. Struck by US Mint. (Eglit LPE-4; Krueger 20). Dark brown patina. EF $45-50



1080. United States Treasury Assay Office Cornerstone Laying Medal, 1919; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By John R.Sinnock, sc. Obv front view assay bldg, built in New York City, 1918-19. Rev scales & key, 8-line inscription: Commemorating cornerstone of US Assay office, July 1, 1919. Struck by US Mint. Uneven brown patina. Some nicks on obv. EF . . .$100-125

1081. George Washington Peace Medal (1932); 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Obv Washington in military attire facing right. Legend: First president of the US (in unusual style lettering). Rev Indian Peace Medal design. This piece is signed by Morgan (who died in 1890) thus an old relief of his was employed as the model. The rev is an in exact replica of 19th century design (peace occupied half the space as on this medal). Struck by US Mint. (Unlisted in Rulau-Fuld). A similar piece, edge nick & in deteriorated patina sold for $80 in our Washington sale (April 1981, lot 1635). The present piece has uneven patina, but no deteriorated finish. No nicks. No spots! Missing in most Washington & US Mint collections! This piece is flawless, gem Unc $200-250

1082. Calvin Coolidge Mint Medal, 1924; 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Obv youthful bust right (not likeness of larger mint medal, list 129). Rev defiant eagle on shield, US Mint Philadelphia, 1924 left. Same size as mini-medals instituted by mint director Mary Brooks in 1976—struck on coining presses—but this is high relief struck on medal press! Struck by US Mint. Obv uneven patina; nick free! Unc $22-26

1083. Calvin Coolidge Mint Medal, 1928; 1 5/16-inch (33.8mm) bronze. By John R. Sinnock (obv) & George T. Morgan (rev), sc. Obv exact miniature of large president mint medal (list 129). Rev defiant eagle on US shield, US Mint Philadelphia, 1928 left. Struck by US Mint. Medal relief. Deteriorated patina. Nicks on obv cheek, rev beautiful! EF $20-24

1084. Franklin Delano Roosevelt Medal (ca 1933); 1 5/16-inch (32.7mm) bronze. By John Ray Sinnock, sc. Obv FDR portrait (miniature of List 131). Rev Philadelphia Mint. Medal relief. AU $20-24

1085. Harry S. Truman Medal, 1949; 1 5/16-inch (33.2mm) bronze. By John Ray Sinnock (obv) & Gilroy Roberts (rev), sc. Exact miniature of large size medal (List 132). Medal relief. Uneven patina. AU $20-24

1086. U.S. Treasury Finance Award Medal, 1945; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) .900 silver. Obv Minuteman, Treasury seal right, US Treasury award. Rev Iwo Jima scene, for patriotic service above. Mrs. W. Leland Wilson inscribed in cartouche below. Struck by US Mint. EF. 22.1 grams $40-44

1087. National Capital Sesquicentennial Medal, 1950; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze. By Thomas Hudson Jones, sc. Obv *Statue of Freedom* from dome of US Capitol. Rev President John Adams addressing congress in Washington Nov 22, 1800. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. Leaflet. BU $11-14

1088. Louis Dembitz Brandeis Centennial Medal, 1956; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. By Engelhardus von Hebel, sc. Obv head left of American Jurist (1856-1941), date below Nov 13, 1956. Rev univ shield, Brandeis quote. Struck by US Mint. In typical extreme deteriorated patina. EF-AU $18-20

1089. (Turner 2) Colorado Rush to the Rockies Centennial Medal, 1959; 1 5/16-inch (33.6) .900 silver. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv Conestoga Wagon, 2 riders flanking, another wagon behind, mountains in distance; Indian bow & arrow shield below. Rev US Air Force Academy symbol. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. AU. 14.5 grams $25-28

FOUNDERS
OWNERS
OPERATORS
PONY EXPRESS

1090. Pony Express Centennial Founders Medal, 1960; 2 1/4-inch (57.3mm) .900 silver. By Engelhardus von Hebel, sc. Obv busts of the founders—Alexander Majors center, Wm H. Russell left, W. B. Waddell right—all bearded. Rev rider on pony in desolate landscape; large exergue with map of route from St. Joseph to Sacramento. Struck by US Mint. Issued by National Pony Express Centennial Assn. (Unlisted in Turner). Even gray color. AU. 131.8 grams $115-140

RUSSELL · MAJORS · WADDELL
COMMEMORATIVE
NATIONAL PONY EXPRESS CENTENNIAL ASSOCIATION
TERMINATION

1092. Pony Express Centennial Termination Medal, 1961; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) .900 silver. By Frank Gasparro (obv portraits) & Engelhardus von Hebel, sc. Obv conjoined busts of 3 founders of Pony Express, William Hepburn Russell, Majors & Waddell; route of Pony Express from St. Joseph, MO, to

Sacramento, CA; telegraph below, terminated by the telegraph Oct 4, 1861. Rev unsaddling his horse beneath telegraph wire overhead as Indian looks on. Struck by US Mint. Issued by national Pony Express Centennial Assn. (Unlisted in Turner, who lists 1 1/2-inch Termination Medal, 5). Even gray color. AU .130.3 grams $125-145

1091. (Turner 3) Pair Pony Express Centennial Medals, 1960; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) bronze. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv conjoined busts of 3 bearded founders. Rev rider on pony at full gallop . Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. In original envelopes. Full red. BU. 2 pieces $18-20

1093. (Turner 5) Pair Pony Express Centennial Termination Medals, 1961; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) bronze. By Engelhardus von Hebel, sc. Obv pony turned loose, telegraph in foreground, 4-line exergue. Rev idle rider, horse; Lincoln quote. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. Original envelopes. BU. 2 pieces $15-18

1094. (Turner 6) Mobile 50th Anniversary Medal, 1961; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) .900 silver. By Engelhardus von Hebel, sc. Obv bust of Jean Baptiste Lemoyne de Bienville, (1680-1768) who explored area, also founded New Orleans. Rev city seal with 6 flags above. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. Light nicks. EF-AU.19.6 grams $20-25

1095. (Turner 6) Same. Mobile 250th Anniversary Medal, 1961 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) .900 silver. Coin finish. EF-AU.19.6 grams $20-25

1096. (Turner 7) Seattle Century 21 Exposition Medal, 1962; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) bronze. By George Tsutakawa, sc. Obv Space Needle & expo globe & arrow symbol. Rev modernistic relief symbolizing space. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. Collected by US Mint, expo & space collectors. BU$10-14

1097. (Turner 8) West Virginia Centennial Medal, 1963; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm).900 silver. By Frank Gasparro (obv) & Edward P. Grove (rev), sc. Obv radar telescope focused on star super imposed with 35. Rev West Virginia state seal. Struck by US Mint. Prooflike surfaces. Unc. 19.8 grams........$28-33

1098. (Turner 10) Nevada Statehood Centennial Medal, 1964; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) .900 silver. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv full length statue of miner, John William Mackay superimposed on topographic map of Nevada. Rev Hoover Dam with 36th state above. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. Blazing gem! BU. Attractive! 19.8 grams................$40-44

1099. (Turner 12) Pair Saint Louis Bicentennial Medals, 1964; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) .900 silver & bronze. By Philip E. Fowler, sc. Obv St. Louis Arch, river water symbolized below. Rev fleur de lis. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. Gems!! Both BU.2 pieces. 19.8 grams $28-33

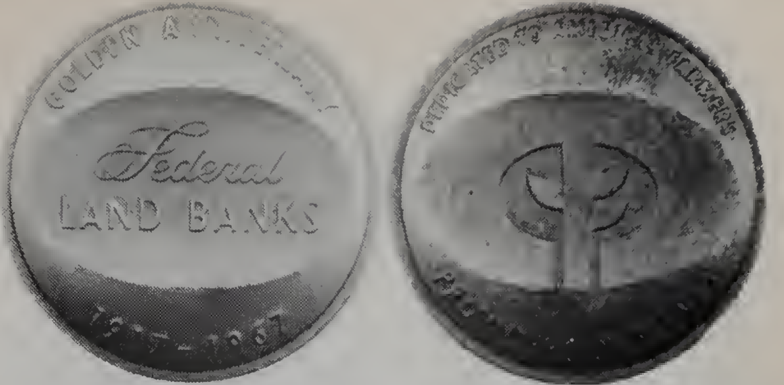
If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallic material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

Consignor fees: (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallic, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallic items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

Mail Address (& parcel post):	*Shipping Address* (for UPS):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.	**Collectors' Auctions Ltd.**
P.O. Box 2207	**40 Lake Avenue Ext.**
Danbury, CT 06813	**Danbury, CT 06810**

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM).



1100. (Turner 18) Federal Land Bank Medal, 1967; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Obv 4-lines, center 2 in sunken oval. Struck by US Mint. Designed by New York firm which didn't understand medallic design; as such it was injustice to 50th anniv of important segment of American Banking industry. Was mounted in upright stand; drilled at top & bottom for such mounting. Deteriorated mint finish. Even with all this it is a very scarce medal. EF-AU $40-50

1101. (Turner 21) Pair San Antonio 250th Anniversary Hemis Fair Medals, 1968; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) .900 silver & bronze. By Phillip Everett, des. Obv dove with ribbon. Rev stylized hand holding expo logo. Struck by US Mint. Good example of excellent graphic designs make weak medal designs. Silver serial #1478. Coin finish. Both BU. 2 pieces. Silver 19.8 grams $28-33

1102. (Turner 21A) United States Diplomatic Courier Service Medal, 1968; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) bronze. Obv eagle with wings overhead. Rev 2-line inscription. Struck by US Mint. BU $11-14

1103. (Turner 24) Jacques Marquette Tercentennial Medal, 1968; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) bronze. By Barney Brienza, des. Obv Father Marquette (1637-75) standing in canoe paddled by indian guide & fellow explorer. Rev map with Marquette's route down Mississippi & back to Lake Michigan via Illinois River. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. AU $18-23

1104. (Turner 25) Pair Memphis Sesquicentennial Medal, 1969; 1 9/16-inch (39.8mm) .900 silver & bronze. By Everett Burr, des. Obv three conjoined heads right, Explorer DeSoto, Founder Andrew Jackson, Musician W. C. Handy. Rev logo of city/county. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. Both BU. 2 pieces. 31.5 grams $28-33

1105. (Turner 25) Same. Pair Memphis Sesquicentennial Medal, 1969; Both silver & bronze. 2 pieces. BU. 31.5 grams$28-33

1106. (Turner 28) Pair Wichita Centennial Medal, 1970; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) .900 silver & bronze. By Don Gist, des. Obv scenes in 3 panels: sports dome, indian houses, aviation, grain, industry symbols. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. Both BU. 2 pieces. 31.2 grams $28-33

1107. (Turner 33) Pair Ohio Northern University Centennial Medals, 1971; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) .900 silver & bronze. By Michael G. Iacocca, sc. Obv univ bldgs & clock tower. Rev 4 symbols in quadrants formed by cross potent. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. Both BU. 2 pieces. 31.0 grams .$30-33

1108. (Turner 35) Pair Jose Antonio Navarro Centennial Medals, 1971; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) .925 silver & bronze. By Frank Gasparro (obv) & Edgar Steever (rev), sc. Obv bust of 2/3 right of Texas patriot, who despite his Mexican backround fought for Texas independence, dates 1795 & 1871. Rev Navarro Hacienda, restored by medal's sponsor, San Antonio Conservation Soc. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. Both BU. 2 pieces. 31.5 grams $28-33

1109. (Turner 39) San Francisco Cable Car Centennial Medal, 1973; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) .925 silver. By Thomas R. McClure, des. Obv cable car on incline, passengers inside, mechanism shown below. Rev seal of San Francisco Mint. Coin finish. Very much in demand. Unc. 30.8 grams $35-40

BID LIBERALLY!

CHARLES CARROLL OF CARROLLTON
1776-1976
UPON ENTERING THE 90TH YEAR
THE SURVIVING SIGNER OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE AFTER THE 50TH ANNIVERSARY

1110. (Turner 42) Charles Carroll of Carrollton Medal, 1826; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Christian Gobrecht, engr. A reissue of a 19th century medal (Julian PE-6) with the addition of the dates 1776-1976 under bust obv. Only 2000 struck by US Mint. Issued by Baltimore Museum of Art. Bronze patina (light deterioration). Unc $22-28

1111. (List 418) William Henry Harrison Battle of Thames Medal, 1821; 2 1/2-inch (65.4mm) bronze. Modern finish. AU$11-14

1112. United States Assay Commission Medal, 1977; 3-inch (59.6 x 75.6mm) pewter oval. By Philip Fowler & Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv Martha Washington right. Rev first US Mint bldg Philadelphia. Struck by Philadelphia Mint. Issued as result of Jimmy Carter's order to kill the annual Assay Commission, inexistance since 1792 (I can hear it now! Kill the Assay Commission but issue this medal--that should keep numismatists off our backs! What a shame!). Box. Unc $35-40

1113. Group of Four US Mint President Medals; includes Grant (List #627), F.D.R. (#131), Eisenhower (#134), plus Kennedy (#135). EF-AU. 4 pieces $50-60

1114. Group of 5 US President Medals; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Includes Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson, F.D.R., Truman, L.B.J. (first term). (List Medals: 125,127,131,132,136). Struck by US Mint. Deteriorated finishes. EF-AU. 5 pieces $40-50

1115. Group of 5 US Mint Medals; Includes: Lindbergh (List #645); Great Seal Centennial (#636); Dr. Jonas E. Salk (#652); Hyman G. Rickover (#536); plus Wm Gibbs McAdoo, Treasury Secretary (#209). EF-AU. 5 pieces $50-60

1116. Group of 18 US Mint Mini-Medals, 1969-83; bronze. Includes: Washington First Strike, New Phila Mint Dedication, Denver Mint (2), San Francisco Mint (2), New Orleans Mint, San Francisco Assay Office, NY Assay Office; Robt Kennedy Memorial, Transatlantic Balloon Flight, Dutch-American Friendship (2), POW-MIA Americans still missing, White House (2 in copper-nickel). All in mint seal envelopes. Unc. 18 pieces $18-20

OKLAHOMA'S AMBASSADOR TO THE WORLD
APRIL 22
1965

WOMEN ON MEDALS

1117. Perle Mesta Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Karl Gruppe, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left, legend above patriot, diplomat, philanthropist. Rev Oklahoma state seal; legend: Oklahoma's ambassador to the world; April 22 1965. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #11. (68-48). Light toning. Plush case, box. Unc. 131.3 grams $85-100

1118. Same. Perle Mesta Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. Light brown patina. EF $13-18

ZODIAC

1119. Matching Set of 12 Beckton Zodiac Medals, 1970; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) .925 silver. By N. Beckton, sc. Obv zodiac figure, name & dates of year. Rev zodiac symbol, personality characteristics, lucky day, color, number. Struck by Birmingham Mint. Issued by Danbury Mint. Hallmarked on edge. Proof surfaces. In custom purple leatherette album. BU. 12 pieces. 321 grams. (10 1/3 ounces) $175-200

1120. Group of Seven Augustus B. Sage's Issues, 1860; 1 3/16-inch (30.7mm) bronze. By Robert H. Lovett, engr. Includes: Numismatic Gallery 6, Frank Jaudon 9, Robert J. Dodge; Old Sugar House, odds & ends 2; Historical tokens: (1) Old Provoost, (8) Old Hasbrook House, Newburgh; & two (9) Richmond Hill House NY. EF-AU. 7 pieces $150-175

1121. Group of Seven Augustus B. Sage's Historical Token Series Medals, 1860; 1 3/16-inch (30.7mm) bronze. By Robert H. Lovett, engr. Includes: numbers (1) Old Provoost NY, (2) City Hall NY, (6) State House Phila, (7) Mount Vernon, Old Hasbrook House, Newburgh, (9) Richmond Hill House, (10) Washington's Tappan Headquarters. EF-AU. 7 pieces$150-175

1122. Pair Cloisonne Medals, 1982-3; 1 15/16-inch (49.0mm) bronze enamel uniface. Includes Montgolfier Brothers Balloon, & Bicentennial US and Netherlands Unity. Colorful! Unc. 2 pieces $11-14

1123. Group of 4 Medals; Includes two Hudson Fulton Medals, one bronze, one aluminum; Washington Times Award Medal, 1915; to Mary Van Castell for knowledge of Washington affairs (sterling); plus Fort Sill Centennial Medal, 1969 by Franklin Mint, proof silver. F-BU. 4 pieces. 40 grams $30-33

1124. Group of 12 American Medals, 1928-60; brass, bronze, copper-nickel, aluminum, silver. Includes Salmon P. Chase; Daniel Webster; Cathedral of St John the Divine; Cumberland County Maine & Hawaii Statehood trade tokens; National Capital Sesqui; St Marks Athletic Club; Lincoln uniface medal; Masonic & Fraternal Order of Eagles. F-AU. 12 pieces. 14.4 grams silver $40-44

1125. Group of 24 Numistamp Coin Ingots; includes: one cent, 8 5-cents; 3 quarter dollar; half dollar; 5 one dollar; 3 $20. All with rev serial numbers (none match). Unc. 24 pieces $20-30

THE MAGIC OF DISNEY
MICKEY MOUSE

1126. Complete Matched Set Magic of Disney Medals, 1973-4; 2-inch (50.7mm) pewter. Obv character. Rev his name, inscription. 1-Pinocchio; 2-Dopy; 3-Donald Duck; 4-Alice; 5-Dumbo; 6-Peter Pan; 7-Goofy; 8-Cinderella; 9-Bambi; 10-Pluto; 11-Minnie Mouse; 12-Mickey Mouse. Struck by Kirk. Serial #0121. In case of issue. Toned. EF. 12 pieces $120-140

1127. Franklin Mint Maryland National Bank Ingot, 1972; .925 silver. 1000 grains, 661.4 grams $16-18

1128. Set of 4 New York Silver Collection Medals, 1981-82; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) .925 silver. Includes: Bronx Zoo, Brooklyn Bridge, Statue of Liberty (1981); plus NY Botanical Gardens (1982). Unsigned. Issued by Chemical Bank. Proof surface. In blue plush cases. BU. 4 pieces. 3 ounces$40-44

1129. Group of 5 Our Greatest Americans Series Ingots, 1974; 2-inch (26.4 x 51.7mm) silver gilt. Includes: Lincoln, Edison, Kennedy, MacArthur, Eisenhower. By Hamilton Mint. Serial #0341. 5 ounces. 162.2 grams $40-45

1130. Group of 3 Canadian Bank Tokens, 1837-44; includes two 1837 penny; plus Bank of Montreal half penny 1844. F-VF. 3 pieces $20-30

1131. Group of Six Silver Crown Size Coins; includes French 5 franc 1833 MA, & 1871 K; Belgium 5 Franc 1873; Italy 5 lire 1875 R; Venezuela 5 Bolivar 1936; plus German 3 mark 1911 F.BF-EF. 6 pieces $125-150

1132. Group of 12 British Coins; includes: 3 half pennies, 4 pennies, 1 florint, 2 half crowns, 1 Hong Kong 10-cent, 1 Straits Settlements 10-cent. Consignor's value $45.50. VF-EF. 12 pieces $35-40

1133. Group of 12 Silver Minor World Coins; includes Germany two 10 marks 1972 D Olympics, 5 marks 1971 G German Unification. France 5 franc 1961. Greece 20 drachmai 1960. South Africa sixpence 1942. Plus Canada: 25c 1944, 1958, 1965; 10c 1945; 1947, 1960. EF-AU. 12 pieces $25-28

1134. Group of 18 World Coins; includes: Panama, Japan, Haiti, Mexico, Argentina, Greece, 2 Netherlands, 3 Germany, 3 Italy, 4 France (one 5 francs counter stamped). Consignors value: $90.60. VF-EF. 18 Pieces $70-80

1135. Group of 21 Canadian, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island coins; includes: 10 one cent, 1 five cent, 1 10-cent, 3 25-cent, 2 upper Canada, 1 Quebec token, Sir Isaac Brock, Prince Edward Island 1871 cent, 1959 half penny. Consignor's value: $142. VF-EF. 21 pieces .... $100-130

1136. Museum Replica Ancient Horse (ca 1960's); 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze cast. Ancient horse with green-brown patina mounted on 3/4-inch wood block. Made by Alva Studios. EF $11-15

1137. Pair Large Lucky Souvenir Medals (ca 1950); New Orleans St. Louis Cathedral; 2 15/16-inch (74.2mm) cast white metal uniface; By K & O Co. Plus Virginia City Bucket of Blood Medal; 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) cast white medal. 1878 Lucky Buck & 8-line inscription with blood dripping from bucket. VF. 2 pieces $15-18

1138. Group of 3 Medals and 1 Token; includes: U.S.S. Massachusetts War Memorial at Fall River; issued by First Federal Bank of Fall River; Pan-American Expo Medal, 1901; St.Lawrence Seaway Medal, 1959; issued by Seagram's. Plus Missouri 5-mill tax token plain rev. EF. 4 pieces .. $22-26

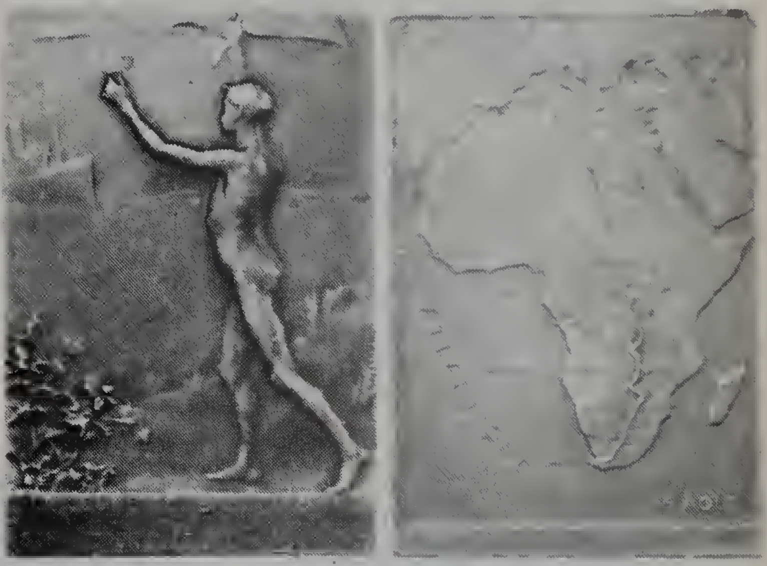
1139. Group of 7 Miscellaneous Pins, Badges & Fobs; includes: International Harvester Fob, Atlas equipment co.,Pittsburgh; 3 sterling sharpshooter, marksman & rifle pins; 3 US Maritime items, including ships for victory pin (bent). G-VF. 7 pieces. 28 grams silver $20-75

1140. Set of 12 aluminum tokens; good fors from Somonauk, Illinois. I. L. Lockhart, 2 each: $1, 50-cent, 25-cent, 10-cent, 5-cent, 1-cent. VF-EF. 12 pieces $11-15

1141. Group of 17 Miscellaneous Medals; 4 sterling; 2 masonic, Pope John Paul II, Republican Nixon, Bill Cody, Bull Durham, 7 others. Mixed bag. 17 pieces. F-EF. 37.0 grams . $25-30

1142. Group of 26 PX Tokens; 1st 3 graders club, Rhein/main Air Base; plus Show World Center NYC. VF-EF.26 pieces$12-14

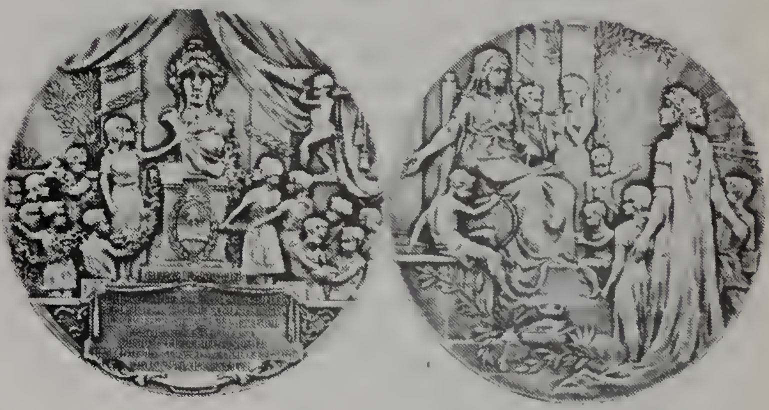
Medals of the World



AFRICA

1143. Prince Albert African Voyage Plaquette, 1909; 2 3/4-inch (70.4 x 48.2mm) bronze. By Paul Wissaert, sc. Obv youth of Brussels welcomes returning ship. Rev map of tour: Belgian Congo, Rhodesia & South Africa. (Forrer VI:519) Dark obv, lighter rev patina. VF $50-60

1144. Matabeleland Occupation 40th Anniversary Medal, 1933; 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) bronze. Obv black buck on veld. Rev anniversary of Cecil Rhodes' Pioneer Column occupation of Southern Rhodesia, 1893. Integral loop, toned coin finish. EF $50-60



ARGENTINA

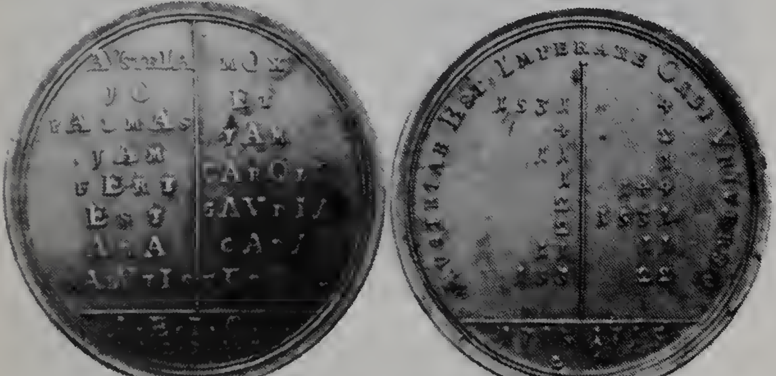
1145. Republic Centenary Schools Medallion, 1910; 3 1/2-inch (89.4mm) bronze silverplate. By J. Gottuzzo, sc. Obv seated Education greets Argentina among school children. Rev children place garland around bust of Republic. Handsome medallion in 1900's style, struck by J. Gottuzzo & Co. EF $50-60

1146. Protection of Immigrants Centenary Medal, 1912; 2 3/16-inch (55.8mm) bronze silverplate. By J. Gottuzzo, sc. Obv genius holds glowing bulb, Argentina seated with date of first immigrant ship. Rev centenary theme America for Humanity. In round cardboard box of issue. Struck by J. Gottuzzo & Co. EF $40-50

1147. Battle of Maipu Centenary Plaquette, 1918; 2 15/16-inch (55.0 x 74.5mm) bronze silverplate. By Dr Fernando Villanueva, des. Obv insurgent troops under Sen Martin repulse Spaniards near Chile's Pacific coast. Rev tribute to San Martinand liberating army. Struck by Gottuzzo & Piana. EF . $25-30

AUSTRIA

1148. Ferdinand of Tyrol Jonah Medal (ca 1570); 1 1/16-inch (27.1 x 25.5mm) silver oval cast. Obv armored laureate Ferdinand right as archduke of Austria, large high-relief portrait. Rev Jonah & the whale in a stormy sea, Power Conquers Fate. Beautiful high relief medal of Habsburg who ruled in Tyrol and Alsace 1565-1595. Rare & desirable, not represented in recent European auctions. EF. 5.92 grams $250-275



1149. (Chronograms) Elizabeth Christine Pregnancy Medal, 1715; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) bronze. By Christian Wermuth, engr. Obv complicated chronogram features vowels AEIOU and their assigned numerical equivalents 1,2,3,4,5. AEIOU was the abbreviation of the Habsburgs' Latin motto, *Austria will Rule the Entire World.* All its vowels add up to 1531, the date that Ferdinand I was made ruler of Habsburg German-Austrian possessions in middle Europe. Rev date 1531 plus vowel-numbers in spelled-out motto total 1715, year in which the empress' pregnancy was expected to cause another dramatic turnaround in Habsburg fortunes like that following enthronement of Ferdinand I centuries before. Deep copper-red patina. EF $250-300

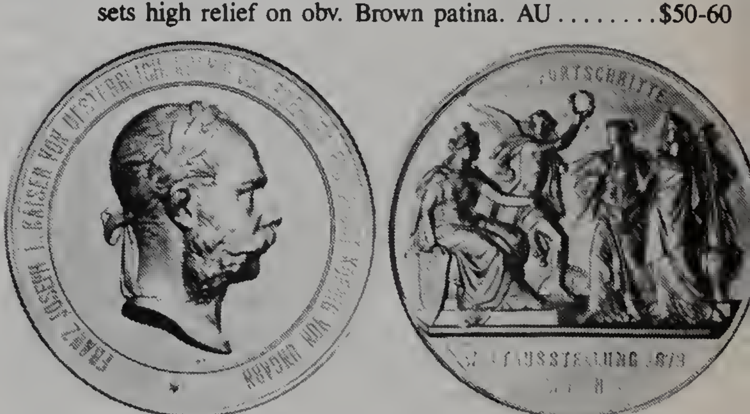
The pregnant wife of Charles VI was the celebrated beauty Elizabeth Christine of Brunswick. Unfortunately, her pregnancy ended with the death of the hoped-for heir, baptized Leopold, accounting for the rarity of this now-world-wide struggle to the couple's daughter Maria Theresa in the devastating War of Austrian Succession, leaving this extraordinary medal as a forgotten memorial of a sorrowful eventin Habsburg family history.

1150. Franz I Monument Medal, 1846; 2-inch (49.1mm) bronze. By Konrad Lange, engr. Obv Ferdinand I right, feeble-minded ruler set aside in 1848. Rev Vienna monument of his father Franz I. Light red-tan patina. Contact mark on cheek. EF-AU $45-55

1151. Austrian Horse Breeding Medal (ca 1849); 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) silver. Obv young uniformed Franz Josef left. Rev for breeding & husbandry of horse. Style of Karl Radnitzky, engr. VF. 18.2 grams $18-25

1152. Maria Theresa Centenary Medal, 1860; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) silver. Obv bust right with flowing curls. Rev double eagle, style of 20-kreuzer billon coinage of her reign. Struck by L. Christoph Lauer, Nurnberg. AU. 7.7 grams $20-30

1153. Carl Friedrich von Martius 50th Anniversary Medal, 1865; 2 3/4-inch (70.2mm) bronze. By Karl Radnitzky, engr. Obv authority on botany of Brazil left. Rev palms, Latin legend, palms of honor to naturalist & county. Concave rev neatly offsets high relief on obv. Brown patina. AU $50-60



1154. (Expo) World's Fair in Vienna Prize Medal, 1873; 2 3/4 inch (70.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Taukenhayn, engr. Obv laureated bust left of emperor Franz Joseph I (1848-1916) in high relief. Rev seated Austria greeting Industry and Progress, genius with wreath at her side, for Progress above. (Augustin 154) Proof like fields. AU $75-90

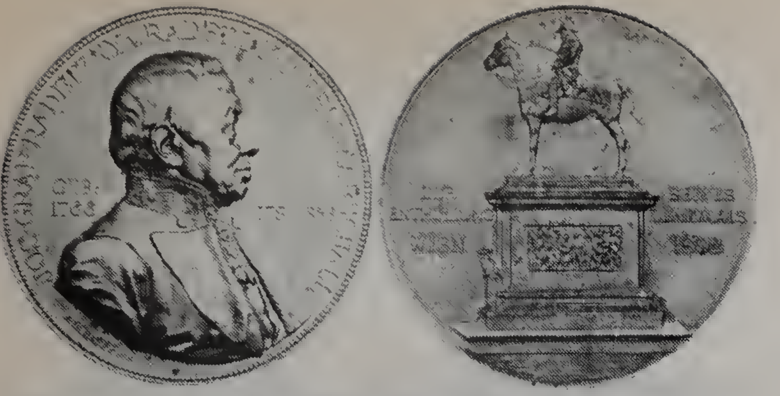
1155. Styria Industrial Society Medal, 1880; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) silver. By Heinrich Jauner, engr. Obv Victory seated with palm and laurel crown, emblems of industry. Rev arms of Styria, cartouche below bears engraved name Peter Geschwander. Struck by J. C. Christelbauer. Hallmark Grecian head. Dark patina on prooflike fields. Handsome! Unc. 70.0 grams$85-100

1156. Meran Remembrance Medal, 1886; 1 3/8-inch (35.5mm) bronze. Obv peasant girl holds shields of city (now Merano, Italy) & Tyrol. Rev Alpine villager waves flag of Tyrol. Signed GAS. Prooflike with delicate rose toning. Unc $18-25

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

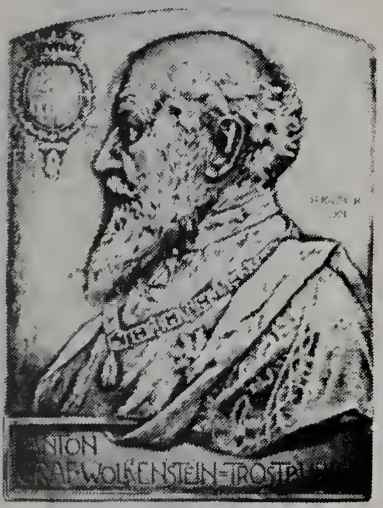


1157. Vienna Radetsky Monument Completion Medal, 1892; 2 1/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze gilt. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv uniformed bust of baron & field marshall in high relief wearing order of Golden Fleece bestowed on him during war with Italy in 1849. born 1766, died 1858. Rev view of the equestrian monument built by C. von Zumbusch. (Wurzbach 7772). EF $55-70

1158. Wilhelm Franz Carl Death Medal, 1894; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) silver. Obv father Emperor Franz Josef left. Rev imperial crown, scepter & sword. Almost forgotten at his death, this archduke rejected the crown when his brother Ferdinand abdicated in the 1848 revolution. Signed YB. AU. 12.8 grams $65-75

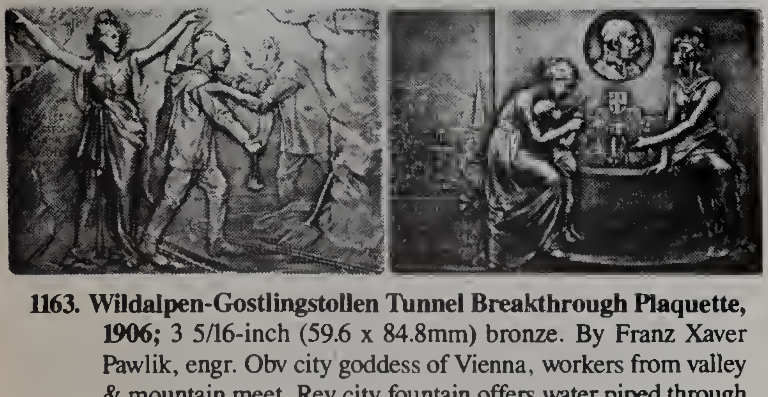
1159. (Coins on Medals) Tradespeople's Kreuzer Society 50th Anniversary Medal, 1897; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) bronze. By Rudolph Neuberger, sc. Obv exact replica of 1816 Vienna Mintone-kreuzer copper coin, self-help soc legend. Rev all-seeing eye, jubilee inscription. Coin relief. Dark patina. Sharp! AU $35-45

1160. Group of 7 Austrian and German Medals, 1873-98; brass, copper, copper-nickel. Includes Franz Josef 25th Anniv, Hungarian Millenium, 50 anniv; German Three-Kaiser Year 1888 & Kaiser Maneuvers medalets of 1889. All have integral loops. VF-AU. 7 pieces $28-33



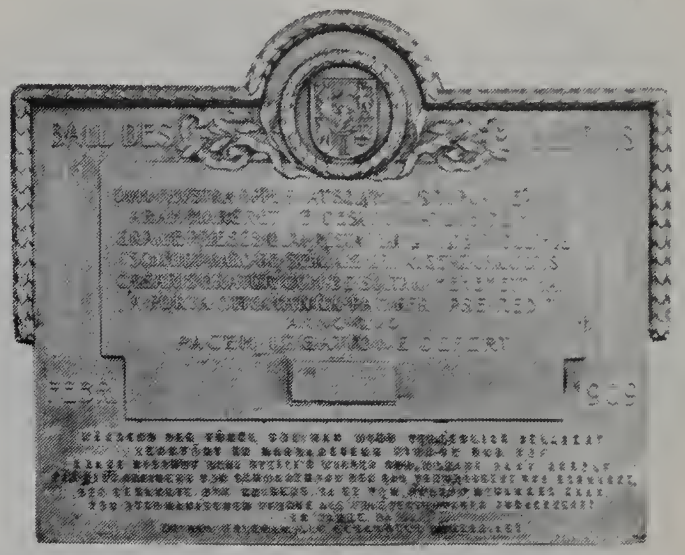
1161. Anton Count Wolkenstein-Trostburg Plaquette, 1901; 3 1/2-inch (89.0 x 67.7mm) bronze silverplate uniface. By Heinrich Kautsch, sc. Aged count left in Renaissance court dress of a Knight of the Golden Fleece, family arms at left. Handsome Vienna school portraiture. Two rev screw posts at center, former museum accession number in red ink bottom right. (Forrer 3:128). EF $50-60

1162. Lower Austria Political and Police Departments 400th Anniversary Plaquette, 1901; 3-inch (67.4 x 75.1mm) bronze uniface. By Josef Tautenhayn Sr, engr. Seated Austria holds panel portraits of Baron von Polheim, Count von Kielmansegg, city view behind. Struck by Vienna Mint in low relief style. Saddle tan patina. EF $40-50



1163. Wildalpen-Gostlingstollen Tunnel Breakthrough Plaquette, 1906; 3 5/16-inch (59.6 x 84.8mm) bronze. By Franz Xaver Pawlik, engr. Obv city goddess of Vienna, workers from valley & mountain meet. Rev city fountain offers water piped through tunnel. Struck by Vienna Mint. Pale yellow patina. AU$75-85

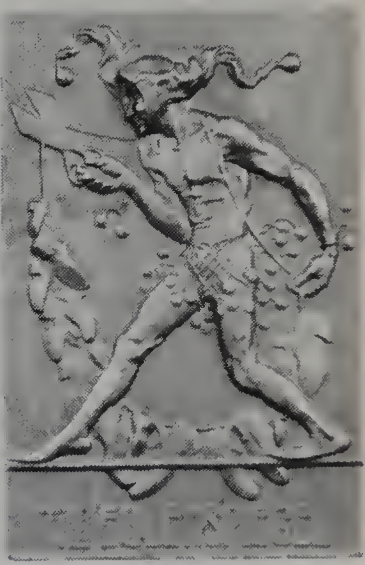
1164. Vienna Schotten Gymnasium Centenary Plaquette, 1907; 3 1/2-inch (53.7 x 91.3mm) bronze uniface. By Ludwig Hujer, sc. Obv teaching brother instructs boy in *fin de siecle* garb. Struck by Schneider Brothers, Vienna. Edge trefoil hallmark. Golden bronze patina. AU....................$35-45



1165. Margaret Church Restoration Tercentenary Plaquette, 1909; 3 3/16-inch (65.2 x 81.1mm) bronze silverplate. Replica of ornate plaque on church destroyed by Turks during siege of Vienna, restored with aid of Austria's peace ambassador to Ottoman Turks, Baron von Schwarzhorn. Struck by Reinemer & Spiegel. In original pasteboard box lined with figured felt. Unc $75-85

1166. Second Franz Josef Aqueduct Opening Medallion, 1910; 3 1/2-inch (91.0mm) bronze. By Stephan Schwartz, sc. Obv city goddess at mountain spring, aqueduct behind. Rev inauguration of new water system in Vienna city hall, Emperor Franz Josef, populist & anti-semite Mayor Karl Lueger & council members with fountain. Large handsome work of leading Austrian medallic sculptor. Struck at Vienna Mint. EF-AU $60-70

1167. (Music) Johannes Brahms Commemorative Plaquette (ca 1910); 2 9/16-inch (65.7 x 57.1mm) bronze uniface. By Fritz Stiasny, sc. Bearded bust right of Johannes Brahms (1833-97) in high relief, laurel branch at left. Struck by Vienna Mint. (Niggl 441 variety). Brown patina. AU $50-60

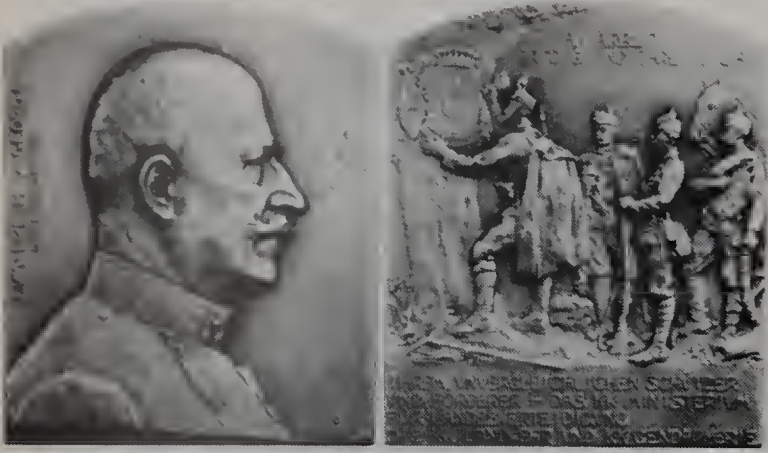


1168. Till Eulenspiegel Plaquette, 1911; 2 3/4-inch (70.4 x 46.8mm) bronze uniface. By Karl Perl, sc. Famed medieval Germanfolk hero & prankster called Owl Glass in jester's costume cutting cord connecting dozens of shoes, recalling his many escapades in Germany, Denmark & France. Dark patina, slightly deteriorated lacquer on rev. EF $25-35

1169. Forestry and Agriculture Schools Anniversary Plaquette, 1912-13; 2 3/4-inch (70.3 x 63.8mm) bronze uniface. By Alfred Hofmann, sc. Science & young farmer before baroque bldg, marks anniv of Maria Brunn Forestry Institute & Vienna Agricultural High School. Unusual dual anniv commemorative! Struck by Vienna Mint. Golden-bronze patina. AU $45-55

1170. (Nudes) Original Sin Plaquette, 1913; 3 9/16-inch (91 x 41mm) bronze uniface. By Karl Perl, sc. Nude Eve stands draped with serpent. Struck by Vienna Mint. Light tan-gold patina of modern strike. Unc $25-30

1171. **Culture in War Medal, 1915**; 2-inch (49.7mm) bronze. Obv youthful warrior with upraised sword, lyre & theatrical masks below. Rev Humanity is in your hands, guard it well. Signed JC. Olive-gold patina. AU $50-55



1172. **Baron von Georgi Plaquette, 1917;** 2 3/4-inch (70.3 x 60.1mm) bronze. By Rudolf Marschall, sc. Obv infantry general Baron Georgi right, defense minister at time of the spectacular Alfred Redl espionage scandal. Rev Landwehr troops attach Georgi family arms to oak tree. Honor plaquette of Georgi's reserve & gendarms upon his retirement in 1917. Struck by Vienna Mint. Golden patina. AU $35-45

1173. **(Music) Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart 175th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1931;** 1 7/16-inch (35.8mm) .900 silver. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv bust right of Mozart (1756-91). Rev view of castle Hohensalzburg, below lyre dividing shield of Salzburg (where he was born) & Vienna (where he died). Struck by Austrian State Mint, Vienna. (Niggl 1376). Proof. 19.9 grams $75-90

1174. **Same. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart 175th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1931;** 1 7/16-inch (35.8mm) bronze goldplate. Proof surface. BU $50-65

1175. **(Music) Johann Strauss 50 Year Memorial Medal, 1949;** 2 3/4-inch (70.5mm) bronze. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv almost facing bust of waltz king Strauss (1825-99) in high relief, composer of *The Blue Danube*. Rev 9-line legend. Struck by Vienna Mint. (Niggl 1942). Olive brown patina. EF $55-75

1176. **Group of three Austrian Plaquettes, 1910-17;** (1)Franz Josef 80th Birthday Plaquette, 1910; 2 15/16-inch (74.6 x 54.7mm) bronze uniface. By Rudolf Placht, sc. Aged emperor ingreat coat right. Dark brown-gold patina. (2) Fourth Corps Christmas in the Field Plaquette, 1917; 2 3/4-inch (70.2 x 37.7mm) zinc uniface. Commander right. Struck by Schneider Bros,Vienna. (3) Bereskowa Siberia Prisoner of War Plaquette (ca1919); 2 3/16-inch (56 x 38mm) lead. Austrian prisoner in Siberian Russian Camp. VF-AU. 3 pieces $50-65

BELGIUM

1177. **Leopold II Hainaut Proclamation Medalet, 1791;** 7/8-inch (22.0mm) bronze. Obv bust right as emperor, duke of Burgundy & Count of Hainaut. Rev inscription in palm & laurel. Fully lustrous, seldom encountered this choice! AU $25-30

1178. **Leopold Entry to Brussels Medal, 1831;** 1-inch (25.4mm) bronze. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv Brabant lion, Union Makes Strength. Rev tiny archangel slays satan over inscription of Coburg prince soon elected king as Leopold I. (Forrer 2:433). Dark red-bronze patina. AU $20-25

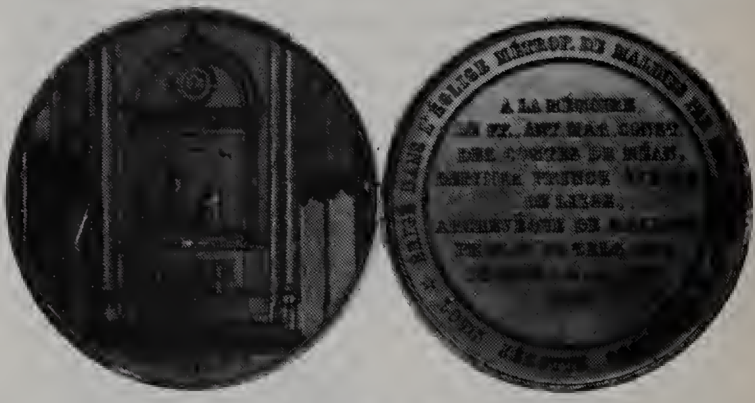
1179 **Antwerp Siege Medal, 1832**; 1 7/8-inch (48.4mm) bronze. Obv uniformed General Chasse 3/4 left. Rev ruins of citadel, Brave in Defense, Generous in Defeat, arms of Antwerp in exergue. The Dutch garrison in the citadel held out for two years before surrendering to a French-Belgian force; the surrender gave Belgium a major seaport. Red-mahogany patina. EF-AU$65-75

1180. **Defense of Antwerp Medal, 1832**; 1 1/2-inch (39.6mm) bronze. Obv aerial view of pentagonal fortress-citadel,an epigraphic. Rev tribute to Gen Chasse's defense against Dutch attack in laurel wreath. Style of Adrien H. Veyrat. Tan-red patina. EF $45-55

LE REV.D L. D'HOOGHVORST, GEN EN CH. DES GARDES CIV. BELGES
DEDIEE A LA NATION
MDCCCXXXI

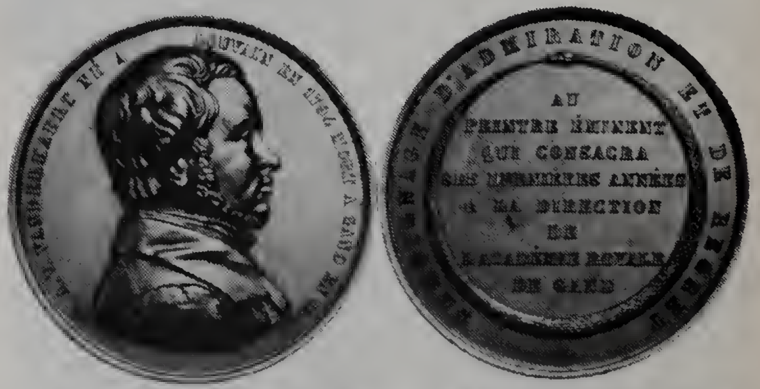
1181. **Civic Guard Recognition Medal, 1831;** 1 15/16-inch (49.7mm) bronze. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv baron Generald' Hooghvorst left. Rev national tribute to fidelity, courage, unselfishness. (Forrer 2:433). Deep mahogany patina. AU $60-70

1182. **Belgian-French Union Medal, 1832;** 1 7/16-inch (36.5mm) bronze. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv Belgian lion & French coq of King Louis Philippe shake hands; rim cut at 8:00. Rev They Conquer or Perish Together. Marks fall of citadel of Antwerp to French forces assisting Belgium, which briefly elected Louis Philippe's son to its throne, giving union another meaning! (Forrer 2:433). Dark bronze patina. AU $45-55



1183. **Francois Constantin de Mean Medal, 1837;** 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Leonard Jehotte, engr. Obv tomb in metropolitan church of Malines (Mechlin). Rev tribute to last prince-bishop of Liege, later Bishop of Mechlin, tool of Dutch King Willem I, but later Belgian patriot & primate of Belgium after independence. (Forrer 3:68). Rich red-mahogany patina. EF-AU $40-50

1184. **(Masonic) Joseph Antoine Stassart Medal, 1839;** 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv uniformed Baron Stassart, Liberal politician & leading Freemason, left. Rev three oak crowns over blank field. (Forrer 2:433). Mahogany red patina. EF $50-60

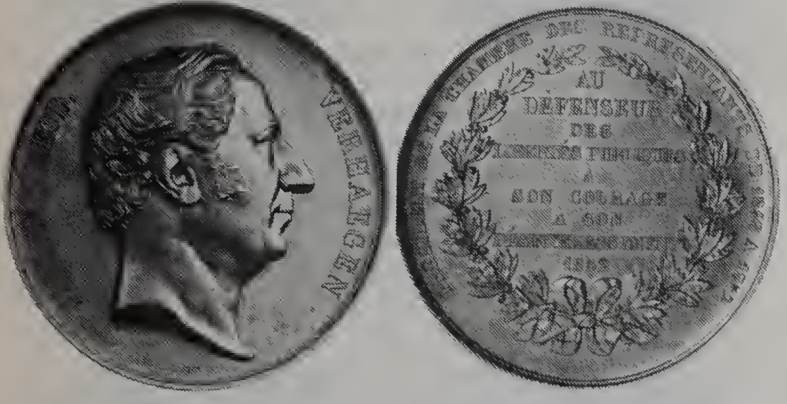

ADMIRATION
AU PEINTRE ÉMINENT QUI CONSACRA SES DERNIÈRES ANNÉES A LA DIRECTION DE L'ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE GAND

1185. **(Art) H.A.V. Vanderhaert Death Medal, 1846;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, engr. Obv Flemish painter right. Rev tribute of Royal Academy of Ghentin ourobouros, mystic serpent with tail in mouth. (Forrer 3:90). Deep mahogany patina, a few surface irregularities as made. EF $45-55

1186. **Charles Alexandre of Lorraine Monument Medal, 1848;** 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Constant & Leonrd Jehotte, engrs. Obv perfect of Belgian provinces left. Rev statue of Alexandre wearing Golden Fleece. Deep red-tan patina. EF-AU$45-55

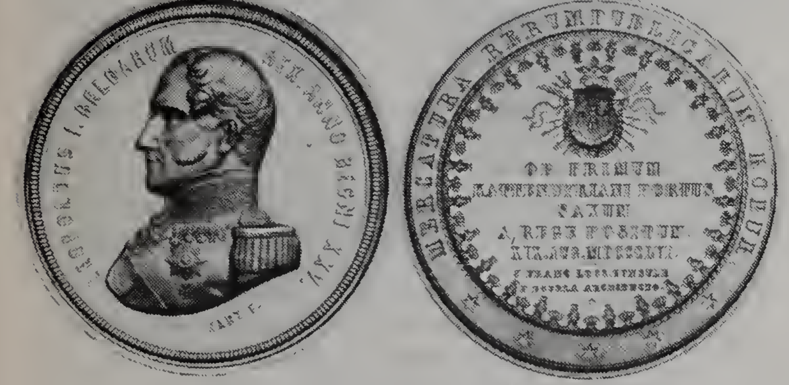
1187. (Architecture) Louvain City Hall Medal, 1848; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv 3/4 perspective of 15th century architectural masterpiece. Rev detailed floor plan, key dates in construction. Deep red mahogany patina. EF $40-50

1188. Philip the Good Medal (ca 1850); 1 7/8-inch (46.7mm) bronze. By Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, engr. Obv 15th century duke of Burgundy right. Rev 24-line biography of unifier of Belgian lands, founder of Order of the Golden Fleece. From Jouvenel's series on Burgundian rulers. (Forrer 3:90). Mahogany patina. EF $25-30

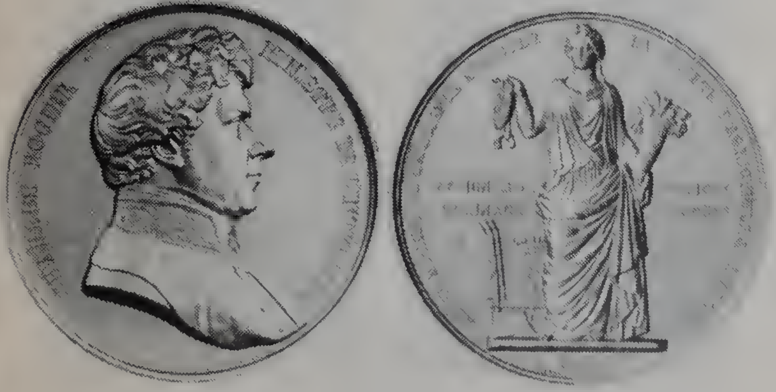


1189. Pierre Theodore Verhaegen Medal, 1852; 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv head right. Rev tribute to president Chamber of Representatives, during the upheavals of the anti-clerical Liberal regime, 1848-52. (Forrer 6:493). Deep mahogany patina. A few tiny obv spots. EF-AU $40-50

1190. Chasseurs of Bruges 25th Anniversary Medal, 1855; 2 1/8-inch (54.0mm) bronze. By Lauremnt Joseph Hart, engr. Obv arms of Bruges, company created during Belgian revolution in Fall 1830. Rev Public Security, swords & rifles. Dark brown patina. AU $40-50



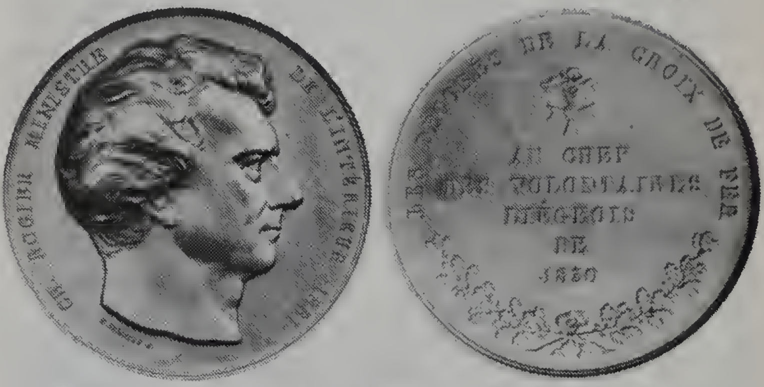
1191. Antwerp Port Foundation Stone Medal, 1856; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv uniformed bust of Leopold I wearing Orders of Golden Fleece & Garter. Rev city arms, Latin inscription on new port at Kattendyk, border of crowns & LL monograms. Handsome! Dark mahogany patina. AU $50-60



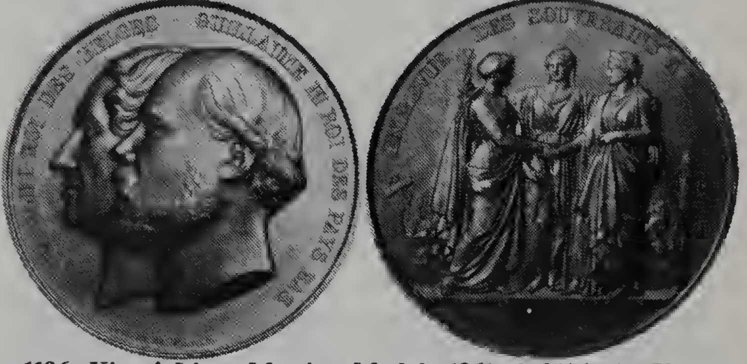
1192. Charles Rogier Agricultural Tribute Medal, 1858; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv leader of 1830 revolution, interior minister right. Rev Ceres standing, tribute of Alost Agricultural Soc to Rogier's internal improvements. Deep red patina. One or two minimal contact marks. EF $45-55

1193. Abolition of Internal Customs Duties Medal, 1860; 21 5/16-inch (74.8mm) bronze. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv head of Leopold I left. Rev Mercury in chariot destroys barrier for Commerce & Agriculture, removal of *Octrois* or internal customs duties. (Forrer 6:494). Mahogany-gold patina. EF-AU $75-85

1194. Frere-Orban Abolition of Internal Customs Medal, 1860; 2 3/8-inch (60.3mm) bronze. By Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, engr. Obv finance minister Walther Frere-Orban left. Rev angel inscribes scroll over fire altar. (Forrer 3:90). Deep red-mahogany patina. EF-AU $35-45

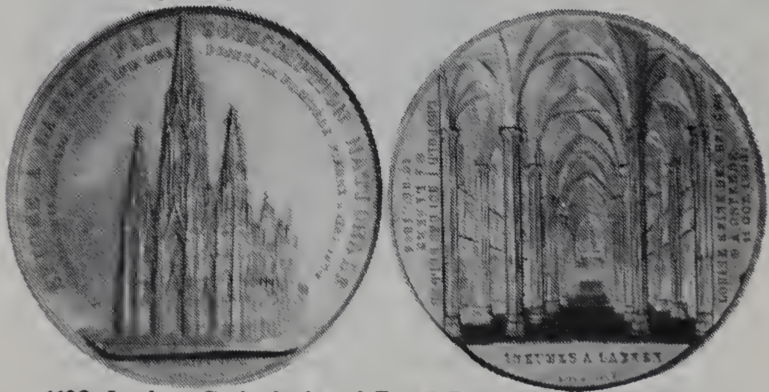


1195. (Decorations) Charles Rogier Cross of Iron Medal, 1861; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Constant Jehotte, engr. Obv craggy head of minister of interior right. Rev Cross of Iron winners tribute to Rogier, chief of volunteers of Liege in 1830 revolution. This decoration was granted to fighters in the independence war by royal decree of 1833. Mahogany patina. EF $75-85



1196. Kings' Liege Meeting Medal, 1861; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Leopold & Charles Wiener, engrs. Obv Leopold I & Dutch King Willem III left. Rev Liberty reconciles Belgium & Netherlands. Attractive high-relief medal marks major *rapprochement* between former enemies at Liege. (Forrer 6:494). Mahogany patina. EF $55-65

1197. Egmont and Horn Death Tercentenary Medal, 1863; (46.7mm) bronze. By Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, engr. Obv several heads of heroic counts, executed during Spanish repression in the Netherlands. Rev 18-line biography of noblemen executed by Duke of Alba despite their rank & membership in Order of the Golden Fleece. Rev is slightly double-struck. Deep red patina. Almost flawless! AU $60-70



1198. Laeken Cathedral and Royal Tombs Medal, 1865; 3-inch (75.0mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv view of gothic cathedral begun 1854. Rev interior view toward sanctuary, burial site of Queen Louise & King Leopold I. Some die rust evident in rev relief. Obv die cut in 1854, rev modified after king's death in 1865. Splendid Wiener architectural medal! (van Hoydonck 115). EF $150-175

1199. **Canalization of the Senne Medal, 1872;** 2 5/8-inch (66.3mm) bronze. By Charles Wiener, engr. Obv Brussels mayor Jules Anspach left. Rev city goddess over twin arches with old city & the bourse behind. (Forrer 6:482). Deep mahogany patina. EF $45-55

1200. **Belgian Independence 50th Anniversary Medal, 1880;** 2-inch (51.4mm) bronze. By Antoine Fisch, engr. Obv Leopold I & II left, dates 1830-1880. Rev patriotic song festival legend. Dark tan patina. EF $35-45

1201. **Jean Pierre Vander Auwer a Death Medal, 1881;** 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Charles Wurden, engr, A. Brichaut, dir. Obv facing bust of Belgian politician. Rev vital dates, career outline from pre-independence era. Deep red patina. AU $35-45

1202. **Gratitude for American Relief Medallion, 1914;** 3 9/16-inch (89.6mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefroit Devreese, sc. Obv conjoined busts left of Belgian royal couple, Albert & Elizabeth. Rev Belgian thankful couple with baby receiving wheat from female personifying American generosity. Spot or 2 obv, usual for so large a medal. Attractive. EF$32-36

1203. **Same. Gratitude for American Relief Medal, 1914;** 2 3/4-inch (70.2mm) bronze silverplate. Medium size of this popular medal. Minute obv nicks. EF $24-26

1204. **Belgian American Relief Medal, 1915;** 1 1/4-inch (31.0 x 24.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Leopold Desmeth, sc. Obv child kisses mother's hand. Rev eagle, table records gratitude for American foodstuffs in 1914-15. Struck by Fonson, Brussels. Satin patina. EF $20-25

VIBRENT
A L'UNISSON

1205. **Belgian Hearts Beat in Unison Plaquette, 1915;** 3 1/4-inch (60.8 x 82.7mm) bronze silverplate. By Pierre Theunis, sc. Obv seated Belgica raises hands to tiny busts of King Albert & Queen Elizabeth in clouds. Rev laurel spray, inscription, the Hearts. Struck by J. Fonson & Co. Poignant expression of loyalty of heroic royal couple! (Forrer 8:234). Softly antiqued silver patina. Unc $50-60

1206. **Belgian Orphan Fund Plaquette, 1918;** 2 7/8-inch (73.0 x 57.6mm) bronze. By Pierre Theunis, sc. Obv seated female figure with 2 nude children. Belgian Orphan Fund above, 1914-18 below. Rev view of farm school at Bierbais. Struck by Fonson & Co. Brown patina. Dark obv, golden rev. EF $30-35

RESURRECTION

1207. **Cardinal Mercier and Belgian Resurrection Medal, 1919;** 2 5/8-inch (66.8mm) bronze. By Jules Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv cardinal-archbishop of Malines, primate of Belgium facing. Rev Christ on cross, Belgian lion below, city rising from ruins in background. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Not in general collection. Olive patina with soft golden highlights. AU $30-40

1208. **Resistance of Antwerp Medal, 1921;** 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Paul Wissaert, sc. Obv embattled city goddess with sword, arm resting on shell-marked stone wall, 7 German divisions withheld in Fall 1914. Rev Belgian army rejoins Allied forces after siege. Struck for Belgian Soc of Friends of the Art Medal, until 1920 the Dutch-Belgian Soc of Friends of the Medal. (Forrer 8:281). Red-tan patina. Rub on breast, one light spot rev. EF $30-40

1209. **(Chronograms) Belgian Gratitude to America Medal, 1927;** 2 3/8-inch (60.3mm) bronze. By Alfons Mauquoy, sc. Obv US shield in sky over Malines. Rev American eagle, arms of City & Belgium, Latin chronogrammatic inscription (1927), Cardinal Mercier, justice of unconquered Trinity to US. Struck by Mauquoy & Sons, Antwerp. Olive-gold patina. In round box of issue with firm name. Light grafitti rev. EF $50-60

BULGARIA

1210. **Liberation of Makedonia Plaquette, 1916;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0 x 50.5mm) white metal. By George Herrmann, sc. Obv military decorated bust left of king Ferdinand I (1908-18), under ornate arch. Rev crowned shield decorated with military order dividing 1915 & 1916, cyrillic legend commem liberation of Makedonia below. (Wurzbach 2067). Black patina. EF$65-80

1121. Alexander Prince of Bulgaria Medal, 1879; 1 1/16-inch (27.2mm) bronze. Obv uniformed Battenberg prince 3/4 left. Rev commem inscription. Son of the grand duke of Hesse, Alexander was elected prince of Bulgaria in 1879, served until kidnapped & forced to abdicate by pro-Russian officers in 1886. Copper-red coin finish. AU $40-50

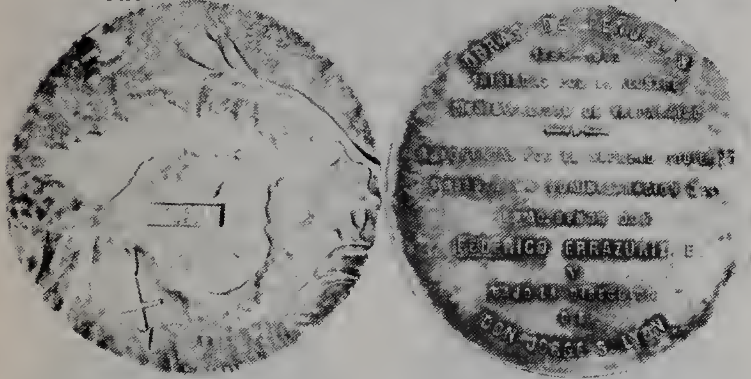
CANADA

1212. (Ships) Lachine Rapids Excursion Medal, 1882; 1 7/16-inch (37.1mm) white metal. Obv paddle wheeler *Longueuil* steaming right, English legends. Rev same wording in French; Uman Type II, scarce variety never holded for suspension. Struck by Lymburner, Montreal. Naturally toned with luster around devices & lettering (white metal stress marks). AU $50-60

1213. Group of 4 Canadian Medals; Prime Minister Lester Pearson & Flag, 2-inch copper; Ookpik (owl) & Flag (enameled) 1 1/2-inch copper; Aluminum Company of Canada, Alcan, 2-inch aluminum. Plus Canadian National Railroad Medal, 1973; 1 5/16-inch copper-nickel. All unc. 4 pieces .$18-23

CHINA

1214. (Cloisonne) Ancient Bronze Galloping Horse Medal (ca 1960s); 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze & blue cloisonne. Obv horse galloping left across field of hoof prints. Rev 6-line inscription, 2 in Chinese, bronze galloping horse, 2nd century, Han Dynasty, Wuwel, Kansu. In handmade silk-covered case. Unc $25-30



CHILE

1215. Pair of Valparaiso Port Improvements Medal, 1901; 2 5/16-inch (46.3mm) silver & copper. By R.A. Texier, sc. Obv topographical map of Chile's major Pacific Ocean port, tiny January 1901 in incuse rectangle at center, otherwise anepigraphic. Rev 12-line inscription on improvements to upper & lower levels of mountainous port city. VF-EF. 2 pieces. 58.7 grams $40-50

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1216. Peoples Militia 20th Anniversary Medal, 1968; 2-inch (51.7mm) bronze. By Karel Zeman, sc. Obv armed worker in 1948 overthrow of democratic regime. Rev hammer & sickle, anniv legend. Struck by Kremnica Mint. Crudely lacquered. AU $25-30

DENMARK

1217. (Sculpture) Bertel Thorvaldsen Medal, 1817; 1 1/2-inch (37.2mm) bronze. By Henri Francois Brandt, engr. Obv Danish sculptor left. Rev Fame lights lamp for History, Light to Genius. Thorvaldsen was a key pioneer in the classical revival, first Danish artist of international stature. Dark patina. EF $25-35

EGYPT

1218. Suez Canal Opening Medal, 1869; 1 1/2-inch (37.4mm) white metal. Obv Pasha, Khedive of Egypt 3/4 left, broad raised rim repeats French legend in Arabic, Long Live Viceroy. Rev view of canal & shipping, sand heaped along banks. Integral loop. Some darkening of fields. VF $60-70

FRANCE

1219. Henri II Victories Medal (ca 1552); 2-inch (51.3mm) bronze cast. Style of Marc Bechot, engr. Obv armored & laureate king right. Rev Fame & Victory in Roman quadriga bear laurels & fame to French monarch after German conquests. Probable aftercast, crudely chased obv field. Not in general collection of Paris Mint. EF $50-60

1220. Birth of Dauphin Medal, 1650; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger, engr. Obv young bust of Louis XIV right. Rev church of Val-de-Grace, Paris, built in thanksgiving for birth of heir. Struck by Paris. Mint. Cornucopia cuivre edgemark (struck after 1880). Coppery red patina. AU$25-35

1221. Education of Louis XIV Medal, 1660; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) silver. Obv Queen-Regent Anne of Austria, mother of young king. Rev lily blossoming in countryside, Latin motto praises queen glorified through her august pupil. Stuck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent (struck after 1880). AU. 88.2 grams $150-200

1222. (Papal) Assassination Attempt Pyramid Medal, 1664; 2 7/8-inch (73.7mm) bronze. By Michel Molart, engr. Obv young bust of Louis XIV right. Rev pyramid erected by Pope Alexander VII on site of brawl between his Corsican Guard & French Ambassador's escort, cause of near war between papacy & French. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge of old strike (not in general collection). Deep glossy prooflike mahogany patina. A couple of old rev spots suggesting India ink. EF-AU $100-125

1223. Arch of Triumph Medal, 1670 (reissued 1969); 2 13/16-inch (71.8mm) tin goldplate. By Michel Molart, engr. Pair of uniface tin strikes from the original dies in Paris Mint. Obv Louis XIV right. Rev Arch of Triumph with statue of Louis at top, view of Paris behind. Issued as 5th selection for Le Club Francais deMedaille, Series Original Dies. Serial #39 (of 100 issued). Mounted side-by-side on velvet pad; nameplate below. Some dents already in soft tin. EF $75-100

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

1224. Paris Astronomical Observatory Medal, 1677; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger & Michel Molart, engrs. Obv mature head of Louis XIV right. Rev Tower of Stellar Speculation crowned by telescope, Roman numeral date. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre edgemark (struck after 1880). Version not in general collection. Deep red patina. AU $35-45

1225. La Rochelle Cathedral Medal, 1762; 2-inch (51.8mm) bronze. Obv facade of Italianate church. Rev 16-line inscription honors Louis XV & royal officials involved in project. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre edgemark. Style & patina of older strike. Mahogany patina. EF-AU $25-35

1226. Maurice of Saxe Tomb Medal, 1770; 2 3/16-inch (55.8mm) white metal. By Jean Daniel Kamm, engr. Obv Saxon noble, victorious Marshal of France in armor left. Rev tomb in church of St Thomas, Strasbourg. Popular medal by Strasbourg engraver. (Forrer 3:117). Some dark spots. VF $55-65

1227. Voltaire Medal, 1770; 2 5/16-inch (59.0mm) bronze. By Georg Christian Waechter, engr. Obv aged philosopher right. Rev trophy of arms, emblems of culture & commerce with statement, Done from life at Chateau Ferney, replacing earlier slogan, He took from the nations the blindfold of error. Rare & daring work for a Russian court medalist! (Forrer 6:338). Deep mahogany patina. EF $150-200

1228. Swiss Alliance Restoration Medal, 1777; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) silver. By Benjamin Duvivier, engr. Obv young bust of Louis XVI, diebreak at 2:00. Rev olive wreath, ancient alliance restored & strengthened. Plain edge shows adjustment marks of original strike. Struck by Paris Mint. EF. 34.7 grams$50-75

1229. Battle of Moscow Medal, 1812; 2 3/16-inch (55.3mm) bronze. By Jean-Pierre Droz, engr. Obv small laureate head right with French legend (not in general collection). Rev Hercules battling giants as eagle hovers. Struck by Paris Mint. Pre-1841 strike with plain edge. Fine cracks in metal can be seen in close examination of edge (bad planchet). Scarce! Deep red-tan patina. EF $75-100

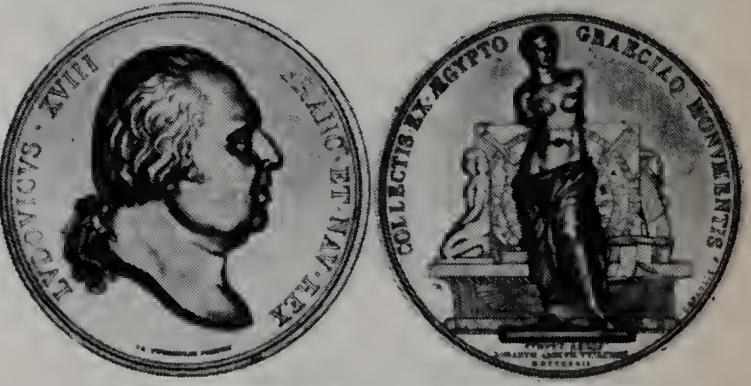
1230. Abandonment of Privileges Medal, 1789; 2 1/2-inch (64.2mm) bronze. By Nicholas-Marie Gatteaux, engr. Obv Louis XV restorere of French Liberty. Rev nobility & clergy renounce privedleges before National Assembly. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze. Olive patina of 1920s. AU $25-35

1231. Entry into Vienna Medal, 1809; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. Obv St Martin's Gate, Paris, Napoleon departed April 13. Rev Carinthia Gate, Vienna, Napoleon arrived May 13. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre of post-1880 strike. Deep red patina. EF-AU $25-35

1232. Group of 3 Napoleonic Medals, 1812-15; (1) Battle of Moscow Medal, 1812; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. By Romain Jeuffroy, engr. Obv laureat head right; rev French hussar attacks Russian infantry. (2) Jerome Napoleon Medal, 1815; 2 1/2-inch (62.5mm) bronze. By Louis Jaley, engr. Obv king of Westphalia left; rev 14-line biography. Some spotting. (3) Joachim Napoleon Medal, 1815; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. By Armand Caque, engr. Obv Prince Murat, cavalry hero, king of Naples right; rev 16-line biography in laurel. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze (post-1880 strikes). EF-AU. 3 pieces$60-70

1233. Group of 7 Bourbon Restoration Medals, 1814-25; 1 3/16-inch to 1 5/8-inch (29.8 to 40.9mm) bronze. Includes Henri IV laudatory medal, re-erection of royal statues, modification of Legion of Honor to royal Order, Duchess of Angouleme, assassination of duke of Berry & Louis XVIII-Charles X restoration of Louis XIV statue. Struck by Paris Mint. Not in general collection. Chocolate-tan patina. EF. 7 pieces$85-100

1234. Henri Count of Chambord Presentation Medal, 1820; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Francois Caunois, engr. Obv Louis XVIII & Duchess of Berry present infant to army. Rev king's 7-line exhortation. The count was long-time pretender to throne, 1830-86. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge of pre-1841 strike. Surface irregularity on rev suggest heat damage (or bad planchet). Not one of the common medals of this pretender! VF $40-50

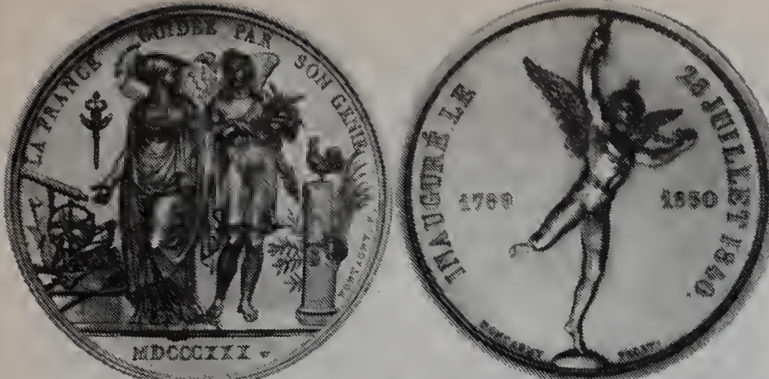


1235. Venus de Milo Medal, 1822; 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze. By Alexis Depaulis, engr. Obv Louis XVIII right. Rev famed recently discovered Greek statue, Egyptian zodiac of Denderka behind. Porous planchet gives Venus a fittingly rugged texture. (Forrer 1:557). Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge of early strike. Deep red-tan patina. EF $65-75

1236. (Americana) Lafayette Medal, 1824; 1 7/8-inch (46.7mm) bronze. By Francois Augustin Caunois, engr. Obv mature bust of Lafayette right after his return to France. Rev 7-line tribute in oak wreath to defender of American & French liberty. (Forrer 1:221). Dark patina. EF $18-23

1237. Group of 3 Distinguished Men Series Medals, 1815-25; 1 5/8-inch (40.6 to 40.9mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Pierre Corneille Medal, 1816; by Edouard Gatteaux, engr. Obv Tradedian & playwright right; rev 5-line biography, Gallerie Metallique. (2) Guillaume Thomas Raynal Medal, 1825; by Raymond Gayrard, engr. Obv historian & philosopher right, rev similar top receding. (3) Francois Malherbe Medal, 1815; by E. Gatteaux, engr. Obv classic French poet in ruff collar left; rev lyre & punon name. EF. 3 pieces $30-40

1238. Pair of Napoleonic Cast Copies, 1811-56; (1) Birth of King of Rome Medal, 1811; 2 5/8-inch (66.7mm) bronze; after Bertrand Andrieu, engr. (2) Louis-Napoleon Bonapart--Napoleon the Great Medal (ca 1852); after Jean Pierre Montagny. Both are very grainy-surfaced, with crudely joined heavy shell rims. VF. 2 pieces $20-25

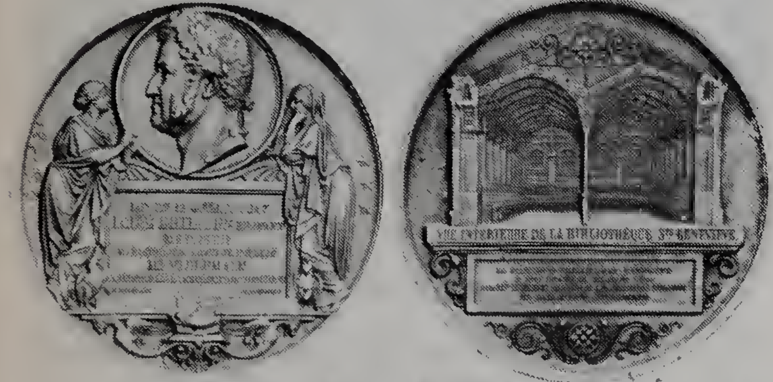


1239. Genius of France Medal, 1840; 2 1/8-inch (59.4mm) bronze. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv statue of nude winged Genius (Revolutions of 1789 & 1830) on July Column, inaugurated July 28, 1840. Rev Athena & Victory with trophies of learning & commerce. Struck by Paris Mint. Antique prow cuivre edgemark (1842-45). One of the scarce, little-known medals recalling the July 1830 revolution. (Forrer 4:128). Deep mahogany patina. AU $75-85

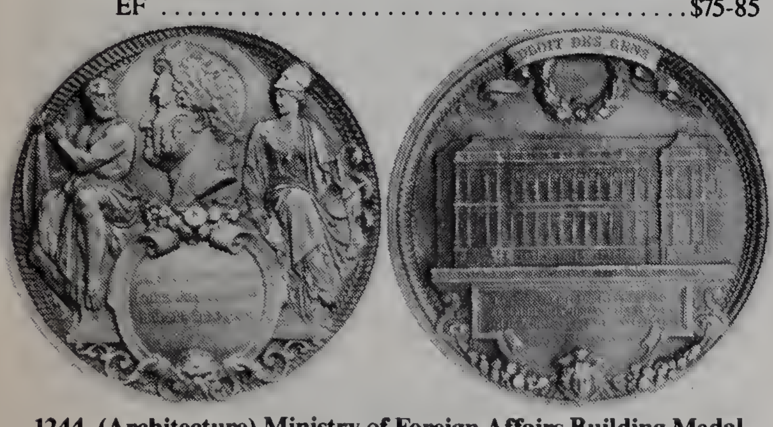
1240. Return of the Ashes Medal, 1840; 1-inch (25.7mm) bronze. By Blachere, engr. Obv sarcophagus of Napoleon. Rev church of the Invalides, site of Napoleon's tomb. Dark patina. VF $12-15

1241. Rouen Church of Blessed Virgin Medal, 1840; 1 5/8-inch bronze. By Hamel & Berthelemy, engrs. Obv church bldg. Rev 21-line Latin inscription, foundation stone laid by Archbishop Gustave Prince Croy, primate of Normandy. Last letter of PRAECIPUIS is punched into the raised rim in a touching engraver's blunder! Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre edge mark (1845-60 strike). Deep red-tan patina. EF-AU $30-40

1242. Pair of Strasbourg Cathedral Medals, (ca. 1840); 2 3/16-inch (55.4mm) and 2-inch (49.8mm) white metal. Both pieces present view of single-spire landmark, short history since Bishop Wernher in 1015. Larger is pierced crudely for suspension. VF-EF. 2 pieces $25-35

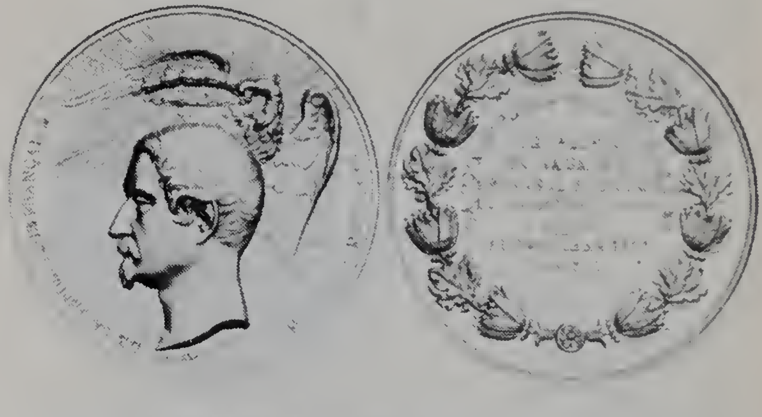


1243. (Architecture, Libraries) Saint Genevieve Library Medal, 1844; 2 3/4-inch (68.7mm) bronze. By Jean Baptiste Klagmann & D. Fournera, engrs. Obv Literature and Science flank panel head of Louis Philippe. Rev interior perspective of steel cantilevered library. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing Hand Cuivre, struck 1845-60. Brown patina, trace of solder at reverse rim. EF $75-85

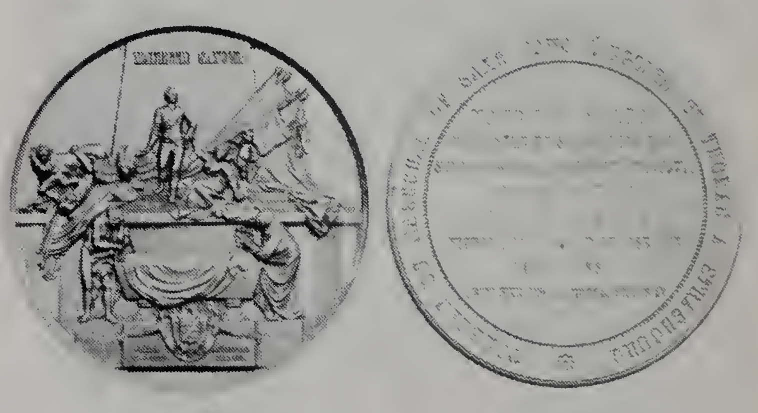


1244. (Architecture) Ministry of Foreign Affairs Building Medal, 1845; 2 11/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Jean Baptiste Klagmann & D. Fournera, engrs. Obv Athena & Hercules flank Louis Philippe I head. Rev new ministry building facade, Right of Peoples. Handsome, massive architectural medal! Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing Hand Cuivre, struck 1845-60. Brown patina. EF $75-85

1245. Pair of La Rochelle Chamber of Commerce Jetons (ca 1850); 1 5/16-inch (32.9mm) .925 silver. By Sanier the Elder, engr. Obv view of historic port from sea. Rev jeton du presence, wreath. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1 Argent. Unc. 2 pieces, 16.2 and 16.7 grams $35-45

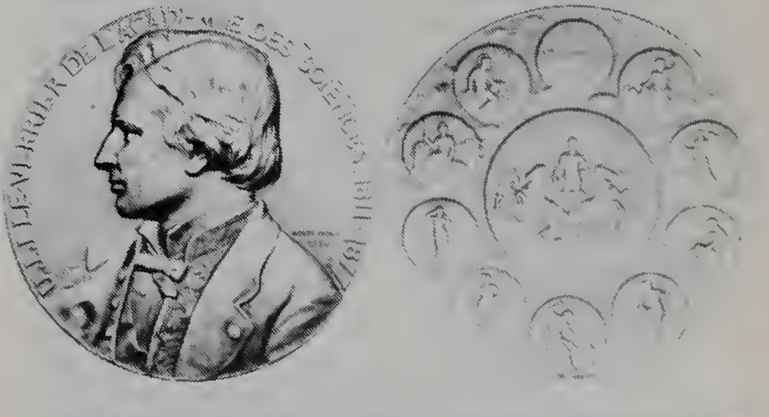


1246. Prince-President Elections Medal, 1851; 2 1/16-inch (52.7mm) bronze. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv Louis-Napoleon crowned with laurel by eagle in sunburst. Rev oak & laurel surround popular vote totals, the voice of the people is the voice of God. Dark rich mahogany patina. Scarce and seldom seen! AU $60-70



1247. Maurice of Saxe Tomb Medal, 1860; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) bronze. By Charles Altorffer, engr. Obv detailed view of French Marshal's tomb, his armored figure assisted by seated France, steps down to coffin held open by Hercules & death. Interesting contrast to preceding lot in quality & realism. Rev tomb decreed by Louis XV for his ever-victorious Saxon soldier. (Forrer I:45) Struck by Paris Mint, pointing hand & cuivre. Reflecting tan patina. Stunning specimen! Sharp. Unc $85-100

1248. French Republic Medal (ca 1872); 2 11/16-inch (68.3mm) bronze. By Jean-Baptiste, Daniel Dupuis & Henri Dupuis, scs. Obv Marianne facing right. Rev oak & laurel wreath, blank field. Beautiful work of talented artist murdered by deranged wife. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze. Olive-tan patina. AU $35-45



1249. (Astronomy) Astronomer Le-Verrier Commemorative Medal, 1884; 2 3/4-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Alphee Dubois, sc. Obv Bust left of astronomer (1811-77) of the French Academy of Science. Rev Quadriga in circle of 10 circular panels each portraying a planet. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Medium brown patina. Tiny spot rev. EF$75-100

SOUVENIR
ASCENSION
DANS
LE GRAND BALLON CAPTIF
A VAPEUR
DE Mr HENRY GIFFARD
PANORAMA DE PARIS
1878

1250. (Balloons) Henry Giffard Steam Propelled Balloon Ascent Medal, 1878; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze gilt. By Charles Trotin, sc. Obv captive balloon above Tuilerics and Paris city view. Rev Souvenir of ascent in steam-propelled invention of aeronaut Giffard (1825-82). Ball loop, ring to blue-white-red striped ribbon. Barbell header. Choice AU $90-125

1251. Young Women's Secondary Education Medal, 1884; 2 11/16-inch (68.3mm) bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv Republic seated instructing virgins, future mothers of mankind. Rev emblems of domestic work & education, law of Dec 21, 1880, Jules Grevy, president. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. (Forrer V:230). Dark 19th century patina. AU $35-40

1252. Arcachon Yachting Club Medal, 1889; 2 3/4-inch (69.0mm) bronze. By Alphonse Desaide, engr. Obv victorious oarsman & captain, anepigraphic. Rev inscribed to Le Vavasseur of yacht *Farfadet*, second prize. Struck by Paris Mint (although Desaide was owner of private medallic firm!) Cornucopia & bronze. Coin finish. EF $50-60

REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE
DEFONTAINE
DÉPUTÉ

1253. DeFontaine Election Medal, 1895; 2 7/8-inch (72.5mm) bronze. By Francois Joseph Hubert Ponscarme, sc. Obv Genius places Felix Faure ballot in urn surrounded by republican emblems. Rev fasces, hand of justice & open Constitution, DeFontaine Depute incuse on pedestal. Stock medal with space tore cord legislators' names. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia & bronze. (Forrer IV:657). Light bronze patina. EF$40-50

1254. (Graphic Art) Guttenberg Medal, 1902; 3-inch (75.3mm) bronze. By Leon-Julien Deschamp, sc. Obv bearded & capped bust of Johann Guttenberg (1400-68) German printer from movable type; snowflake pattern in backround. Rev early style hand operated printing press, books below. Struck by Paris Mint. Brown patina. EF $35-40

1255. Long Live Pinaud! Plaquette, 1918; 1 1/8-inch (22.1 x 29.4mm) bronze. By Hubert Yencesse, sc. Obv thirsty helmeted poilu gulps Pinaud wine from canteen during fighting in Champagne. Rev quote from Baudelaire work, The Love of Wine. Irregular rectangle, holed for suspension. Olive-tan patina.VF$30-40

1256. Redemption of Lorraine Plaquette, 1918; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Bernard Descomps, sc. Obv poiluem braces Lorraine as French troops surge past overthrown German bounddary marker. Flag draped pedestal, Strasbourg cathedral in distance. Published by A. Chambin. Dark patina. AU$40-45

A LA GLOIRE DES ARMÉES

1257. (Zeppelins, Airplanes) Glroy of the Allied Armies Plaque, 1916; 2 7/16-inch (62.4 x 48.5mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, engr. Obv winged Victory above soldiers of different nations, battle ship in backround, zeppelin & triplane above. Rev Gallic rooster surrounded by allied flags on top of uninscribed panel. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF$75-90

1258. (Judiac) Baruch Spinoza Tercentenary Medal, 1932; 2 3/4-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Pierre Turin, sc. Obv large facing bust of Dutch-Jewish philosopher. Rev house in Amsterdam, where he propounded ideals of universal brotherhood and peace. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia, bronze & FRANCE. Early strike with olive-gold patina. Nose dent. AU $35-45

1259. Versailles Savings Bank Centennial Medal, 1933; 2 2/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze. By Maurice Dehommey, sc. Obv bank bldg. Rev ant & bean. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Triangular hallmark. Dark brown patina. AU $22-26

1260. Fountainbleau and Barbizon Medal, 1938; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Theodore Spicer-Simson, sc. Obv nude female holds chateau of Fountainbleau, legend in medieval letters names seven naturalistic painters trained at Barbizon colony. Rev wild boar attacked by hunting hounds. This scarce medal is one of the few collectible works of this great Anglo-American medalist. The rev is not that illustrated in Spier-Simson's reminiscences, *A Collector of Characters*, (Univ of Miami Press, 1962). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark gold-bronze patina. EF $50-60

VICTOIRE
DE NORMANDIE
VIRE
ORNE
BARNEVILLE
VALOGNES
CAEN
CHERBOURG
AVRANCHES

1261. Allied Victory of Normandy Medal, 1945; 2 3/4-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By George Guiraud, sc. Obv soldier in ancient Greek quadriga dashing out of sea. Victory of Normandy. Rev shield & sword over victorious battles at Barneville, Caen, Sherbourg, others, June-July 1944. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Also edgelettered: France. Highlighted light-dark brown patina. EF $50-60

1262. Paris Metro Medal, 1969; 2-inch (51.6mm) bronze. By Maurice Delannoy, sc. Obv Paris famed underground railway, loading scene, in exergue: Metro. Rev crowded subway scene. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1919 (1st year of issue). Brown patina. Unc $30-35

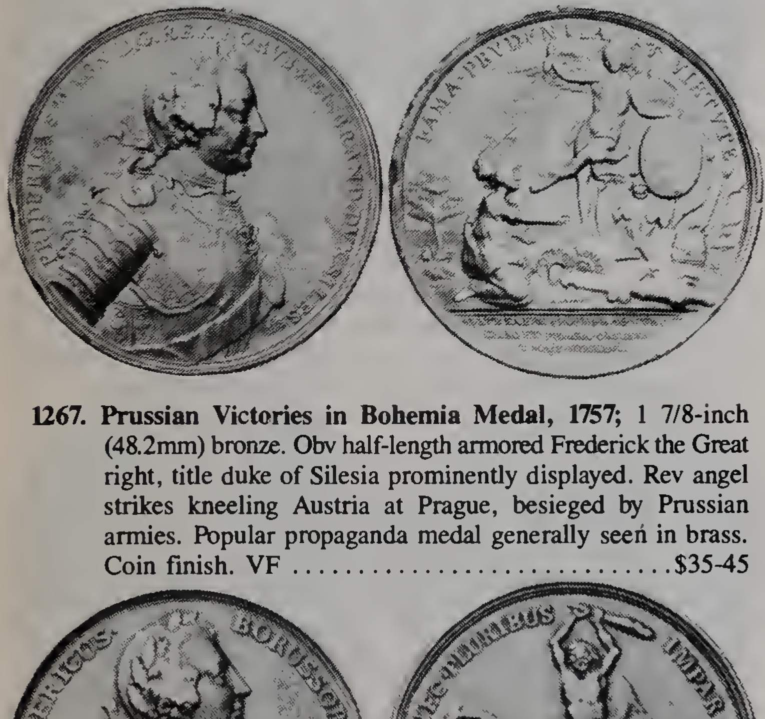
1263. Bicentennial of French Aid Medal, 1981; 2 3/4-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Peggy Goldstein, sc. Obv frigate *LaConcorde*, 8-line French inscription in relief, 18-line English lettering incuse. Rev early federal style American eagle flanked by fleurs-de-lis. Splendid example of Paris Mint work with American subjects. Cornucopia 1982 hallmark. Unc$45-50

1264. Group of 5 French Medals (ca 1900-60); 1 1/8 to 2 3/8-inch (36 to 60mm) bronze. Includes replica Roman coin; World War I devastation scene; agricultural medal by Louis Oscar Roty; semi-nude female in spring time medal by Charles Pillet (struck by Arthus Bertrand) & Republican Soc for Popular Conferences (in leather case). Brown patinas. 5 pieces$45-55

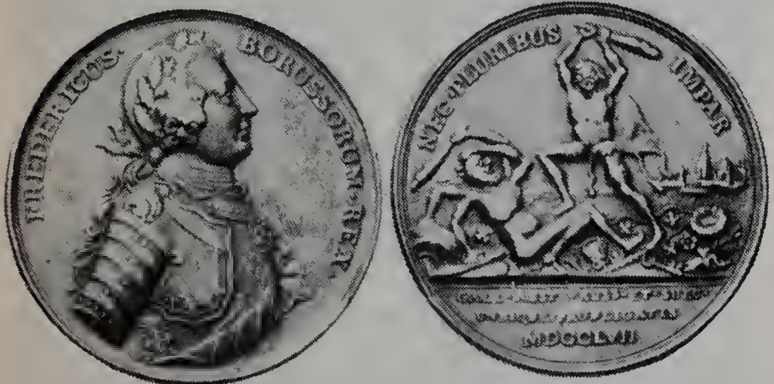
GERMANY

1265. Magdeburg Schautaler Replica, 1681; 11 5/16-inch (48.9mm) lead-filled silver shells. By Johann Elers, engr. Obv Elector Friedrich Wilhelm of Brunswick asserts claims as first prince of Magdeburg, chains link city to panel bust. This ruler's name does not appear in the list of actual Magdeburg sovereigns. Rev homage of Parthenope. Electrotyped by British Museum; edgemarked: GB (at top & bottom). Well made collector's copy. VF. 51.0 grams $85-100

1266. Victory at Chotusitz Medal, 1742; 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) silver. Obv pedestal bust of Perpetual Victor Frederick II, later called the Great. Rev Austro-Prussian cavalry battle, Frederick's decisive victory in First Silesian War. VF. 12.7 grams$50-60



1267. Prussian Victories in Bohemia Medal, 1757; 1 7/8-inch (48.2mm) bronze. Obv half-length armored Frederick the Great right, title duke of Silesia prominently displayed. Rev angel strikes kneeling Austria at Prague, besieged by Prussian armies. Popular propaganda medal generally seen in brass. Coin finish. VF $35-45



1268. Prussian Victories over Four Allies Medal, 1757; 1 5/8-inch (41.9mm) pinchbeck brass. Obv armored half-length Frederick right. Rev Hercules (Prussia) clubs 4-armed giant (Austria, France, Sweden & Russia), Louis XIV's motto, Not Unequal to Many as legend. Probably of English origin. Extraordinary strike & detail. Golden patina. EF $45-55

1269. Pair of Frederick the Great Medals, 1757; pinchbeck brass. (1) Victories in Bohemia Medal, 1757; 1 7/8-inch (47.8mm). Obv half-length armored king, duke of Silesia. Rev angel strikes kneeling Austria at Prague, (2) Frederick Protestant Defender Medal; 1 1/2-inch (37.3mm). Obv facing king, English legend. Rev eagle over Breslau, Protestant Defender. (MI plate 177, 14). Like the inexpensive pinchbeck brass Admiral Vernon medals, these pieces were struck in England for popular distribution. Fine. 2 pieces $40-50

1270. Victories of Rossbach and Leuthen Medal, 1757; 1 7/8-inch (47.1mm) pinchbeck brass. Obv equestrian Frederick the Great, defender of Protestants, Leuthen (Lissa) Nov. 5. Rev Prussian cavalry charge at Rossbach, major triumph over Austriain Seven Years' War on Dec. 5. Dark patina, exceptional strike and condition for one of these mass produced medals of English origin. (MI plate 177, 6). EF $45-55

1271. Frederick the Great Victories Medal (ca 1757); 1 3/4-inch (43.6mm) pinchbeck brass. Obv half-length armored bust right. Rev eagle flies toward radiant sun, Victory is there. Popular patriotic propaganda medal of Prussian king. Fine . $25-35

1272. Frankfurt Prize Medal (ca 1770); 1 1/8-inch (28.6mm) bronze silverplate. Obv spread eagle of city arms. Rev prize of virtue and diligence. EF $18-25

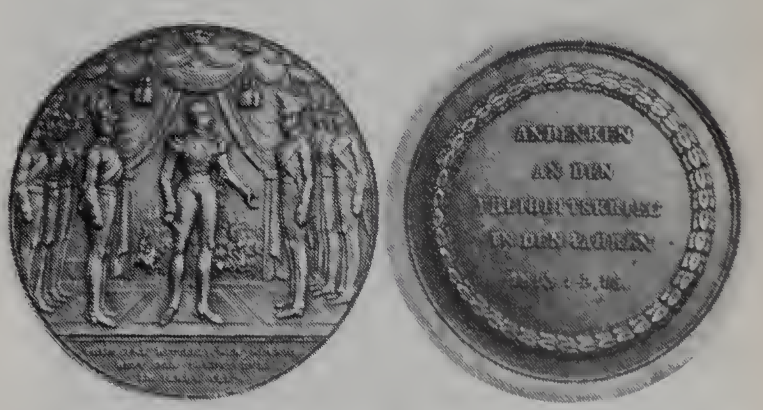
1273. Saxon Famine Medal, 1773; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) white metal. Obv arms of electoral Saxony on obelisk, Great Want, Terrible Nourishment. Rev famine prices in reichstalers of six staple foods. Crude popular medal, holed for suspension. Rare! Few made and fewer saved thanks to fragile alloy. VF .. $70-80

1274. Frederick William III Proclamation Medal, 1796; 1 1/16-inch (27.2mm) silver. By Friedrich Wilhelm Loos, engr. Obv armored bust of Prussian king right. Rev eagle, Father also to Us. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. VF. 7.8 grams $40-50

1275. Saxon Adherence to Napoleon Medal, 1807; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) white metal. Obv new royal arms of Saxony, King Friedrich August I joins Confederation of the Rhine. Rev NAPO/LEON in laurel circle, treaty of Tilsit between France, Russia & Prussia, July 1807. Unusual dual commemorative hails French Emperor at the peak of his career. Coin finish. Mint luster in protected areas. EF-AU $75-100

1276. Baron von Franckenberg 50th Anniversary Medal,1813; 1 5/16-inch (33.1mm) bronze. Obv name of Baron Franckenberg in oak wreath. Rev tribute to 50 years as minister of government in duchies of Saxe-Gotha & Saxe-Altenburg. Coin relief. VF $45-55

1277. Victors of Waterloo Jeton, 1815; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) silvered bronze. Obv duke of Wellington faces Marshall Bluecher, IETTON below. Rev battle of Waterloo or la Belle Alliance, June 1815, final defeat of Napoleon. Delightful popular medal. EF-AU $45-55



1278. War of Liberation Medal, 1815; 2 15/16-inch (74.0mm) iron cast. By C. Jacob, engr. Obv call to arms of Prussia's knightly King Frederick William III, infantry standing at attention, cavalry galloping past window. Rev 6-line War of Liberation inscription in laurel circle. (Forrer III:41) Massive yet delicate in style. Black patina. Scuffed in someareas. Rare! EF$150-200

1279. Berlin Citizens' Tribute to Bluecher Medallion, 1816; 3 1/8-inch (79.6mm) By Karl Friedrich Schinkel, des., Anton Friedrich Koenig, engr. Obv Prussian Marshal Gerard Leberecht von Bluecher, prince of Wahlstatt as Hercules in skin of Nemean Lion. Rev Saint Michael the Archangel spearing fallen Satan, dates 1813, 1815, 1816. Medallion created by popular subscription for victor of Leipzig, head of Allied armies entering Paris, victor at Waterloo. One of the few collectables of Prussia's great architect & designer Schinkel. (Forrer III:195 illus., V:385). Black patina. Rare! EF$250-300

1280. Prussian-Russian Victory Monument Medal, 1818; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. By Henri Francois Brandt, engr. Obv Alexander I and Frederick William III in laurel circle. Rev Gothic style monument by Schinkel to battles of 1814-15, cornerstone laying 1818. Deep mahogany patina. VF . . $50-60

CHRIST. RAUCH

1281. Christian Rauch Medal, 1821; 1 3/4-inch (43.8mm) bronze. By Anton Friedrich Koenig, engr. Obv famed Berlin sculptor and modeller right, tiny mallet on rim below. Rev winged muse seated on pedestal, Greek inscription. (Forrer III:196). Beautiful tan patina. AU $50-60

1282. Jurist Kircheisen 50th Anniversary Medal, 1821; 1 7/8-inch (47.4mm) bronze. By Anton Friedrich Koenig, engr. Obv Prussian Justice Minister right. Rev tribute to energetic vindicator of the law after 50 years. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. Chocolate patina. Overpolished obv die. EF$35-45

1283. Gotha Gymnasium Tercentenary Medalet, 1824; 1 3/16-inch (20.8mm) silver. Obv Friedrich IV, last duke of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. Rev commem inscription. EF. 2.7 grams$25-35

1284 Frederick William IV Accession Medal, 1840; 1 13/16-inch (46.0mm) bronze cast. By Cossmann, engr. Obv king right in coronation robes. Rev crown, scepter & sword Homage to the First. Interesting cast medal in an era of struck medals. Dark patina. Porous as made. EF $24-30

1285. Thassilo of Zollern Medal (ca 1830); 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Johann Veit Doell, engr. Obv first count of Zollern, forebear of Prussian royal house of Hohenzollern about 800. Fascinating horned helmet, chain mail & armor. Rev standing count with banner in Charlemagne's victorious campaign against Saxons. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. Tan patina. EF$55-65

1286. Hamburg Prosperity Medal, 1841; 1 11/16-inch (42.6mm) bronze. By Carl Heinrich Lorenz, engr. Obv city goddess seated with prow & rudder. Rev thanks to God & restless citizens for city's growth. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. Red-tan patina. EF $40-50

1287. Hamburg Fire and Reconstruction Medal, 1842; 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) bronze. Obv map of port, shaded area destroyed by great 3-day fire of May 1842. Rev phoenix rising from flames. Unsigned. Red-tan patina. EF $45-55

MDCCCXLIII

1288. Wurzburg Cathedral 1100th Anniversary Medal, 1843; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) silver. By August Neuss, engr. Obv side view of building with its distinctive 4 spires. Rev Saints Boniface, Killian & Burkhardt from cathedral facade. VF. 27.0 grams $60-70

1289. (Railroads) Berlin Building Academy Medal, 1856; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. Obv Frederick William IV right in oak wreath. Rev youth with drawing of early steam locomotive is offered laurel crown by seated Borussia (Prussia). Reflective orange-red patina, style of Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. AU $100-125

1290. (Relic) Frankenstein City Hall Fire Medal, 1858; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) copper. By Gottfried Loos, engr. Obv Silesian city's spired hall of 1661, God Helped. Rev fire-blackened ruins of 1858, God Help! Made from copper from building's roof. (Forrer III:468). Toned copper patina. VF $25-30

1291. Munich 700th Anniversary Medal, 1858; 2 9/16-inch (65.6mm) white metal uniface. Cradle inscribed 1158 with baby in dress as figure from city arms, commmem legend in Fraktur lettering. Rev bears engine-turned spiral design & residue adhesive where once mounted (on furniture?). Unsigned. Mostly bright silver-gray. EF $40-50

1292. Bavarian Pomological Society Prize Medal (ca 1860); 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm) silver. By Gottfried Drentwett, engr. Obv Bavaria under fruit tree offers laurel crown. Rev prize inscription in laurel. Prooflike with soft clear gold toning. EF.20.17 grams $45-50

1293. Schweinfurt Training Camp Medal, 1869; 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) white metal. Obv Ludwig II right. Rev Bavarian soldiers in camp. Integral loop. VF $25-35

Anbetung der hl. drei Könige
DOMBILD ZU KÖLN
DER DOM ZU KOLN

1294. Pair of Cologne Cathedral Completion Medals, 1880; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze goldplated & bronze. By Gottfried Drentwett, engr. Obv Three Kings: Caspar, Melchoir and Balthassar, present gifts to Christ Child; the traditional tomb of the Thee Kings (Magi) is a highlight of the cathedral. Rev perspective of Rhinelands city's cathedral, begun 1248, completed 1880. Intricate work! (Forrer I:616). Two rev spots on gilt medal. EF-AU. 2 pieces $60-70

1295. (Horse Racing) Breslau Sporting Club 50th Anniversary Medal, 1882; 2-inch (50.4mm) silver. By Emil Weigand (obv) & Wilhelm Kullrich (rev), engrs. Obv Friedrich Wilhelm III & Wilhelm I left. Rev seated Silesia extends medal of Prussian city now called Wroclaw, Poland. Dark toning over reflective surfaces.EF. 58.8 grams $100-125

1296. (Architecture) Regensburg Cathedral Medal, 1883; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Kaemerer, engr. Obv cathedral facade begun 1277, demolished 1500's. Rev restored facade with twin spires built with help of Bavaria's Ludwig I under Bishop Ignatius von Senestrey. Struck by Gottfried Drentwett, Augsburg. (Forrer 1:615). Tan patina. AU $55-65

1297. Wilhelm I 90th Birthday Medal, 1887; 1 5/16-inch (33.3mm) bronze. Obv first German emperor in robes of king of Prussia. Rev winged victory crowns cradle with British crown. Deep tan patina. EF $20-30

LUITPOLD PRINZ-REGENT VON BAYERN

1298. Luitpold Bridge Medal, 1891; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) silver. Obv uniformed Bavarian prince regent Luitpold left. Rev bridge with city behind. Gedenkthaler, coin relief, edge God Bless Bavaria incuse. AU. 34.5 grams $75-85

1299. Karl of Wurttemberg 25th Anniversary Medal, 1889; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze goldplate. By Wilhelm Mayer, engr. Obv crowned Karl & Olga of Wurttemberg right. Rev royal arms. Struck by Stuttgarter Metallwaren Fabrik. (Forrer 3:639). Slight darkening reverse field, some handling. EF .$35-45

PATRIAE STUDIIS

1300. Saint Afra Princely School 350th Anniversary Medal, 1893; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) silver. Obv Saxon Elector Moritz, King Albert facing, Meissen school legend. Rev Saxonia with torch and book, For Christ, Fatherland, Studies. Edgemarks imperial crown, crescent moon incuse. EF. 24.8 grams$50-75

1301. Breslau Imperial Maneuvers Medal, 1894; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv coinage head of Wilhelm II right Rev uniformed young Czar Nicholas II facing. Integral loop. EF $15-20

BISMARCK
1. APRIL MDCCCXCV

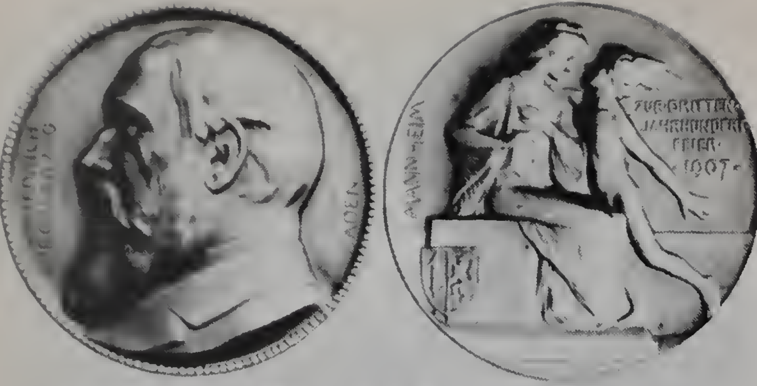
1302. Bismarck 80th Birthday Medal, 1895; 1 3/16-inch (30.0mm) silver. By Adolf Hildebrand, sc. Obv former German chancellor in lobster-tail helmet right, anepigraphic. Rev name & 1 April under oak. Coin turn. (Forrer 2:493 illus.). Antique toning. Unc. 16.7 grams......................$50-60

1303. Friedrich of Baden 70th Birthday Medal, 1896; 1 5/16-inch (33.3mm) bronze silverplate. Obv uniformed grand duke left. Rev dates in oak & laurel. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Integral loop. EF $20-25

70. GEBURTSTAG 25 JAHR. JUBILÄUM
1828-1873-1898

1304. Albert of Saxony 25th Anniversary Medal, 1898; 1 5/16-inch (33.3mm) .990 silver. Obv uniformed king 3/4 right. Rev Saxon shield, crown & scepter on cushion below, deeply recessed & almost three dimensional, 4.5mm thickness allows amazing depth at center. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. EF.35.5 grams $55-65

1305. Weimar Masonic Goethe Birth Sesquicentennial Medal, 1889; 1 5/8-inch (43.6mm) bronze. Obv great German writer left, emblems of Grand Lodge of Hamburg , Amalia Lodge in Weimar. Rev star, triangle & compass, Goethe quote on beginning andending circle of life. Signed J v L. Red-tan patina. EF...............................$45-55



1306. Mannheim 300th Anniversary Medal, 1907; 2 1/8-inch (54.8mm) bronze. By Josef Kowarzik, sc. Obv high relief bust of Grand Duke Friedrich of Baden left. Rev city goddess with boy Mercury. Edge incuse 217. Delightful whimsical work of Frankfurt medalist. AU $50-60

1307. High Koenigsburg Castle Completion Medal, 1908; 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) bronze. By Wilhelm Haverkamp, sc. Obv armored bust of Wilhelm II right with Latin titles. Rev Medieval-style mountaintop castle begun 1899. Exciting high relief and simple lettering by relatively obscure sculptor, Munich School stylere calling pattern coins of Karl Goetz with their Renaissance armor & robes. Struck on a cast planchet, edge porous in some areas as made. Leather-brown patina. VF $100-150

1308. (Music) Robert Schumann Birth Centenary Medal, 1910; 2-inch (50.4mm) .990 silver. Obv romantic composer left. Rev vital dates in laurel, composer died in insane asylum at age 46, leaving a lasting corpus of piano & choral works. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. Antique patina. EF. 47.6 grams $60-70

TREUE ARBEIT

1309. South German industrial Society Medal (ca 1910); 2-inch (50.3mm) .990 silver. Obv cherub crowns worker seated on anvil. Rev trophy of tools, name of Mannheim-based society in bold modernistic lettering. Satiny patina. Struck by Carl Poellath, Schrobenhausen, Bavaria. Broken case of issue. EF. 51.2 grams $65-75

1310. Set of 3 German People's Suffering Medals, 1923; 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) brass. By E. Mitlehner, engr. Obv family of three in despair, woman sobbing, child sickly, bramble bushes behind; legend: German People's Trail of Tears. Rev cost of bread, meat & beer on 1st, 15th Nov. & 1st Dec. 1923 as inflation spirals; sinking ship on third medal. Struck by Mittweidaer Metallwaren Fabrik. (Peisker V,1A,B,C). In blue velvet case. Unc. 3 pieces $50-60

1311. Berlin Academy of Arts Centenary Medal, 1913; 2 3/8-inch (60.5mm) bronze. By H. Hosaeus, sc. Obv helmeted Wilhelm II in cuirassier uniform right. Rev Athena on pedestal, four arts listed in tiny-letter legend. Unusual & highly graceful style for the era. Rich saddle-brown patina. AU $60-75

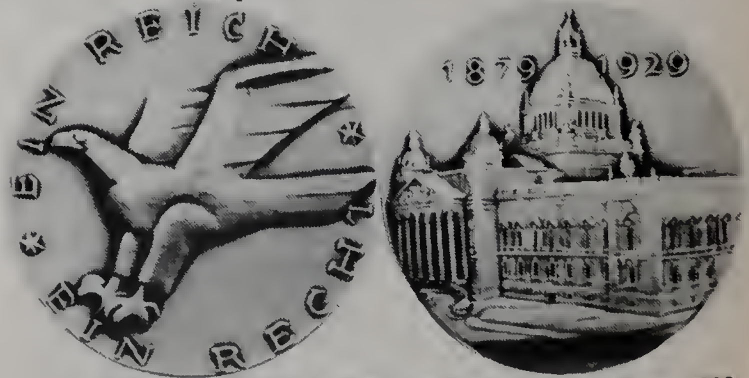
1312. Leopold Viktor Friedrich of Hesse-Homburg Centenary Medal, 1913; 1 1/8-inch (28.9mm) .990 silver. By V. D.Hoethe, engr. Obv uniformed bust of Hessian prince 3/4 left at time of death in battle against Napolean. Rev urn in forest. EF.10.2 grams $30-40

1313. (Zeppelins; Aviation) Flight of Airship LZ-126 from Friedrichshafen to Lakehurst Medal, 1924; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) .990 silver. By August Hummel, engr. Obv facing bust of Captain Dr Hugo Eckener. Rev Zeppelin over Bodensee, Friedrichshafen in background. The airship was transferred to US as part of reparations laid down in Treaty of Versailes. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. (Gutt 154, Button 163). Light toning. AU. 15.2 grams $70-90

1314. (Zeppelins, Aviation) First Zeppelin Around the World Flight Medal, 1929; 1 7/16-inch (36.2mm) bronze. By Oscar Gloeckler, sc. Obv conjoined busts left of inventor Count Zeppelin, pilot Hugo Eckener & builder Duerr. Rev relief globe, showing Friedrichshafen to Tokyo to Los Angeles to Lakehurst route with arrival dates. Struck by Prussian State Mint, Berlin. Edge incuse: Preuss, Staatsmunze. (Button 244). Scarce in bronze! EF $60-80

929 1929
BRANDENBURG

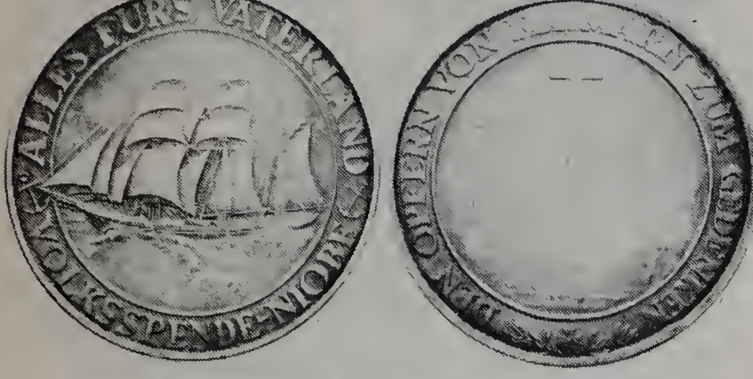
1315. Brandenburg an der Havel Millenium Medal, 1929; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) iron cast. Obv medieval warrior in archaic style before Havel bridge. Hail Brandenburg All the Way! Rev arms of seat of electors of Brandenburg, out of which grew Prussia & modern German. Fascinating crude style. Although World War I & Nazi period medals are many, few high quality 1920's German medals such as this appear at auction. Dark patina. AU $65-75



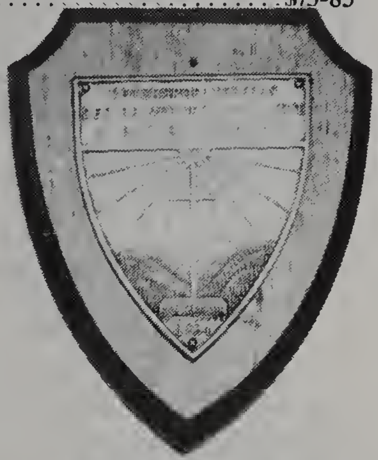
1316. Reichstag Building 50th Anniversary Medallion, 1929; 3 1/8-inch (80.1mm) .900 silver. By Ocke Kassel, sc. Obv 3/4-inch perspective of Berlin parliament bldg, to be torched only 4 years later in the famous Reichstag Fire that consolidated Nazi power. Rev landing eagle, One Reich, One Right.

Massive piece in amazingly bold style, one of the last Weimar Republic medals of the prosperous 1920's, work of virtually unknown sculptor. Struck by Carl Poellath, Schrobenhausen, Bavaria. EF-AU. 269.8 grams $350-400

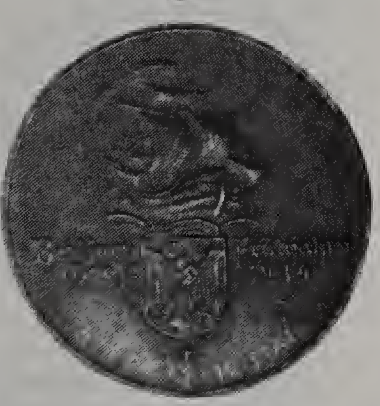
1317. (Horse) German Livestock Improvement Society 25th Anniversary Medal, 1930; 2 1/8-inch (55.0mm) bronze gilt. By Willibald Fritsch, sc. Obv nude rider on horse. Rev soc legend with tiny eagles. Some gilt worn. EF $40-50



1318. (Ships) Niobe Memorial Contribution Medal, 1932; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) .900 silver. Obv 3-masted training ship *Niobe,* All for Fatherland. Rev cross, Fehmarn monument to lost naval training ship. Struck by Prussian State Mint, Berlin.VF. 22 grams $75-85



1319. Bad Reichenhall SS Mechanized Echelon Plaque, 1934; 3-inch (77.3 x 66.3mm) bronze silverplate on wood. Radiant swastika over tomb of Ruhr resistance hero Albert Leo Schlageter, shot by the French occupiers on May 26, 1923. Early Nazi item in top condition. AU$50-60



1320. (Sports) Berlin Spring Regatta Medal, 1934; 3 3/16-inch (81.0mm) bronze uniface. Medieval sailing cog at sea over German eagle with swastika disk on breast. Inscribed 4th Prize, 12 May below. Early form of swastika & eagle recalling pattern coins of early Nazi era. Deep black-bronze & verdigris patina. AU $150-175

1321. Reich Hand Worker Day Medal, 1935; 1 15/16-inch (49.0mm) bronze. Obv view of Frankfurt an Main, Strong in Right. Rev issued by mayor, gilt incuse inscription of worker's day & date, swastika below. Deep tan-gold patina. Rough-hewn style. AU $45-55

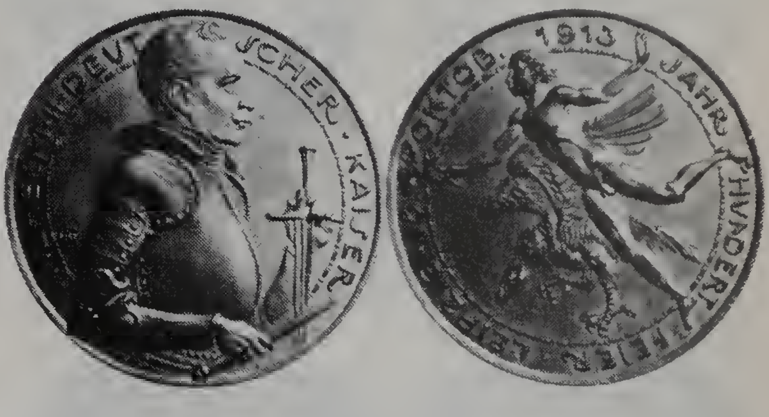
1322. Nazi Swastika Tie Bar (ca 1939); 2 1/8-inch (7.8 x 54.2mm) 8 karat gold. Tiny cutout swastika on 7.8mm ring mounted on tie bar. Crudly made. In Cartier case of London (obviously not issued thus). EF. 1.7 grams $35-40

1323. Pair of Nummis Mundi Medals, 1960s; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) silver. Includes Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, Nummis Mundiseries; Patroness of Bavaria, Munich view rev. HH mintmark. Proof surfaces. BU. 2 pieces. 30.6 grams ... $30-33

1324. Pair of Historic Postage Stamp Reproductions, 1970s; 1-inch (24.1 x 21.1mm) .999 silver. Includes Great Britain 1840 Penny Black, Mauritius 1864 two pence blue. Nummis Mundi HH mintmark. Unc. 2 pieces. 16.6 grams $20-25

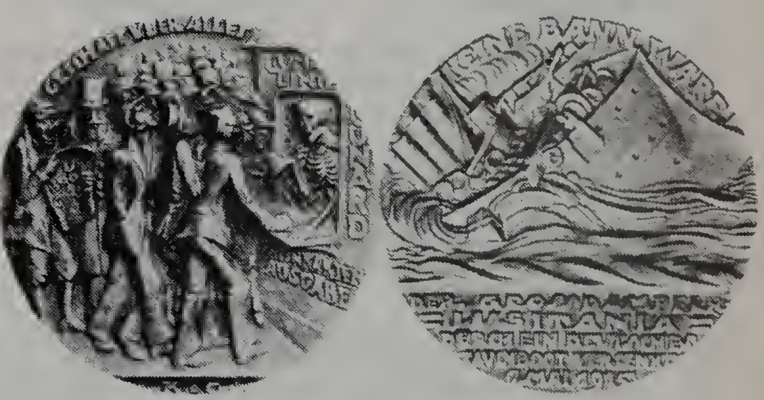
There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

1325. Bismarck German Unification Centenary Medal, 1971; 2-inch (50.1mm) .999 silver. By Albert Holl, sc. Obv Prussian statesman facing. Rev royal Prussian eagle, We will be the anvil if we do nothing to make ourselves the hammer. Edge bears delta & crescent moon, 1000 incised. Unc. 48.0 grams $35-45

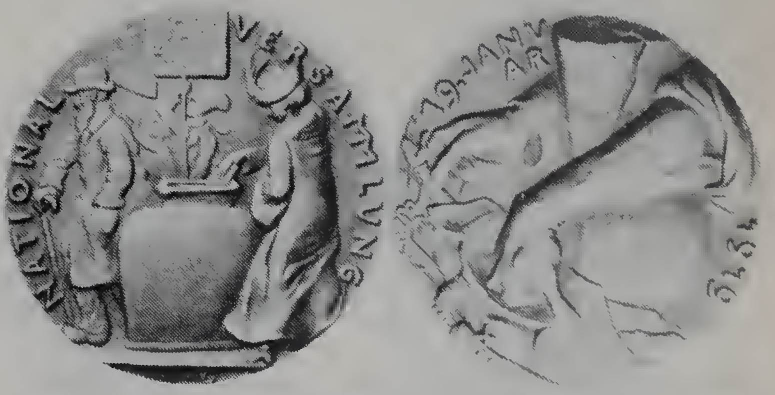


GOETZ MEDALS

1326. (Kienast 75) Leipzig Battle of Nations Centenary Medal, 1913; 1 9/16-inch (39.6mm) bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv armored half-length Wilhelm II holding marshal's baton & sword. Rev nude youth with oak spray, German eagle, centenary of pivotal allied battle against a weakening Napoleon. Coin relief & finish. AU $125-150

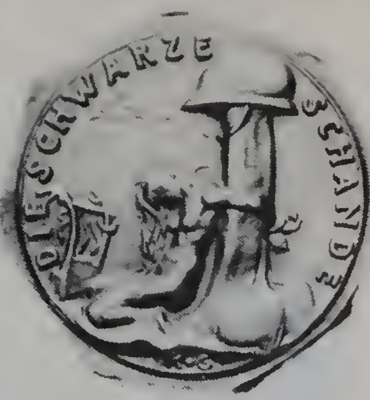


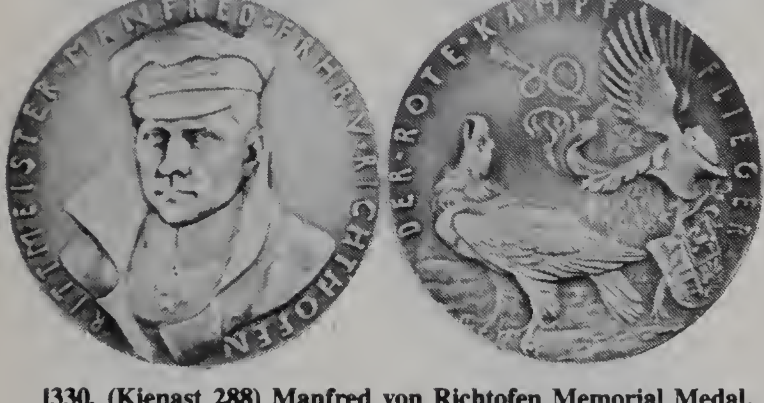
1327. (Kienast 156) Sinking of the Lusitania Correct Date Medal, 1915; 2 1/8-inch (54.0mm) bronze cast. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Cunard liner sinking, no contraband, correct date 7 Mai' in exergue. Rev Death selling tickets in Cunard office, business before all. The passengers were warned not to board the ship as Germany would attack on way to England because it carried arms--this was not confirmed until recently. Brown patina. EF $100-130



1328. (Kienast 217) Germany National Election Day Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv male & female placing ballots in large pot, women voting for first time in Germany; placard reads: election day, pay day. Rev 2 arms around crumpling pillar (with founding date Reich) one hand grasping sceptre or democracy, other hand crushing crown. Chocolate brown patina. Light wear on highpoints. EF-AU $50-55

1329. (Kienast 262 variant) Black Shame Watch on Rhine Reverse Galvano, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (58.5mm) thin copper shell backed with lead. This is rev only showing nude woman tied to phallus tipped with French helmet, Black Shame, stationing of *Schwarzetruppen* (Negro troops) in Rhineland. Untrimmed, somewhat 8-sided shell. Black patina. Medal sells for over $200; this is opportunity to obtain rev only! EF $60-90

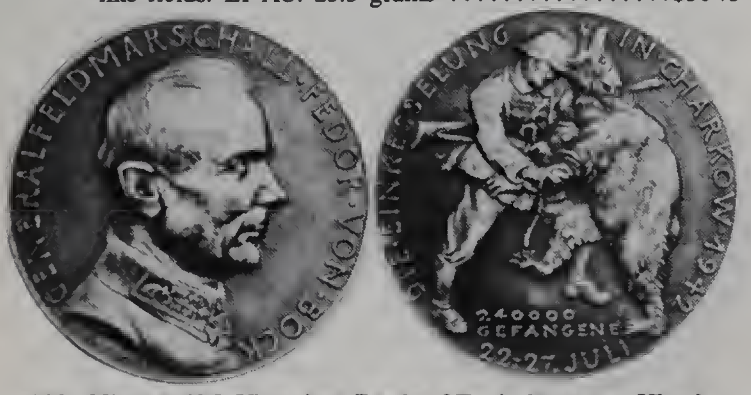




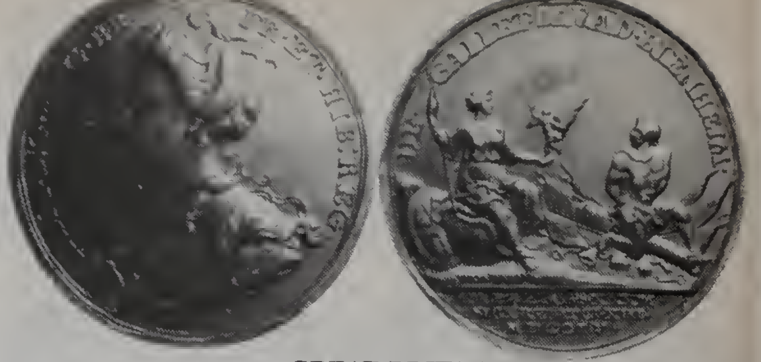
1330. (Kienast 288) Manfred von Richtofen Memorial Medal, 1918; 1 7/16-inch (36.7mm) silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv almost facing bust of famous World War I fighter pilot, the Red Baron, wearing Blue Max decoration. Rev mourning eagle, maker with death date behind 80 victories in field. Struck by Bavarian State Mint, Munich. Edge incuse: Bayer Hauptmunzamt, feinsilber. EF. 20.0 grams $150-200

1331. (Kienast 386) Paul von Hindenburg 80th Birthday Medal, 1927; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .900 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv head of Reich president right. Rev German arms, Hindenburg-Beneckendorff family arms below. Edge incuse: Bayer Hauptmunzamt silber 900 f. Struck by Munich Mint. D mint mark obv (KM #M1). Minor obv nicks. EF. 24.8 grams $45-55

1332. (Kienast 386) Hindenburg 80th Birthday Medal, 1927; 1 1/2-inch (36.1mm) .900 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv head right of President of Weimar Republic, Munich mint mark D inleft field. Rev arms of Weimer Republic above helmeted Hindenburg family coat of arms. Medllic 5-mark size. Struck by Bavarian State Mint, Muenchen. Edge incuse: Bayer, Hauptmunzamt, silber 900 f. Minor scratches obv, rim nick. Prooflike fields. EF-AU. 25.3 grams $50-75

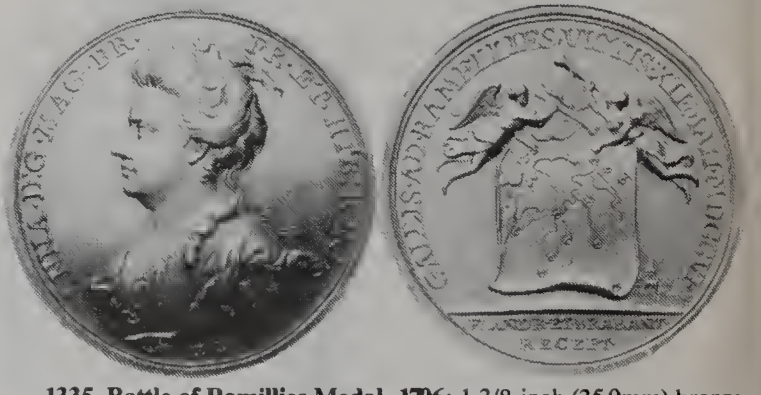

GENERALFELDMARSCHALL FEDOR VON BOCK
DIE EINKESSELUNG IN CHARKOW 1942
240000 GEFANGENE
22-27 JULI

1333. (Kienast 596) Victorious Battle of Encirclement at Kharkov Medal, 1942; 4-inch (102.4mm) bronze cast. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv military decorated bust right of General Field Marshal Fedor von Bock. Rev Nazi soldier fighting Russian bear, 240,000 Russian soldiers were taken prisoners in the Kharkov battle of encirclement from May 22 to 27, 1942 (not July as shown on medal). Germany lost approximately 20,000 soldiers. Edge incuse: K. Goetz. Highlighted brown patina. Free of nicks & casting imperfection. Spectacular & attractive! AU $275-350

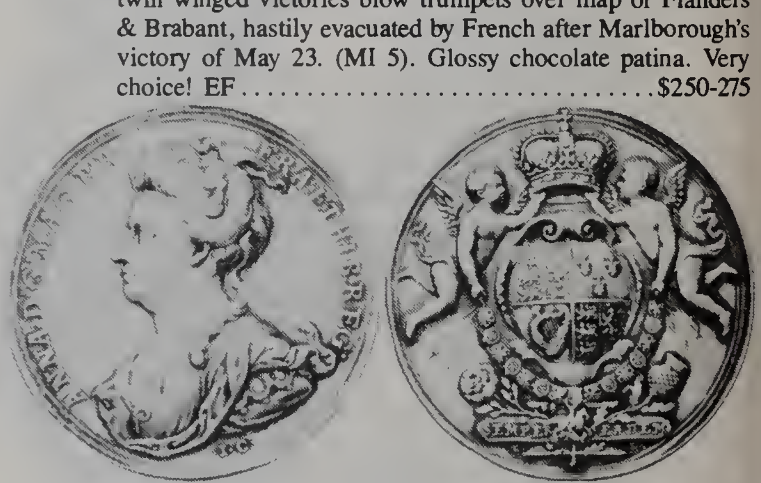


GREAT BRITAIN

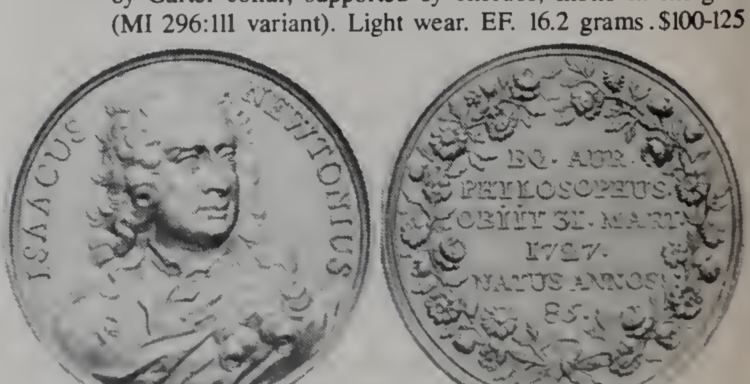
1334. Battle of Blenheim Medal, 1704; 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) bronze. By John Crocker, engr. Obv Queen Anne left, FR in royal title, signature IC below truncation. Rev Anne as Victory, capture of French-Bavarian camp, destruction of enemy division by British under Marlborough, Allied troops under Prince Eugene of Savoy. (Medallic Illustrations 48). Deep red-brown patina. VF $200-250



1335. Battle of Ramillies Medal, 1706; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) bronze. By John Croker, engr. Obv Anne left, FR in legend, IC signature below truncation, somewhat convex planchet. Rev twin winged victories blow trumpets over map of Flanders & Brabant, hastily evacuated by French after Marlborough's victory of May 23. (MI 5). Glossy chocolate patina. Very choice! EF $250-275

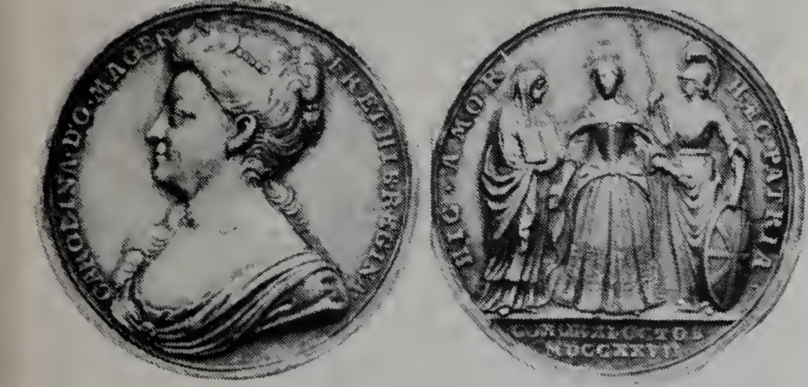


1336. Union with Scotland Medal, 1707; 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm) silver. By John Croker & Samuel Bull, engrs. Obv bust of Anne left, title around. Rev royal arms ensigned with crown, surrounded by Garter collar, supported by cherubs, motto in exergue. (MI 296:111 variant). Light wear. EF. 16.2 grams . $100-125

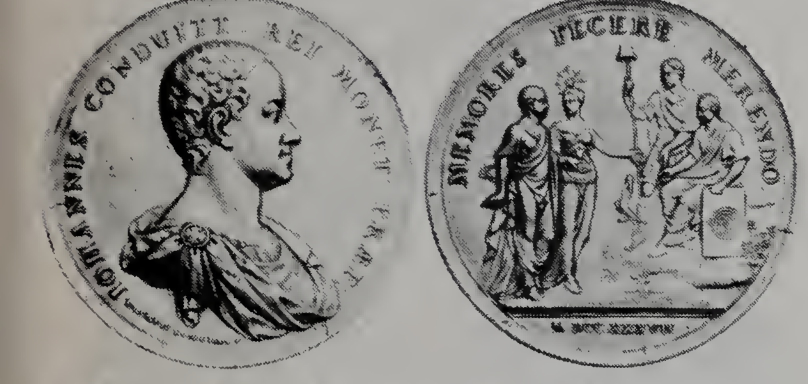


1337. Isaac Newton Death Medal, 1727; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv famed scientist, mathematician & Royal Mint master 3/4 right (similar previous lot). Rev vital dates in rose wreath. (MI 84). Red-brown patina. AU $85-100

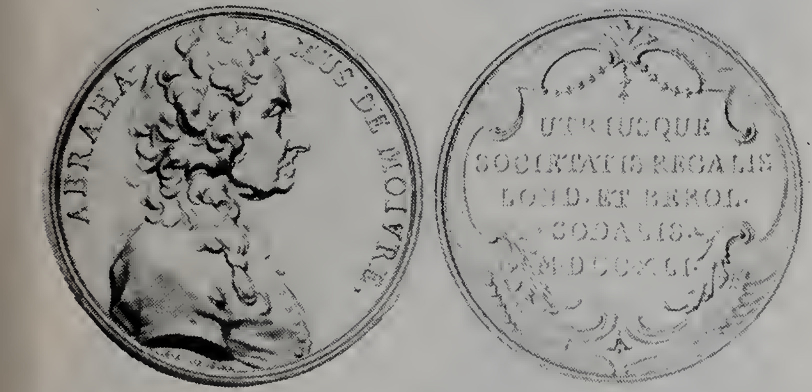
1338. (Error Date) Isaac Newton Tomb Medal, 1726; 1 5/8-inch (41.6mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv famed scientist, mathematician & Royal Mint master 3/4 right. Rev tomb designed by architect Michael Rysbrach, error death date 1726; Newton died the next year as the other Dassier medal correctly records! (MI 85). Red-brown patina. EF ...$75-100



1339. Caroline Coronation Medal, 1727; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) silver. By John Croker, engr. Obv queen of George II left. Rev standing queen flanked by Britannia & Religion, Here is Love, Here My Country. Caroline was popular for her determined interest in the Church of England, refusing to marry a Catholic prince even in the national interst. (MI 8, Wollaston 14). VF.17.7 grams $125-150



1340. Mint Master John Conduitt Death Medal, 1737; 2 5/16-inch (58.3mm) bronze. By John Tanner, engr. Obv classic draped bust right. Rev Astraea, daughter of Zeus & patroness of gold, leads Conduitt into Elysian fields to past mint masters Newton & Hampden. Classic style, old cleaning. (MI 73). VF$75-100

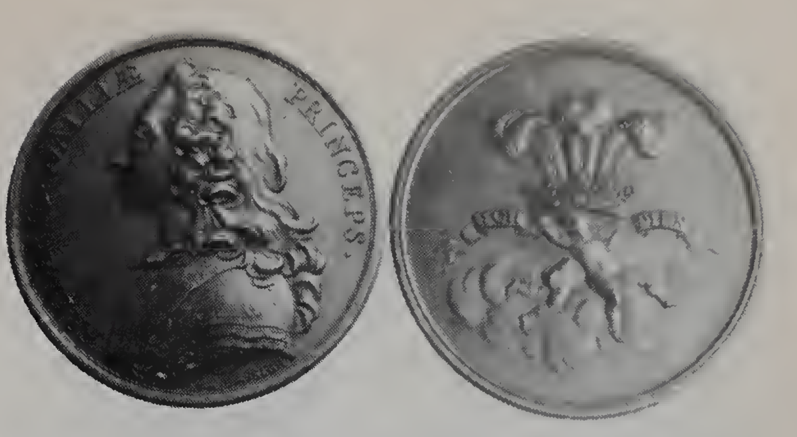


1341. Abraham de Moivre Medal, 1741; 2 1/8-inch (54.4mm) bronze. By Jacques Antoine Dassier, engr. Obv mathematician who fled France upon revocation of Edict of Nantes right. Rev tribute to member of both London's Royal Soc & that of Berlin. (MI 197). Red-brown patina. Choice example! EF $100-125

1342. Rebels Flight from Carlisle Medal, 1746; 1 5/16-inch (33.8mm) pinchbeck brass. Obv duke of Cumberland, whose tortures of Jacobite wounded earned him the name Billy the Butcher, in the great Stuart rising of 1745-46. Rev Jacobite troops leave Carlisle. Fine.....................$20-30

BID LIBERALLY!

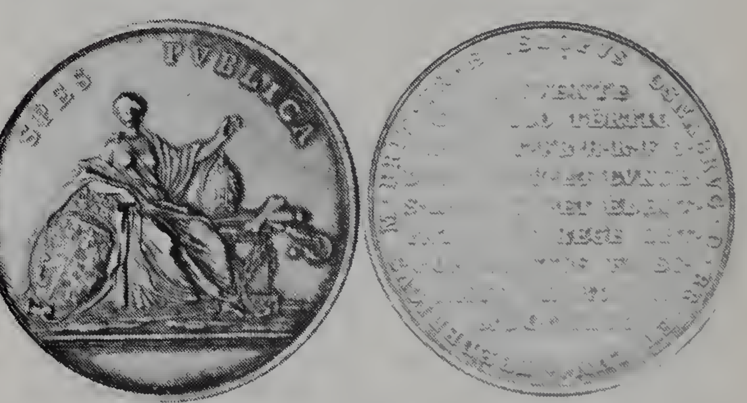
Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



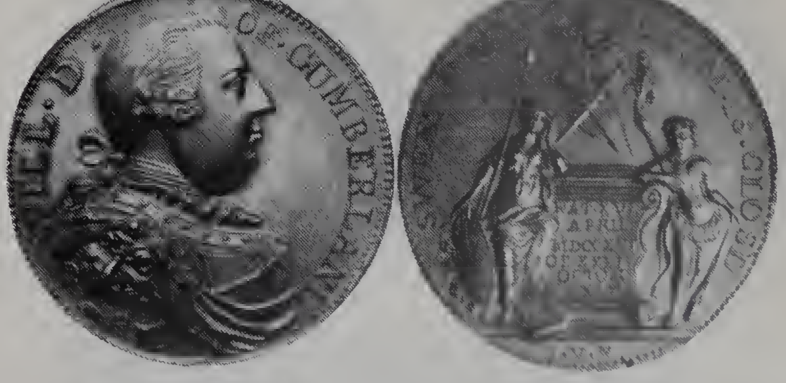
1343. Frederick Prince of Wales Death Medal, 1751; 2 1/8-inch (54.7mm) bronze. By Jacques Antoine Dassier, engr. Obv armored bust of George III's father, died at age 44. Rev cherubs in clouds with prince of Wales coronet & plumes. King George II hated his heir, interrupted a card game only long enough to announce, Fritz is dead, then returned to play. (MI 366). EF $125-150

1344. George III Accession Medal, 1760; 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) brass. By Thomas Pingo, engr. Obv armored bust left. Rev standing Britannia with Liberty cap on pole, trophy of navigation, commerce, Happiness of Britain. (Brown 3, brass or light bronze rarer than dark bronze.). Fine $50-75

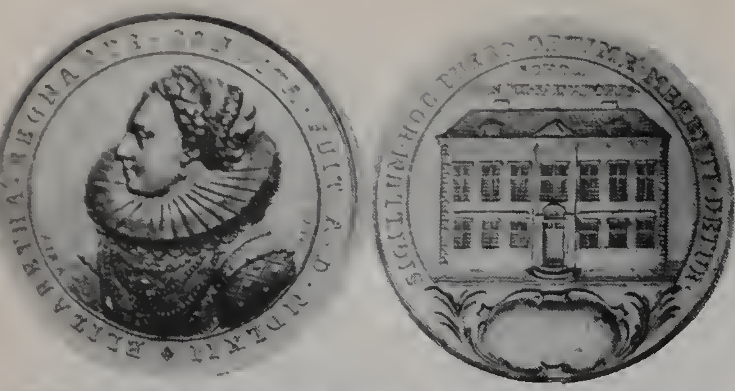
1345. Princess George and Frederick Medal, 1763; 1 1/8-inch (29.3mm) bronze. Obv laureate baby prince of Wales, then 1 year old, later George IV. Rev infant brother Prince Frederick, already appointed Protestant bishop of Osnabruck (Osnaburg to the English) High Priest without Stain. This prince was prominently mentioned as a candidate for an American throne during the Revolution & as late as the Constitutional Convention of 1787.(Brown 84). EF $40-50



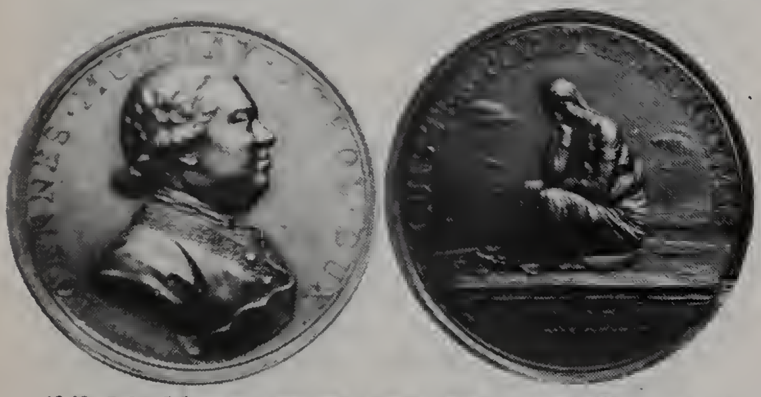
1346. Prince Frederick's Second Birthday Medal, 1765; 1 11/16-inch (42.6mm) silver. By Thomas Pingo, engr. Obv seated Britannia with sword, miter & crozier, Hope of People. Rev Latin inscription on election as Protestant bishop of Osnabruck with consent of father George III. (Brown 90). VF. 27.1 grams $150-175



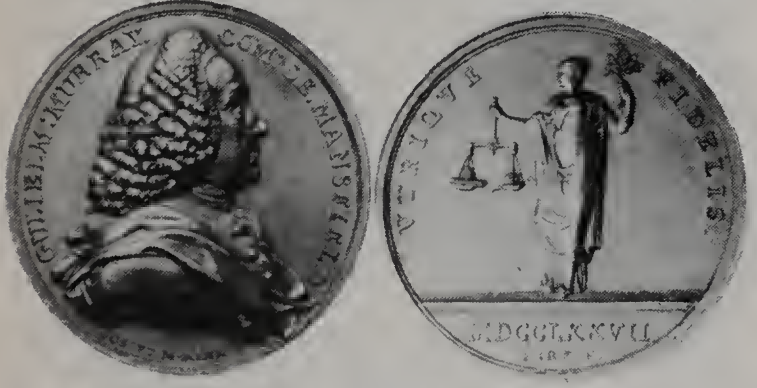
1347. William Duke of Cumberland Death Medal, 1765; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. By Jan van Nost, engr. engr. Obv armored bust right. Rev Britannia & Hercules mourn as Sweet Will's Bloom is Closed. After his destruction of the Scottish Highlanders in 1756, Cumberland was defeated & evacuated Hanover in 1757 & died in disgrace. (Brown 91). Needle sharp strike on thin planchet. AU $100-125



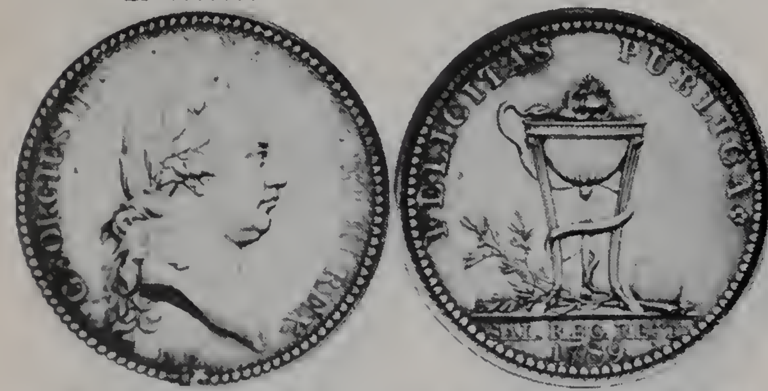
1348. Saint Saviour's School Medal (ca 1773); 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By John Kirk, engr. Obv ruff collar bust of Elizabeth I, founder in 1562. Rev school facade & merit legend. (MI 47). AU $75-100



1349. John Murray Duke of Atholl Death Medal, 1774; 1 7/16-inch (36.6mm) bronze. By John Kirk, engr. Obv Scots nobleman & one-time lord of Isle of Man right. Rev mourning woman, Who can Refrain from Tears. (Brown 192). Red-tan patina. EF $50-75



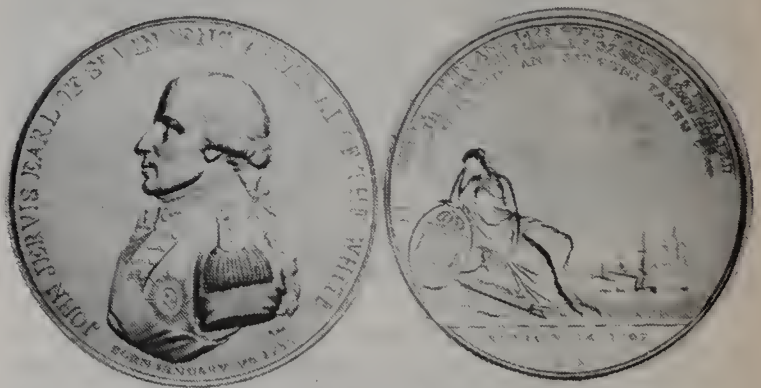
1350. William Murray Earl Mansfield Medal, 1777; 1 7/16-inch (37.1mm) bronze. By John Kirk, engr. Obv jurist right in wig. Rev standing Justice weighs Magna Carta & crown, True to Both. Murray became a popular judge in several freedom of speech & publication cases of this turbulent era. (Brown 209). EF $50-75



1351. (Early Clad Metal!) George III Recovery Medal, 1789; 1 3/8-inch (35.5mm) Barton's metal. By Jean Pierre Droz, engr. Obv laureate George III right in border of tiny flaming hearts. Rev Aesculapius' serpent twines around fire alter, Public Happiness. Barton's metal was made by rolling silver onto a copper core to create the feel and luster of silver. This medal (specific gravity 10.06) has fine crack around rim that reveals Barton's metal with specific gravity of .750 silver. (Brown 311). EF. 20.0 grams $120-135

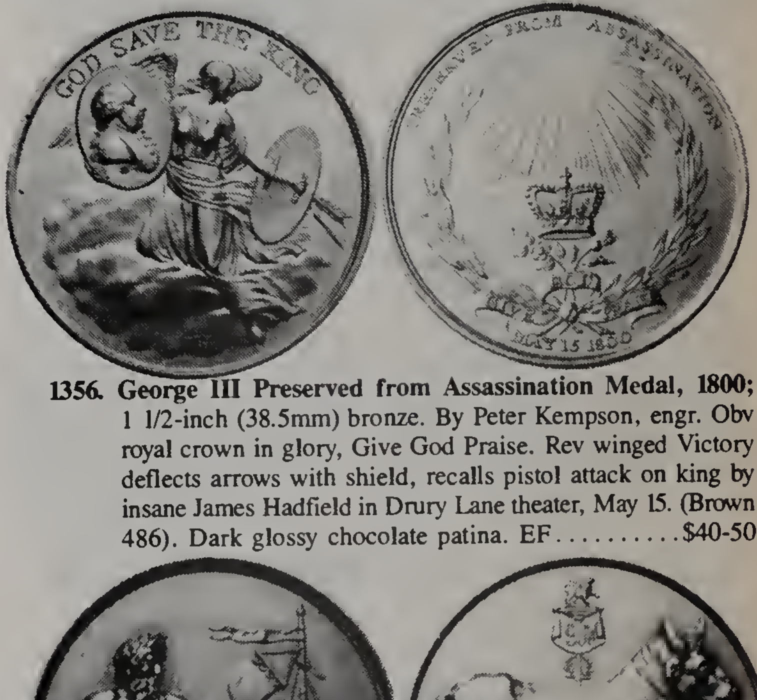
1352. Archduke Charles Allied Commander Medal, 1797; 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm) bronze. Obv archduke facing, one of the few consistently successful generals opposing Napoleon. Rev 11-line English inscription, popular medal of War of the First Coalition. Dark copper patina. EF $40-50

1353. Victory of Camperdown Medal, 1797; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) white metal. By Thomas Wyon, engr. Obv uniformed facing Admiral Lord Duncan of Camperdown. Rev Britannia Triumphant celebrates Dutch naval defeat. (Brown 428, rare in white metal). Some pest obv. VF $85-100

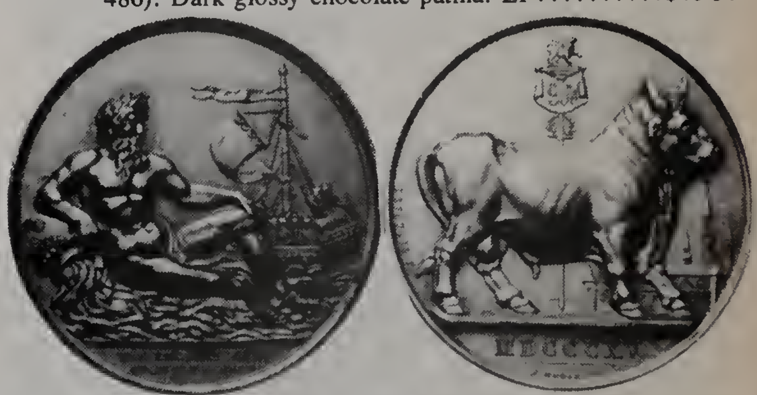


1354. John Jervis Earl of Saint Vincent Medal, 1797; 1 15/16-inch (48.7mm) bronze. By John Gregory Hancock & Peter Kempson, engrs. Obv uniformed victor of Cape St Vincent left. Rev mourning Hispania with Spanish shield, rabbit peeping beneath as naval battle rages in background. (Brown 435). Dark patina. EF $65-75

1355. Cape Saint Vincent Victory Medal, 1797; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze. By George Mills (obv), Nicholas Brenet (rev) engrs. Obv victorious Admiral Earl St Vincent left. Rev winged Victory blasts Spanish ships with lighting, Feb 14, 1797. Mudie's National Medals #4. (Brown 438). Dark patina. EF-AU $55-65

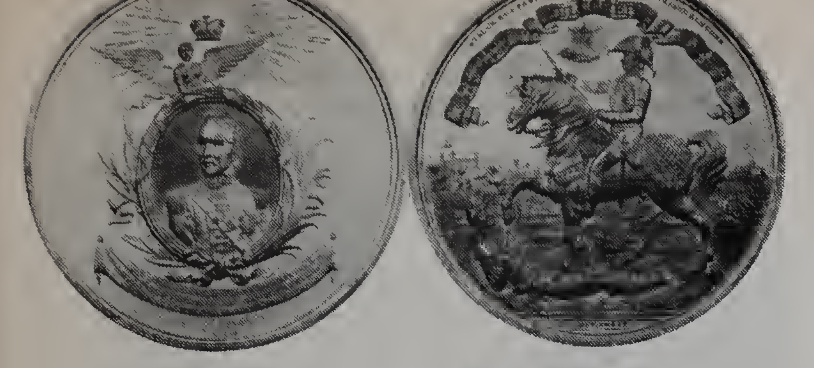


1356. George III Preserved from Assassination Medal, 1800; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. By Peter Kempson, engr. Obv royal crown in glory, Give God Praise. Rev winged Victory deflects arrows with shield, recalls pistol attack on king by insane James Hadfield in Drury Lane theater, May 15. (Brown 486). Dark glossy chocolate patina. EF $40-50



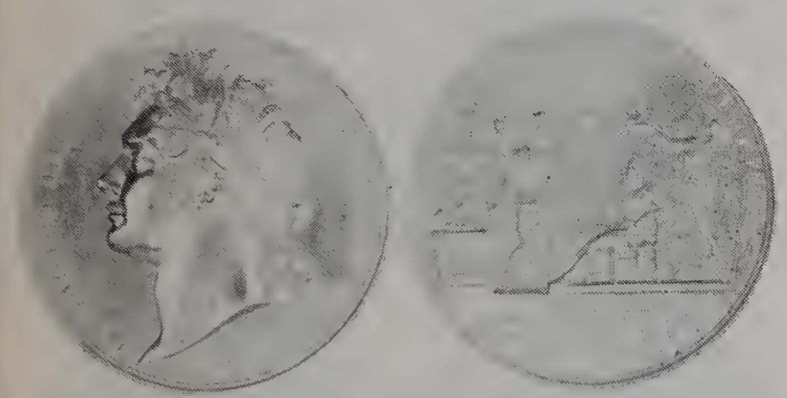
1357. British Army in the Netherlands Medal, 1815; 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) bronze. By Alexis Depaulis (obv), Louis La Fitte (rev) engrs. Obv bull standing beneath British standard, Brussels behind. Rev river god of the Scheld. Mudie's National Medals #33. (Brown 867). Glossy dark brown patina. EF $45-55

1358. Duke Of Wellington Victories Medal, 1815; 1 3/4-inch (45.4mm) white metal. Obv uniformed iron duke left. Rev praise to consummate skill. Issued by Sir Edward Thomason. (Brown 886). EF $30-40

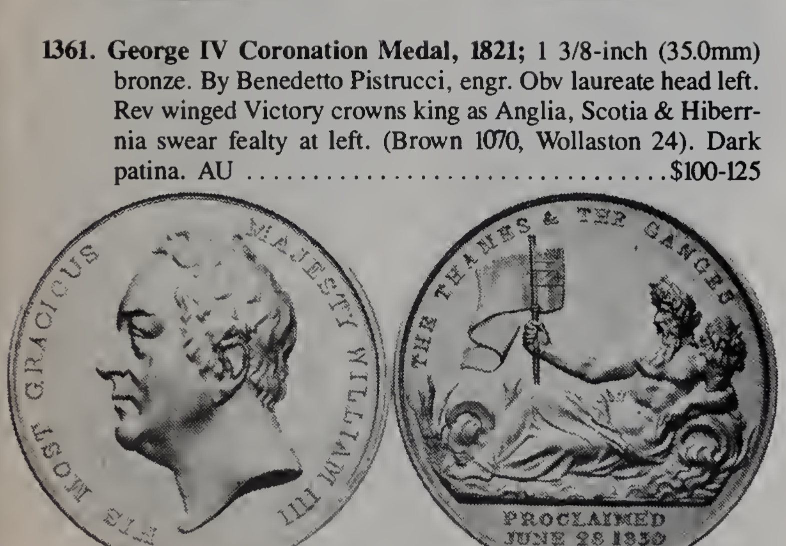


1359. Wellington and Blucher Medal, 1815; 2 7/8-inch(73.8mm) white metal. By Thomas Haliday, engr. Obv uniformed bust of Wellington 1/3 left, in ornate oval panel, angel & radiate crown above, 2-line inscription in banner below. Rev Blucher on horseback left trampels body of soldier below. Issued by J. Parish. (Eimer 1072; Brown 902). Light wear, particularly obv highpoints, little darkening. VF-EF $85-100

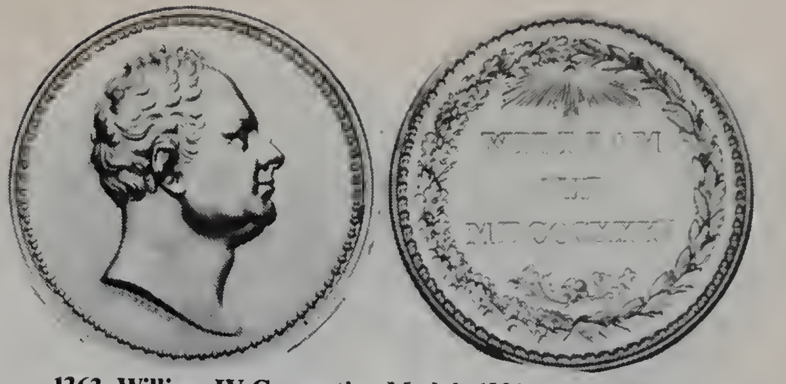
1360. (Box Medal Complete) British Victories Medallic Box, 1815; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) brass. Tube with engraved inscription in 2 lines. British victories peninsula. The lid is inset with a medalet bearing the portrait of the Duke of Wellington on the obv & on the rev: manufactured by Thomason & Jones. The base of the tube is inscribed: First Battle Portugal Aug 17, 1808; last battle France Apr 10, 1814. The tube contains 26 brass medalets, all have common obv of Victory flying left surmounted by inscription: By the mercy of God. Rev inscribed with names of various victories. (Brown 888, Eimer 1076). Complete set; very rare as such. Interesting & intriguing! Overall EF-AU $200-250



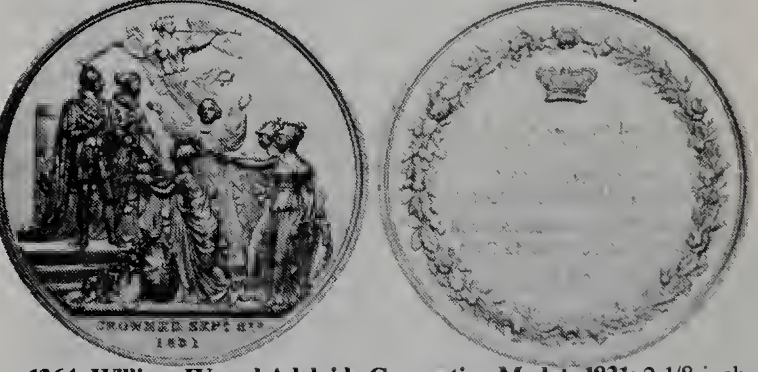
1361. George IV Coronation Medal, 1821; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) bronze. By Benedetto Pistrucci, engr. Obv laureate head left. Rev winged Victory crowns king as Anglia, Scotia & Hiberrnia swear fealty at left. (Brown 1070, Wollaston 24). Dark patina. AU $100-125



1362. William IV Accession Medal, 1830; 1 3/4-inch (43.3mm) bronze. Obv bare head left. Reclining bearded river god, The Thames & the Ganges. Unsigned. (Brown 1425). Red-brown patina. EF $65-75



1363. William IV Coronation Medal, 1831; 2 5/16-inch (58.3mm) bronze. By J. Barber, engr. Obv bare head right, acorn border anepigraphic, all-seeing eye, royal name & date in oak & laurel. Bold & beautiful work! (Brown 1477). Chocolate patina. EF-AU $65-75

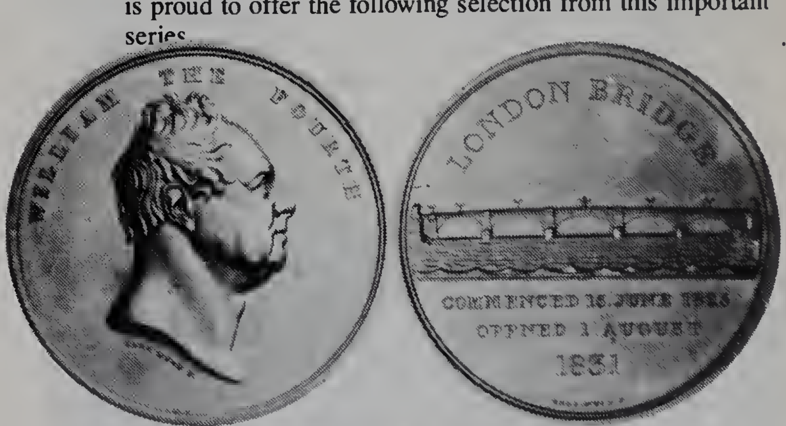


1364. William IV and Adelaide Coronation Medal, 1831; 2 1/8-inch (54.7mm) white metal. By Thomas Wells Ingram, engr. Obv monarchs on raised dais, Britannia offering crowns as Scotia & Hibernia swear fealty, Victory with two trumpets overhead (similar to Brown 1487 rev, but crowned Sept 8th 1831 in exergue). Rev rose shamrock thistle circle encloses crown & vital dates of royal couple (type of Brown 1484 rev). Intersting, not in Brown in this die combination. VF-EF $60-75

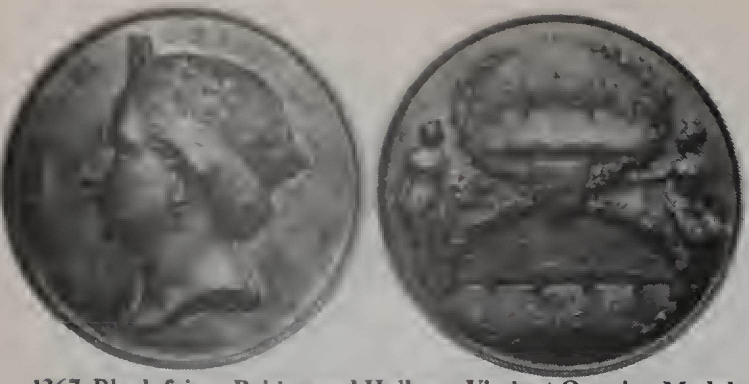
1365. Birmingham Parliamentary Elections Medal, 1832; 1 11/16-inch (43.5mm) bronze. By Joseph Davis, engr. Obv conjoines busts of Joshua Scholefield & Thomas Attwood, first freely-elected parliamentary members after great Reform Bill. Rev tiny Briannia at center deposits ballot, panels around record first borough election. (Brown 1634). Red-brown patina. EF $35-45

CITY OF LONDON MEDALS

Among the most historic and beautiful 19th century British medals are those published by the Corporation of the City of London between 1831 and 1893. These were generally large diameter pieces marking visits of foreign monarchs and of member of the British royal family to the City of London, as well as inauguration of major city improvements in education and recreation. They were cataloged by Charles Welch in *Numismata Londinensia, Medals Struck by the Corporation of the City of London to Commemorate Important Municipal Events, 1831 to 1893,* London, 1894. Collectors Auctions Ltd. is proud to offer the following selection from this important series.

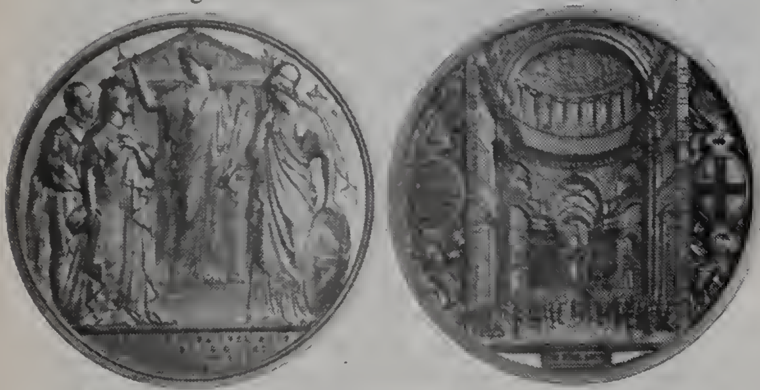


1366. London Bridge Opening Medal, 1831; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. By Benjamin Wyon, engr. Obv bare head right, King Williamt he Fourth. Rev view of bridge now at Lake Havasu, Arizona. Although a relatively small bridge, this span took almost 1.5 million pounds sterling & the lives of fully five percent of its work force to complete. Possibly as many as 350 struck. (City of London #1, Brown 1544). Red-tan patina. EF. $75-100

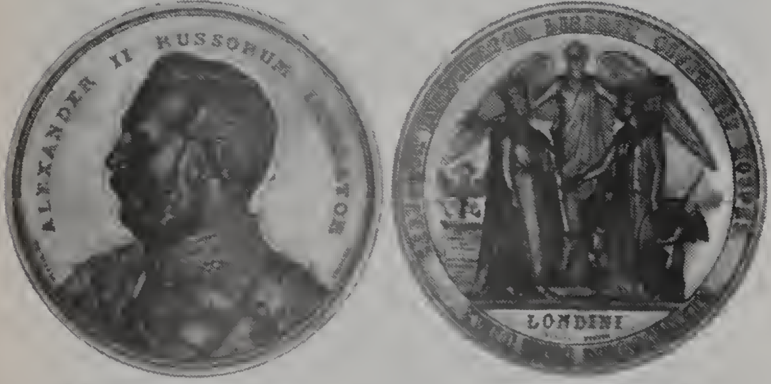


1367. Black friars Bridge and Holborn Viaduct Opening Medal, 1869; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By George Gammon Adams, engr. Obv diademed Victoria with trident earring left. Rev city goddess & Britannia, wreathed oval panels with views of both spans. (City of London #11, Brown 2906). Red-brown patina. EF $125-150

1368. Same. Blackfriars Bridge and Holborn Viaduct Opening Medal, 1869; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. As preceding lot, a faint light streak left obv field. EF $130-150

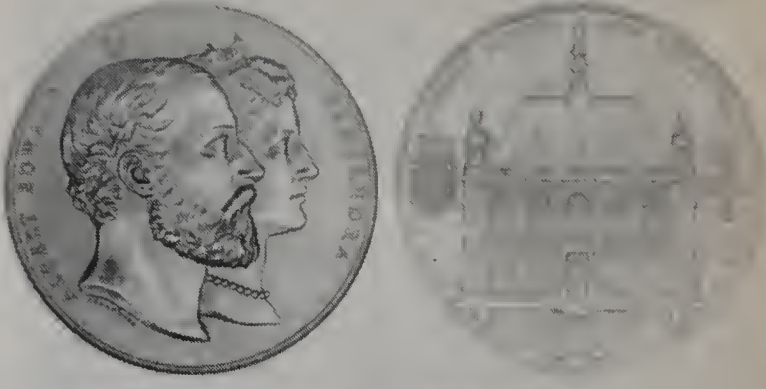


1369. Prince of Wales Typhoid Recovery Medal, 1872; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. By Joseph Shepherd & Alan Benjamin Wyon, engrs. Obv city goddess & Britannia welcome Queen Victoria, Prince of Wales to temple. Rev intricate perspective of Saint Paul's cathedral interior, royal & city arms. One of 400 struck. (City of London #12, Brown 2928). Red-brown patina. EF-AU $125-150



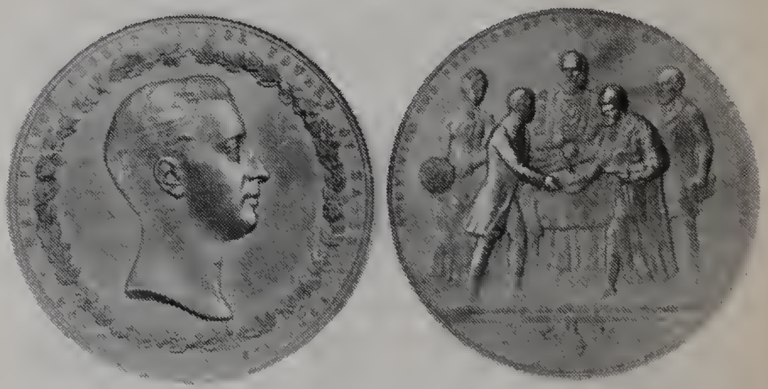
1370. Russian Emperor London Visit Medal, 1874; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Charles Wiener, engr. Obv uniformed Alexander II left, Latin titles. Rev city goddess welcomes Czar Liberator of serfs, cupids carry mace & blunt-tip sword of mercy. One of 400 struck. (City of London #14, Brown 2981). Red-brown patina. Short dark streak rev. Nick free! AU $135-150

1371. Epping Forest Dedication Medal, 1882; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Charles Wiener, engr. Obv veiled Victoria in tiny crown Royal Household Order with Prince Albert portrait. Rev city goddess removes barrier for seated queen, public enjoyment of forest in perpetuity. One of 400 struck. (City of London #17, Brown 3128). Red-brown patina. Sharp! Unc $145-160

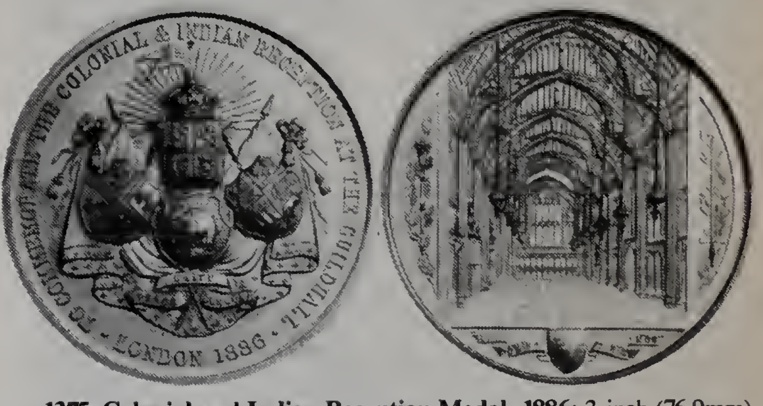


1372. New London City School Opening Medal; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Shepherd Wyon & Alan Benjamin Wyon, engrs. Obv prince & princess of Wales right. Rev Gothic facade of new school, arms of prince & city. One of 400 struck. (City of London #18, Brown 3133). Deep red patina. AU$135-150

1373. Same. New London City School Opening Medal, 1882; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. As preceding lot, brighter red patina on both sides distinguishes this medal. Flawless! Unc $150-185



1374. Prince Albert Victor Freeman of City Medal, 1885; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By George Gammon Adams, engr. Obv eledest son of prince of Wales right in rose, thistle & shamrock circle. Rev lord mayor extends freedom of city as prince of Wales & Princess Alexandra look on. This prince died of influenza & pneumonia in 1892 at age 28, making his brother the future King George V. Last letter S reversed in city motto. One of 400 struck. (City of London #20, Brown 3182). Deep red-brown patina. Only lightest rubbing! AU$145-160

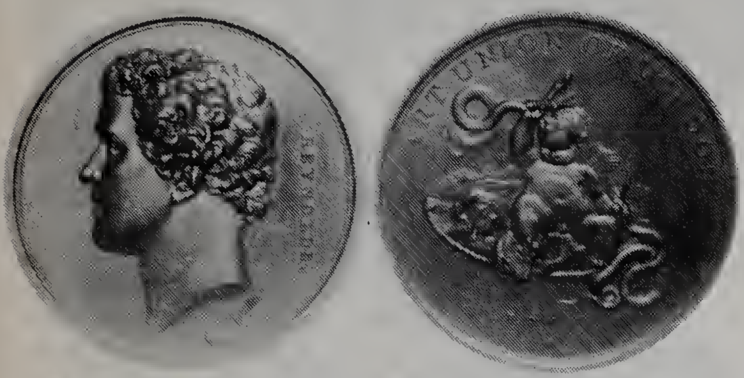

TO COMMEMORATE THE COLONIAL & INDIAN RECEPTION AT THE GUILDHALL
LONDON 1886

1375. Colonial and Indian Reception Medal, 1886; 3-inch (76.9mm) bronze. Obv arms of Britain, Australia, Canada & India, mantle & banners. Rev wonderfully intricate interior of Guildhall. Reception was tendered by the City to delegates of overseas possessions attending 1886 exhibition. One of 450 struck by Elkington & Co, London, characteristic reeded rims. (City of London #21, Brown 3214). Deep red-brown patina. Flawless! Gem! Unc $165-200

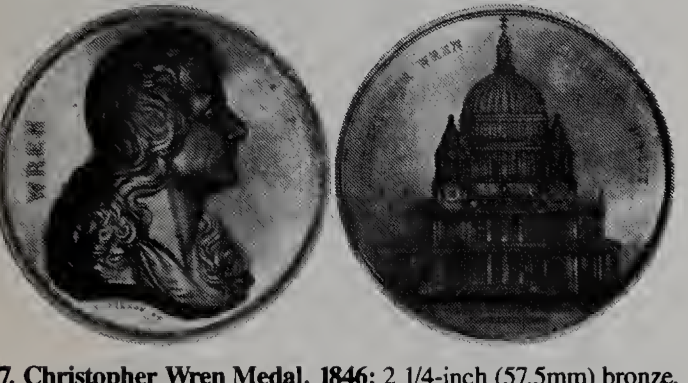
Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.

ART-UNION OF LONDON MEDALS

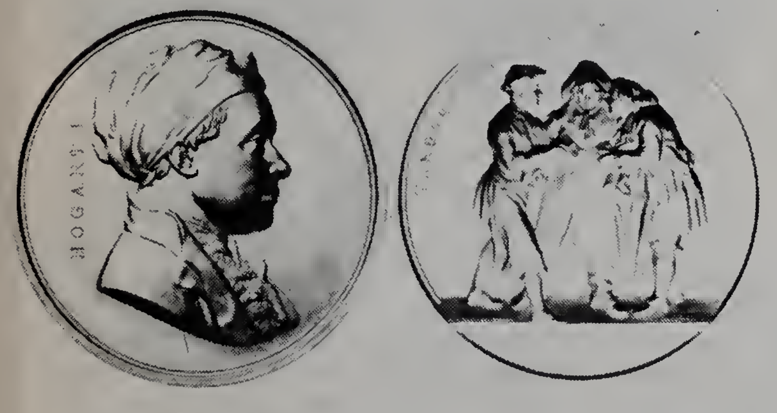
An ambitious medal program was launched by the Art-Union of London in 1837, to honor British artists of the past and encourage contemporary medal engravers and their art. Members were offered one bronze medal or a free steel engraving each year. Most chose the engraving as a more fashionable art form, and the medals are scarce today. Of the highest rarity are silver examples, of which only 30 were ever struck of any issue for use as prizes. Collectors' Auctions Ltd. is delighted to be able to offer two different silver medals from this significant series.



1376. Sir Joshua Reynolds Medal, 1845; 2 5/16-inch (58.2mm) bronze. By Alfred Joseph Stothard, engr. Obv portrait painter left, name behind. Rev infant Hercules strangles serpents, Art-Union name boldly around. Plain edge. (Art-Union #2, Brown 2207). Deep red-mahogany patina. EF $75-100

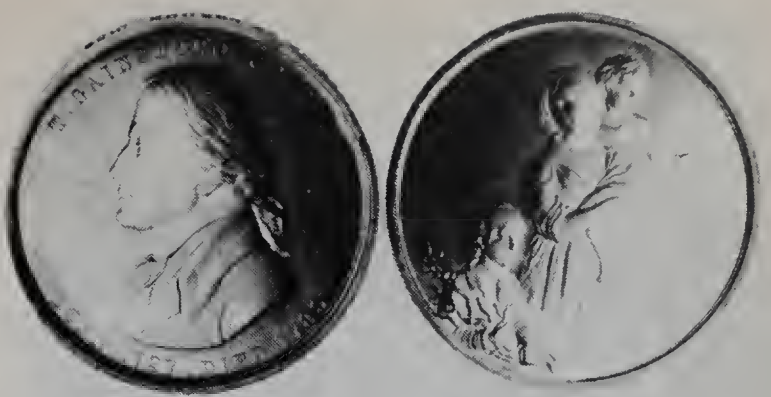


1377. Christopher Wren Medal, 1846; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. By W. Wilson & Benjamin Wyon, engrs. Obv draped bust of famed Restoration architect right. Rev facade of Saint Paul's cathedral, Wren's Latin epitaph, If you seek a monument look about you, in exergue. Vertical diecrack in left rev field, engraver's names appears as ILSON. Edge inscribed Art-Union of London 1846. (Art-Union #3, Brown 2232). Deep red-brown patina. EF $75-100



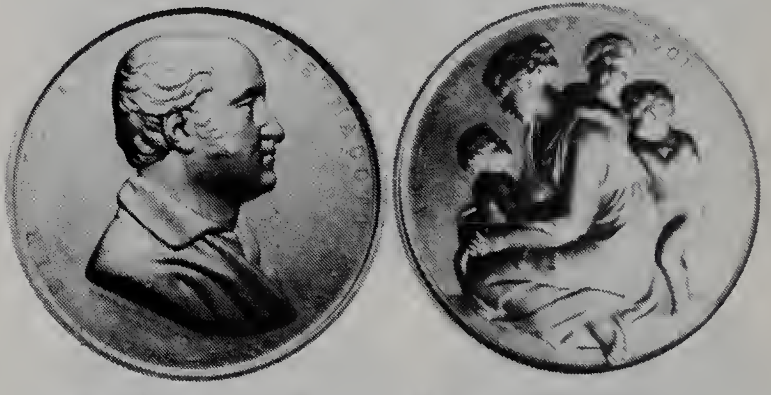
1378. William Hogarth Medal, 1848; 2 1/8-inch (54.6mm) silver. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv painter, engraver & outstanding satirist right. Rev scene from Hogarth's cutting *Canvassing for Votes*, two corruptors press coins & bribes lips inscribed Your Company Dinner - Crown, and your Company Dinner - Royal Oak, into elector's hands. Masterpiece of micro-engraving! Plain edge. Silver medals are of considerable rarity as a maximum of 30 were authorized for distribution as prizes, but not all were necessarily struck. (Art-Union #4, Brown 2302). Brilliant prooflike. AU. 83.4 grams $500-600

1379. Same. William Hogarth Medal, 1848; 2 1/8-inch (55.0mm) bronze. As preceding lot but for metal. Plain edge, thinner than earlier Art-Union issues. EF $80-100

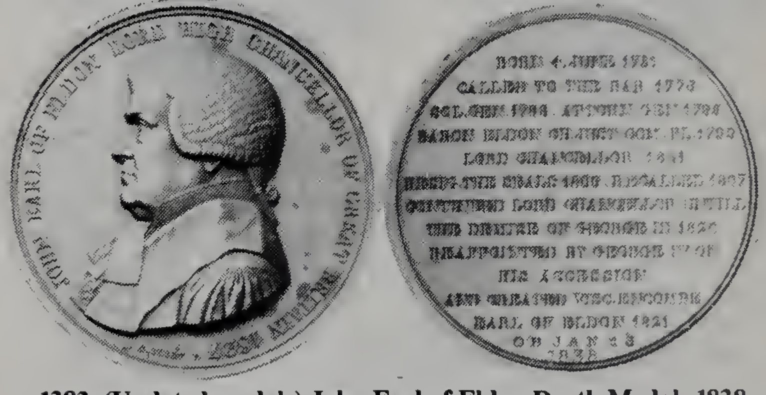


1380. Thomas Gainsborough Medal, 1859; 2 1/8-inch (54.6mm) silver. By E. Ortner, engr. Obv famed 18th century painter left, founding member of the Royal Academy. Rev detail from Gainsborough's canvas *The Wool Gatherers*. One of a possible 30 struck in silver as prizes for the Art-Union. Edge: Art-Union of London 1859 incuse. (Art-Union #11, Brown 2653). Brilliant prooflike. AU. 76.6 grams $500-600

1381. Sir Thomas Lawrence Medal, 1860; 2 3/16-inch (56.1mm) bronze. By George Gammon Adams, engr. Obv portraitist & Royal Academy president left. Rev standing duke of Wellington from Lawrence's series of Allied leaders. Plain edge. (Art-Union #12, Brown 2676). Dark mahogany patina. EF$100-125



1382. Richard Westmacott Medal, 1868; 2 1/8-inch (55.2mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv sculptor right, student of Canova, Royal Academy member art educator. Rev seated mother with three children. Plain edge. (Art-Union #18, Brown 2894). Dark mahogany patina. EF.......$100-125

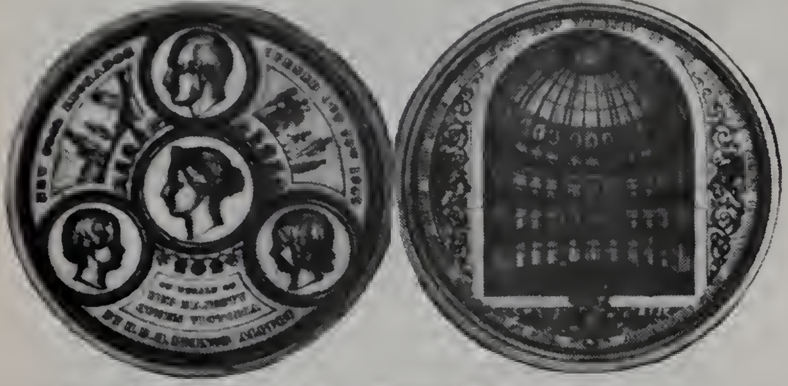


1383. (Updated medals) John Earl of Eldon Death Medal, 1838; 1 7/8-inch (47.6mm) bronze. By Carl Voigt, engr. Obv jurist in judge's robe & wig left. Rev 14-line biography of long-time Keeper of Privy Seal, Lord Chancellor, struck inscription ending with creation as Viscount Encombe Earl of Eldon 1821. (Brown 1308 in this form). Two additional lines have been hand-punched, OB JAN 13 / 1838 for his death. Unusual hand-updating of existing medal. Red-brown patina. EF .$50-75

1384. Victoria Coronation Medal, 1838; 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) bronze. By Joseph Taylor, engr. Obv young head with hair net & bun right. Rev radiant sun over St Edward's crown with oak, laurel, rose, thistle & shamrock wreath, anepigraphic. This obv also appears on the Queen's Champion Medal of this year. (Brown 1836, not listed in bronze at all, silver RR). Golden tan patina. EF-AU $65-80

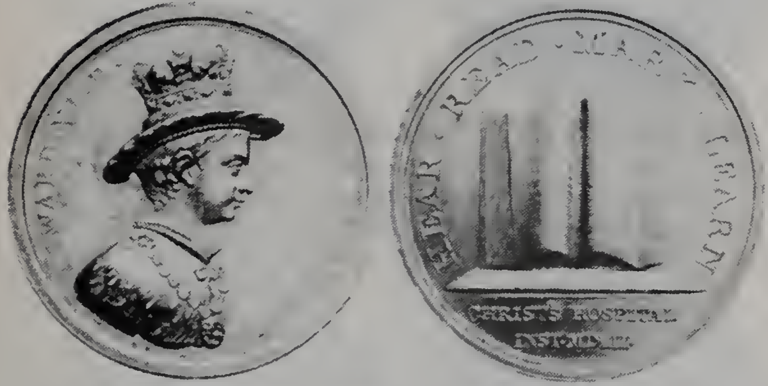
1385. (Medal Making) Thames Tunnel Opening Medalet, 1842; 7/8-inch (22.1mm) bronze. Obv tiny head of Sir Isambard Brunel. Card of William Griffin, publisher of national, soc & other medals. Rev double-bore tunnel. EF $18-25

1386. Royal Exchange Opening Medal, 1844; 1 1/16-inch (27.4mm) bronze silverplate. By William Wyon, engr. Obv diademed head of Victoria left. Rev arms of London, Sir Thomas Gresham with grasshopper crest, exchange itself. (Brown 2186). VF $50-60



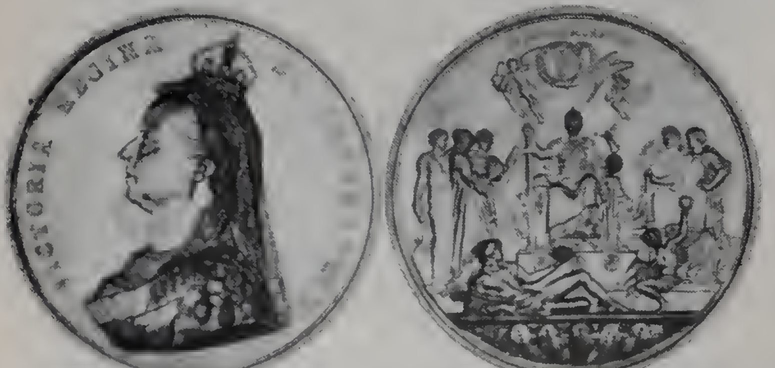
1387. New Coal Exchange Opening Medallion, 1849; 3 1/2-inch (88.8mm) bronze. By Benjamin Wyon, engr. Obv Queen Victoria in center circle, Prince Albert above, 2 children in circles below; opened Oct 30, 1849 by Albert on behalf of Victoria. Rev fantastic perspective view interior Exchange Bldg, London shield below. Elaborate piece in design & execution! (Eimer 1435; BHM 2357). Chocolate brown patina. In original morocco case, goldstamped lid, also seal of medallist on satin linner: B. Wyon, 287 Regent Street (case worn). Amazingly free of major nicks for so large a medal; obv flawless, rev few tiny nicks. Exceptional! Full unc$200-250

1388. (Medical) Brighthelmston Dispensary Reopening Medal, 1850; 2-inch (53.3mm) white metal. By J. Ottley, engr. Obv facade of pioneer free dispensary for Birmingham's poor. Rev shield of two dolphins, Herbert Williams architect. (Brown 2401, Storer 4901). VF $40-50

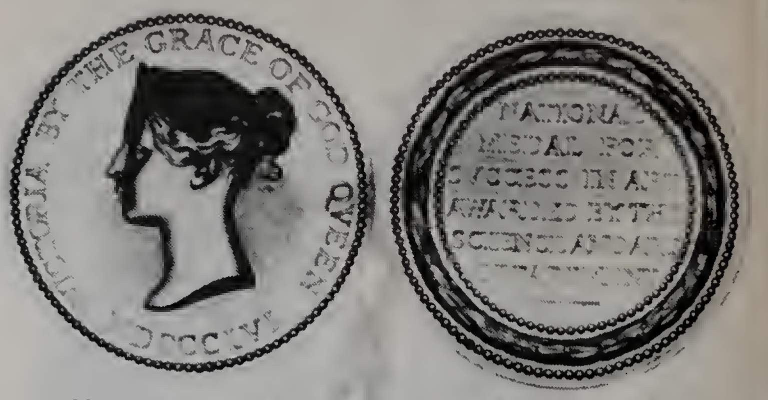


1389. (Medical, Female recipient) Christ's Hospital Medal, 1854; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) silver. By Lewis Pingo, engr. Obv youthful crowned Edward VI bust right. Rev open Bible, Hear, Read, Mark, Learn. Edge inscribed Louisa Maria Watson, 1854. Christ's Hospital was founded in 1552, Pingo engraved this delightful prize medal in 1780. (Forer 4:554). Brilliant prooflike! AU. 17.9mm $100-125

1390. Dudley and Midlands Exhibition Medal, 1866; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv emblems of four Dudley, Worcestershire, learned societies in ornate Gothic frames. Rev exhibit inscription, fine arts, science & industries. Dark patina. EF $40-50



1391. Victoria Golden Jubilee Medallion, 1887; 3 1/16-inch (77.4mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr after Sir John E. Boehm & Sir Frederick Leighton. Obv famed Jubilee head with tiny crown left. Rev queen enthroned with arts, sciences & commerce, shields inscribed with continents' names. One of only 4,257 struck in bronze. (Brown 3219, Wollaston 39). EF $100-125

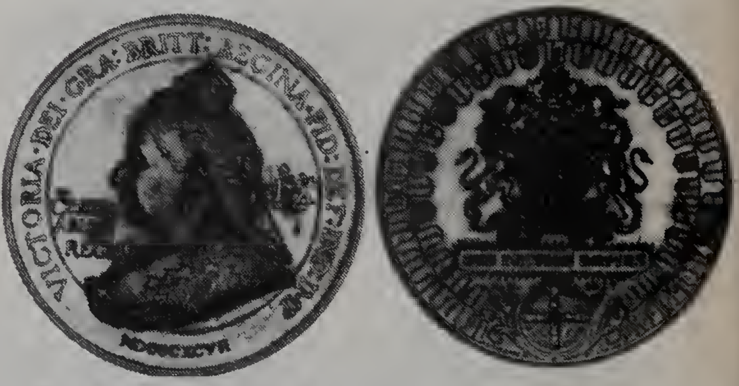


1392. (Female Recipient) National Medal for Success in Art, 1892; 2 1/8-inch (54.5mm) bronze. By William Wyon, engr. Obv young, diademmed head of Victoria, date 1856. Rev prize inscription in beaded circles & laurel. Edge incuse: Edith Mary Carver, Stage 15A, 1892. Chocolate patina. Flawless! Unc $45-50

1393. Holborn Restaurant Medal, 1893; 2 3/4-inch (68.6mm) type metal bronzed, cast. Obv pillared entry to fabulous restaurant, favorite of pleasure-loving prince of Wales, redecorated by T.E. Colcutt to include 3 Masonic temples! Rev ballroom, scroll below inscribed by the proprietors to Sidney Smith Esq, Aug 29, 1895. 10.7mm thick, classic nostalgia piece of the Gilded Age. EF $50-60

1394. Same. Holborn Restaurant Medal, 1897; 2 3/4-inch (68.5mm) type metal bronze, cast. As preceding lot, but inscribed: Lieut. J.C. Colwell, July 7, 1897. Management recognition medal of high society rendezvous. One chip in high rim. Red-brown patina. EF $50-60

1395. Trinidad Capture Centenary Medal, 1897; 1 7/8-inch (48.0mm) white metal. Obv uniformed Sir Ralph Abercromby facing, modern spelling is Abercrombie. Rev seal of the colony, mole of Port of Spain. (Brown 3623). Some light handling. VF $40-50

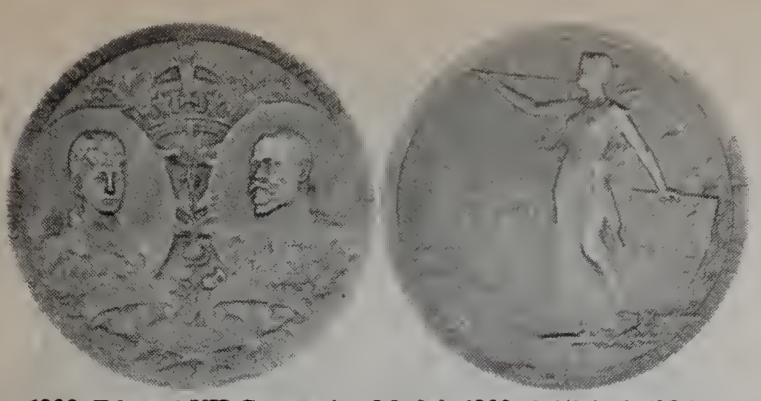


1396. Victoria 60-Year Jubilee Medal, 1897; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Frank Bowcher, engr. Obv bust left in royal garb & crown within large circle. Rev 55 shields of the possessions in the British Empire around coat of arms in center. Struck by Spink & Son. Registration number rev. Dark patina. EF .$60-70

1397. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 2-inch (51.1mm) white metal silverplate. Obv draped bust of 1887 type left. Rev helmeted royal arms, nine shields with names of children of Victoria & Albert. Struck by Spink & son. (Brown 3512). EF $50-60

1398. Matched Pair Edward VII and Alexandra Coronation Medal, 1902; 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) .925 silver & bronze. By George William de Saulles, sc. Obv crowned bust right, title & August 2 coronation date around. Rev crowned & veiled bust of Alexandra right, name around, date at base. Struck by Royal Mint. (Wollaston 27, Eimer 1871). Both lightly toned, bronze red brown, silver rev some steel blue. In two original red leather goldstamped cases. Sharp uncs. 2 pieces. 85.5 grams $50-60

BID LIBERALLY



1399. **Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902;** 2 1/2-inch (38.1mm) silver. Obv busts in ovals Edward VII & Alexandra, crown & springs between. Rev trumpeting female with British arms; London landmarks & rising sun behind, legend: God save the King. Holed for wearing during coronation ceremonies. EF. 20.5 grams $35-45

1400. **Burnley Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902;** 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) bronze. Obv uniformed king, Queen Alexandra left. Rev original June 26 coronation date, celebration in Lancashire city. Struck by Mint Birmingham Ltd. EF $30-40

1401. **Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902;** 2-inch (52.0mm) bronze. By George Frampton, sc. Obv uniformed, draped busts left, Latin titles. Rev Imperial State crown flanked by oak trees bearing lion & harp. Struck by The Mint Birmingham Ltd. Tan patina. AU $50-55

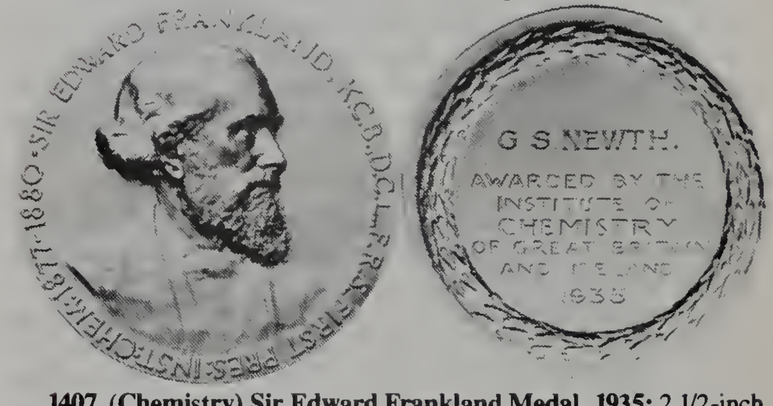
1402. **National Medal for Success in Art, 1902;** 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. By George William DeSaulles, sc. Obv crowned Edward VII bust left, English legends. Rev award inscription of Board of Education. Edge incuse J. Harold Gibbons. Measured Drawings. Architecture. 1904. Light brown patina. EF $35-45

1403. **Battle of Shrewsbury 500th Anniversary Medal, 1903;** 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze. Obv Battlefield Church. Rev royal arms of 15th & 20th centuries, Shropshire & Shrewsbury arms. Unsigned. Dark patina, one verdigris spot. EF . . . $35-45

1404. **London Country Council Edward VII Medal, 1910;** 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) silver. Obv crowned bust left. Rev award for punctual attendance 1909-10. Inscribed F. Dadswell, oval W & S, lion, lion's face and P hallmarks. Grip for swivel suspender, no suspender or ribbon. EF. 28.9 grams $35-40

1405. **(Female Recipient) Royal Society of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce Medal, 1910;** 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) silver. By Bertram Mackennal, sc. Obv uncrowned effigy of George V left, patron, Roman numeral date below. Rev soc founded 1754, name in heavy laurel wreath, edge inscribed Eileen Jessie Bray, Advanced Examinations 1922. Italian. Edges bevelled after striking, rich prooflike mirror fields show a few hairlines. EF. 90.7 grams $100-125

1406. **Battle of Jutland Medal, 1916;** 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) silver. Obv union flag & white ensign with Neptune's trident, tiny shield inscribed 31 May 1916, legend hails those that fell in the German-British naval battle. Rev heavy oak wreath, German fleet driven back into port with heavy losses, Admiral Jellicoe and Beatty commanders of British fleet. Struck by Spink & Son. Prooflike. AU. 48.4 grams $100-125



1407. **(Chemistry) Sir Edward Frankland Medal, 1935;** 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. By Frank Bowcher, sc. Obv British chemist, first president Institute of Chemistry right. Rev inscribed G.S. Newth 1935. Plain edge. Red-brown patina. AU . . . $65-75

1408. **Pair of George V and Mary Jubilee Medal, 1935;** 2-inch (51.6mm) silver and bronze. Obv crowned royal couple left, ornate border with dominion names & symbols. Rev standing Ceres, procession of commerce, arts, learning behind. Unsigned, superior design & striking. AU. 2 pieces. 63.9 grams $75-100

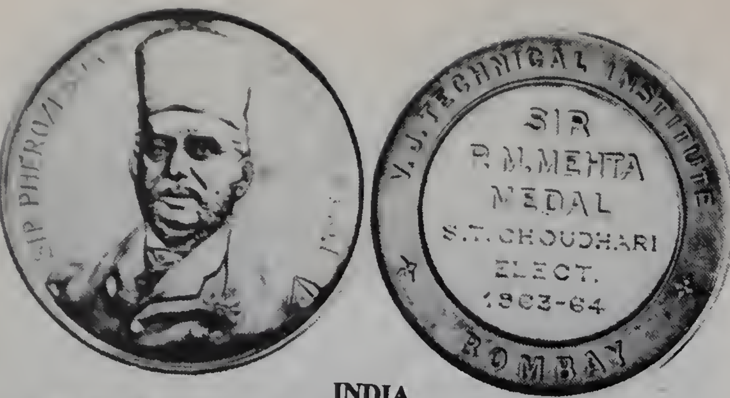
1409. **George V and Mary Medal, 1935;** 2 1/8-inch (54.2mm) bronze uniface. Conjoined heads left, styled after Bertram Mackennal coinage effigy, English legend. Red-brown patina. AU $35-45

1410. **George VI and Elizabeth Medal, 1937;** 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze uniface. Crowned & robed royal couple left, English legend. Similar style & maker as preceding lot. Deep red-brown patina. AU $35-40

1411. **Winston Churchill Memorial Medal, 1965;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait of Churchill from Karsh photograph. Rev Parliament bldg, seals of US & Great Britain. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. (Engstrom 31: 65-154). AU $40-45

GUATEMALA

1412. **Salvador and Honduras Medalet, 1863;** 15/16-inch (23.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Johann Baptist Frener, engr. Obv laureate head of dictator Rafael Carrera left. Rev liberty cap in rays, Salvador & Honduras campaign inscription, Guatemalan overthrow of Central American unification plan. Loop removed. Fine $25-35

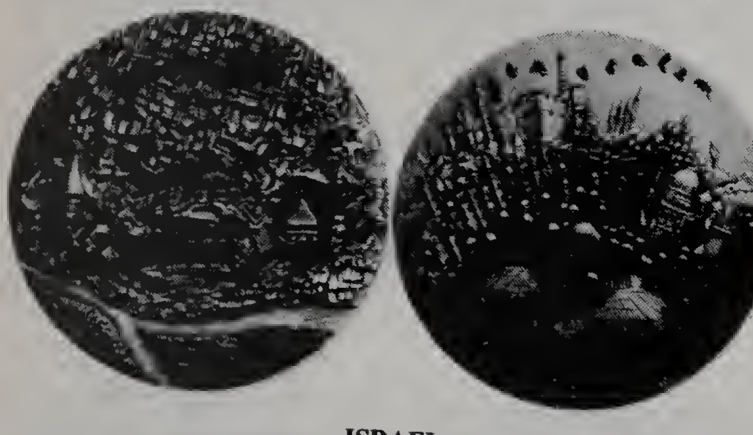


INDIA

1413. Sir Pherozeshah Merwanji Mehta Medal, 1963-4; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) silver. Obv famed Bombay lawyer, financier, statesman, philanthropist in high fez & insignia of the Order of the Star of India. A Parsi, member of the ancient Zoroastrian religion now centering on Bombay, Sir Pherozeshah was a founder of the Central Bank of India. Rev prize inscription of the V.J. Technical Institute to A.T. Choudhari, elected to Sir P. M. Mehta Medal in 1963-64. Delightful Indian medal with added Parsi interest. AU. 34.7 grams $200-250

IRELAND

1414. Fenian Irish Republic Medal, 1866; 1 3/16-inch (29.7mm) bronze silverplate. By Sewell, engr. Obv 3-masted ship, F(enian) (B)rotherhood flanking, Irish Republic legend. Rev clasped hands, Ireland-America, 13 stars, shamrocks. Holed for suspension as made. Struck in New York for Irish independence struggle which included two abortive invasions of Canada as well as 1867 uprising in Ireland itself. (Forrer 5:485 illus.). Heavy plating, but Specific Gravity of 8.23 dictates copper alloy. EF $50-60



ISRAEL

1415. Jerusalem Medallion, 1969; 3 3/16-inch (80.9mm) bronze. By Therese Dufresne sc. Obv panoramic view of Holy City from Golden Gate & Dome of the Rock toward Holy Sepulchre, churches of Redeemer, Dormition & other historic sites. Rev valley of Kideon with tombs of Absalom. St James & Zachary, mount of olives cemetary above. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1980 edgemark. Dramatic dark backround patina, light reliefs. Box & stand. Sharp! Unc $45-50

1416. (CM 100) Nathanya 50th Anniversary Medal, 1979; 2 5/16-inch (59.7mm) tombac. By Roli Studio (obv), Brothers Shamir (rev), des. Obv arms, blossom springing from Star of David on waves. Rev panorama of Mediterranean seaside resort, named for family connection of Baron Edmond de Rothschild. Struck by Moshe Hect, Tel Aviv. Golden patina. Unc $12-15

ITALY

1417. Paul Jordan III Orsini of Bracciano Medal, 1621; 1 1/4-inch (31.1mm) cast bronze gilt. By Johann Jakob Kornmann (Giovanni Jacobo Cormano), engr. Obv Orsini nobleman as duke of Bracciano & count of Anguillara right, date on truncation. Rev More Illustrious Virtue Crowned by Reluctant Fortune. German Kormann was medalist to popes famed for diamond pencil style of engraving. (Forrer 3:208). Wonderful golden glow. EF $50-60

1418. Victor Amadeus II Medal (ca 1720); 1 9/16-inch (39.5mm bronze. Obv armored bust as king of Sardinia, title assume this year. Rev Athena with shield over Justice, Prudence a right. Decoration & Protection of Scepter. Duke of Savoy wa made king of Sicily in 1713, but the powers forced exchang for Sardinia seven years later. Unsigned. Brown patina EF-AU $55-6

PHILIPP. A. GELR. REG. SICIL. IER. LOTH. DUCISS.
REX. SICILIAE. IER. LOTH. DUX.

1419. Rene II and Philippe Medal (ca 1730); 1 7/8-inch (47.2mm) bronze. By Ferdinand de Saint-Urbain, engr. Obv robed Rene II right. Rev Philippe of Guelders left, severe diebreak at 9:00. From this artist's celebrated series on dukes & duchesses of Lorraine, tiny hole for suspension as often seen in series.(Forrer 5:310). Deep bronze patina. EF-AU $75-100

1420. Naples San Carlo Theater Restoration Medal, 1818; 1 7/16-inch (37.0mm) bronze. By Henri Francois Brandt, engr. Obv theater facade, die rust among upper pillars. Rev interior view toward stage, founded by Carlo III, restored by Ferdinand I, Niccolini project architect. (Forrer 1:264). Dark red-bronze patina. EF $40-50

SESTA RIUNIONE
DEGLI
SCIENZIATI ITALIANI
AUSPICE
FERDINANDO I. AUG.
MILANO
MDCCCXLIII

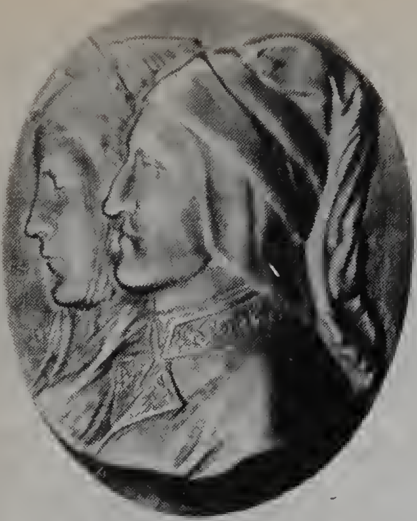
1421. Sixth Congress of Italian Sciences Medal, 1843; 2 3/16-inch (55.5mm) bronze. By Luigi Cossa, engr. Obv city goddess of Milan shows name-studded pillar to Athena. Rev meeting under auspices of Austrian Emperor Ferdinand I. (Forrer 1:459). Dark reflective surfaces. EF $40-50

1422. Annexation of Central Italy to Piedmont Medal, 1860; 2-inch (50.4mm) white metal. By Raymond Gayrard, engr. Obv Victor Emanuel II right. Rev plebiscite results in Emilia & Tuscany in favor of Italian unification. Published by Massonet, Paris, during heyday of Napoleon III's Italian unification project. Uneven patina. VF $35-45

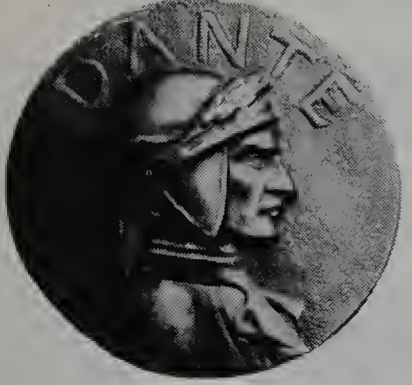
1423. (Law & Justice) First Italian Jurisprudence Congress Medal, 1872; 2 3/8-inch (60.9mm) By Cav. Ignazio Bianchi, engr. Obv Capitol in Rome. Rev congress inscription in oak & laurel. Legal congress held 2 years after forcible seizure of city from Pope; medalist had been with the former papal mint. Light copper-red patina, light scratch or two. EF $35-45

1424. Alessandro Manzoni Monument Medal, 1883; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Francesco Grazioli, engr. Obv monument of novelist & poet Manzoni (1785-1873). Rev tomb of Italian patriot, 10th death anniv inscription. Deep red-brown patina with some darker spots. VF-EF $60-75

1425. Lodovico Ariosto Plaque (19th century); 5 1/8-inch (13.05cm) copper galvano uniface. Bust right of Italian poet (1474-1533) who wrote epic poems, comedies, satires, sonnets, odes & Lain poems. Anepigraphic (save for light letters of name at top). Brown patina. VF $18-25



1426. Dante and Beatrice Plaque (ca 1850); 5 1/4-inch (13.3 x10.4cm) bronze cast uniface oval. Bust of Renaissance couple, she was Florentine noblewoman immortalized by Dante in his *Vita Nuova* and *Divina Commedia.* Black patina with green highlighting. Hanger on rev. VF-EF $45-50

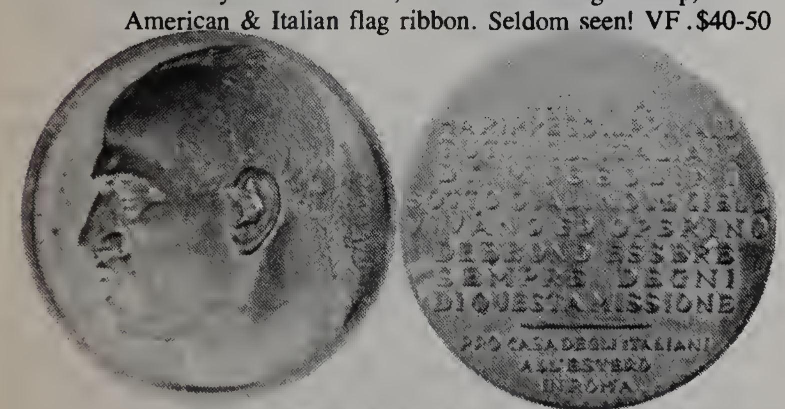


1427. Dante Aligheri Medal (ca 1910); 2 5/8-inch (67.4mm) bronze uniface cast with soldered loop on rev. Author of *Divina Commedia* in Renaissance costume right on stippled field. Early 20th century cast in archaic style. AU $30-40

1428. Dante and Beatrice Medal (ca 1910); 2 5/8-inch (66.6mm) bronze uniface cast with soldered loop on rev. Italian poet & his beloved Beatrice Portinari right in 14th century garb, stippled field. Early 20th century cast in consciously archaic style. AU $40-50

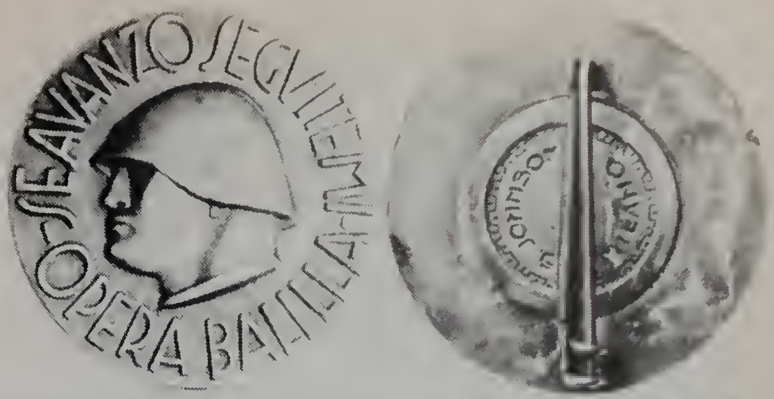
1429. Unity of Italy Medal, 1915; 1 5/8-inch (40.6mm) .900 silver. Obv Victor Emanuel III, royal flag and eagle, For Unity. Rev helmeted Italia left, anepigraphic. Struck by Hugue in Brothers, Le Locle, Switzerland. Antiqued patina. EF. 27.7 grams$35-45

1430. (Italian-Americans) Guglielmo Oberdan Memorial Medal, 1918; 1 3/16-inch (30.0mm) bronze. Obv martyr to Italian nationalism, hanged by Austria at Trieste, from the Redeemed Italians of North America. Italian wartime posters proclaimed that 24-year old Oberdan was condemned *persentire Italianamente* , for thinking Italian-ly. Rev record of sacrifice. Struck by C. Fiaccarini, New York. Integral loop, faded American & Italian flag ribbon. Seldom seen! VF . $40-50



1431. (Mussolini) House of Italians Abroad Speech Medal, 1935; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze. By C. Rivalta, engr. Obv barehead of Il Duce left on textured field, signature at right. Rev 9-line dedicatory statement on Italy's resumption of primacy, mission of all Italians under every sky. From 1935 speech. Struck by M. Neili engravers, Florence. Coin finish. Unc $50-60

1432. Same. House of Italians Abroad Speech Medal, 1935; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. Unc $50-60



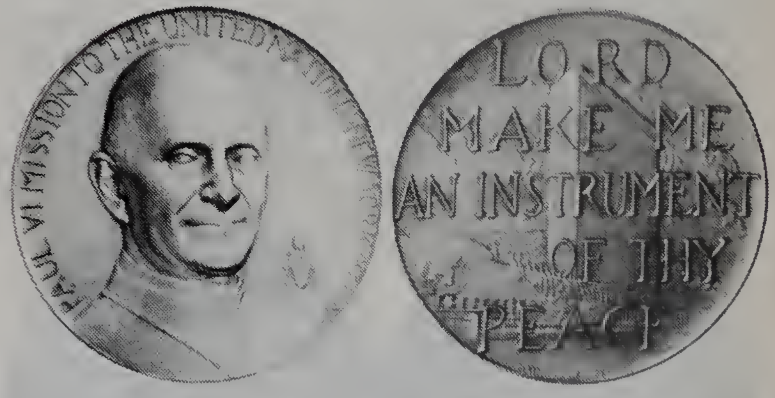
1433. Balilla Youth Movement Mussolini Badge (ca 1936); 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze silverplate pinback. Mussolini head in model 1935 helmet left, If I advance, you follow! Made by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Pinback. EF $35-40

1434. Leonardo da Vinci 500th Anniversary Medal, 1952; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze silverplate. By M. Vedani, sc. Obv bearded stern face da Vinci slight right, anepigraphic. Rev 6-line anniv inscription of date of birth April 15, 1452. Struck by Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. Plain edge. EF $30-35

VATICAN

1435. Sodality of Way of the Cross Centenary Medal, 1851; 1 7/16-inch (37.2mm) silver. By Bonfiglio Zaccagnini, engr. Obv founder Leonardi half-length figure above Romes's Colisseum. Rev rayed cross & sacred heart, arms Benedict XIV & Pius IX. Numerous edge nicks. VF 26.8 grams$25-28

1436. Sydney 29th International Eucharistic Congress Pius XI Medal, 1928; 1 9/16-inch (39.8mm) bronze silverplate. By W.J. Amor, sc. Obv bust Pope Pius right. Rev large church bldg, coat of arms above, 6-line inscription, 29th International Eucharistic Congress, Sydney, Sept 1928. Integral loop & ring. EF $40-44



1437. Pair Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .999 silver & 2 1/2-inch (63.9mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv pontiff facing 3/4 right, coat of arms right. Rev UN bldg superimposed with prayer of St Francis: Lord Make Me an Instrument of Thy Peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co for Contemporary Commemoratives. (65-1). EF-AU. 2 pieces. 52.1 grams silver $50-55

1438. Same. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .999 silver medal only. EF. 51.7 grams . $35-40

1439. Same. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .999 silver. Serial #3252. Unc. 51.9 grams$40-45

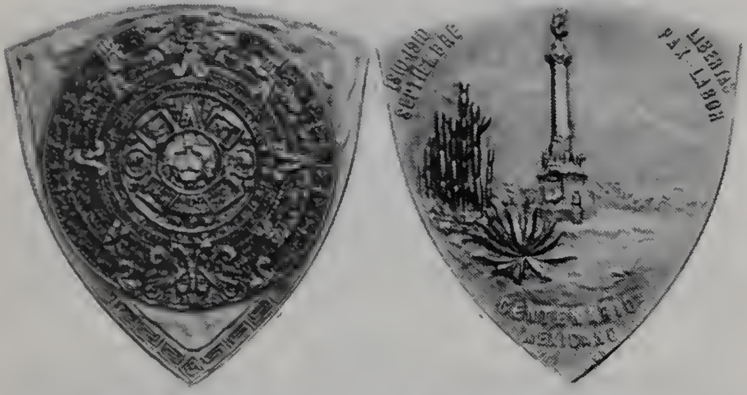
1440. John Paul II Pilgrammage to Poland Medal, 1979; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze. By Stanislawa Watrobska, sc. Obv Pope John Paul bust left; legend in Polish. Rev Our Lady of Czestochawa with child center, St Adalbert left, & St Stanislaus right. One of 3,500. Struck by Italian Mint, Rome. First such medal not with Latin inscription. In orig gray case with goldstamped papal arms. Unc $50-55

LUXEMBOURG

1441. Wettstreit-Echternach Festival Medal, 1893; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Adolphe Rivet, Sc. Obv uniformed Grand Duke Adolph 3/4 right, German legend. Rev seated Art holds laurel spray. Adolph was duke of Nassau until the 1866 annexation by Prussia, grand duke of Luxembourg 1890-1905. Ball loop & ring. EF $45-55

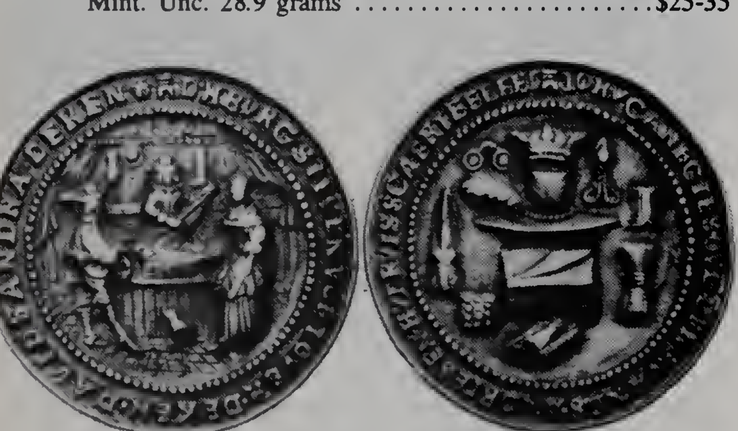
MEXICO

1442 **Pair of Puebla Victory Medals, 1862;** (1) 1-inch (25.9mm) bronze. By S. Navalon, engr. Obv tribute to defeat of the French at Puebla during their otherwise successful drive on Mexico City, May 5, 1862. Rev Mexico to her Valiant sons. Navalon was chief engraver for Emperor Maximilian, placed in power by these same French! Integral loop. (2) General Ignacio Zaragoza Medal, 1862; 1 1/8-inch (28.0mm) silver. Obv head of conqueror of the French right. Rev date May 5, 1862 in glory. Signature N, probably the same Navalon. Loop removed. High quality medal. 6.8 grams. EF. 2 pieces $65-75



1443. **War of Independence Centenary Medal, 1910;** 1 3/4-inch (44.5 x 42.5mm) bronze triangle. By Heinrich Jauner, sc. Obv Aztec Calendar Stone. Rev independence column, cacti, error spelling *Septiembre* for proper Spanish *Setiembre.* Most unusual work by court engraver to Emperor Franz Josef, whose brother Maximilian was emperor of Mexico & shot there in 1867. In tan presentation box with gold double eagle inside lid, inscribed Jauner, Imperial & Royal Chamber & Court Engraver, Vienna. Beautiful & historical work in original box. AU $75-125

1444. **Carranza Plan of Guadalupe 50th Anniversary Medal, 1963;** 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) silver. Obv Venustiano Carranza, leader in 1910-22 Mexican Revolution. Rev map of Mexico, plan of 1913 & constitution of 1917. (KM R-57a), Struck by Mexico Mint. Unc. 28.9 grams $25-35

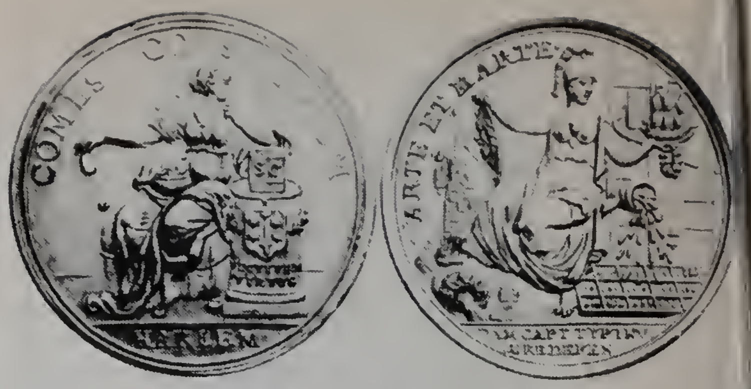


NETHERLANDS

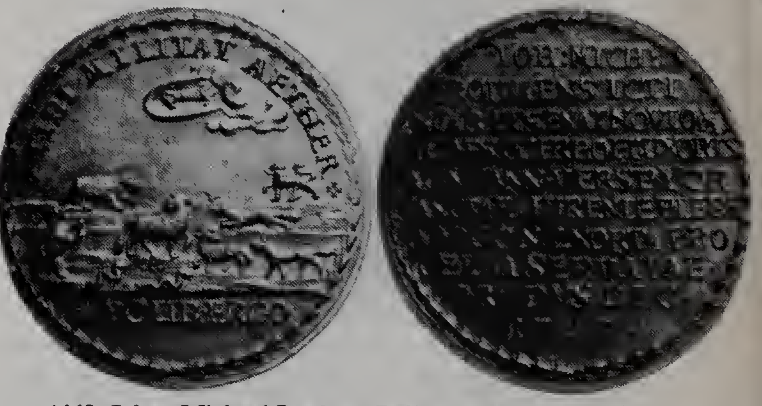
1445. **Dry Goods Merchants' Guild Medal, 1689;** 2 1/4-inch (56.5mm) copper cast. Obv dry goods shop interior with man, woman & dog, date incuse above. Rev spectacles, broom, hat, book, bolts of cloth & other 17th century dry goods merchandise. Delightful primitive style. Deep brown patina. Some edge irregularities.VF $100-125

1446. **Mulden Treaty of Ryswick Medalet, 1697;** 13/16-inch (20.8mm) silver. Obv merman and mermaid support shield of Dutch city, weapons burn on altar. Rev Charity uplifts war-afflicted mother & child. (Goppel 764). EF. 2.8 grams$30-40

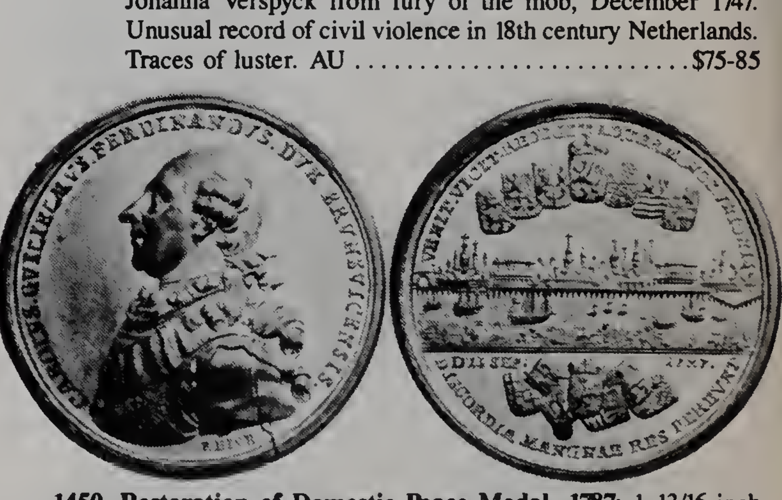
1447. **William IV Stadholder of Netherlands Medal, 1747;** 1 9/16-inch (40.1mm) pinchback brass. Obv prince of Orange-Nassau left, husband of Princess Anne of Britain, the fatherland on ribbon below. Rev Dutch lion with sword and circle of arrows. Popular patriotic medal made in England on his installation as stadholder, holed for suspension. (MI plate CLXX, 18). Fine $35-45



1448. **(Printing) Haarlem First in War and Printing Medal (ca 1740);** 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm) silver. Obv Athena seated with embattled castle left, printing press & cascade of type slugs right. Rev Commerce seated on bale with bowl of coins. Haarlem long claimed that her town official *Laurens Janszoon Coster* (1370-1440) invented movable type before Gutenberg. Style of Martin Holtzhey. Coin finish and relief. (Van Loon III 169, XVI). Some light handling. VF. 12.6 grams $125-150



1449. **Johan Michael Roukens Deliverance Medal, 1747;** 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm) bronze. Obv pair of sheep menaced by bears, serpents, lion and wolves, The Very Air Fights for Thee. Rev 10-line Latin record of deliverance of Senator & wife Anna Johanna Verspyck from fury of the mob, December 1747. Unusual record of civil violence in 18th century Netherlands. Traces of luster. AU $75-85



1450. **Restoration of Domestic Peace Medal, 1787;** 1 13/16-inch (46.5mm) white metal with copper plug. By Johann Christian Reich, engr. Obv Charles William Ferdinand, duke of Brunswick left wearing Order of the Garter. Rev city view of Amsterdam, arms of the seven Dutch provinces in order above, in symbolic disorder below. Prussian troops were called in by Dutch Stadholder Willem V to suppress political rioting, the Great Discord in which Union Perished, as rev legend indicates. The duke of Auerstadt in 1806. Severe diecracks at lower obv, copper plug bright. Near pristine condition, a totally superior example and very rare thus! AU $175-225

1451. **Netherlands and Belgium Reunion Medal, 1815;** 2 7/8-inch (71.8mm) lead cast. By Auguste Francois Michaut, engr. Obv Willem I, first king of united realms, grand duke of Luxembourg. Rev sister nations clasp hands, arms of Netherlands, Burgundian cross of former Spanish-Austrian Netherlands behind. Lead replica of medal by designer of new king's seals. VF $35-45

1452. Dutch Society for Promotion of Industry 50th Anniversary Medal, 1828; 1 7/8-inch (47.9mm) silver. By Johan Georg Holtzhey & David van der Kellen, engrs. Obv warrior crowns Abundance with oak, beehive right, Honor & Improvement. Rev soc inscription in oak wreath. Interesting use of 17th century die in later century. (Forrer 2:537 & 3:134) EF. 37.2 grams $125-150

1453. (Canals) Neuzen-Ghent Canal Opening Medalet, 1828; 7/8-inch (21.7mm) bronze. Obv 6-line inscription in laurel. Rev agriculture & commerce: wheat, caduceus & ancient paddle. EF $20-25

J. B. S.
THIERENS.

1454. Defenders of Antwerp Citadel Medal, 1832; 2-inch (51.6mm) bronze. By David van der Kellen, engr. Obv Roman warrior wards off hail of arrows, What is True stays Faithful. Rev heavy oak circle, inscribed to J.B.S. Thierens and their French allies in independence war. (Forrer 3:134). Deep chocolate patina. EF $40-50

AAN
JASPER
GILLISSE
DE RYKE
8 AUGUSTUS
1843.
VOOR
EDELMOEDIGE DADEN

1455. (Life Saving) Society of Common Good Medal, 1843; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. By David van der Kellen, engr. Obv Roman family under tree, exergue; For Heroic Deeds. Rev inscribed to Jasper Gilisse de Ryke, Aug 8, 1843. Rev inscription & obv exergue lettering performed by letter punches; early form of stock medal customized by punched lettering. (Forrer 3:134) Dark patina. Fine $35-40

1456. Pair of Dutch Medals, 1843-78; (1) Amsterdam Latin Poetry Medal, 1843; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze. By David van der Kellen, engr. Obv Muse crowns poet, rev Jacobus Hendrik Hoeufft legacy inscription. (Forrer 3:134). (2) Workingmen's Free Time Cultural Expo Medal, 1878; 1 11/16-inch (43.2mm) bronze. By A. Begeer, engr. Obv antique lamp, emblems of arts & sciences, rev Willem III protector, laurel wreath, blank field. Both red-brown patina. EF. 2 pieces $30-40

PHILIPPINES

1457. (Japanese Occupation) Pair Laurel and Vargas Medals, 1943; 1 3/4-inch (44.2mm) bronze. Thick & thin flan varieties. Obv busts facing each other. Rev triangle with sun & 3 stars, Liberty, Peace, Justice. Issued on the establishment of the puppet Philippine Republic in 1943 during the Japanese occupation. Struck by Crispulo Zamora & Sons, Manila. (Basso 166). Grades EF (actually unc for these issues). 2 pieces $70-90

1458. Matched Pair Metropolitian Cathedral of Manila Badges, 1958; 3 3/4-inch (96.5 x 43.7mm) bronze & copper-nickel. Obv perspective view of Cathedral, dedicated Dec 8, 1958. Rev coat of arms, Archdiocese of Manila, 1585-1958. Bronze on pale blue ribbon, copper-nickel on pale blue-white ribbon; both with decorative pinback header: crown over MA. Unsigned. Some discoloration. EF. 2 pieces $40-50

POLAND

1459. Pair Polish Falcon National Medal, 1956; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) nickel-silver & bronze. By Joseph Boulton, sc. Obv falcon, jesses & bells, rifle & sword behind with castle in background; broken chain & Polish legend around. Rev torch & scroll design; name of award; uninscribed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (56-32). AU. 2 pieces $11-15

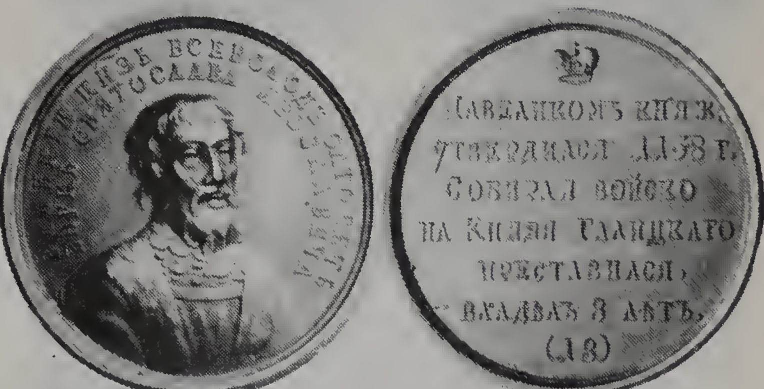
1460. Stefan Batory Medal (ca 1970); 2 5/8-inch (66.2mm) bronze uniface. King Stefan in 16th century Polish costume facing. Prince of Transylvania from 1571, he was elected king of Poland in 1575, attempted union of Poland, Russia & Transylvania. Niece Elizabeth was famed mass murderer & vampire who tried to attain eternal youth by bathing in blood of 600 virgins. Unsigned. Mounted on leather. Cardboard box of issue. Red-gold matte patina. Unc $25-35

1461. Group of 3 Medals, 1966-75; bronze. Includes 1000th anniv Christianity in Poland Medal; Nicholas Copernicus 500th Anniv Medal; plus Kosciuszko Medal, Son of Liberty. All unc. 3 pieces $12-15

RUSSIA

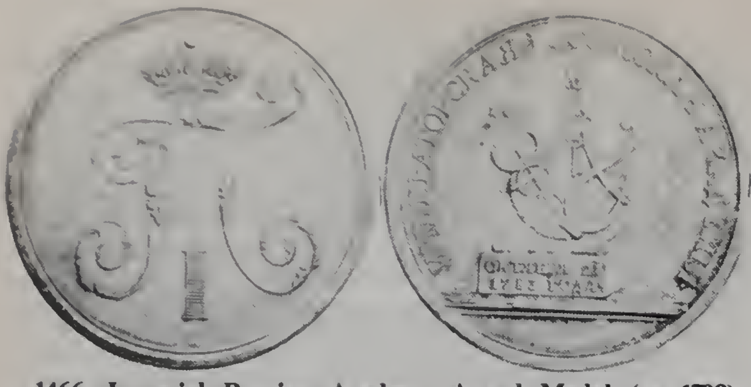
1462. Empress Catherine Coronation Medal, 1724; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) white metal. Obv Peter the Great & his empress right. Rev Peter placing crown on Catherine at Moscow. Unsigned. Somewhat similar to another medal on this occasion by George Waechter. Bright & reflective. Some roughness on cheek. EF $100-150

1463. Victory Peace with Turkey Medal, 1739; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) white metal. By Samuel Judin, engr. Obv Empress Anna right. Rev eagle on Turkish weapons & flags, Glory of the Empire. Struck to mark Treaty of Belgrade, in which French diplomacy cheated Anna out of military gains in Moldavia & on Black Sea. (Forrer 3:93). Few light scratches on otherwise reflective fields. EF $100-150



1464. Grand Prince Yuri Vsevolodovitch Medal (ca 1771); 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) silver. By Timofei Ivanov & Johann Georg Waechter, engrs. Obv 13th century ruler facing. Rev 7-line biography. From medieval rulers series generally seen in bronze, rare in silver. Some handling, nose flattened. VF. 25.33 grams$75-100

1465. Same. Grand Prince Yuri Vsevolodovitch Medal (ca 1771); 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) bronze. Thick planchet. Copper brown patina. Old cleaning (some residual material remains). VF-EF $45-55



1466. Imperial Russian Academy Award Medal (ca 1798); 1 1/2-inch (47.9mm) silver. Obv monogram of Paul I. Rev owl on globe, caduceus & lyre on book dated Oct 21, 1783. Style of F. Leberecht, St Petersburg Mint engraver 1775-1827. Very thin, broad planchet, prooflike surfaces. Rare! A specimen in the Swiss Bank Corp Sale 10, Jan 1981 brought $185. Few hairlines. EF. 9.7grams......................$250-300

1467. Imperial Agricultural Society 25th Anniversary Medal, 1845; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By A. Klepikov, engr. Obv Nicholas & Alexander I right, founder & expander. Rev 25th anniv inscription in wreath of cereals, flowers & fruits. Red-tan patina. Some handling. VF.................$75-100

1468. (Expos) French Exposition in Moscow Admission Medal, 1891; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv Mother Russia, seated, welcoming French Genius, view of Kremlin behind. Rev shields of Russia & France between laurel branches; raised letter inscription: Grosselin Pere & Fils. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF $70-90

1469. (Poland) Russian-Polish Brotherhood Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (32.6mm) bronze. By A. Schakar, sc. Obv seated Pole, standing Russian, Polish legend. Rev double eagle, Polish eagle, bilingual brotherhood statement on panel. Early wartime issue of leading oppressor of the Poles. Golden patina. AU...$40-50

1470. Russian-Belgian Admiration Medal, 1914; 1 1/4-inch (32.3mm) bronze. By A. Schakar, sc. Obv Belgian lion astride German banner. Rev Russian-French admiration inscription. Golden patina. AU..........................$25-35

1471. Moscow State University Bicentenary Medallion, 1955; 3 3/8-inch (86.0mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov & A.V. Kozlov, scs. Obv pioneer physicist, univ founder Mikhail Vasilyevitch Lomanosov (1711-1765) left. Rev Stalin Gothic univ complex receives Order of Lenin on its bicentenary. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 57). Vibrant red-orange patina. Tiny digs at lower rev. AU $75-85

1472. Adam Mickiewicz Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By M. Shmakov, sc. Obv mature facing bust of Polish leader. Rev modern Communist Polish flag with uncrowned eagle, vital dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU.......................................$50-60

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

ГОЗНАК
1724
250
1974

1473. (Numismatics, Medal Making) Leningrad Mint 250th Anniversary Medal, 1974; 2 9/16-inch (64.6mm) bronze. By A. Kozlov, sc. Obv Mint building of 1725, under direction of Ministry of Finance. Rev arms of USSR, surrounded by decorations, medals, coins & plaquette, including Gold Star. Gold Hammer & Sickle, Orders of Lenin, Red Flag, Patriotic War; 20 kopek coin of 1931, rubles of 1964 & 1924; 4 medals including Gagarin-Vostok & Pushkin. As completely numismatic a medal as one could find! Struck by Leningrad Mint. Unc. Tan-gold patina. AU $100-125

1474. (Aviation) A.F. Mozhaiski Sesquicentennial Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By I.A. Daragan, sc. Obv aircraft design pioneer facing, theoretician of heavier-than-air flight. Rev inventor's concept for steam-driven monoplane. Struck by Moscow Mint. AU $75-100

1475. (Lithuania, Music) M.K. Churylenis Centennial Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By G. Jokubonis, sc. Obv Lithuanian national composer right, features merging into field at left. Rev stylized waves, lighthouse recall sea as theme in composer's music. Work of Lithuanian medalist signed in Latin letters, rest in Russian. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Tiny rev spots. Golden patina. AU $50-75

БОЛЬШОЙ
ТЕАТР
1776-1976

1476. Bolshoi Theater Bicentennial Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze. By M. Postol, sc. Obv Moscow theater facade. Rev interior perspective with former imperial box. Struck by Moscow Mint. Deep gold-brown patina. AU$75-80

1477. (Electricity) Sergei T. Konenkov Birth Centennial Medal, 1975; 2 9/16-inch (65.1mm) bronze. By G.P. Levitchka, sc. Obv electrical pioneer & inventor left. Rev Konenkov as electrical Prometheus unbound by lightning. Struck by Moscow Mint. Light brown patina. AU $50-60

1478. (Azerbaijan) Samed Vurgun 70th Birthday Medal, 1976; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze. Obv Azerbaijan national poet left, anepigraphic. Rev stylized books, Azerbaijani inscription in Cyrillic letters. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Bronze patina. AU $75-100

1479. (Bridges) Pair of Moscow Medals, 1964-79; (1) Novo-Arbatsky Bridge & Hotel Ukraina Medal, 1964; 2 9/16-inch (65.8mm) bronze. By A.A. Leonova, sc. Obv bridge, Stalin gothic hotel; rev city view, Bedny poem, Is there a word more musical than Moscow... Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 194). (2) Lenin Hills Medal, 1979; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By M. Volkov, sc. Obv steel worker on building; rev bridge & university. Struck by Moscow Mint. (Shaten 144). Brown patinas. EF-AU. 2 pieces $50-60

1480. Group of Three Art and Architecture Medals,1966-75; (1) Vasily I. Surikov Medal, 1966; 2 3/8-inch(60.8mm) bronze. By Y.P. Pommer, sc. Obv historical painter facing; rev name & museum facade. Struck by Moscow Mint. (Shaten 271). (2) Carlo Rossi Bicentennial Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By M. Sokolov, sc. Obv Italo-Russian architect, Senate Square behind, rev signature on cloudy sky. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (3) Feodor I. Shubin Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By O.P. Baranovskaya, sc. Obv 18th century court sculptor; rev 7-line tribute. Struck by Moscow Mint. (Shaten 260). Brown patinas. EF-AU. 3 pieces $60-70

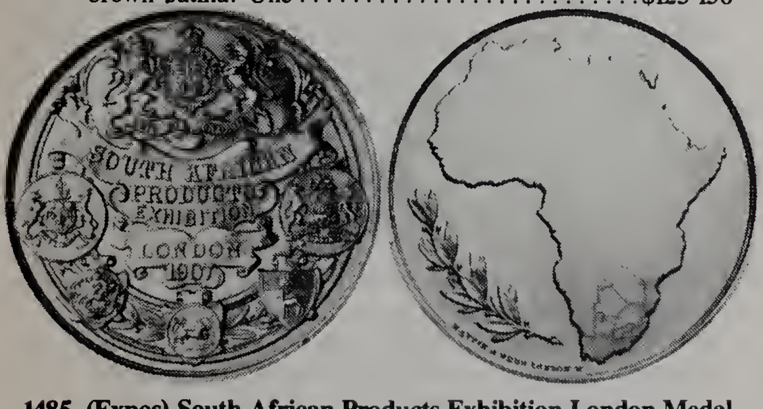
1481. Pair of Literary Medals, 1976-78; (1) M.Y. Saltikov-Schchedrin Sesquicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By M. Shmakov, sc. Obv facing civil servant, satirist, novelist; rev name, pen name, dates. Struck by Moscow Mint. (2) Nikolai A. Nekrasov Birth Centenary Medal, 1978; 2 7/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina, sc. Obv 19th century poet & outspoken social critic 3/4 right; rev quote, My poetry is devoted to my own people. Brown patinas. EF-AU. 2 pieces $60-70

1482. Group of Three Medals, 1975; (1) Carlo Rossi Bicentennial Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. Obv bust of Italo-Russian architect; rev signature in sky. (2) Alexander Goldenweiser Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By I. Komshilov, sc. Obv famed pianist left; rev concert piano, dates 1875-1961. (3) International Women's Year Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina & A. Knorre, sc. Obv mother & child with book; rev wild flowers, Equality, Peace, Development. Struck by Leningrad Mint. EF-AU. 3 pieces $50-75

1483. Group of 35 Russian Pins, 1967-68; 1/2 to 1 3/4-inch (12 to 47mm) aluminum, brass enamelled. All different, mostly on 50th anniv of 1917 revolution; Lenin portrait, symbols, bldgs. Lots of red enamel, other colors. Good variety, no two alike. F-EF. 35 pieces $10-15

SOUTH AFRICA

1484. Dutch and Boer Independence Struggle Medal, 1901; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) bronze. Obv design of 16th century jet on, Spanish fight Dutch independence in United Provinces. Rev English atrocities in South Africa's Boer War, burning farmstead. Powerful protest medal of Dutch origin. Light red-brown patina. Unc $125-150

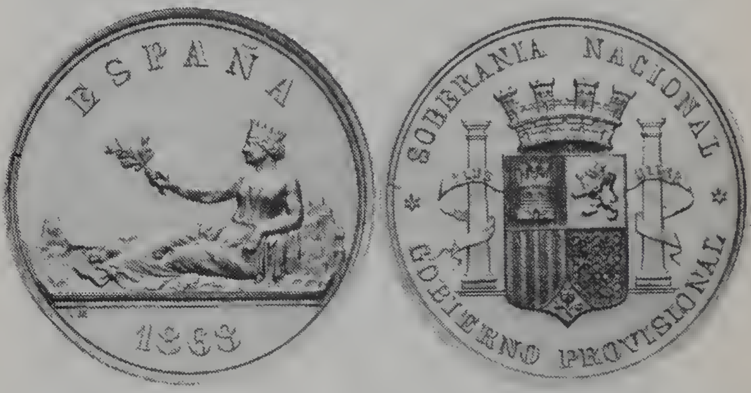


1485. (Expos) South African Products Exhibition London Medal, 1907; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. Obv lions supporting British arms above scroll with exhibition legend, 5 coat of arms around lower half. Rev map of Africa with outline of South African State. Struck by Mappin & Webb, London. Red mahogany patina. Small spot obv. EF $55-60

SPAIN

1486. Unconquered Bilbao Medal, 1836; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze. By Adrien Hippolyte Veyrat, engr. Obv Queen Regent Cristiana & daughter Isabel II overlook Basque port. Rev laudatory inscription for city successfully held for youthful queen in First Carliast War. Bilbao was assaulted by pretender Carlos V, uncle of the queen, whose rights to the throne had been abrogated in 1833. Struck by Pierre Leveque, Paris. Chocolate patina with hints of mint luster. Rare reminder of astormy era in Spanish history. AU $75-85

1487. Luis Jose Sartorius Medal, 1850; 2 9/16-inch (64.5mm) copper. By Louis Charles Bouvet, engr. Obv bust left Count of San Luis & Viscount of Priego. Rev 13-line inscription honoring great statesman. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand edgemark. Chocolate brown patina. Tiny nicks on & near ear, otherwise EF-AU $50-60



1488. Provisional Government-National Sovereignty Medal, 1868; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) bronze. By Louis Marchionni, engr. Obv Hispania reclining on Pyrennes mountains, Gibraltar at her feet. Rev mural-crowned arms. Issued by Provisional Government that replated Isabel II in Oct 1868, prototype for the 5-peseta coin, often collected as an adjunct to the pattern coinage. (Forrer 3:566). Deep red-brown patina. AU $150-175

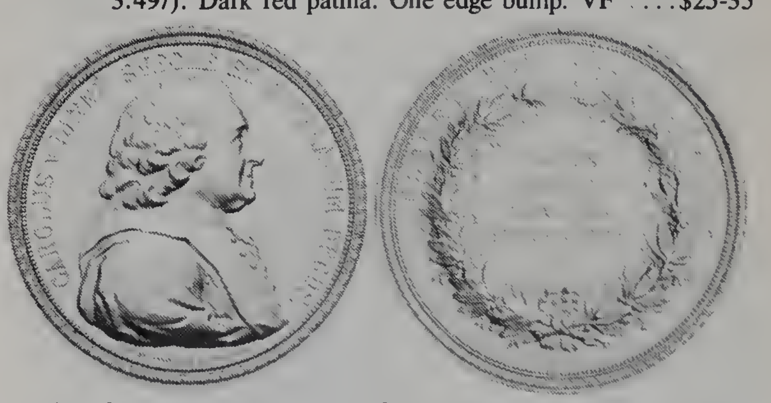
1489. Mariana Albis y Silva Mourning Medal, 1893; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze. Obv angel inscribes name on tombstone. Rev personalized inscription to medal-holder for honoring parents. Stock medal with area for specific names & dates. Integral loop. VF $30-40

1490. Pair Spanish Medals, 1968; includes: Salamanca Spain Medal, 1 13/16-inch (46.3mm) bronze silverplate. Plus Hotel Mundial Medal, 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. Unc. 2 pieces . . . $20-25

1491. Barcelona Columns of Julia Augusta Medal, 1970; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Roman columns of Julia Augusta in high relief. Rev crowned shield in center surrounded by 6-line legend listing cities named Barcelona worldwide. Issued by Calico. Unc $20-22

SWEDEN

1492. Erik Gustaf Geijer Medal, 1850; 1 15/16-inch (49.5mm) bronze. By G.C. Qvarnstrom, des, Ludwig P. Lundgren, engr. Obv Swedish poet, historian & philosopher left, died 1847. Rev Fame holds torch over seated muse of history. (Forrer 3:497). Dark red patina. One edge bump. VF $25-35



1493. Carolus Linnaeus Death Centennial Medal, 1877; 2 1/4-inch (56.2mm) bronze. By Lea Ahlborn, engr. Obv medical professor & father of modern biology right, after portrait by Gustav Ljungberger. Rev his fame flowers through the ages, ornate acanthus & beaded borders. Linnaeus' book *Systema Naturae* laid foundations for systematic classification of all plants & animals. Struck by Stockholm Mint. (Forrer 1:31 & 3:448). Dark patina. EF $50-60

1494. (Horses) Thoroughbred Prize Medal (ca 1908); 1 3/4-inch (43.4mm) silver. By Adolf Lindberg, sc. Obv bearded Gustav Vleft. Rev standing thoroughbred, award legend. EF. 39.2 grams $75-85

1495. Upsala Cathedral Medal (ca 1960); 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) bronze. Obv medieval portrait of martyr St Erik, patron of Sweden Rev cathedral view. Struck by Sporrong & Co. Gold-bronze patina. EF $15-20

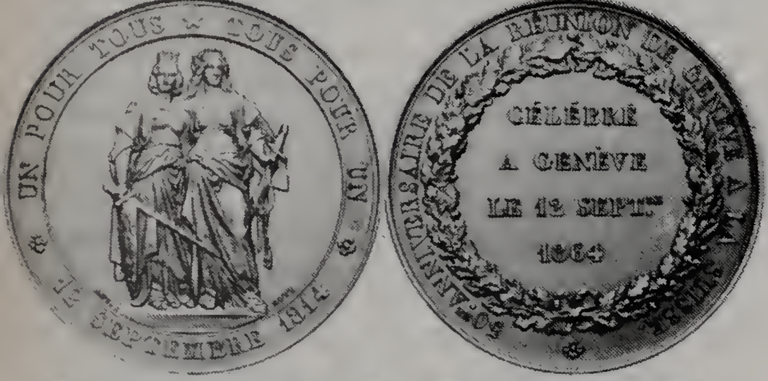
SWITZERLAND

1496. Restoration of Peace in Geneva Medal, 1738; 2 1/8-inch (54.7mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv Peace & Justice, fallen hag of discord at altar. Rev tribute to mediation of King Louis XV, Cantons Bern & Zurich in civil strife. (Forrer 1:339). Red-brown patina. Sharp! AU $85-100

1497. Bern Merit Medal (ca 1740): 1 5/8-inch (42mm) silver. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv ornate crowned arms supported by Abundance & Fecundity. Rev formal garden, presented by curator of the academy. (Forrer 1:517). Set in antique silver bezel, ornate loop for suspension, medal chased in the fields. VF. 34.0 grams $100-125

1498. (Nudes) Aphrodite Medal Electrotype, 1828; 1 3/4-inch (43.9mm) lead-filled copper shells. By Jean Francois Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv half length nude Greek goddess facing right. Rev Fame as cherub in laurel, anepigraphic. (Forrer 1:245 illus). VF..................................$18-25

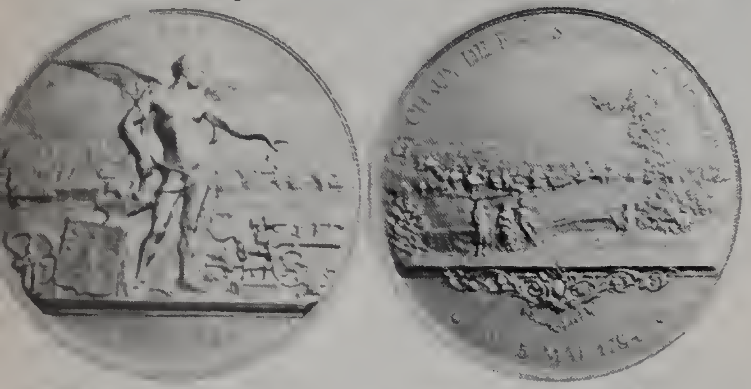
1499. (Music box) Geneva Industry and Fine Arts Medal (ca 1857); 1 13/16-inch (45.7mm) bronze. By Jean Francois Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv city goddess crowns putti bearing music box, parchment. Rev uninscribed field in laurel & oak. (Forrer 1:246). Rich mahogany patina. EF $48-60


UN POUR TOUS ✥ TOUS POUR UN
12 SEPTEMBRE 1814
CÉLÉBRÉ
A GENÈVE
LE 12 SEPT.RE
1864
50E ANNIVERSAIRE DE LA RÉUNION DE GENÈVE A LA

1500. Geneva-Swiss Union 50th Anniversary Medal, 1864; 1 7/8-inch (46.9mm) bronze. By Jean Francois Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv Helvetia & Geneva city goddess standing, One for All, All for One. Rev union inscription in oak circles. (Forrer 1:245). Rich mahogany patina. AU $40-50

1501. Rousseau in Geneva Centenary Medal, 1878; 2 1/8-inch (55.3mm) bronze. By Charles Jean Richard, engr. Obv French philosopher, political theorist left, after 18th century Geneva engraver T. Bonneton. Rev floral wreath, tribute to Geneva native's return home as world figure in 1778. Red-bronze patina. (Forrer 5:108). AU $50-75

1502. Bern Founding 700th Anniversary Medal, 1891; 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) white metal silverplate. Obv arms in oak wreath. Rev founding by Duke Berchtold V of Zahringen, 1191. Soldered loop. EF $30-33

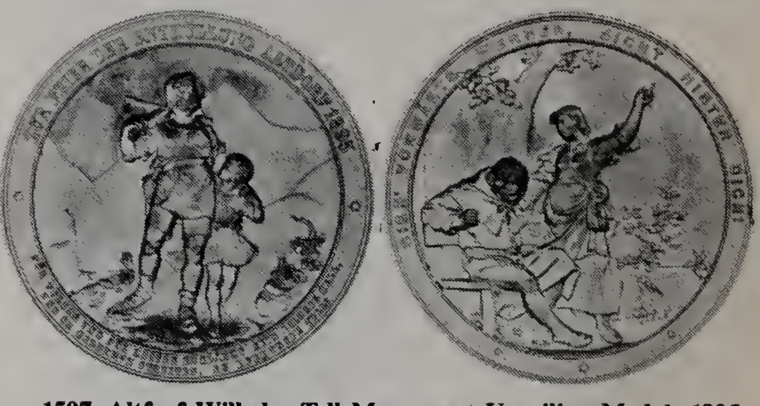


1503. Chaux-de-Fonds Fire Centenary Medal, 1894; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By Hugues Bovy, engr. Obv sylvan view of village before war's devastation of 1794. Rev winged god of industry with thriving city of 1894. (Forrer 1:251). Struck by Louis Furet, Geneva, successors to Marc-Louis Bovy. Deep mahogany patina. Beauty! AU $45-55

1504. Neuchatel Independence 50th Anniversary Medal, 1898; 1 7/8-inch (48.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv warrior salutes standing Helvetia. Rev arms of canton, tribute to 1848 revolution against Prussian king who was also prince of Neuchatel. Struck by Huguenin Brothers, Le Locle. A few light contact marks. VF $35-45

1505. Swiss Pacification and Reorganization Centenary Plaquette, 1903; 3-inch (80.8 x 51.1mm) bronze. By Hans Frei, sc. Obv Maiden bears Canton Vaud banner above Lake Geneva. Rev pastoral scene, spires of Lausanne in distance. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Not in general collection. Olive-gold patina. AU $100-125

1506. Gratitude to America Medal, 1918; 1 1/2-inch (39.3mm) bronze silverplate. By Hans Frei, sc. Obv American flag over eagle flying with wheat in talons across ocean to right. Rev confederation arms flanked by sprigs of edelweiss above 8-line inscription recording thanks of Swiss families. VF-EF$20-25



1507. Altforf Wilhelm Tell Monument Unveiling Medal, 1895; 2 1/8-inch (54.2mm) copper goldplate. By Wilhelm Mayer, engr. Obv Wilhelm Tell & son in mountainous region, hero of Swiss fights for independence from Hapsburg rule in 14th century. Rev Gertrud Stauffacher encouraging her husband to fight for freedom (Schiller, Wilhelm Tell). (Not in Martin, Krause). Attractive! Prooflike. Unc $60-65

1508. Group of Three Bronze Medals, 1817-67; Includes Peter Abelard Medal, 1817; French philosopher shown as monk after thwarted from living with his secret bride (from famous Frenchmen Series); German Soc of Agriculture & Forestry meeting at Gratz Medal, 1846; by Konrad Lange (Forrer 3:298). Plus Paris Universal Expo Medal, 1867; Napoleon III & angel holding map of expo. VF-EF. 3 pieces $44-48

1509. Group of Three Medals (19th Century Replicas); Includes: England Battle of Albuera Medal, 1811, bronze; France General Election Medal of 1848, tin; Belgium Governor Medal, lead. 3 pieces $10-15

1510. Group of Seven World Commemorative Coins: (1) East Germany 10 Mark 1970 Beethoven, toned unc; (2) Israel 10 Pound 1967 Victory BU; (3) Netherlands 10 Guilders 1970 Liberation German Occupation 25th Anniv EF-AU; (4) Philippines 1 Peso 1970 Pope Paul VI visit, AU. (5,6) two Austria Maria Theresa Thalers toned. (7) New Zealand 1 Dollar 1969 Capt Cook bicent, Unc (copper-nickel). 2 in orig cases. 7 pieces. 150.6 grams silver $60-65

1511. Group of 17 Minor Silver Coins; all different.Nice group. EF-AU. 57.5 grams..........................$30-35

1512. Group of 47 British, Canadian & Colonial Coins; includes 31 Canadian: Dollar 1957, 1967; 5 Quarters; 10 Dimes, 11Nickels, 2 Cents, Newfoundland 5 Cent. British: 1944 Schilling; 1938 & 1963 Penny; 1941 Half Penny; 8 minor. 47 pieces. 106 grams silver $35-40

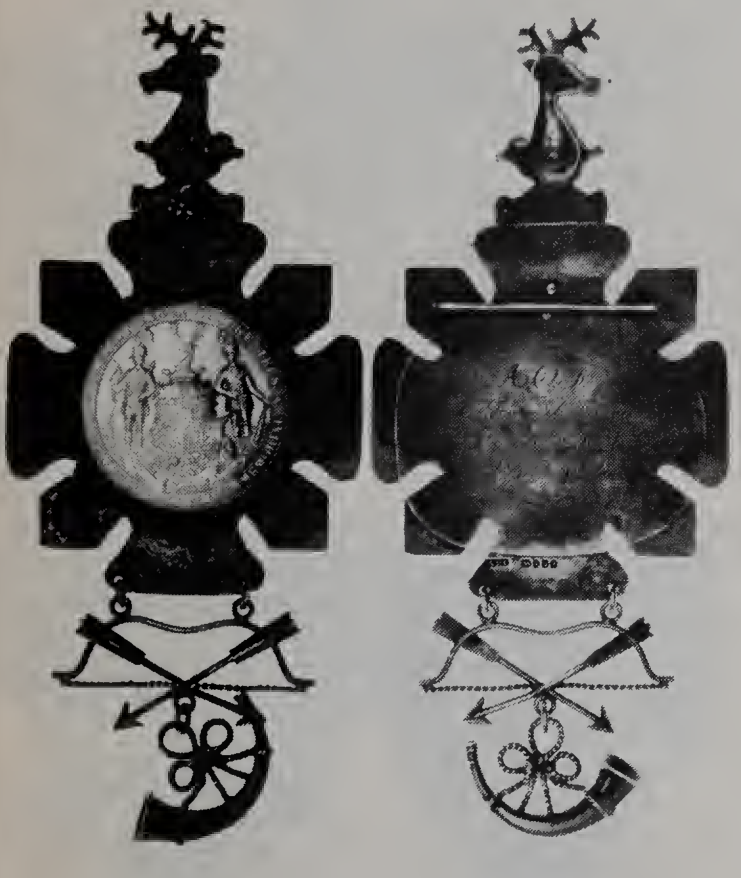
1513. Group of 247 Minor World Coins: Copper-nickel, nickel, aluminum, zinc, steel, copper, brass. 20th century world traveler collection. No junk. VF-AU. 247 pieces...$40-45

1514. Group of 28 World Paper Currency; plus 8 German Lottery Tickets. Includes 2 Dominican Republic; 3 Greek; 8 Chinese; 15 Saudi Arabian. VF-AU. 36 pieces $40-45

GAMING TOKENS

1515. Complete Matched Set of 27 Dollar Gambling Tokens, 1965; 1.46-inch (38.1mm) nickel-columbian & nickel-brass. (Two tokens are different size & compositions: Harrah's 1.59-inch (40.1mm) nickel alloy & Las Vegas Club 1.56-inch (39.6mm) nickel-columbian alloy.) Each from a different casino; first year of issue. Each with a different set of reeding & spaces (to identify in a stack). Housed in custom Whitman album (disbound). Serial #1183 (in an issue of 2,500 sets). Prooflike surface. Gems. 27 pieces $100-135

1516. Same. Complete Matched Set of 72 Dollar Gambling Tokens, 1966; similar nickel-columbian and nickel-brass tokens for 1966. For tokens in diecut card, 3 cards to page, six pages in blue custom album. Serial #1250. Prooflike surfaces. Gems. 72 pieces $300-350



BRITISH FRATERNAL INSIGNIA

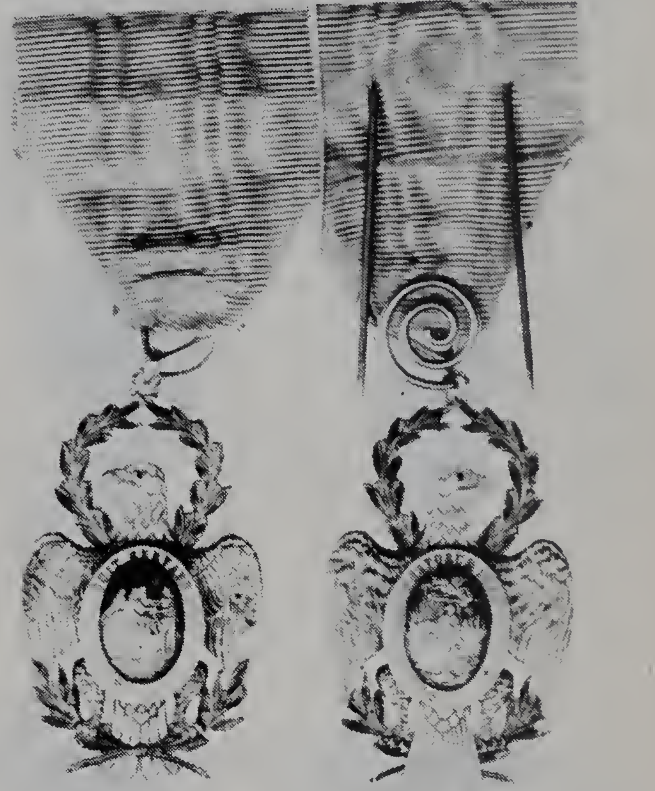
1517. Ancient Order of Foresters Badge of Office, 1864; 7 3/4-inch (18.7 x 8.1cm) sterling silver. Obv gold foil over pressed wood seal of archer, hunter & coat of arms (all underglass) mounted as central motif on 8-armed hand-engraved base plate: deer head with 8 points, crown & clasp hands all mounted at top; crossed arrows, bow & hunting horn as 2 pendant suspenders below. Rev inscribed on separate plate applied to back base plate: A.O.F., Br Robert King, of Court Hope, N 1410, Oct 11th 1864. Hallmarks: ADI, lion passant, lion's head, Y (1863-4), sovereign's head. Exceptional piece & quality! AU. $55-65

1518. Pair of British Fraternal Badges; (1) Ancient Order of Foresters Badge; 1 13/16-inch (48 x 32mm) sterling silver uniface. Arms of order including Diana the Huntress, bowman, hunting horns, stag & rabbits. Red ribbon with black inset stripes, green enamel stag pinback with AOF. Hallmarked lion, Z, anchor, GT for George Tutill, London. (2) Royal Mersey Lodge Delegate's Badge, 1933; 1 1/2-inch (39.4 x 28.5mm) bronze gilt. Obv white-blue enamel monogram & legend. Rev inscribed Bro. W. Merwyn CP. Green ribbon with blue Delegate pinback header. VF. 2 pieces $40-50

BID LIBERALLY

AMERICAN PATRIOTIC SOCIETY INSIGNIA

Since 1783, many patriotic orders and societies have come into existence in the United States. Many of these base their membership on descent from civil or military leaders of the colonial era, of the Revolution or the subsequent wars of the United States. The insignia of such organizations in many cases are objects of great intricacy and beauty, although they are little known to most numismatists. In this sale, Collectors' Auctions Ltd. presents an exceptionally fine selection of these colorful insignia. Many are described or illustrated in *American Orders and Societies and their Decorations,* by Jennings Hood and Charles J. Young. This remarkable book was published in 1917 by Bailey, Banks and Biddle, Philadelphia manufacturers of such insignia and the only source of information about many of the more obscure issuing groups. Many of these were issued before the US provided medals for its servicemen, and one cannot look at the glittering golds and enamels without wishing that government awards exhibited this quality of design and craftsmanship.



1519. (Washington) Society of the Cincinnati Badge (instituted 1783); 2-inch (50 x 30.5mm) goldplate, white-blue-green enamel. Obv drop-wing bald eagle with green laurel in talons; center oval depicts ancient Roman patriot Cincinnatus leaving plow, He relinquished All to Serve the Republic. Rev allegory of pace & prosperity, soc institution legend. Integral loop, unusual coiled silver wire connector to pale blue ribbon with two French pins, more typical of European decorations! (Rulau-Fuld S-345). AU $1500-2000
Named for the heroic Roman citizen-soldier Lucius Quinctius Cincinnatus, this society was organized May 10, 1783 among Revolutionary officers in the New York area. First president was George Washington; all Continental and allied French officers were eligible for membership. The feature of hereditary membership triggered fear that a ready-made aristocracy was being created, forcing some state societies to disband.

1520. (Washington) Society of the Cincinnati Miniature Badge; 5/8-inch (17.5 x 9.8mm) goldplate. Similar to last lot in all but size, centers omit inscriptions but show simplified scenes of Cincinnatus & peace. Same wire coil, ribbon & French pins. (Unlisted in Rulau-Fuld). AU $100-150

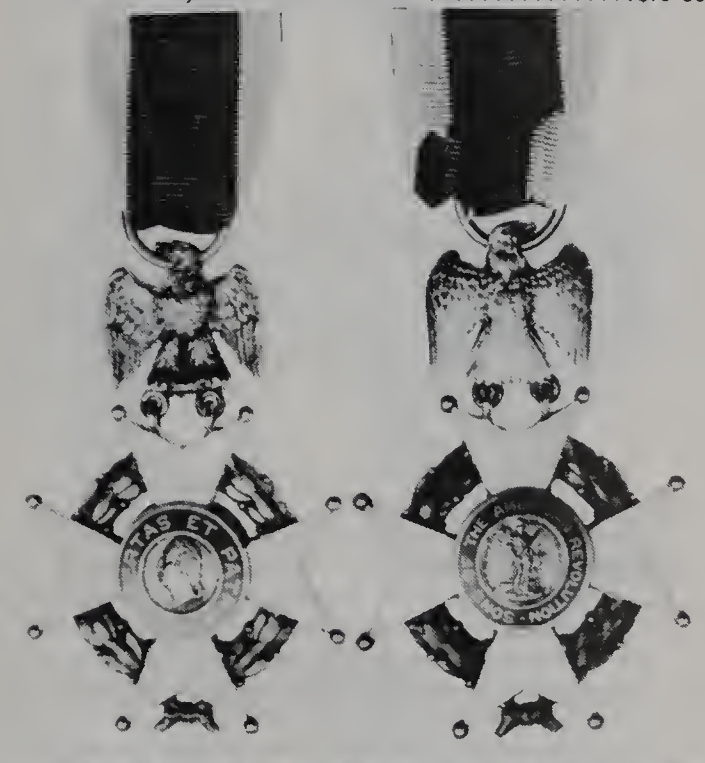
1521. New England Society in the City of New York Badge (organized 1805); 1 1/2-inch (44.5 x 37.3mm) silver gilt uniface. Non-enamel Maltese cross, delightful green holly leaves & red berries in angles. Center disc presents 3-masted sailing ship over 1805, soc name on white-enamel band. White-red ribbon with Director bar, Payson Merrill pinback header. Style of Tiffany & Co. Charming emblem of historic group! AU $90-100

1522. Same. New England Society in the City of New York Badge; as last lot but silver with merest hint of gold toning, traces of red remaining on berries, no ribbon. EF $40-50

1523. Society of the Army of the Potomac Badge (organized 1869); 1 7/8-inch (48.5 x 36.0mm) copper-nickel uniface. Obv 6-arm ball-tip red enamel cross, each arm bearing emblem of a Civil War regiment. Center bears crescent & 5-point star, ligate AP at center; 2 rings to crossed cannon suspender, old blue-white-blue ribbon, crossed sabers pinback header. An old example from early days of soc with length of modern replacement ribbon. EF $90-100

1524. Huguenot Society of America Badge (founded 1883); 3 1/8-inch (78.5 x 48.5mm) silver goldplate. Obv ornate shield bears radiant sun over sunflower, Latin motto: Not Inferior to the Follower. Rev inscribed G.A.W.G No 191, Antonie l'Espenard. Dove of Holy Spirit & sunburst pinback header with ribbon holder inscribed with soc name. No ribbon. Made by Bailey, Banks & Biddle. AU.41.15 grams $100-125

1525. (Washington) Society of Sons of the Revolution Badge (instituted 1876, reorganized 1883); 1 11/16-inch (43.2 x 27.4mm) fabricated silver & goldplate. Obv struck oval medal with Continental soldier of 1775 at center, 13 stars affixed to lobed royal blue bezel around, eagle connects to incomplete faded yellow-blue-yellow ribbon with one star attached. Rev Washington bust right, organization name, engraved around James Edward Carpenter, April 3, 1888 on plain surface bezel. (Unlisted in Rulau-Fuld). EF $70-80



1526. (Washington) National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution Badge (organized 1889); 2 5/16-inch (60 x 39.6mm) silver. Obv white enamel ball-tip Maltese cross with openwork blue enamel laurel in angles. Center disc bears Washington head left, Latin motto: Liberty & Country. Rev Minuteman, soc name. Drop-wing silver eagle connector to white-yellow-blue ribbon (new). (Unlisted in Rulau-Fuld). EF $50-60

1527. (Washington) Same. National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution Badge; as last lot, but very minor chipon left cross arm, pinback ribbon faded. (Unlisted in Rulau-Fuld). EF $45-55

1528. (Washington) Similar. National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution Badge; as previous lots, but eagle faced reverse, chips on lower arm. No ribbon. (Unlisted in Rulau-Fuld). EF $45-55

BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

1529. (Mother & Daughter Badge) National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Ex-Chapter Regent's Badge (organized 1890); 1 1/2-inch (39.4 x 27.4mm) 14-karat gold, silverplate & goldplate. Obv gold Spinning wheel with blue enamel, silver distaff behind. Rev engraved Sella Fowler Schwefel, 196385. Stamped 14 K, pinback on badge itself. Dark blue ribbon to 14-karat gold blue enamel Ex-Chapter Regent pinback header engraved Compo Hill on obv, Caroline Schwefel Brown 192359 or rev. Probable mother & daughter badge. Made by J.E. Caldwell & Co, Philadelphia. AU$100-120

1530. National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Badge; as last lot, but empty setting for precious stone at center. Rev engraved Alice M. Elliot 54465, distaff stamped 14 K. Detached white-edged dark blue ribbon with pinback header engraved Isaac Johnson. Chipped enamel right. EF $100-120

1531. Same. National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Badge; as last lot, but rev engraved Elizabeth Parker Williams 160181, distaff stamped 14 K. White-edged dark blue ribbon with pinback header engraved Mohegan Chapter. In original white plus blue cardboard box of J.E. Caldwell & Co, Phila. AU $80-90

1532. National Society of the Colonial Dames of America Badge & Lapel Pin (organized 1890); 1 7/16-inch (37.7 x 30.8mm) bronze goldplate & 9/16-inch (15.5mm) 14-karat gold. Obv colonial era woman on azure blue disc with 21 rays, 13 topped by azure stars. Rev gold disc engraved Ida Tilghman Lowry Bishpham No.248 1900. Latin motto: The Daughters shall Conserve the Virtues of the Greater. Drop-wing eagle connects to white-azure-white ribbon, pinback Pennsylvania header. Pin engraved L.B.P. 2597 VA. Made by Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila. All enamel intact. AU.3. 14 grams gold$75-100

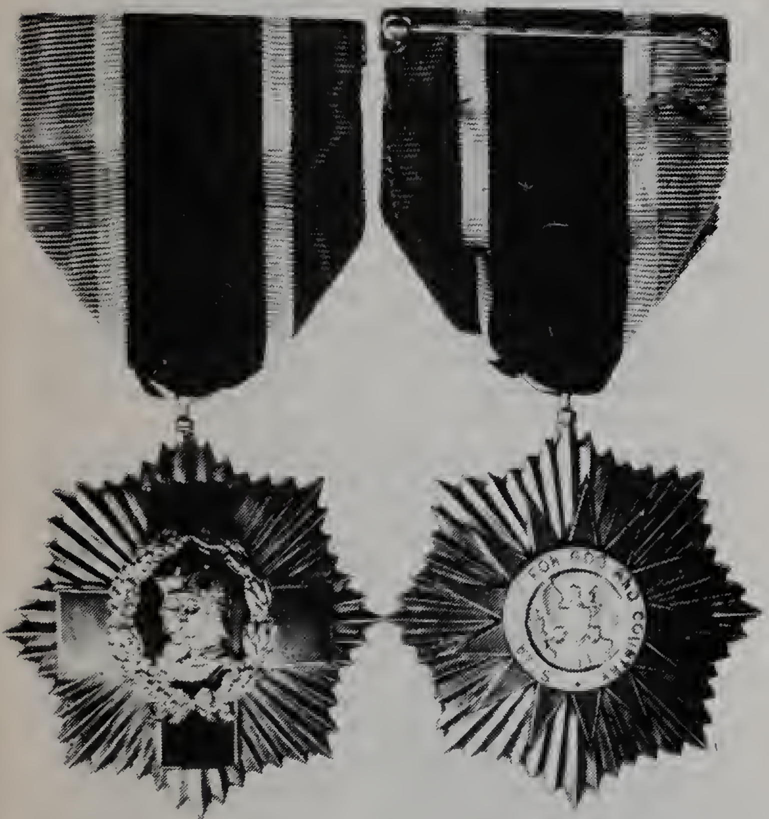
1533. Same. National Society of the Colonial Dames of America Badge and Lapel Pin; as preceding lot, but both badge & pin are 14-karat gold. Rev engraved Mary C. Smith No. 1542 1920, pin M.C.S. 1542 Penn. Outstanding example of Bailey, Banks & Biddle craftsmanship! All enamel intact. Pin 4.29 grams, badge about 15 grams. AU $175-200

1534. Similar. National Society of the Colonial Dames of America Badge; as preceding lot, rev engraved Mary Esterbrook Smith No. 568 1906. Same maker. Narrow azure-edged white ribbon. AU $60-70

1535. National Society United States Daughters of 1812 Badge (organized 1892); 1-inch (26.0mm) bronze goldfilled. Obv blue-enamel 5-point star inscribed U.S.D. 1812, anchor behind, all in gold openwork circle. Rev inscribed Katherine Fite Davis 19341. Gray-blue ribbon with gold bar engraved Henry Davis (ancestor of member), gold pinback header engraved Florida. Madeby J.E. Caldwell & Co, Phila. AU $70-80

1536. Similar. National Society United States Daughters of 1812 Badge; 1-inch (27.0 x 23.8mm) bronze goldplate. As last lot but no fineness statement on anchor. Rev separate anchor, inscribed: Patd 8-11-96. Integral loop, gray-blue ribbon with gold raised-letter New York pinback header. Anchor inscribed rev: 2815 Carrie P. Shain, 398 NY. Made by J. E. Caldwell & Co. EF-AU 35-45

1537. Same. National Society United States Daughters of 1812 Badge; 1-inch (27.0 x 23.8mm) bronze goldplate & 14 karat gold. Obv blue-enamel 5-point star as preceding lot but without outer circle. Rev separate 10-K anchor, star engraved 6413 119. Integral loop, gray-blue ribbon with gold raised-letter Maine pinback header. Made by J.E. Caldwell & Co. AU $55-65



1538. Order of the Founders and Patriots of America Badge (organized 1896); 2 5/16-inch (49.5 x 46.5mm) silver goldplate. Obv 8-point convex starburst, heavy red enamel cross at center, busts of 17th century & 18th century soldiers left in oak & laurel. Rev 13-point blue enamel star with gold center, American eagle in blue band, motto: Steadfast for God and Country. Fixed integral loop. Red-white-black-white-blue ribbon. Among the most heavy massive insignia of any partriotic soc! AU. About 50 grams $150-180

This soc strove to honor the fighting men of the Jamestown-Plymouth era & the patriots of the Revolution in one organization. Membership was dependent on proof of ancestry in the colonies before 1657 & proof of patriot adherence in the Revolution.

1539. Colonial Order of the Acorn Badge (instituted 1894); 2 3/16-inch (57.2 x 34.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv 8-armed Maltese cross consisting of alternate white & red arms, center disc with spread eagle & order name. Rev acorn at center recalls proverb about mighty oaks, Latin motto: From the Beginning. CA script monogram suspender, red-dark blue-red pinback ribbon, concealed bar pinback. Handsome work! EF $50-60

1540. General Society of Mayflower Descendants Badge (organized 1894); 1 1/4-inch (32.0 x 27.0mm) bronze goldplate. Obv ship Mayflower under full sail, border of Mayflowers. Rev similar border encloses engraved Ada May Roach 3374. Small welded loop. Pink-white-pink ribbon. AU $60-70

1541. National Society of Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America Badge (ca 1895); 1 9/16-inch (45.7 x 39.0mm) bronze goldplate. Obv 8-point ball-tip white enamel star with coral enamel 5-point stars in angles. Colonist & pioneer clasp hands on gold-blue center disc, soc name around. Rev American eagle with red DFP shield, Latin motto above: The Country Founded. Tiny script Mary C. Buckingham, Downer, 247 on three arms of star. Integral knob loop, pinback red-white-blue ribbon. Intricate & colorful! AU $75-85

1542. Same. National Society of Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America Badge (ca 1895); as preceding lot, engraved Mrs. E.M. Thompson 2534 on two arms, chip on two obv arms. Ribbon frayed. EF $60-70

1543. Hereditary Order of Descendants of Colonial Governors Prior to 1750 Badge (founded 1896); 1 9/16-inch (40.4 x 33.0mm) 14-karat gold. Obv 8-point gold star with red enamel edgeing, red enamel CG affixed at center. Rev engraved: Anna Lawrence Brown 864. Royal crown with fixed loop. Red-white-red pinback ribbon. Made by Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phial. AU $150-175

This order had membership open to both men & women descended from colonial chief executives, an unusual feature in these rigidly gender-limited genealogy-based socities.

1544. Order of Runnemede Badge (organized 1898); 1 3/8-inch (36.0mm) badge, 1 5/8-inch (42.3 x 17.76mm) header, bronze goldplate & sterling silver goldplate. Complex insignia includes uniface pendant replica of the seal of John, duke of Normandy & Aquitaine with armored equestrian king in deep clear crimson enamel resembling sealing wax. Red cord of a medieval seal connects to white enamel pinback header bearing first 76 lines from Magna Charta: No free man shall be executed or imprisoned or exiled without trial by his peers. One of the most complex & sumptuous insignia of any such soc! Made by Baily, Banks & Biddle, Phila. AU $150-200

1545. Similar. Order of Runnemede Badge; as last lot, but 14-karat gold header, metallic red & gold cord connector to hollow shell pendant with somewhat cloudy crimson seal, rev engraved: Sidell Tilghman, No 16. Another example of this remarkable Bailey, Banks & Biddle creation. EF $200-250

1546. (Female Recipient) Chicago Daily News Patriotic Essay Medal, 1899; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) bronze. Obv eagle, flag & shield, Latin For God & Country, newspaper essay contest on American patriotism. Rev inscribed to Hilda Maria A. Hintze of Irving School. Struck by S.D. Childs & Co, Chicago. In original purple plus fitted presentation box of issue. AU $45-50

1547. (Female Recipient) Same. Chicago Daily News Patriotic Essay Medal, 1901; inscribed to Louise M. Whalen, Wm Penn Nixon School. Elaborate bow header & crossed flags suspender. No case. EF........................$40-45

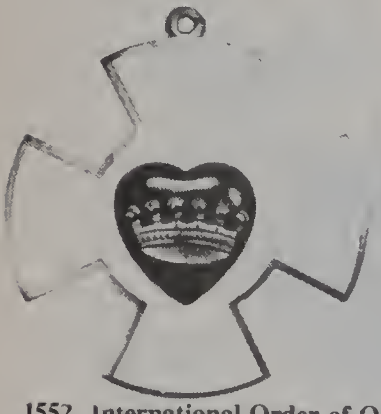
1548. National Society Daughters of the American Colonists Badge (ca 1904); 1 9/16-inch (41.4 x 26.5mm) bronze goldfilled. Obv gold oak tree on azure shield, white edge with soc name, openwork oak wreath around. Rev engraved Marian V. Clark 19048. Small gold acorn shield connector to azure-white ribbon, gold pinback header inscribed Washington. Made by J.E. Caldwell & Co, Phila. AU $50-60

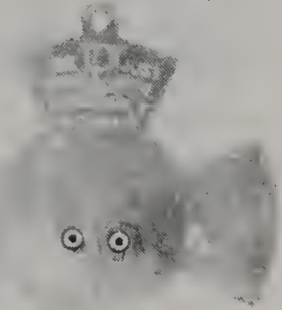
A tendency among these organizations has been near-duplication of names, often after internal dissension split an existing group. This soc is not be be confused with others of similar name & membership.

1549. (Female Recipient) Rebekah Past Grand Noble Medal, 1906; 2 7/8-inch (73.5 x 43.6mm) silver. Hand engraved on flat silver sheet, cut to shape of star; linked by 3 large chains (IOOF symbol) to pinback header engraved: 1906. Star obv engraved: Past Nobel Grand Elizabeth Raper, bird in flight with twig. Rev engraved: No 24, Wildey Lodge Rebekah Degree. Rebekahs are female auxiliary of the Odd Fellows. Good quality. EF. 9.4 grams $33-36

1550. Pair of National Society Magna Charta Dames Badges (organized 1909); 1 5/16-inch (34.45 x 23.3mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Oval badge displays gold lion rampant on red-enamel shield crowned by helmet, arrow & war axe, soc name on outer band. One with orange-red pinback ribbon. EF-AU. 2 pieces $50-60

1551. (Inventors) Knights Templar New York State Centennial Medal, 1914; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. Obv full face bust DeWitt Clinton, 1st Grand Commander. Rev bust left Sir John B. Mullan, Grand Commander in 1914. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Orig paperboard box (intact). Brown patina. EF...$20-22





1552. International Order of Odd Fellows Rebekah Assemblies Medal (ca 1915); 1 9/16-inch (65.7 x 43.5mm) sterling silver. Four-point white enameled cross with red enameled heart with crown atop in center; loop & oval shaped pinback topbar, star & 1/8-carat clear gem stone set in center. Rev Be just, merciful, honorable & brave. This is the highest award in the women's auxiliary of Odd Fellows. Supposed to be relinquished on death unless daughter is a member. In box of Theodore Neuhaus & Co, Cincinnati. All enamel intact, near perfect! AU. 27.0 grams $75-85

1553. Same. International Order of Odd Fellow Rebekah Assemblies Medal (1915); similar to previous lot. Gemstone intact. Header somewhat bent. EF-AU. 25.8 grams. $60-65

1554. Sons of the American Revolution World War Service Medal, 1918; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. Obv soc badge replica on circular field, dates of Revolution & world War around. Rev presented to compatriot, unnamed. In blue-plush cardboard presentation box stamped: Presented by Edward W. Browning's Foundation No. 2. Regular soc ribbon. AU $25-35

1555. State of New York World War Field Service Medal, 1918; 1 1/4-inch (33.0mm) bronze. Obv soldier in winter kit guards canal lock, reservoir. Rev arms of state, recipient's number 1638 in exergue. Tattered red-light blue-yellow-dark blue ribbon. One of the little-known state awards for men serving at home during World War 1. VF.................$40-50

1556. (Washington) Pair Patriotic Order Sons of America Badges, 1923; one with clear gem stone between portraits of Jefferson & Washington; Diamond Jubilee Badge, Aug 26--Sept 1, 1923; hung from flag ribbon & souvenir header. Plus Washington head in star logo pierced shield shape badge. EF-AU. 2 pieces...................................$22-26

1557. (Irish) Pair Ancient Order of Hibernians Badges, 1929; includes white metal shield shaped medal bearing flags of US & Ireland, hung from green-white-orange ribbon imprinted: 24th biennial state convention A.O.H. & ladies auxiliary, Meriden, Conn, Aug 19-20, 1929. Pinback beader. Plus reversible members ribbon (green one side, black other), crossed US & Ireland flags, imprinted Div No 1, A.O.H., East Hampton, Conn. Bullion embrodiery at bottom. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. VF. 2 pieces $18-23

1558. Pair Fraternal Badges; includes Knights of Pythias Cross, 3 3/4-inch (77.0 x 33.9mm) bronze gilt with enamel; inscribed to Nora A. Smith; header: D of M Galilee No 15. Plus Knights of Temple Macabee Badge, 3 1/2-inch (86.0 x 54.5mm) bronze uniface. Center color celluloid print of Macabee temple. VF-EF. 2 pieces $11-15

1559. (Eagles) Group of 3 Fraternal Badges, 1906-18; Grand Aerie of Eagles Milwaukee Delegate Badge, 1906; blue-red-white-green enamel. Modern Woodmen of America Member Badge (ca 1910); casting metal silverplate. Seattle Aerie Washington State Convention Badge, 1918; red-white-blue enamel. VF-EF. 3 pieces.............................$40-45

1560. Loyal Order of Moose Medal (ca 1930); 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv large moosehead mounted on heart, rays behind, Mooseheart on ribbon below. Rev portraits in oval panels of John H. Risebeck, founder of order, & James John Davis (1873-1947), founder of home & school in Mooseheart, Ill. Copyright both sides. Struck by Bastian Bros, Rochester. Edgenicks. EF.............................$18-23

1561. (Washington) Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks Seattle Convention Badge, 1931; 2 1/2-inch (64.5 x 43.5mm) bronze uniface. Complex pendant presents Washington portrait with wheat, timber, pick & shovel, salmon head-down connects to BPOE pinback header with 67th Grand Reunion inscrption. (Unlisted in Rulau-Ruld). EF.........$25-35

1562. Group of 5 Military and Patriotic Society Miniatures; Includes two richly enamelled Naval Order of the United States Badges, one gold & enamel Soc of Colonial Wars Badge, one United Spanish War Veterans Badge with eagle-shield header. All with correct ribbons. AU. 5 pieces...........$60-70

1563. Group of 5 Sons of the American Revolution Convention Badges, 1931-39; variously shaped colorful bronze badges, including 1931 Charlotte, NC, Mecklenburg Declaration of 1775; Cincinnati oval Fort Washington badge; map-shaped Louisville Badge; 1934 Baltimore Badge; 1939 New London bronze gilt Nathan Hale Badge (Conn map shape). Made by Bastian Brothers, Rochester. Some with tiny enamel SAR emblem. EF-AU. 5 pieces $30-35

1564. Group of 7 Fraternal Pieces, 1923-48; Includes: two Knights of Columbus, one pin; one badge; four Patriotic Order Sons of America Badge, pin, fobs; one unknown Phila Delegate. Three on ribbons. VF-AU. 7 pieces $30-33

1565. Group of 28 Fraternal Medals, Badges, Pins, Rosettes and Such; includes: Daughters of Liberty, Buffalos, A.O.R.D. Honor Roll Badge, Improved Order of Heptasophs Badge, Eagles Badge, Military Order of the Cootie, Old Indian Circle Tree Cross; Kansas Sunflower Badge; Funeral Medals; 8 rosettes & ribbons. Interesting variement! G-AU. 28 pieces$40-50

MAIL BID SECTION

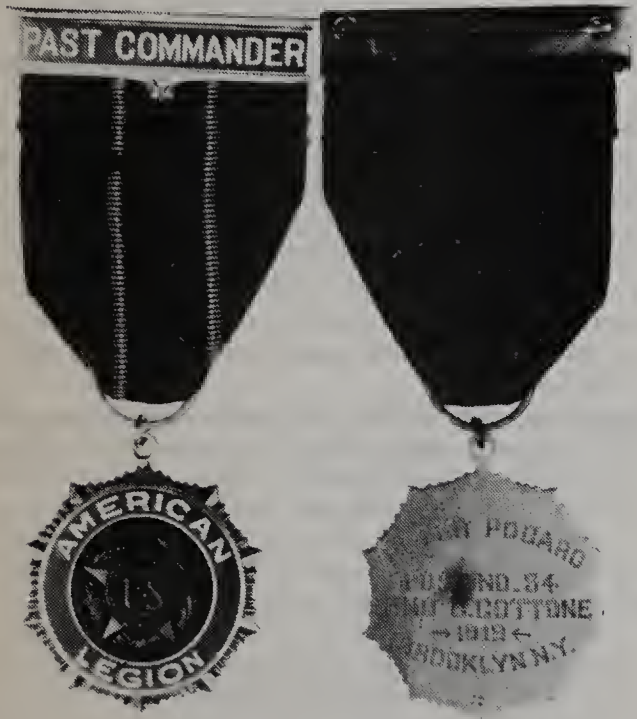
The following lots are offered by mail bid only. They will be available for inspection along with previous lots during any time of announced public inspection (see dates, times & places on back cover).

G.A.R. MEDALS

2001. Maine Delegate to 19th National Encampment G.A.R. Medal, 1885; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. Obv Maine coat of arms. Rev GAR seal on raised center panel withing wreath. Solderd loop & ring. Chocolate brown patina. EF .$35-38

2002. G.A.R. Department of Pennsylvania 38th National Encampment Boston Medal, 1904; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. Obv ram, eve & lamb; Post 51 above. Rev Independence Hall. Unsigned. Mahogany patina. Holded. AU $22-25

2003. Group of 4 G.A.R. Medals; Includes: (1) Annual Encampment Medal, 1891; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) white metal hung from red-white-blue ribbon goldstamped. (2) Same Medal (no ribbon) busts of B.F. Stephenson & W.G. Veazey; US Medal of Honor. (3) Pennsylvania Delegate to Washington Encampment Badge, 1902; 2 1/2-inch (63.4 x 37.8mm) bronze uniface; keystone shape & Washington header. (4) Gettysburg 50th Anniv Badge, 1913; 2 3/4-inch (69.0 x 34.9mm) bronze uniface; Mead & Lee busts right. VF-EF. 4 pieces $35-40



AMERICAN LEGION

2004. (Gold Badge) American Legion Past Commander Badge, 1919; 3 3/8-inch (85.3 x 39.5mm) 10-karat gold. Obv Legion emblem in dark bronze on blue enamel star. Rev engraved in wriggle style: Peter Pocaro, Post No. 54, Nino C. Cottone, 1919, Brooklyn NY. Hung from khaki & blue American Legion ribbon. Past Commander header. Unsigned. AU. 14.5 grams (9.3dwt) $85-100

2005. (Statue of Liberty) American Legion 4th Annual Convention Badge, 1922; 3 1/2-inch (88.6 x 32.7mm) bronze uniface. Statue of Liberty (with grinning Miss Liberty) & American Legion logo left in shield shaped pendant. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon goldstamped name, Rock Island Ill Sept 25-26, 1922. Struck by Greenduck, Chicago. AU . .$30-35

2006. (Famous Sculptor) American Legion School Award Girl's Medal, 1925; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Obv girl hoisting flag. Rev eagle & seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Attractive design but dated now because of dress & hairstyle of twenties. (25-46). Brown patina. EF-AU $30-35

2007. Washington-Lafayette Medal, 1927; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Gaston Lavrillier, sc. Obv conjoined portraits. Rev by Lafayette Galleries of Paris for American Legion Visit, Sept 1927. Struck by Arthus Bertrand (triangular bronze mark on edge). Issued by Paris Art (acorn hallmark on obv truncation). (Not in Rulau-Fuld; Lafayette LA.1927.1). Green brown patina. In original red case. AU $25-30

2008. (Famous Racehorse) American Legion 11th National Louisville Convention Badge, 1929; 2 7/8-inch (73.1 x 35.8mm) bronze. Obv Legion seal with blue enamel (as are most of medals in this series). Rev Man O'War & date. Hung from khaki-blue-rainbow Legion ribbon (as are all Legion medals unless otherwise noted). EF $15-25

2009. Group of 6 American Legion Badges, 1930-31; 12th National Boston Convention Badge, 1930; 13th National Detroit Convention Badge, 1931. New York at National Detroit Convention Badge, 1931 (red-white-blue ribbon). Three New York State 11th Grand Promenade Syracuse Badges, 1931. Later 3 ribbons missing or deteriorated; first 3 ribbons pristine. F-AU. 6 pieces $30-40

2010. Pair American Legion Badges, 1931-33; includes: Pennsylvania 13th Annual Easton Convention Badge, 1931 (soiled). Plus 15th National Chicago Convention Badge, 1933 (with Indian & Chicago skyline). VF-EF. 2 pieces .$12-15

2011. Group of 5 American Legion Badges, 1932-33; Pair 14th Annual New York Brooklyn Convention Badges, 1932. 14th National Portland Convention Delegate Badge, 1932. Pair 15th National Chicago Convention Badges, 1933. EF-AU$35-40

2012. Group of 5 American Legion Badges, 1934; pair New York Buffalo Convention Delegate Badges, 1934; bronze & white metal. Suffolk County 16th Annual Convention Riverhead Badge (ribbon complete deteriorated). Pair 16th National Miami Convention Badges, with rainbow ribbons. F-VF. 5 pieces $25-30

2013. American Legion Auxiliary School Medal (ca 1935); 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv seated knowledge placing wreath on head of school girl, Legion auxiliary seal below. Rev legend, flags. Uninscribed. Unsigned. Gold brown patina. EF $24-28

2014. Group of 4 American Legion Badges, 1935; pair NY State Rochester Delegate Badges, 1935; (2 kinds ribbon). Suffolk County 17th Annual Convention Badge, 1935. 15th National Convention St Louis Badge, 1935; in honor of men who founded Legion May 1919; header: St Louis birthplace American Legion. EF-AU. 4 pieces $25-30

2015. Group of Two American Legion and One V.F.W. Badges, 1925-37; Includes: New York State Rochester Badge, 1935; eagle, bldgs, waterfalls. 12th National Convention Boston Badge, 1937; 3 American Servicemen & Paul Revere Ride. Plus V.F.W. 38th National Buffalo Convention Badge, 1937. All with ribbons. VF-EF. 3 pieces $15-20

2016. Pair American Legion Badges, 1936; 18th Annual Suffolk County Convention Amtyville, 1936; plus National Convention Cleveland Medal, 1936 (no ribbon). EF. 2 pieces . . .$11-15

2017. Group of 5 American Legion Badges, 1937; Includes pair New York Troy Badges, 1937; one with ribbon, one without. 19th National Convention New York Badge, 1937; Statue of Liberty & 5th Avenue parade. Suffolk County 19th Annual Convention Center Moriches Delegate Badge, 1937. Plus Foreign Pilgrimage Badge, 1937; goldplate with red-white-blue ribbon. EF-AU. 5 pieces $22-28

2018. Group of 3 American Legion Badges, 1938-39; includes: Suffolk County 20th Annual Convention, Lindhurst NY, 1938; Dept of New York 21st Annual Convention, Albany, Delegate Badge, 1939. Plus 21st National Convention Chicago Badge, 1939; (with General Pershing bust). Medals & ribbons intact (1938 ribbon frayed). EF-AU. 3 pieces $18-23

2019. Boston Key to City Medal, 1940; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) nickel-silver. Obv 7-lines key to city, Boston (on large key) 1940 American Legion Nat Convention. Rev presented by City of Boston, Maurice J. Tobin, Mayor, city seal. Struck by Langworthy, Boston. EF $12-15

2020. (Connecticut) American Legion Rose of New England 22nd Annual Convention, 1940; 2 7/8-inch (73.7 x 33.3mm) bronze gilt & blue enamel. Pierced & unusual shape. Rose with Legion logo superimposed, legend in 2 ribbons below; Norwich CT, July 24-27, 1940. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon. Made by Metal Arts Co, Rochester. On original card. Pristine! Unc $25-30

2021. Group of 3 American Legion Badges, 1941; includes Past County Commander, Suffolk County, Sayville NY; Dept of New York, Rochester; plus 23rd National Convention Milwaukee. All ribbons & medals intact. AU. 3 pieces$15-20

2022. Pair American Legion Badges, 1940-44; includes New York Schenectady Delegate Badge, 1940 (blue ribbon). National Chicago Convention Badge, 1944 (in plastic as wartime substitute for bronze). Scarce! EF-AU. 2 pieces . . .$25-30

2023. Pair American Legion Badges; includes New York State Buffalo Convention Badge, 1934; plus 34th National New York Convention Medal, 1952; (plastic) with Statue of Liberty & Manhattan outlined on rev. VF-EF. 2 pieces $11-15

2024. Group of 7 American Legion Convention Badges, 1947-66; includes: National New York City Convention, 1947; (Statue of Liberty). Queens County 30th Badge, 1948 (3 emblems). 31st National Philadelphia Badge, 1949; (Liberty Bell). New York 31st Buffalo Badge, 1949; (blue ribbon). New York 32nd Syracuse Badge, 1950. New York 33rd NYC Badge, 1951; (Statue of Liberty). National 48th Washington DC Badge, 1966; (Capitol dome). EF-AU. 7 pieces $20-25

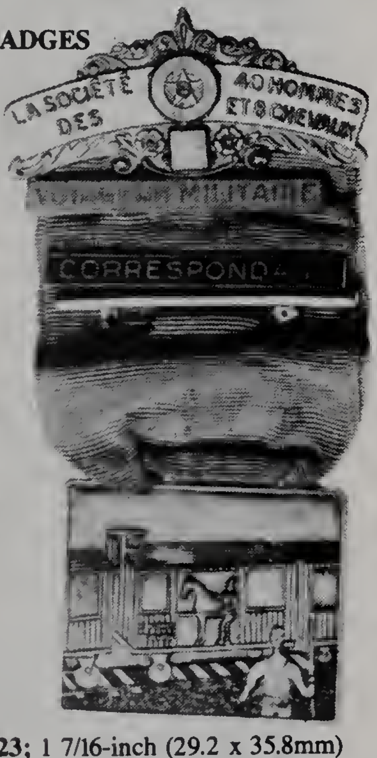
2025. American Legion God and Country School Award Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Obv soldiers from various branches of Armed Forces with rifles, for God & Country above, semper fidelis in exergue below. Rev oil lamp on open book, rayed sun, Legion logo below, award inscription. This medal replaced earlier version (1925) by R. Tait McKenzie. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-97). Light brown patina. EF $18-22

2026. (Canada) American Legion Overseas Canada Pin, 1915; 1 7/8-inch (44.1 x 47.0mm) brass uniface. Three stars & 97 in shield on pin in shape of maple leaf; Legion name in banner below. Made by Geo H. Lees & Co. Cotter pin attachment. Scarce! EF $33-36

2027. Group of 11 American Legion Brass Buttons; brown seal, blue enamel, gold trim. As new. 11 pieces $15-17

FORTY AND EIGHT BADGES

2028. Forty and Eight Military Voyage Badge (ca 1922); 3 1/2-inch (92.0 x 46.3mm) bronze & enamel uniface. As a branch of the American Legion this organization takes its name form the capacity of railroad cars--40 men & 8 horses--per car. This is shown on the rectangular pendant of this badge. Hung from green ribbon badge, the header gives name (in French) & logos. It carries 3 bars: Military Voyage (light blue enamel), Correspondent & Railway Conductor (both dark red enamel). Struck in America. EF $25-30



2029. Forty and Eight Badge, 1923; 1 7/16-inch (29.2 x 35.8mm) bronze rectangular uniface. Hung from green ribbon & concealed pinback. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Threadbare ribbon. EF $18-20

2030. Similar. Forty and Eight Leaders Badge, 1924; 2 3/4-inch (67.5 x 35.6mm) bronze rectangular uniface. Same pendant hung from red ribbon & blue enamel pinback header *Chef de Train*. Threadbare ribbon. VF $15-18

2031. Pair Forty and Eight Badges; similar to 1924 badge previous lot; plus 12th National Promonade Detroit Convention, 1931. Deteriorated ribbons. F-VF. 2 pieces $14-18

2032. Group of 3 Forty and Eight Badges; national convention badges for Detroit 1931, Portland 1932 & St Louis 1935. Deteriorated or missing ribbons, otherwise EF. 3 pieces$18-20

2033. Group of 4 Forty and Eight Badges; New York Syracuse Convention 1936. Pair National New York City, 1937 (one alternate). Plus National Los Angeles Delegate Badge, 1938. Intact ribbons. EF. 4 pieces $20-25

2034. Group of 4 Forty and Eight Badges; New York Albany Delegate Badge, 1939. National Chicago Convention Badge, 1939. New York Schenectady Delegate Badge, 1940. National Milwaukee Convention Badge, 1941. All ribbons intact. EF. 4 pieces $25-30

2035. Group of Eight Badges; six American Legion Badges: Kentucky Delegate to Glasgow, 1922; San Antonio Convention, 1928; Cleveland Convention 1936; Boston Convention 1940; Columbus Convention 1952; Post Sergeant at Arms. Also Baltimore Beauseant Badge, Jan 26, 1932 inscribed to Fred W. Wild Jr, and A.E.F. 37th Division Cincinnati Convention Medal, 1936. VF-EF. 8 pieces $35-40

AMERICANA--CONNECTICUT MEDALS

2036. Connecticut Tercentenary Medal, 1935; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Henry Kreis, sc. Obv group of 5 male & 3 female 17th century Connecticut settlers. Rev grape vines & 3 supporting precepts: religion, law, education; 3 centuries of constitutional liberty. One of 2500 struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-7). Dark brown highlighted patina. Leaflet, box. AU$35-40

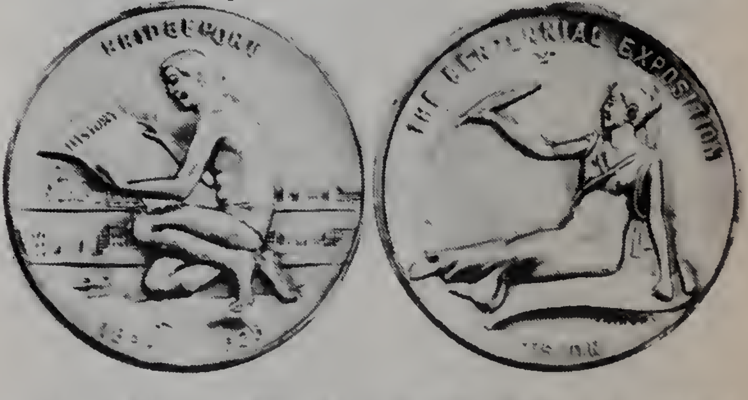
2037. Pair Connecticut Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Birney Lettick, des, Clarence Doore, sc. Obv Pilgrim holding scroll, 1st written system of government (in America!), 1639. Rev coat of arms. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Reeded edge. (73-91). Unc. 2 pieces. 27.1 grams $30-33

2038. Similar. Pair Connecticut American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm): includes (1) Conn State, .999 silver, official state medal. Plus (2) Danbury Medal; bronze. Both struck by Medallic Art Co. AU. 2 pieces. 26.8 grams$25-30

2039. (Ansonia) Pair Connecticut Tercentenary Ansonia Medals, 1935; nickel-silver & bronze. Anson G. Phelps, founder. EF. 2 pieces $11-14

2040. (Beacon Falls, Cheshire, Manchester, Orange) Beacon Falls Centennial Medal, 1971; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. Cheshire Bicentennial Medal, 1980; nickel-silver uniface; Manchester Sesquicentennial Medal, 1973; bronze & American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; bronze. Plus Orange 150th Anniv Medal, 1972; bronze. EF-AU. 5 pieces $24-28

2041. Bridgeport Connecticut Tribute to Ambassador Baron Rosen Medal, 1906; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. Obv Bridgeport Board of Trade seal showing harbor & skyline of industrial bldgs, within circle name & city; within another circle of 8 objectsmade in Bridgeport; including sewing machine, combustion motor, sailing ship hull, motorcar, typewriter, tableware, cannon & shells, gramaphone (all of course pre 1906); surrounded by further circle (legend): made in Bridgeport below, & at top: dinner for Ambassador Baron (Roman Romanovich) Rosen June 15, 1906. Rev Russia & US seals; 150 years of friendship. Struck by E.H.H. Smith Silver Co, Bridgeport. Plain edge. In purple satin & black leatherette case (hinge broken) with white satin ribbon imprinted makers's name. Dark patina. EF $65-80



2042. Bridgeport Connecticut Centennial Medal, 1936; 2 3/4-inch (70.7mm) diecast white metal. By Alice Harvey, sc. Obv kneeling semi-nude male reading from large sheet headed: History; two strip scenes across background of railroad, factories, smokestacks, ships. Rev seated female holding quill & pointing to large scroll; legend: centennial expo, Vision. Diecast by Jennings Bros Mfg Co, Bridgeport. Coin turn. Leaflet & box (loose). EF $33-38

2043. (Bridgeport) Pair Bridgeport Medals, 1907-17; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) white metal; First National Bank Medal, 1907; bldg, people & horse carriage; Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Plus World War I Service Medal, 1917; bronze; seal. EF. 2 pieces $24-28

2044. (Bridgeport) Group of 3 Medals; Bridgeport Board of Trade Filipino Commissioners Medal, 1904; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. Seal of ships & trains, & 6-line rev. Holded. Bridgeport Centennial Medal, 1900; 2 1/2-inch (65.5 x 35.0mm) white metal & brass US shield shell. Plus Bridgeport G.A.R. Elias Howe Medal, 1905; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) bronze; date & word Fair obliterated rev. Portrait bust & GAR seal. Integral loop. VF-EF. 3 pieces $60-70

2045. (Bridgeport) Group of 7 Bridgeport Tokens, 1863-1957; four A.W. Wallace's Variety Bakery Storecard, 1863; bronze (34B-1A). E.W. Atwood Storecard, 1863; bronze; books & newspapers, US Capitol. Simon's Tavern 10c Token, brass (damaged). DeSanti Brothers 25th Annive Medal, 1957, nickel-silver, holded. Early pieces all near unc, later grade G-AU. 7 pieces $60-70

2046. (Bristol) Group of 3 Medals; Connecticut Tercentenary Bristol Medals, 1935; nickel-silver & bronze. Wall clock. Plus S.N. & H.C. Botsford Storecard; brass; manufacturers electrical apparatus. (Miller CT-2). VF-EF. 3 pieces $35-40

2047. (Bolton, Plymouth, Thompsonville) Group of 3 Medals; Bolton 250th Anniv Medal, 1970, silver. Plymouth American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; silver with blue enamel early Conn flag, eagle seal. Plus Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co Medal, 1950; bronze, integral loop. EF-AU. 3 pieces $28-33

2048. (Canaan, North Canaan) Pair Connecticut Tercentenary Canaan North Canaan Medal, 1935; nickel-silver & bronze. EF. 2 pieces $11-14

2049. (Canton, Newington, Plainville) Group of 3 Medals; Canton 150th Anniv Medal, 1956, nickel-silver; 1st factory bldg (Collins Co). Newington Centennial Medal, 1971; bronze, waterfall seal, bridge. Plus Plainville Centennial Medal, 1969; silver, symbols. EF-AU. 3 pieces $28-33

2050. (Coventry, East Haddam) Group of 3 Nathan Hale Medals; Coventry American Bicentenial Medal, 1976; bronze. Conn Soc Sons of the Revolution Nathan Hale Medal; bronze, Hale Scholar 2nd school district, East Haddam, soldered loop. Plus similar medal, uniface & all obv lettering removed; loop & ring. EF-AU. 3 pieces $25-30

2051. (Danbury) Group of 3 Medals; Danbury Fair Medal, 1889; white metal, holed. Hartwell & Co 50c Token, brass. Candlewood Valley Coin-O-Rama Medal, 1965; aluminum. EF-AU. 3 pieces $30-35

2052. (Danbury) Group of 3 Medals; Danbury Coin Club 20th Anniv Medal, 1957; bronze. Danbury American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; bronze. Plus Candlewood Valley Coin-O-Rama Medal, 1965; aluminum. EF-AU. 3 pieces $11-14

2053. (Darien, Greenwich, Norton) Group of 3 Medals; Darien 150th Anniv 1970; bronze; Greenwich 300th Anniv, 1940: bronze; Norton Prayer Medal (ca 1950); aluminum. VF-AU. 3 pieces $18-23

2054. (Derby) Group of 4 Isaac Hull Medals; Connecticut Tercentenary Derby Medals, 1935; nickel-silver & bronze. Plus Derby Tercentennial Medal, 1975; silver & bronze. All with Hull portrait; later with ship rev. EF-AU. 4 pieces . $28-33

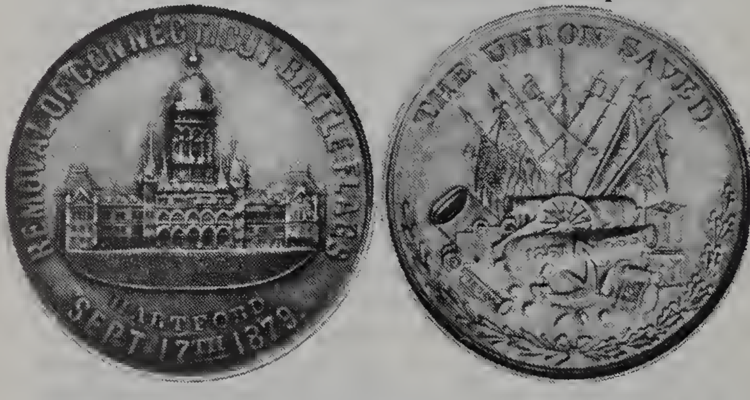
2055. (Early Auto) East Haddam Connecticut Bridge Opening Badge, 1913; 4 1/2-inch (11.58 x 4.26cm) brass. Picture of bridge mounted on scalloped brass blank & covered with watch crystal. Hung from green-white ribbon imprinted 6 lines: Formal Opening East Haddam Bridge June 14, 1913. Pinback oval brass header reads: Automobile Aid! Made by Whitehead & Hoag. Soiled ribbon. VF $22-26

2056. (East Haven) Pair Connecticut Tercentenary East Haven Medals, 1935; nickel-silver & bronze. Indian & first settlers. EF. 2 pieces $11-14

2057. (Fairfield) Group of 5 Medals; Connecticut Tercentenary Fairfield Medals, 1935; nickel-silver & bronze. Roger Ludlow, founder. Fairfield County Numismatic Assn 10th Anniv Medal, 1946; bronze; 100th meeting. Same 13th Anniv, 1949; aluminum; 130th meeting. Plus same 18th Anniv 1954; copper; 180th meeting. EF-AU. 5 pieces $22-26

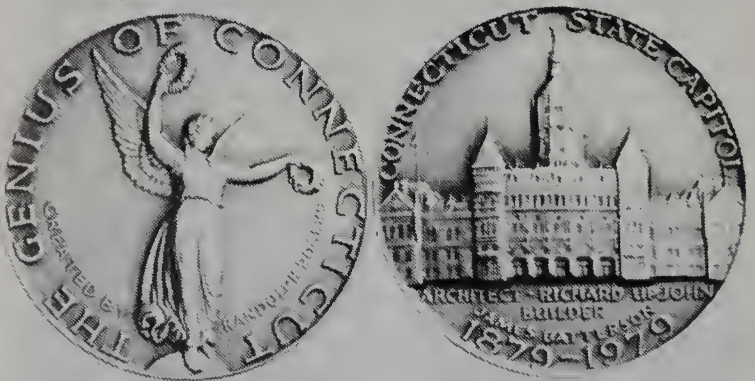
2058. Granby Copper Alfred S. Robinson Trade Card, 1861; 1 1/16-inch (27.4mm) bronze. By George Lovett, engr. Obv copy of Higley Granby Connecticut Colonial coin. Rev 12-line inscription, all but 2 lines on curved or undulating base lines, Alfred S. Robinson, dealer in stocks, bonds, notes, land warrants, uncurrent money, American & foreign specie, Hartford 1861. One of 150 struck in bronze. Few tiny edge nicks. VF-EF $40-50

2059. (Hamden, Middlefield, Putnam, Storrs, Trumbull, West Hartford) Group of 6 Medals; all bronze. Hamden Sesqui Medal, 1936. Middlefield Centennial Medal, 1966. Putnam Centennial Medal, 1955. Storrs Grange Medal, 1931; hung from blue ribbon (torn). Trumbull 175th Anniv Medal, 1972. West Hartford Centennial Medal, 1954. VF-AU. 6 pieces$25-30



2060. (Hartford) Connecticut State Capitol Dedication Medal, 1879; 1 1/8-inch (30.5mm) silver. Obv trophy of Civil War military objects, cannon, flags, sabers, bugle, pistols; legend: the Union Saved. Rev new State Capitol; Hartford Sept 17,1879; legend: Removal Conn Battle Flags. Unsigned. Day of parade from old bldg to new State Capitol; removal of flags marked end of Civil War celebration; without saying so, this medal was dedication tribute to new Capitol. Obv some mint luster, rev half dark stain. Scarce in silver! AU. 15.7 grams$75-85

2061. (Hartford) Same. Pair Connecticut State Capitol Dedication Medals, 1879; tin & lead. Tin bright; lead darkened. VF-AU. 2 pieces $20-24



2062. (Hartford) Connecticut State Capitol Centennial Medal, 1979; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) .925 silver & bronze. Obv statue on dome *Genius of Connecticut* by sculptor Randolph Rogers. Rev view of Capitol, names of architect & builder. Struck by Endurart, NY & CT. Unc. 2 pieces. 25.8 grams . . $35-40

2063. (Hartford) Same. Connecticut State Capitol Centennial Medal, 1979; bronze only. Unc $11-15

2064. (Hartford) Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Dedication Medal, 1886; 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) white metal. Obv twin turreted monument. Rev 4-lines: dedicated Sept 17, 1886. Issued by G.E. Fownes Medals, NY. Holed. Bright. EF-AU$25-30

BID LIBERALLY!

2065. (Hartford) American Numismatic Association Hartford Convention Medal, 1927; bronze. Obv Granby or Higley token replica. Rev Old Newgate Prison. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Harris HB 18). No ribbon. Unc $35-40

2066. (Hartford) Group of 4 Medals, 1908-40; State Bank of Hartford Medal, 1908; silver; bldg facade with old car & people. Travelers Insurance Co Medal; nickel-silver, oval, tall tower, identification number. Hartford Bridge Dedication Medal, Oct 6-9, 1908; white metal uniface, loop. Plus Hartford Archdiocese Medal, 1940; bronze; Maurice F. McAuliffe & Henry J. O'Brien portraits. VF-EF. 4 pieces $25-30

2067. (Litchfield) Group of 3 Litchfield 250th Anniversary Medals, 1969; silver & two bronze. Indian & 1st settler. Unc. 3 pieces $22-26

2068. (Meriden) Group of 3 Items; Meriden Seal Medal; aluminum; the silver city, chartered 1867; Conn Tercentenary Meriden Badge, 1935; brass, with souvenir pin connected by ring. Plus Half Moon Tavern Token; brass, good for one beer. VF-EF. 3 pieces $15-18

2069. (Middletown, Portland) Group of 5 Medals; Middletown American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; silver & bronze, early views & 4 bldgs. Middletown-Portland Bridge Medal, 1938; bronze (HK 698). Portland 125th Anniv Medal, 1966; goldene. Plus Wilcocx, Crittenden & Co Storecard, bronze. EF-AU. 5 pieces $35-40

2070. (New Britain) Group of 3 Items; New Britain Centennial Medal, 1971; silver & bronze; Elihu Burritt, learned blacksmith. Plus J.H. Glossup's Tavern 10c Token, aluminum. EF-AU. 3 pieces $28-33

2071. New Haven Bicentennial Medal, 1838; 2 1/4-inch (55.5mm) bronze. Obv Reverand Davenport preaching *Temptations of the Wilderness* under oak tree to Colonists; legend Quinnipiack 1636, the desert shall rejoice. Rev New Haven scene of 1838, railroad at center & ships below. Struck by US Mint. Dark chocolate brown patina. In Capitol plastic holder. Extensive minute scratches. VF-EF $30-35

2072. New Haven Tercentennial Medal, 1938; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Julio Kilenyi, sc, after Charles Cushing Wright. Obv same design as previous lot. Rev similar desing but airplane added to 100-year-old design. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Unc $35-40

2073. (New Haven) Group of 5 Items; Quinnipiack New Haven 300th Anniv Medal, silverplate. Two varities Celluloid Starch Cocards, brass. (Miller CT-23). J.E. Basset & Co Card, bronze. Six Corner Restaurant 10c Token. EF-AU. 5 pieces $30-35

2074. (New Haven) Group of 4 Items; Quinnipiack New Haven 300th Anniv Medal, silverplate; J.E. Basset & Co Storecard, bronze. Six Corner Restaurant 10c Token, bronze. Cosmorama Stereophone Card, brass. VF-EF. 4 pieces $22-26

2075. (New Haven, North Haven) Group of 3 Medals; Yale National Bank 50c token; copper. New Haven Railroad Dining Service Medal, aluminum. Plus North Haven 300th Anniv Medal, 1970, bronze. VF-AU. 3 pieces $15-18

2076. (New London, Groton, Norwich) Group of 5 Items; New London Medal, 1909; bronze; ship, faire harbour town. New London Battle of Groton Heights 150th Anniv Medal, 1931; bronze (HK125). EF's Den New London 10c Token, bronze. Riverside Tavern Groten 10c Token, aluminum. Plus Levsky Norwich Punch tag, aluminum. VF-EF. 5 pieces ..$25-30

2077. (Saybrook) Pair Connecticut Tercentennary Saybrook Medal, 1935; nickel-silver & bronze. Statue Lion Gardner; list 8 towns in Saybrook County & their founding dates. EF. 2 pieces $11-15

2078. (Simsbury) Pair Simsbury 300th Anniversary Medal, 1970; silver & bronze. Symbols. EF. 2 pieces $18-20

2079. (Southbury, Woodbury) Pair Medals; Southbury Tercentennial Medal, 1973; silver. Map, shield of 5 views. Plus Pomperaug Valley Waterbury National Bank Medal, bronze. Holed. EF. 2 pieces....................................$22-25

2080. (Southington) Pair Connecticut Tercentenary Southington Medal, 1935; nickel-silver & bronze. Samuel Woodruff 1st settler. EF. 2 pieces $11-14

2081. (Stamford) Pair of Items; Samford 275th Anniv Medal, 1916; 1 1/4-inch (32.0 x 34.3mm) .925 silver uniface pentagon shaped. Winged Victory of Samothrace; coat of arms. Plus White Tower 5c Token; aluminum, VF-EF. 2 pieces. 12.1 grams $35-40

2082. (Stratford, Stratford Springs) Group of 4 Medals; Stratford Town Tercentenary Medal, 1939; bronze (HK 700) plus duplicate. Booth Homestead Medal, copper (HK 776). Plus Stratford Springs Food Co-Op 50c Token, aluminum. EF-AU. 4 pieces....................................$25-28

2083. (Torrington) Pair Connecticut Tercentenary Torrington Medals, 1935; nickel-silver & bronze. Birthplace John Brown. EF. 2 pieces $11-14

2084. (Wallingford) Group of 3 Wallingford 300th Anniversary Jubilee Medal, 1970; silver & two bronze. Jug & early street scene. Coin turn. EF-AU. 3 pieces..............$28-33

2085. (Waterbury) Odd Fellows' Hall Waterbury Dedication Medal, 1895; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) aluminum. Obv 6-story bldg. Rev Odd Fellows' logo, 7-line inscription for bldg dedication, Oct 15, 1895, on 50th anniv of Nosahogan & Townsend Lodges. Singed obv E.W. Biggerstaff. Nice! AU ...$33-36

2086. (Waterbury) Three Varieties Connecticut Tercentenary Waterbury Medal, 1935; bronze, brass, copper. Metal processing. EF-AU. 3 pieces $11-14

2087. (Waterbury) Group of 5 Waterbury Brass Company Tokens; brass. Includes tool checks with #12, 13, 16, 17, 19. (Miller CF-37). VF-EF. 5 pieces $45-55

2088. Watertown American Bicentennial Belt Buckle, 1976; nickel-silver. Uniface medal with settler & Indian. AU $8-11

2089. (West Haven) Group of 3 Medals; pair Connecticut Tercentenary West Haven Medal, 1935; nickel-silver & bronze. Plus Liberty Coin Club Bicentennial Medal, 1976, silver. EF-AU. 3 pieces $22-26

2090. Westport Connecticut Centennial Medal, 1935; 1 1/4-inch (31.6mm) bronze. Obv Minute Man statue. Rev town bridge. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Unc $18-20

2091. (Westport) Group of 3 Medals; includes pair Westport Connecticut Tercentenary Medals, 1935; Minuteman statue. Plus Greens Farm Tavern 10c Token, bronze. VF-EF. 3 pieces $23-28

2092. (Wilton; Low Serial number) Pair Wilton Connecticut American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver & bronze. Obv mill & waterwheel in Wilton 1770. Rev historic Lambert House (early settlers) 1724. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Silver serial #10 (of 250); bronze #55 (of 2500). Antique finish. EF. 2 pieces. 181.0 grams .$90-100

2093. (Winchester) Pair of Connecticut Tercentenary Winchester Medals, 1935; bronze & nickel-silver. EF. 2 pieces . $11-14

2094. (Windsor, East Windsor, Windsor Locks) Group of 4 Medals; Windsor 300th Anniv Medal, 1933; bronze. East Windsor 200th Anniv Medal, 1968; bronze. Plus Windsor Locks 100th Anniv Medal, 1954; two bronze. EF-AU. 4 pieces $18-23

2095. Wallace Silversmiths Centennial Medal, 1935; 3-inch (75.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Georg Lober, sc. Obv Robert Wallace portrait right. Rev small bldg below, multi-building plant above. No hallmark (but style of Robbins Co, Attleboro). EF $25-30

2096. Silvermine Guild of Artists Merit Medal, 1950; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze silverplate uniface. By Edgar Zell Steever, sc. Building housing Guild, name above, established 1922 in Connecticut; award of merit in exergue. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Uninscribed. (50-14). EF. $20-24

2097. Schiavone Construction Company 20th Anniversary Medal, 1976; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze silverplate. Obv American Revolution 3-figure fife & drum group. Rev construction symbol, 1956-76. Struck by Art Medals Inc. EF $15-18

2098. Pair of Connecticut 300th Anniversary Medal, 1935; Waterbury medal: 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. Obv Charter Oak Tree; rev Waterbury metalworking scene. Plus Tercent Medalet, 3/4-inch (23.0mm) brass. Obv rural scene; rev map. VF-EF. 2 pieces $12-15

2099. Pair Connecticut Anniversary Medals, 1967-81; Redding Bicentenary Medal, 1967; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze, obv first settlers & Indians; rev early town view. Leaflet & box. Plus University of Connecticut Centennial Medal, 1981; 1/2-inch (37.8mm) nickel-silver. Obv tower; rev centennial logo. Both struck by Medallic Art Co. AU. 2 pieces $18-23

2100. Pair of Connecticut Fraternal Items, 1895-1904; Odd Fellows' Hall Dedication Medal, 1895; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) aluminum. Plus Knights Templar 29th Conclave New Haven Badges, 3 3/4-inch (93 x 38mm) bronze gilt. With hickory nut suspended (center enamel chipped & missing). Fine & Unc. 2 pieces $30-40

2101. Group of 4 Connecticut Medals, 1926-76; Connecticut State Bldg medal, 1926; bronze (HK 456). Connecticut Tercentenary Medal, 1935, brass; Charter Oak & Indian, canoe, towers & airplane. Conn Tercentenary Medal, 1935; brass; map & rural scene. Plus Conn Bicentennial Medal, 1976; silver. EF-AU. 4 pieces. 27.2 grams $22-26

2102. Group of 5 Numismatic Medal, 1948-79; three New England Numismatic Assn medals for Connecticut conventions: Hartford 21st (1965) copper; 27th (1971) silver; & 33rd (1977) bronze. Plus Frank J. Katen New Haven card, souvenir of 1948 ANA Boston convention; and Calif State Numismatic Assn 1979 convention medal, goldene. All BU. 5 pieces . $35-40

2103. Group of 11 Connecticut Medals, Tokens, Storecards and such; includes: Holmes, Booth & Haydens base metal storecard, copper-nickel (Miller CT-31); Hartford Industrial Athletic League Medal, Hartford City Bank & Trust 50c token, Veeder Manufacturing Co, Aetna, Kent Tavern, Conn Valley Hospital, Nautilis Submarine Dedication; 3 others. VG-AU. 11 pieces $55-60

2104. (Masonic) Group of 16 Connecticut Masonic Items; 14 Masonic pennies from Conn chapters including: Bridgeport, Danbury, Hartford (2, one in silver), Guilford, Lakeville (rare), Milford, New Haven (3), Norwalk, Stafford Springs, Suffield. Plus pair Grand Lodge of Conn 150th Anniv Medal, 1939, nickel-silver & bronze. VF-AU. 16 pieces $140-160

2105. Group of 17 Connecticut Encased Cents, 1907-62; includes Danbury on 1907 Indian cent; Bridgeport (2), Darien, Hartford, Manchester, Middletown, Milford (2), New Haven (3), Shelton, Stamford, Waverly, West Hartford, Winsted. VF-EF. 17 pieces $40-50

2106. Group of 35 Connecticut Celluloid Buttons, 1897-71; early ones include Golden Eagle Union Fair, Dedication New Britain Soldiers & Sailers Monument, New Britain Newspaper Day 1897, Armistice Day, centennials, encampments, conventions; plus Post Office Clerks Convention New Haven, 1927. Good quality & variety. VF-AU. 35 pieces $60-70

2107. Group of 68 Wooden Nickels; 43 from Connecticut, 25 from other states; 63 standard size, 5 large. VF-AU. 68 pieces$30-40

AMERICANA--PENNSYLVANIA

2108. Philadelphia Peace Jubilee Medal, 1898; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) white metal. Obv winged angel & cherub holding olive branch & caduceus; banderole below inscribed Phila Oct 26-27; 1898 above. Rev 46-star US flag on staff. Unsigned. Several cities (Atlanta another) held peace celebrations following end of Spanish-American War. Holed & ring. Edge nicks. EF$22-24

2109. (President T. Roosevelt) Pennsylvania State Capitol New Building Dedication Medal, 1906; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) Aluminum. Obv view of old capitol (dedicated 1822, burned 1897), names of US president, Penna governor, & Harrisburg mayor. Rev view of new capitol, 7-line inscription commem dedication Oct. 4, 1906 Harrisburg. Unsigned. Reeded edge. Circular diebreaks both sides. (Fuld RO. 1906.1) Holed. EF $22-28

2110. (Architecture) University of Pennsylvania Summa Cum Laude Medal, 1913; 1 13/16-inch (46.3mm) bronze. Obv lamp over laurel & Corinthian capital. Rev inscribed George Edwin Brumbaugh, 1913. Unsigned. Tan-gold patina. AU . $25-35

2111. Group of 3 William Penn Medals, 1882-1908; 1-inch (25.5mm) bronze. Includes Pennsylvania Bicentennial Medal, 1882; (Julian CM-42) distributed by US Mint employees. Penn Treaty Founders Week Medal, 1908; Penn bust & treaty signing scene. (holed & goldplated). Plus same treaty signing scene & 225th anniv. of Germantown, PA with 3-leaf clover. Unsigned. EF-AU. 3 pieces $22-26

ARRIVAL OF WILLIAM PENN IN AMERICA

2112. William Penn 250th Anniversary Medal, 1932; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bust 3/4 right William Penn, legend around above. Rev Penn shaking hands with Indian chief in forest among Indian council. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Metallic brown patina. AU . . .$18-23

2113. Group of Three Medals, 1968-72; 1 1/2-inch (39.6mm) bronze. Pair Baltimore 175th Anniv Medals with US frigate Constellation. Plus Delaware Memorial Bridge Medal, world's longest twin span. All unc. 3 pieces $14-18

AMERICANA—ALASKA & HAWAII

2114. Hawaii Statehood Medal, 1959; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Spero Anargyros, sc. Obv relief map of Aloha state. Rev state seal. One of 29,599 struck by Medallic Art Co. (59-92). Brown patina. Box, leaflet. AU $23-25

STATE OF HAWAII
1959
UA MAU KE EA O KA AINA I KA PONO
THE ALOHA STATE
HAWAII 50th STATE

2115. Pair Hawaii Statehood Medals, 1959; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .925 silver & bronze. By Spero Anargyros, sc. Obv state seal, motto. Rev map of Aloha State, Niihau spelled as one word variety. Struck by Medallic Art Co. silver #1292. (59-92). Antique patina. Sharp. Unc. 2 pieces. 134.8 grams . . $85-100

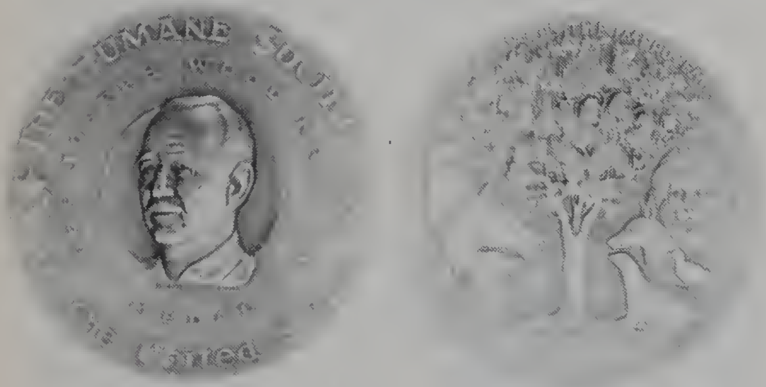
2116. **Alaska 49th State Golden Dollar Token, 1959;** 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) goldene. In original envelope. AU $11-14

2117. **(Music, Running; HK 576) Pair of Alaska Medals, 1960-70;** 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Alaska Festival of Music Medal, 1960; hands of conductor with baton over Alaska mountains; state seal. Edge: HJCO. (2) Seward Mount Marathon Race Medal, 1970; 56th annual race, full figure runner, mountain behind; Alaska flag over aerial view Seward. Later struck by Medallic Art Co. (66-90). Both looped. AU. 2 pieces....................................$24-28

AMERICANA—POSSESSIONS

2118. **United Stated Virgin Islands Semi-Centennial Medal, 1967;** 3-inch (75.2mm) brass. Obv sailing ships in water with mountains behind, sun overhead; St. John, St Croix, St Thomas. Rev 3 flags, chimney behind. Made in Germany by acid etched design. Yellow/black finish. AU $10-14

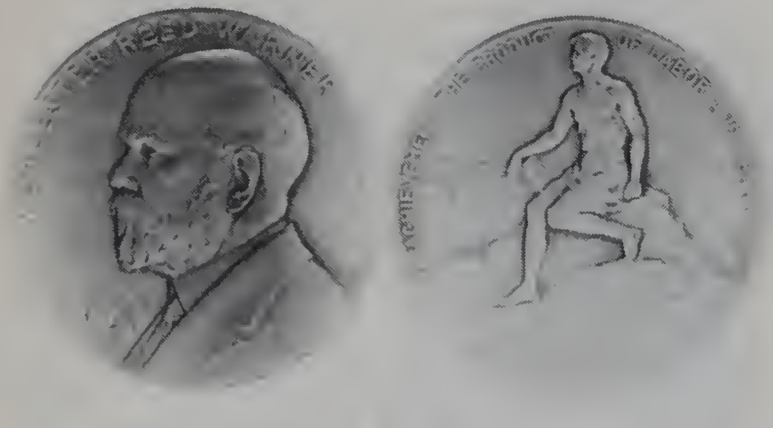
2119. **(Unusual Languages) Marianas Catholic Tercentenary Medal, 1986;** 2-inch (50.8mm) .800 silver. Obv Our Lady of Camarin, patroness of the Marianas Islands, South Pacific, Chamorro of Guamian legend. Rev IHS in sunburst, Latin tercentenary legend. Struck by Damiano Colombo & Sons, Milan Italy. In plush box of issue. Antiqued patina. Unc. 66.6 grams $50-60



ANIMALS

2120. **Joseph Wood Krutch Medal, 1971;** 2 3/4-inch (69.5mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait naturalist, author 3/4 left in sunken circular panel, name in legend, & Humane Soc of US in legend. Rev tree in center, domestic animals on left (cat, horse, dog), non domestic right (lion, bird, seal, other). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-129). Brown patina. AU $28-33

2121. **Group of 5 Horse Show Medals (ca 1950);** two Cohasset Show (judge, committee headers); Devon Show; American Horse Show Assn Judge (inscribed: Mrs. William C. Cox); St Louis National Horse Show (sterling). 4 with ribbons. EF-AU. 5 pieces. 4.2 grams $44-48



ASTRONOMY

2122. **(Telescope Maker) Worcester Reed Warner Medal, 1930;** 2 1/4-inch (69.1mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv profile left industrialist Warner (1846-1929); precision instrument maker (including Lick, Yerkes & other telescopes); He is Warner of Warner & Swasey Co. Rev youth with book on mountain peak. First struck by Whitehead & Hoag (1930-64). This struck by Medallic Art Co. (68-105). Light brown patina. AU $45-48

2123. **(France, Nudes) Asteroid Discovery Medal, 1868;** 2 5/8-inch (67.5mm) bronze. By Alphee Dubois, engr. Obv astronomers Hind, Goldschmidt & Luther left. Rev star-crowned semi-nude Night points to 100th asteroid discovered by 19th century French, British & German telescopes. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia bronze (struck after 1880). Unusual red-gold patina. Unc $65-75

2124. **Mount Palomar Observatory Souvenir Medal (ca 1935);** 2 7/8-inch (72.6mm) pot metal. Obv Palomar Observatory, name above; 4-line inscription below. Rev 12-line inscription; all lettering in scrip [!] like tyewriter type script. Made in Japan. Varnish finish. Some highlighting. EF $15-18

BANKS

2125. **Pair of French Silver Banking Jettons, 1838-59;** octagon shape: (1) General Soc of Banking; standing female among industry attributes; founded May 7, 1859. (2) Bank of Toulouse; seated Mercury; founded June 11, 1838. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 35.0 grams $40-44

2126. **Fulton Trust 25th Anniversary Plaquette, 1915;** 3 1/4-inch (49.8 x 81.8mm) bronze. Obv panel with Robert Fulton facing bust upper corner, Hudson River & Palisades with pioneer steamship *Clermont.* Rev bank 25th anniv commem inscription. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF$30-35

2127. **Marine National Exchange Bank of Milwaukee Centennial Medallion, 1930;** 3 1/4-inch (82.4mm) bronze. By John Francis Paramino, sc. Obv ship captain at helm, 100th anniv below. Rev inscription names 4 banks consolidated into Marine National Exchange, wreath around. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF $30-33

FIRST · NATIONAL · CITY BANK
1812-1962

2128. **First National City Bank 150th Anniversary Medal, 1962;** 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. By Enrique Monjo, Spanish sc. Obv heroic nude male surrounded by figures symbolizing family, culture, industry, etc. Rev oak tree & bank's logo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-10). Light brown patina. With pamphlet & box. AU $22-25

2129. **Same. First National City Bank 150th Anniversary Medal, 1962;** 3-inch (76.6mm) bronze medal only. Nice. AU.......................................$20-25

BIRDS

2130. **British Avicultural Society Medal (ca 1900);** 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. Obv birds nest in tree top containing four eggs, pair birds nearby branches, soc founded 1894. Rev 9 lines: awarded to Mr. W.E. Teschemaker for rearing young of Sycalis Pelzelni, a species not previously bred in captivity in the United Kingdom. Unsigned. Reeded rims both sides. Red mahogany patina. Black case (unsigned). Gem! Unc $45-60

BLACK AMERICANS

2131. **Pair Martin Luther King Junior Medals, 1968;** 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) silver & bronze. Obv civil rights activist left; bible quote behind: 1 Cor 13:13. Rev US seal & torch from Statue of Liberty, Civil Rights Act July 2, 1964. Struck by Koninklijke Begeer, Utrecht. Proof surface. Some toning. Unc. 2 pieces. 26.3 grams $28-30

DOG MEDALS

2132. (Humane Scene) Maryland Dog Show Prize Medal, 1902; 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) brass. Obv angel preventing man from whipping fallen horse, seal of ASPCA. Rev Maryland Dog Show legend; inscribed first prize for black & tan terrier, Rosey, to Miss E. Jenks, Sep 11th, 1902. Unsigned. High quality. EF $32-35

2133. Belgian Breed Horse Society Medal (ca 1920); 2 1/8-inch (54.6mm) bronze silverplate. By E. Bastiz, sc. Obv uniformed bust of society protector King Albert (1875-1934). Rev Belgian horse. Struck by Altenloh, Brussels. Ball loop & ring. VF $30-33

2134. Pair Dog Medals, 1926; includes: Avignon Dog Exposition Medal; 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm) bronze; by H.O. Rivers. Obv expo seal on center disc, female & palm branch; rev hunting scene in center circle, eight breeds of dogs around. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Plus Huntingdon Valley Kennel Club Medal, (ca 1926); 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) bronze enamel uniface. Pointer; maroon-white enamel. Unsigned. Loop. EF. 2 pieces $35-38

2135. English Setter Association Paperweight (ca 1930); 3 7/8-inch (67.8 x 99.0mm) cast bronze. By Franz Eue, sc. English setter in point position facing right, name above. This piece signed by German-American hand engraver Eue (1888-1937). Two half-ball feet rev. Medium brown patina. EF...... $50-55

CH. FLAGSTONE'S FLAME
1955

2136. (Famous Sculptor) Irish Setter Club of America Medal, 1955; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin (before she married James Earle Fraser), sc. Obv setter facing left, Irish harp above, symbol of source of breed. Rev 7-line tribute to breed & breeders, awarded to Champion Flagstone's Flame & in cartouche: 1955. By famed animal sculptress & coin designer. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (19-7). Glossy tan patina. AU $100-120

ALL AMERICA CABLES

COMMUNICATIONS

2137. All America Cables Company 50th Anniversary Medallion, 1928; 3 1/4-inch (82.4mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv winged female figure holding bolt of electricty & carrying cable across sea. Rev Indians on hillside lighting signal fires. One of 1,500 struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Golden brown patina. Minor nicks. VF $45-55

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

ELECTRICITY

2138. (Public Utilities) Charles A. Coffin Medal, 1948; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. Original medal by Chester Beach, sc. Obv bust of Charles A. Coffin left. Rev phaidon with horses over legend & scroll. Established in 1923, this medal was awarded for the development of electric light & power for convenience of public. Advertising replica of original medal with recipient organization in rev cartouche: Union Electric Co of Missouri, 1948. Lower edge with residue solder form upright mounting device. VF-EF $28-33

ENGINEERING

2139. Surveying Medal (ca 1900); 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm) silver. By Henri Augustus Jules Patey, sc. Obv seated female reading from map from long roll, entering in book marked survey, legend above: committee of surveyors. Rev 8-line inscription ministry dept founded 27 July 1822. Struck by Paris Mint. Argent cornucopia mintmark (double struck). VF. 15.8 grams $35-38

2140. American Society of Mechanical Engineers 50th Anniversary Medal, 1930; 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze uniface. Nude male, as the spirit of engineering recalling past achievements; Archimedes lever & globe below. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. VF-EF $20-24

2141. (Early Female Engineer) Carnegie Institute of Technology Fiftieth Anniversary Medal, 1962; 3-inch (76.2mm) brass. Hand engraved dies. Obv lamp, 1900 quote Andrew Carnegie: My heart is in the work, all within wreath. Rev view of bldg, long cartouche, inscribed Georgia Katherine Clark, class of 1915. Struck by Dieges & Clust (largest they struck). Yellow brass color. EF $30-40

2142. (Anthony de Francisci) James H. McGraw Medal, 1973; 2 5/8-inch (66.5mm) bronze. By de Francisci, sc. Obv portrait right of publisher, the McGraw of McGraw Hill (1860-1948); book left, 1925 right. Rev man moving earth, rays behind, raised lettering (by insert die) to Sherman R. Knapp. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (25-2). Brown patina. AU $35-40

FILM

2143. Adolph Zuckor Silver Jubilee Medal, 1937; 3-inch design on 3 3/8-inch (84.1mm) diecast zinc silverplate. By Pietro Montana, sc. Portrait 1/3 left of Paramount executive, 1912, 1937 on banner below; large exergue containing 4-line inscription. Thick (15mm) hollow zinc casting with multiple ridges on rim. Made by Medallic Art Co, 11,250 issued. (36-5). VF-EF $33-38

FOOD

2144. London Confectioners, Bakers and Allied Traders Exhibition Medal, 1922; 1 5/8-inch (41.0 x 32.4mm) bronze. Obv female symbolizing harvest in wheat field holding scythe, rake below. Rev within wreaths of grain inscribed: George Young, Ayr, 1922. Unsigned. Red & brown patina. EF........ $22-27

HOLIDAYS

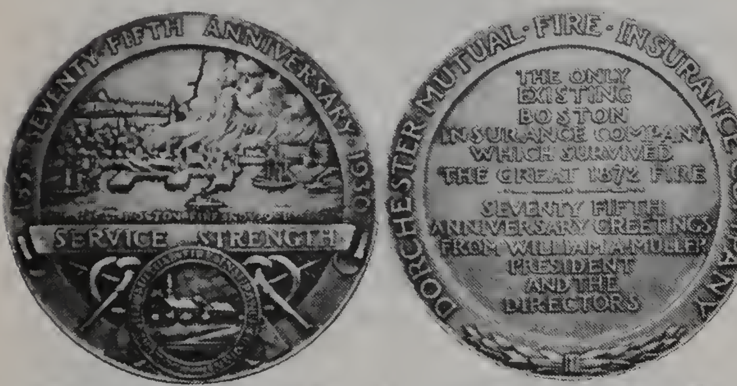
2145. Pair of Silver Holiday Medallic Items, 1970-74; includes Christmas Medal, 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm); with family scenes of tobogganing. Plus Thanksgiving 1974 Ingot, 2-inch (26.0 x 51.2mm); pair quail by Euygen A. Weissmann. Franklin & Hamilton Mints. Unc. 59.1 grams $15-20

INSURANCE

2146. Pair Silver Insurance Company Medals, 1900-10; includes Prudential Insurance 10th Silver Anniv Medal, 1900; hung from souvenir award pinback header. Unsigned. Plus Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Medal (ca 1910); hung from faithful service pinback header. Made by Tiffany. Both excellent quality. Former in original case. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 19.7 & 13.5 grams $45-50

2147. **Prudential Insurance Company of America 50th Anniversary Medal, 1925**; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Christian Petersen, sc. Obv 5-line inscription super imposed on rock of Gibraltar. Rev 8-line inscription, bldg above panel, oak leaf decoration. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag (1 of 30,000). Brown patina. EF $25-28

2148. **Travelers Insurance Company Butler Testimonial Medallion, 1925**; 4-inch (10.11cm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv tower of headquarters bldg, open oak wreath, hourglass below. Rev appreciation inscription for testimonial dinner, 10th anniv of president Louis F. Butler, Nov 1925. 10,000 field salesmen who made quota attended banquet & received medallion. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Handsome. EF $25-30


SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY 1930
SERVICE STRENGTH
DORCHESTER MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
THE ONLY EXISTING BOSTON INSURANCE COMPANY WHICH SURVIVED THE GREAT 1872 FIRE SEVENTY FIFTH ANNIVERSARY GREETINGS FROM WILLIAM A. MULLER PRESIDENT AND THE DIRECTORS

2149. **Dorchester Mutual Fire Insurance Company 75th Anniversary Medal, 1930**; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Jonathan M. Swanson, sc. Obv scene of great Boston fire, Nov 9-10, 1872, harbor & nearby bldgs in flames; logo & firefighting symbols below. Rev 12-line inscription: only Boston insurance Co to survive fire, 75th anniv greetings. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (29-1). Even brown patina. Few edge nicks. VF-EF $28-33

2150. **(Canada) Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Ottawa Office Medal (ca 1930)**; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. Obv modern bldg, head office, Ottawa Canada. Rev British Empire royal arms. Unsigned. Thick planchet. Some red unc. EF $28-33

2151. **United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1946**; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. Obv company seal of eagle on shield in helms wheel, initials & Baltimore in cartouche below. Rev 5-line inscription between sword & key, dates below eagle. Unsigned (style of Whitehead & Hoag, or Robbins Co). Brown patina. EF $15-20

2152. **(Female Recipient) Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company Medallion, (ca 1950)**; 4-inch (103.5mm) bronze irregular edge uniface. View of bldg above, inscribed name in center: Kathryn G. Raftery; removable inscribed cartouche: 15 consecutive years. Unsigned. Style of Robbins. Dark patina. EF $15-20

2153. **(Unusual Anniversary) Penn Mutual 107th Anniversary Medallion, 1954**; 4-inch (102.2mm) bronze. Obv four bldgs in Philadelphia. Rev 8-line inscription dedication to American family by Malcolm Adam, president; logo. Hand engraved dies; signed S.E. Eby Co, Phila. Polished edges (indicated jewelry manufacturer). Dark brown patina. EF-AU $35-38

2154. **Firemen's Insurance Company Centennial Medal, 1955**; 3-inch (75.4mm) bronze. By Carl Schmitz, sc. Obv seal of New Jersey in center circle, Liberty 1776 prosperity in ribbon below; marine, fire, casualty; loyalty group insurance on 2 ribbons above. Rev tall bldg complex, founding date in cartouche joining exergue; Firemen's Ins Co of Newark NJ below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (55-5). Brown patina. EF $18-23

INVENTIONS

2155. **(Female Recipient) Isaac Pitman Medal, 1926**; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) copper-nickel. By Allan Wyon, engr. Obv bearded bust Sir Isaac Pitman, left, inventor of shorthand he called phonography. Rev Pitman's schools in wreath; inscribed by machine engraving: The Typewriting Competition, 1926; and on the edge: Evelyn M. Hull. Rotary point of engraver slipped on H in THE & cut into wreath. British style engraving. EF-AU $45-55

JOURNALISM

2156. **New York Times Current Events Plaquette, 1926**; 3 1/2-inch (61.3 x 88.8mm) bronze. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv diaphanous gowned female between 2 globes. Rev circular panel for winning collegiate name, with agricultural & industrial scenes behind. Uninscribed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (26-24). Light brown patina. VF-EF $35-40

2157. **(Female Recipient) Pair of Detroit News Spelling Bee Medals, 1938**; 2-inch (50.7mm) & 1 5/8-inch (40.5mm) bronze. Obv Pallas Athena in double-crested helmet bearing Pegasus & sphinx, district & school champion inscriptions. Rev both inscribed Eva R. Gaffka in broad, oak-lined field. Signed CHJ. Style of Koninklijke Begeer, Utrecht. Tiny signature rev: made in Holland. Olive patina. EF. 2 pieces $30-40

2158. **(Coins on Medals) Il Secolo XIX Centenary Medal, 1986**; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) .800 silver. Obv commem dates of influential Genoa newspaper, *The Nineteenth Century,* hallmarks below. Rev reverse of Rome Mint copper five centesimi of 1886. Struck by Mon Art. In original blue plush box. Prooflike with some light handling. Unc. 30.0 grams ...$40-50

2159. **(Sports) Group of 6 New York Newspaper Medals, 1915-47**; .925 silver. Newspaper sponsored activities including bowling, track, basketball, school attendance by Daily Mirror, Sunday World, New Yorker, Staats-Beitung, Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Two enamelled, one goldplate. All sterling. 6 pieces. 66.1grams $30-40

LAW & JUSTICE

2160. **New Jersey State Penitentiary Guard's Badge (ca 1930)**; 2 5/16-inch (59.1 x 37.8mm) nickel-silver uniface. Eagle atop NJ seal; inscribed: N.J.S.P. Prison Officer; cartouche below. Pin missing rev. Scarce prison item! VF $25-35

2161. **J. Edgar Hoover Medal, 1972**; 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left with name & signature at left. Rev female holding scales of justice, motto of F.B.I. on ribbon at her feet, Hoover career under 8 presidents (now less a hero in historical perspective). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. (72-67). Golden brown patina. AU $22-24

LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

2162. **Pair Hand Engraved Silver Medals, 1905-10**; .925 silver. Includes: C.S. Medal, 1905; 2 1/8-inch (54.5 x 31.9mm) with just C.S. initials & date on pinback header. Plus Modern Languages Medal (ca 1910); 2 3/4-inch (55.5 x 38.1mm) modern languages in script; 1st grade B on pinback header. Unsigned. VF-EF. 2 pieces .6.2 & 9.1 grams $22-26

2163. **Charles Dickens Centennial Medal, 1912**; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. Obv bust left of the great author, dates 1812,1912 either side. Rev 13-line commem inscription by Dickens Centenary Committee of NY. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. AU $30-33

MINING & METALURGY

2164. **George William Heise Medal, 1959**; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Margaret D. Heise, sc. Obv daughter's portrait head left of chemist Heise, authority on batteries, undersea warfare. Rev 8-line inscription for Electro Chemical Soc (Cleveland section). Uninscribed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (59-30). Light brown patina. AU $18-20

2165. **(Canada) International Nickel Company Manitoba Plant Dedication Medal, 1961**; 3-inch (76.0mm) nickel. By Dora Pedery-Hunt, sc (obv). Obv divider separateing view of plant from two forest scenes with moose & elk. Rev 4-line inscription & date. (Rev die hand engraved). The Thompson Manitoba plant almost doubled the free world's supply of nickel, ceremony held March 25, 1961. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (Few pieces also struck in platinum). (61-52). Leaflet. AU $40-50

BID LIBERALLY!

2166. (Bimetal) Handy & Harman Centennial Medal, 1967; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze with .925 silver inlay. By John Amore, sc. Obv worker in mask & apron pouring molten metal (symbolizing alloy research) on left hemisphere; on right: a montage of six scenes in metal processing. Rev Handy & Harman logo, large 100, 3 lines inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered: sterling silver inset in commercial bronze. (66-6). Antique finish. Leaflet. Box. Unusual! Unc $45-50

MUSIC

2167. Dodd's Musical Shop Halfpenny, 1795; 1 1/8-inch (28.0mm) copper. Obv George Handel head right. Rev lyre in starburst, instruments tuned & lent. (Seaby 300). EF $15-20

2168. National Academy of Music Inauguration Medal, 1875; 3-inch (75.4mm) bronze. By Jean Lagrange, sc. Obv academy facade, Charles Garnier, architect. Diecrack at 9:00. Rev detailed floor plan. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. (Forrer 3:272). Olive-gold patina of early 20th century. Unc $25-35

2169. (Female Recipient) Sherwood Music School Fob (ca 1900); 1 1/8-inch (28.9mm) silver. Obv name in 3 lines within wreath, famed Chicago co-ed music school, founded 1895. Rev name inscribed in 2 lines: Nellie Friedrick. Struck by A.L. Williams & Co, Chicago. Wide integral loop. EF. 9.9 grams $40-44

2170. Richard Wagner Vienna Home Medal, 1902; 1 1/16-inch (27.2mm) .990 silver. Obv operatic composer bust left. Rev commem of unveiling of plaque at Hadikgasse 72, Vienna-Penzing. Struckby L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Unc. 7.7 grams $25-35

2171. Schiller Death Centenary Medal, 1905; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. Obv German poet & playwright laureate right. Rev laurel & palm, centenary inscription. Deep red-gold patina. EF $25-30

2172. (Phonograph) Brunswick Nameplate (ca 1930); 2-inch (51.3mm) nickel-silver embossed uniface. Girl watching early phonograph player in circular panel above; Brunswick name in center panel, motto: All phonographs in one; model number, serial number & list of patent number. Holes at sides. EF $18-20

2173. Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra Centenary Medal, 1942; 2-inch (50.1mm) zinc. By Josef Tautenhayn, sc. Obv Otto Nicolai 3/4 right. Rev laurel wreath, uninscribed field, centenary dates. Struck by Vienna Mint. Edge: Wiener Munzamt, Haputmunzamt or head mint before union with Nazi German in 1938. Again, after independence was restored in 1946. Unc $25-35

2174. Beatles Medal, 1964; 1 3/8-inch (35.1mm) bronze gilt. Obv heads of 4 famed musicians on background of phonograph record. Rev the Beatles, date in Roman numerals; record background . Unsigned. Loop. Gilt worn. VF $20-22

PANAMA CANAL

2175. (Theodore Roosevelt; Satire; HK 398) Group of 3 Panama Canal Medals; includes: Panama Canal Treaty Medal, 1978, 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Warner Williams, sc. Obv Theodore Roosevelt & quote: Carry a big stick. Rev kneeling Uncle Sam giving canal on platter to 2-headed dictator. Second satirical medal issued by numismatic author Robert Julian. Also pair 1 1/2-inch bronze medals: HK 398 with low serial #699 and medal from Longines-Wittnauer with serial #139. EF-AU. 3 pieces $50-55

2176. Group of Three Panama Canal Medals, 1962-64; Includes: (1) Thatcher Ferry Bridge Dedication Medal, 1962; aluminum. By John Terkin, sc. (HK 398) View of bridge dedicated Oct 12, 1962. (2) Panama Canal Blood Bank Volunteer Medal, 1964; 1 1/2-inch nickel-silver. By Walker Hancock. sc. Sailing ship in canal cut. (3) Panama Canal Golden Anniv Medal, 1964; 2 1/2-inch bronze. By Robert Weinman, sc. Modern ship in canal cut; seal of sailing ship, both on shields. All struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-73; 64-27; 64-26). EF-AU. 3 pieces $50-55

PHILATELY

2177. (Space) Pair Philatelic Medals, 1970-72; bronze. Includes: Aero & Astor Philately at Interpex Medal, 1970; First Step on Moon. Plus US Postage Stamps 125th Anniv Medal. Both unc. 2 pieces $12-15

RED CROSS

2178. Ambulance Donation Medal, 1917; 1 3/16-inch (30.1mm) bronze. By H. Gervex, sc. Obv ambulance medic carrying flag over smoking battlefield. Rev crown over swastika-type cross encircled by legend. Issued by Rumanian Red Cross. (Forrer 7:355). Holed with ring. EF $30-35

2179. Red Cross Volunteer Pin (ca 1915); 15/16-inch (23.6mm) bronze with red-white-blue enamel. Pinback. WWI style. EF $12-15

RELIGION

2180. Savannah Benevolent Association Medal, 1876; 1 5/16-inch (33.8mm) bronze. By Rudolph P. Laubenheimer, engr. Obv Good Smaritan administering to ill man under palm tree, donkey behind; I was sick & you visited me; Matt 25:36. Rev cross with 1876 date, presented to (unawarded). Mahogany patina. AU $22-25

2181. Pair of Saint Benedict Jubilee Medals, 1880; 1 3/4-inch (45.3mm) bronze gilt & 3/4-inch (22.4mm) aluminum. Obv standing St Benedict of Nursia 480-547, patron of Europe; serpent slithers from poison cup at left, raven brings bread at right; legend invokes saint's presence at time of death. Rev Holy Cross of Father Benedict, two abbreviated prayers against Satan. One of the most venerable Catholic sacramentals, this design dates from Monte Cassino Abbey in Italy on the 1000th anniv of Benedict's birth. EF & unc. 2 pieces $30-40

2182. Pair Catholic College Anniversary Medals, 1921-22; includes: (1) Gonzaga College 100th Anniv Medal, 1921; 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm) bronze. Facade Washington DC college & 4-line anniv inscription. (2) St Francis Xaviers College & Church 75th Anniv Medal, 1922; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. St Louis college bldg & church facade with symbol. Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces $30-33

2183. Chicago Eucharistic Congress Medal, 1926; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) bronze. By Silvas, sc. Obv Chicago Archbiship George Cardinal Mundelein left. Rev distribution of Holy Communion. Dark copper-red patina. EF-AU $18-23

2184. Union of Faiths Plaquette, 1939; 3 1/2-inch (88.8 x 57.8mm) bronze. By Louis Rosenthal, sc. Obv head of man with long beard in center, at bottom right male angel seated with hands to head & eyes with open book on lap which reads: 1938. Rev within circle at top, 3 hands grasping chalice, In union of faiths we are fortified to serve mankind; 3 columns below (representing 3 major faiths), with rays of sun behind. Issued by Burton-Levin Foundation, Baltimore. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (39-38). Brown patina. AU $40-45

2185. Calvert Hall College Medal, 1952; 1 1/8-inch (28.4 x 18.4mm) 10-karat gold. Almond shaped seal; name above, Baltimore MD below, gold letters with red enamel. Rev inscribed in 5 lines: congratulations to Loyola Collage 1852-1952, Calvert Hall. Hallmark of maker: Jenkins 10 kt (Phila jewelry firm). Hung from pinback drape of red-gold ribbon. Unc. 4.5 grams $60-75

2186. **Serenity Prayer Medallion, 1959;** 3 1/2-inch (87.7mm) bronze uniface notched. By R.F. DaBoll, del & Robert A. Weinman, sc. In shape of formee cross, hands at prayer, 9-line inscription: God grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change, the courage to change the things I can; and the wisdom to know the difference, amen. Shadow rays between arms of cross to notches. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Bronze Inc. (59-17). AU $22-26

A CENTURY OF SERVICE TO GOD AND MAN
THE SALVATION ARMY SERVES GOD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD BY HELPING PEOPLE
HITHERTO HATH THE LORD HELPED US

2187. **Salvation Army 100th Anniversary Medal, 1965;** 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze. By Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv heads left of man & woman in Salvation Army headgear, dates below. Rev 2 globes depicting east & west hemispheres, inscription & quote from Bible. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-12). Brown patina. AU $20-25

2188. **Francis Cardinal Spellman Golden Jubilee Medal, 1966;** 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv New York prelate bust left, famed for his good works, numismatic & philatelic collections. Rev the cardinal's personal coat of arms; legend: ordained Rome May 14, 1916. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by artist's Contemporary Commemorative Medals. (66-3). Brown patina. Near flawless unc! .$30-33

2189. **Elizabeth Ann Seton Medal, 1975;** 2 9/16-inch (64.1mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv portrait of seated woman with rosary beads. Rev 7-line inscription: first American-born saint & founder of Sisters of Charity, canonized 14 Sept 1975 superimposed on sunset & 4 US flags, 1772-1821. Struck by Art Medals Inc. Light brown patina. Box. Unc ...$22-25

2190. **Group of 7 Religious Medals, 1911-79;** all but one Italian. Our Lady of Solace Sunday School to Francis Smith, 1911; Our Lady of Snows Rome; Visit of Pope John Paul to NY, 1979; 4 others. VF-EF. 7 pieces. 28.1 grams silver $18-23

SCIENCE

2191. **Society of Chemical Industry 50th Anniversary Medal, 1931;** 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) bronze uniface. By Mary G. Gillick, sc. Female seated on globe holding banner in outstreched arms; banner reads science & service (in Latin). Uninscribed rev. Even brown patina. EF-AU $28-33

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
MEDAL
1806
1873

2192. **Smithsonian Institution Matthew Fontaine Maury Medal, 1970;** 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze goldplate. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv full face bust of early American naval officer & oceanographer Maury (1806-1873), charted seas, wrote 1st textbook of modern oceanography, elected to Hall of Fame. Rev undersea research vessel, ribbon below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Uninscribed. (70-165). Golden gem! Unc ..$55-75

2193. **Charles Proteus Steinmetz Medal (ca 1975);** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze uniface. Head of American electrical engineer genius (1865-1923), came to US 1889, worked for General Electric; granted over 100 patents, mostly generators & motors; formula left, electrical drawing right. Unsigned. Brown patina. AU $25-30

HIS GENIUS SERVED MANKIND

SCOUTING

2194. **French Boy Scout Decoration (ca 1960);** 3 1/4-inch (83.8 x 32.8mm) bronze cross. Latin cross inscribed on rev: scout John W. Tearney, troop 11. Hung from yellow-white-red-white-blue ribbon & Ad Altare Dei header. Ribbon soiled. EF $15-18

2195. **Boy Scouts of America 50th Anniversary Medal, 1960;** 1 1/8-inch (30.5mm) .925 silver. Obv full figure Boy Scout in uniform & backpack facing right. Rev First Class badge, legend: For God & Country, 50 years of service. Number 5 in series of 60. Struck by Heraldic Art. Reeded edge, coin turn. (Dioszegi 1960-3). BU $25-28

TEXTILE

2196. **W.J. Dickey & Sons Centennial Medal, 1938;** 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Louis Rosenthal, sc. Obv bust of William James Dickey (1814-96) in round top sunken panel, long inscription both sides. Rev Father Time & woman at hand loom, around central design of sheep as source of company's wool. One of 1500 struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Yellow-brown patina. Flawless unc $28-33

2197. **Pair Textile Medals;** includes: (1) Peoples Outfitting Co Detroit Store Opening Paperweight, 1925; 2 3/4-inch (69.2 x 48.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv 13-story bldg. Rev 12-line commem inscription, Nov 1925; 4 half-ball feet. (3) Warren Woolen Co 100th Anniv Medallion, 1953; 3 1/8-inch (79.0mm) bronze. By Edgar Zell Steever, sc. Obv 3 wool-bearing animals. Rev lamp & sissors. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (53-3-1). VF-EF. 2 pieces..................................$28-33

U.S. GOVERNMENT

2198. **United States Patent Office Centennial Medal, 1891;** 1 7/8-inch (47.3mm) aluminum. By C.L. Chapelle, engr. Obv eagle on shield, tools & wheat stalk behind. Rev 3 lines: Washington April 10, 1891; legend. Patent centennial celebration. One of first medals struck in aluminum (since it only became available commercially in 1890)! Holed. Gem! BU.......................................$40-45

WEAPONS

2199. **(Rockets, Aerial Expolsives) Paul Vielle Medal, 1970;** 2 11/16-inch (68.9mm) bronze. By Francois Hornn, sc. Obv stylized portrait facing engineer, inventor 1854-1934. Rev modernistic montage of ballistics, trajectories, exploding bombs, rockets. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1971 edgemark. Red-brown patina. AU $25-28

COMMEMORATIVE SPOONS

2200. **(Americana—Indians) Hopi Indian Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900);** 4 3/8-inch (11.1cm) sterling silver. Obv designs, masked figure, snake dancer. Rev Indian figures, basket, maize. Bowl plain. Marked: F. Harvey. EF. 16.7 grams ...$40-45

2201. **(Americana—Parks) Glacier National Park Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900);** 4 3/16-inch (10.8cm) copper. Obv handle bear facing down stem, Glacier Nat'l Park below. Rev hammered effect pattern. Bowl plain. Unmarked. EF...$12-15

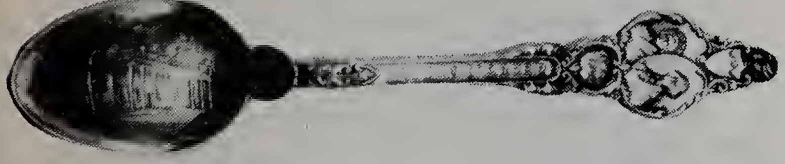
2202. **(Americana—Parks) Grand Canyon Indian Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900);** 4 1/4-inch (10.8cm) sterling silver. Obv handle pierced at top, Indian bust right, Grand Canyon Ariz down stem. Rev & bowl plain. Pole with arrow & tree on signboard trademark. VF. 10.3 grams $18-20

EXPOSITIONS

2203. Columbian Exposition Mrs. Potter Palmer Teaspoon, 1893; 5 15/16-inch (15.2cm) sterling silver. Obv handle bust left of Bertha M. Honore Palmer, Chicago socialite, presiedent Board of Lady Managers (who dedicated Woman's Bldg); 2 cherubs above globe, World's Fair 1893 Chicago; held by Miss Liberty wrapped in US flag. Rev concordant bust; engraved C below. Bowl raised view Woman's Bldg, World's Columbian Expo. Trademark of Dominick & Haff. (Rainwater 1 #552). Handle EF; bowl VF-EF. 28.3 grams $65-70

2204. Columbian Exposition Isabella Demi-Tasse Spoon, 1893; 4 1/4-inch (10.9cm) sterling silver. Obv handle, crown above crowned full figure of Queen; Isabella on stem. Rev ship, Spanish royal banner. Bowl Woman's Bldg, Columbian Expo, Chicago, 1893 all in raised relief. Trademark undistinguishable. (Rainwater 1 #536). EF-AU. 7.7 grams $35-40

2205. Columbian Exposition Woman's Building Demi-Tasse Spoon, 1893; 4 1/8-inch (10.5cm) sterling silver. Obv seated woman above globe, spindle of wool, Columbian Expo down stem. Rev Santa Maria, seal of expo, Isabella. Bowl view Woman's bldg in relief. Made by Alvin Mfg Co. (Rainwater 1 #554). EF-AU. 10.0 grams $35-40



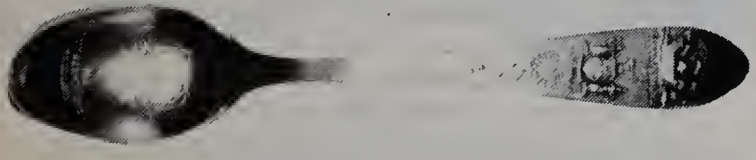
2206. Columbian Exposition Fruit Spoon, 1893; 5 13/16-inch (15.0cm) silverplate. Ornate floral handle. Bowl raised view Machinery Hall. Marked Leonard Mfg Co A1. Slight bend on side bowl. VF $15-17

2207. Pan-American Exposition Buffalo Demi-Tasse Spoon, 1901; 4 1/8-inch (10.5cm) sterling silver. Obv handle silhouette buffalo on plinth left; pedestal with leaves, flower; Buffalo down pedestal, leaves below. Rev handle engraved H.B.Z. (back of buffalo). Bowl raised view Battle of Lake Erie Monument. Mared T.C. Tanke. EF-AU. Nice expo piece! 12.1 grams $45-50

2208. Pan-American Niagara Falls Demi-Tasse Spoon, 1901; 3 11/16-inch (9.4cm) sterling silver. Obv handle, decorative design above & below Niagara Falls scene. Rev plain. Bowl raised view Pan-American Expo bldgs, 1901. No trademark. Very dainty. VF-EF. 2.1 grams $18-20

2209. Pan-American Exposition Demi-Tasse Spoon, 1901; 4 3/8-inch (11.2cm) silverplate. Obv Indian bust, Niagara Falls, 1901, Pan-Am up stem. Rev Electric Tower, Buffalo down stem. Bowl raised view Mines, Horitculture, Graphic Arts bldgs. Marked: USSC (probably Oneida). VF-EF $15-17

2210. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Teaspoon, 1904; 5 7/8-inch (15.0cm) silverplate. Obv 1904, eagle above map, Jefferson bust, St Louis down stem. Rev Cascade Gardens, Lake Shore RR pouch. Bowl Palace of Horticulture. Unidentified trademark. Extraplate. VF-EF $35-40



2211. Hudson-Fulton Celebration Tiffany Teaspoon, 1909; 5 15/16-inch (14.9cm) sterling silver. Obv handle ship *Halve Maene*, seal of NY state, laurel above; Hudson-Fulton celebration 1909 below. Rev plain. Made by Tiffany & Co (M initial of Tiffany president Moore). (Hardt II p 96). F-VF. 31.1 grams $95-100

2212. Panama-Pacific Exposition Teaspoon, 1915; 5 5/8-inch (14.3cm) sterling silver. Pierced handle showing Jewel City, San Francisco down stem. Bowl Tower of Jewels. Watson & Newell Co. EF. 18.3 grams $50-60

2213. San Diego Exposition Teaspoon, 1915; 5 3/4-inch (14.8cm) sterling silver. Obv sailing ship top, ship in canal locks in circular expo seal; San Diego Expo down stem, fishes at base. Rev ship at top, ship in locks between pillars. Copyright Official D.C. Collier. EF-AU. 22.0 grams $60-65

2214. Chicago Century of Progress Teaspoon, 1933; 5 11/16-inch (14.5cm) sterling silver. Obv handle Art Deco Hall of Science above 1933, swirling earth, Carillon Tower. Rev handle Ft Dearborn, Electrical Group bldg. Bowl plain. Watson Co trademark. (Rainwater 1 #604D). Bowl slightly pitted. Fine. 19.6 grams $42-46

2215. Seattle World's Fair Demi-Tasse, 1962; 3 7/16-inch (8.8cm) copper. Obv handle needle pierced at top of handle. Rev plain. Bowl symbol of fair with Settle World's Fair 1962. Not marked. EF $15-17

2216. Vatican Pavilion Demi-Tasse Spoon, 1964-5; 4-inch (10.3cm) sterling silver. Obv bldg, piercing around, rays below, Vatican Pavilion down stem. Rev plain. Bowl raised view pavilion, dates, NY World's Fair. Th Marthinsen, Norway. EF. 7.9 grams $22-25

FRATERNAL

2217. Epworth League Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900); 3 7/8-inch (9.9cm) sterling silver. Emblem of league, maltese cross with E L & motto; loop up, lift up in red-white enamel at top of fully twisted stem. Bowl plain. Unmarked. EF. 6.1 grams $18-20

2218. Knights Templer Compton Hill Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 3/8-inch (13.9cm) sterling silver. Obv mum blossom, engraved crown, flower below. Rev beaded border. Bowl engraved Compton Hill No. 555 RA. VF. 15.2 grams $15-17

HORTICULTURE

2219. Huntington Grape Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1910); 4-inch (10.2cm) sterling silver. Obv handle formed by grapes, leaves & tendrils. Rev 3 leaves. Bowl engraved Huntington. Sterling Silver Mfg Co. Golden bowl. EF. 8.9 grams $15-18

2220. Floral Handle Berry Spoon and Sugar Sifter (ca 1900); 7 1/8-inch (18.3cm) and 5 15/16-inch (15.2cm) sterling silver. Elaborate hollow handles; flowers like wild rose. Spoon scalloped at bowl top, intricate dot/triangle pattern in bowl. Sifter round & concave, holed. Lower stems & bowls golden. Unknown hallmark 800. F-EF. 2 pieces. 33.5 grams $37-40

LIBRARY SPOONS

2221. Group of 5 Library Spoons (ca 1900-10); sterling silver. 3 teaspoons: bowls of Dallas, Seattle & Milwaukee public libraries; 2 demi-tasse Library of Congress & Chicago Public Library. Handles correspond to town. Alvin Mfg Co, Watson & Nowell Co, Jos Mayer & Bros. F-EF. 5 pieces. 63.5 grams $100-125

MILITARY & NAVAL

2222. Army—Navy Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 7/8-inch (14.9cm) sterling silver. Obv handle rope border, seals of US Army & Navy above eagle with E. Pluribus Unum banner & shield with red-white enamel stripes; Army—Navy down stem. Rev anchor, crossed swords & cannons. Bowl raised view battleship. Enamel slightly chipped. EF. 30.0 grams $40-50

2223. Admiral Dewey Olympia Brass Shell Spoon, 1898; 3 5/16-inch (10.1cm) brass. Obv handle bust Admiral Dewey 3/4 right in decorative border. Bowl Olympia. Unmarked. VG-F $10-12

2224. Flagship Olympia Dewey Demi-Tasse Spoon, 1898; 4 1/2-inch (21.2cm) silverplate. Obv bust Dewey. Rev plain. Bowl raised view flagship Olympia, Battle of Manilla May 1, 1898. Standard. (Rainwater 1 #182). F-VF $8-10

PRESIDENTS—U.S.

2225. Washington Mount Vernon Orange or Fruit Spoon, 1891; 6-inch (15.5cm) sterling silver. Obv family crest, bust of George & Martha in oval panels above dates of marriage & George's death, 1759-1799; Mount Vernon down stem; rayed star in wreath at base. Rev decorative border. Bowl raised view Mount Vernon, flag draped top of bowl. Made by Gorham Co. Moore & Leding pat March 31, 1891. (Rainwater #98 similar). Scarce book spoon! EF-AU. 31.8 grams $65-70

2226. Similar. Washington Mount Vernon Teaspoon, 1891; 5 15/16-inch (15.2cm) sterling silver. Obv George & Martha in oval panels. Raised view Mount Vernon in bowl. (Rainwater #98). EF-AU. 32.2 grams $65-70

2227. Abraham Lincoln Home and Monument Fruit Spoon, 1892; 5 7/8-inch (15.0cm) sterling silver. Obv handle Lincoln's Home, decorative stem. Rev decorative border & stem; T.D.S. Homar 92 inscribed at top. Bowl oval & pointed with flattened tip shows National Lincoln Monument, Illinois. Trademark: Gorham Corp, (S)ommer & Pierick. (Rainwater 1 #104 fruit bowl). EF. 28.0 grams $45-55

2228. James A. Garfield Tomb Teaspoon (ca 1890); 5 1/2-inch (14.1cm) sterling silver. Obv handle Soldiers & Sailors Monument at top with decorative border. Cleveland O down stem. Rev Perry's Monument, Kossuth Monument, Mosses Cleaveland Statue. Bowl raised view Garfield Tomb, Cleveland. Trademark Geo. L. Vose Mfg Co Inc. Intriguing handle! EF. 16.2 grams $45-50

SPORTS

2229. Sports Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900); 4 1/4-inch (10.9cm) sterling silver. Obv deer or moose scene between crossed rifle & fishing rod. Rev plain. Bowl canoe with oar in rippling water. No hallmark. Charming! EF-AU. 11.2 grams $22-25

2230. Golf Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900); 4 1/16-inch (10.5cm) sterling silver. Obv handle male golfer facing, club overhead ready to swing; ornate border, golfbag & clubs form stem. Rev ornate border. Bowl plain. Codding Bros & Heilborg trademark. Golden bowl. EF. 9.7 grams $28-33

WOMEN'S INTEREST

2231. Female Graduation Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 1/8-inch sterling silver. Obv & rev full figure female facing ingraduation gown & mortar board, with book, laurel leaves, crossed vines below. Bowl inscribed IU (or UI). Trademark Watson, Newell Co. (Rainwater 1 p 341 similar college girl design #9937). EF. 23.1 grams $45-50

2232. Golden Rod United States Teaspoon (ca 1915); 5 7/8-inch (15.0cm) nickel-silver. Similar to state series, but for entire nation. Made by Wm Rogers. Nickel-silver trademark. Fine...$12-15

2233. Same. Golden Rod Series Butter Knife (ca 1915); 7 3/8-inch (19.2cm) silverplate. Obv eagle, shield with United States of America above & below, golden rod down handle. Decorative top of blade. Made by Wm. Rogers & Son. AA trademark. VF-EF.....................................$15-18

2234. Golden Rod State Series New York Teaspoon (ca1915); 5 7/8-inch (15.0cm) silverplate. Obv eagle at top, state seal, golden rod down handle. Rev eagle above shield, goldenrod. Made by Wm Rogers Mfg Co. IS trademark. (Rainwater #130). VF...$12-15

2235. Pair Engraved Salt Spoons (ca 1900); 2 15/16-inch (7.6cm) silver. Handles beautifully engraved. Bowls shovel shaped. Stamped 8305. Dainty. EF. 2 pieces. 7.7 grams ...$25-30

2236. Group of 3 Martha Sterling Teaspoons (ca 1900); sterling silver. All engraved Martha on handle, plain bowls: (1) 5 3/4-inch (14.9cm) Whiting Mfg Co, Madame Jumel pattern; (2) 5 7/8-inch (15.0cm) Whiting Mfg Co, Oriana pattern; (3) 5 3/8-inch (13.5cm) Gorhamn, Chantilly pattern. (American Silver Flatware, 99,129). VF. 3 pieces. 71.8 grams .$45-50

ALASKA

2237. Alaska Totem Pole Teaspoon (ca 1905); 5 1/16-inch (13.0cm) sterling silver. Obv handle 3 totem pole figures. Rev Alaska totem pole within raised border. Plain bowl. Joseph Mayer & Bros trademark. (Rainwater 1 p 324). EF. 16.0 grams $70-75

ARIZONA

2238. Arizona Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 1/2-inch (14.1cm) sterling silver. Obv handle pierced at top, Grand Canyon, Hotel El Tovar, Arizona. Rev Hopi House, Lookout. Signed Chas. M. Robbins Co. EF. 17.3 grams $25-30

CALIFORNIA

2239. Los Angeles California Teaspoon (ca 1890); 5 3/4-inch (14.8cm) sterling silver. Obv handle smooth hair bear facing left (silhouetted) above Eureka seal, 1849 gold mining tools below; Admission Day Fountain down stem. Rev bear above state capitol, California on banner, redwood tree, Wawona, grape cluster. Bowl engraved Los Angeles. Trademark suit of armor facing left with S. VF-EF. 30.6 grams $60-65

2240. Avalon Catalina Island Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 3/4-inch (14.7cm) sterling silver. Obv sugarloaf, boat, sealrock, tuna. Rev angel's flight, various fish. Bowl raised view of island. Watson & Newell. EF. 25.4 grams $40-45

2241. Santa Barbara Mission Poppy Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 5/8-inch (13.6cm) sterling silver. Obv handle large poppy at top, leaves & buds down stem. Rev flowers & stems. Bowl raised view Santa Barbara Mission. Paye & Baker. Nice! EF. 24.3 grams $35-40

2242. Pair California Teaspoons (ca 1900); sterling silver: (1) Univ of California, Berkeley; 5 5/8-inch (14.3cm) pierced handle Campanile Tower, UC seal, Berkeley down stem. (2) Los Angeles Poppy Spoon; 5 9/16-inch (14.3cm) pierced poppy view obv & rev, Los Angeles down stem. Signed Chas. M. Robbins Co. EF. 2 pieces. 44.3 grams $32-35

2243. Golden Gate Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 13/16-inch (14.8cm) sterling silver. Obv California banner, state seal, poppy, miner, redwood. Rev engraved Lizzie above state capitol, Carmel Mission, grapes. Bowl view of Golden Gate. Signed Watson & Newell. Not sharply struck. F-EF. 27.1 grams ..$20-25

2244. San Francisco Naval Teaspoon, 1908; 5 13/16-inch (14.9cm) sterling silver. Obv state seal above eagle & shield with gold pan, Santa Barbara Mission, bear, California down stem. Rev capitol, redwood tree, Wawona, grapes. Bowl beautifully engraved ship, Our fleet in San Francisco, May 1908. Signed Watson & Newell Co. EF. 26.2 grams $50-60

COLORADO

2245. Colorado Mining Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 7/16-inch (13.9cm) sterling silver. Obv handle, prospector, seal, Indian bust left; Colorado down stem. Rev handle, mountain scene, flower. Bowl raised relief view interior of mine with miners. Trademark E.L. Deacon. Interesting! EF-AU. 20.0 grams $60-65

2246. Group of 3 Denver Teaspoons (ca 1900); sterling silver: (1) Denver skyline, handle piereced; 5 5/8-inch (14.3cm); bowl plain. Signed Chas M. Robbins Co. (2) Denver Auditoriam; 5 1/8-inch (13.0cm); columbine flower, leaves, engraved Gladys; bowl raised desing Auditoriam. Watson Co pendant trademark. (3) Colorado Capitol; 5 1/4-inch (24.3cm); state seal, columbine, bowl raised design capitol bldg, Denver. No trademark. EF-AU. 3 pieces. 46.7 grams $45-55

2247. Colorado Mining Pack Mule Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 1/16-inch (13.0cm) sterling silver. Obv handle Columbine flower, with name on left, stems, leaves. Rev plain. Bowl raised view mountains, clouds & miner's pack mule in foreground. Rev bowl inscribed Denver. Trademark Watson Co. (Rainwater 1:365 #15162). EF-AU. 12.8 grams $27-30

2248. Pierced Denver Teaspoon (ca 1910); 5 5/16-inch (13.6cm) sterling silver. Obv handle pierced around letters & seal, Colorado state seal at top, Denver below. Bowl & rev plain. Trademark: Watson Co. EF. 14.6 grams..........$28-35

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2249. Set of 3 Washington DC Demi-Tasse Spoons (ca 1900); sterling silver: (1) Capitol Bldg; 4 3/8-inch (11.3cm); eagle, shield, Washington up stem; 13 stars. Bowl raised view Capitol. Dominick & Haff trademark; stamped Moore & Leding. (2) Capitol; 3 7/8-inch (10.0mm); Sappho pattern handle; bowl raised view Capitol. R. Wallace & Sons. (3) Washington Monument 4 1/4-inch (10.8cm); eagle, flag wrapped Washington Monument; engraved C.R.V.V.; golden bowl showing Capitol (like Rainwater 1 #57). No trademark. EF. 3 pieces. 28.3 grams $90-110

2250. U.S. Capitol Gold Bowl Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 3/8-inch (13.6cm) sterling silver. Obv handle eagle with olive branch, astride shield & banner, White House, draped flag, Washington Monument. Rev handle cannon, Mount Vernon, Washington's tomb; Washington DC down stem. Bowl raised relief US Capitol, Washington DC. Marked CB & H. Goldwashed bowl. EF-AU. 16.7 grams $48-52

2251. Washington DC Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 7/8-inch (15.1cm) sterling silver. Obv landmark bldgs with Washington Monument below. Rev Mount Vernon, Washington's Tomb, Christ Church. Bowl the Capitol. Marked Alvin Mfg Co. EF. 23.1 grams $35-40

2252. Christ Church Masonic Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900); 4 13/16-inch (12.3cm) sterling silver. Handle formed by decorative sword bearing Masonic symbols both sides. Bowl raised view Christ Church. Marked Watson & Newell. EF. 9.2 grams $32-35

2253. Washington DC Landmark Buildings Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 1/16-inch (14.2cm) sterling silver. Obv handle New Library (of Congress). White House, in decorative border; flag & Washington Monument down stem. Rev handle US Treasury bldg, Washington's Tomb, Washington DC down stem. Bowl raised view The Capitol, Washington. Trademark Geo. L. Vose Mfg Co Inc. EF. 17.0 grams $30-35

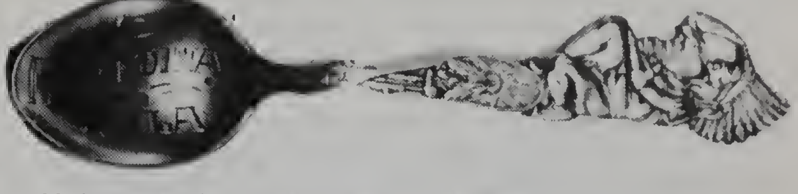
2254. Same. Washington DC Landmark Buildings Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 1/2-inch (14.1cm) sterling silver. EF. 15.4 grams $30-35

2255. Washington Teaspoon (ca 1919); 5 3/4-inch (14.7cm) sterling silver. Obv handle bust George Washington at top, flags behind, White House, banner. Washington Monument down stem. Rev Mount Vernon, Washington's Tomb, saber. Bowl plain. Watson Newell Co trademark. EF. 28.6 grams...........$25-30

FLORIDA

2256. Pair Palm Beach and Lake Worth Florida Teaspoons, 1893; 5 7/8-inch (15.1cm) sterling silver. Obv handle palm tree covers length of handle. Rev handle shows Royal Poinciana. Bowl raised view Palm Beach, Lake Worth. Tradeamrk Dominick & Haff, Greenleaf & Crosby. (Rainwater 1 #20 bowl diff shape). EF. 2pieces. 60.3 grams $65-70

2257. Enameled Saint Augustine Fruit Spoon (ca 1893); 6 1/8-inch (15.6cm) sterling silver. Coat of arms of Spain in 5 colors enamel applied at top, St Augustine engraved down handle. Rev engraved MR. Pointed, golden bowl. Wm. B. Durgin Co. EF. 25.3 grams $60-65



2258. Fernandina Indian Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 5/16-inch (13.7cm) sterling. Obv handle full figure Indian in headdress kneeling on 1 knee, shield, tomahawk, oars down stem. Rev concordant. Bowl engraved Fernandina Florida. Signed Paye & Baker. EF. 15.9 grams $65-70

2259. Saint Augustine City Gates Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 3/4-inch (14.8cm) sterling silver. Obv handle oranges & blossoms, gates, palms, St Augustine down stem. Rev Old City Gates in decorative border. Bowl raised view gates. Watson & Newell. EF. 27.8 grams $45-50

2260. Ormond Alligator Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 7/8-inch (15.0cm) sterling silver. Entire handle formed of palm tree. Bowl raised view alligator in grasses, Ormond Fla engraved above. Marked L.D.A. EF. 19.4 grams $40-45

2261. Tampa Florida Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 7/16-inch (13.9mm) sterling silver. Obv handle state seal, alligator in swamp, Florida banner, pineapple, oranges. Rev teepee, canoe, Indian implements. Bowl engraved Tampa Fla. EF. 21.4 grams $25-30

2262. Saint Augustine Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 3/8-inch (13.8mm) sterling silver. Pierced handle. Obv Fort Marion, city gate, seal, St Augustine down stem. Rev slave market, lighthouse. Bowl plain. Chas. M. Robbins Co. EF. 14.0 grams $25-30

2263. Daytona Pierced Teaspoon, 1915; 5 1/16-inch (13.5cm) sterling silver. Pierced handle of oranges, blossoms & leaves both sides. Obv Florida down stem Rev engraved Feb 14, 1915. Daytona in golden bowl. Watson & Newell Co. EF. 15.8 grams$28-33

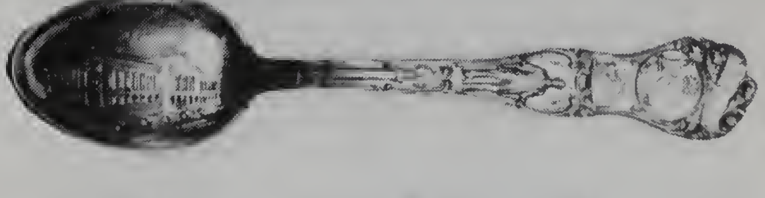
GEORGIA

2264. Savannah Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 3/4-inch (14.8cm) sterling silver. Decorative handle, seal above, flower buds & stems. Bowl raised view Savannah. Marked Gorham Co. Bowl weak strike. EF. 33.9 grams $35-40

ILLINOIS

2265. Chicago Government Building Teaspoon (ca 1890); 5 7/8-inch (15.0cm) sterling silver. Obv handle Government Bldg, Art Institute, Chicago banner, Indian Monument, lighthouse. Rev Foster Hall, Chicago Univ, steerhead, Grant Monument. Bowl raised view Government Bldg. Marked C.D. Peacock. VF-EF. 33.4 grams..........................$30-32

2266. Abraham Lincoln Chicago Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 7/8-inch (15.0cm) sterling silver. Obv handle state seal, Illinois banner, shield, bust Lincoln facing right, golden rod, Peoria's Sailors Monument. Rev capitol, Fort Dearborn, Univ of Illinois. Bowl engraved Chicago. R. Wallace & Sons. EF. 24.8 grams.......................................$32-37



2267. Chicago Art Institute Teaspoon (ca 1900); 5 13/16-inch (14.9cm) sterling silver. Obv handle Chicago banner above seal, scenes from Chicago. Rev more scenes. Bowl raised view Art Institute. Watson & Newell. EF. 29.4 grams $35-40

2268. **Chicago Public Library Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 13/16-inch (15.0cm) sterling silver. Obv handle Chicago banner, eagle with shield, steer, laurel leaves. Rev Field's Musuem, Fort Dearborn. Bowl raised view Public Library. R. Wallace & Sons. EF. 23.0 grams $35-40

2269. **Chicago Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 7/8-inch (15.1cm) sterling silver. Elaborate handle with Fort Dearborn scene at top. Bowl raised view of Chicago 1832. Gorham Co trademark & C.D. Peacock. EF. 34.7 grams $35-40

2270. **Chicago University Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 7/8-inch (14.0cm) sterling silver. Obv handle shows auditorium, Masonic Temple, Douglas Monument. Rev Fort Dearborn, corn stalks. Golden bowl. Chicago Univ scene. Watson Newell Co trademark. EF. 21.5 grams $30-40

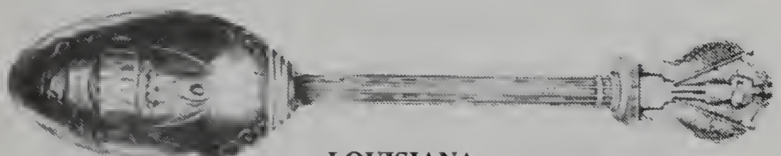
INDIANA

2271. **Old Fort Wayne Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 5/8-inch (14.5cm) sterling silver. Twisted handle with ball finial. Bowl brightcut & partially golden, view Old Fort Wayne, 1794. Engraved H back of bowl at top. Early Towle trademark. Nice! EF-AU $48-52

2272. **Soldier's and Sailor's Monument Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 6-inch (15.3cm) sterling silver. Obv handle floral border at top, state house, Indianapolis up stem. Rev floral border, seal. Bowl view of monument. Signed Dominick & Huff. EF. 36.8 grams $45-50

2273. **French Lick Springs Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900);** 4 1/16-inch (10.4cm) sterling silver. Obv seal, cabin, Indiana banner, Wabash, tree. Rev Capitol, Fort Wayne, monument. Gold bowl engraved: French Lick Springs Ind. Watson & Newell. EF. 10.5 grams $25-30

2274. **Group of 4 Engraved Boonville Indiana Teaspoons (ca 1911-13);** sterling silver: (1) C.P. Church; 5 1/2-inch (14cm); Berain pattern; R. Wallace & Sons; F on handle, 9/10/11 rev. (2) Old Court House; 5 1/8-inch (13cm); pierced vine handle; bowl engraved Old Court House, Boonville; Paye & Baker. (3 & 4) Old Court House & German St John Evan Church; Monclair pattern; 4 3/8-inch (13.7cm); both Boonville; Gorham Mfg Co. (American Silver Flatware p 99,120). VF-EF. 4 pieces. 58.9 grams $65-75



LOUISIANA

2275. **General Robert E. Lee Monument Teaspoon, 1891;** 6-inch (15.2cm) sterling silver. Obv handle formed by monument, flags beside & behind Lee at top. Rev pedestal concordant, top decorative. Bowl raised design New Orleans seal. Marked A.M. Hill patented April 25, '91. (Rainwater 1 #163). EF. 29.6 grams $55-60

2276. **New Orleans Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 13/16-inch (14.9cm) sterling silver. Obv handle New Orleans banner above seal & Bienville bust, landmarks. Rev landmark bldgs, sugar cane. Bowl rev engraved EWH. Watson & Newell Co. EF. 28.7 grams$35-40

MARYLAND

2277. **Baltimore North Point Orange Spoon, 1890;** 5 13/16-inch (15.0cm) sterling silver. Obv handle turtle amid sea plants, oyster shells. Rev handle Baltimore amid cattails; engraved CAF. Bowl raised view North Point Monument erected in memory of those lost defending Baltimore at North Point & Fort McHenry, 1814. Marked Hennegen, Bates & Co. (Rainwater 1 #157 by arrowhead shaped bowl). EF. Nice! 27.6 grams $55-60

MASSACHUSETTS

2278. **Boston Tea Party Teaspoon, 1891;** 4 15/16-inch (12.7cm) sterling silver. Obv handle 1773 above Indian destroying crate of tea, Boston up stem. Rev Bunker Hill Monument 1775. Bowl Faneuil Hall. Towle Mfg Co. (Rainwater 1 #34). EF. 18.3 grams $38-45

2279. **Salem Witch Demi-Tasse Spoon, 1891;** 4 1/4-inch (10.9cm) sterling silver. Handle witch design. Rev engrved HMD. Bowl plain. Durgin Trademark & D. Low. (Rainwater 1 #4). EF. 11.2 grams $50-60

MICHIGAN

2280. **Detroit Waterfront Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900);** 4 1/4-inch (11.0mm) sterling silver. Obv handle, sailing scene, fish, lobster, seaweed, crab. Rev rope, pulley & oars. Bowl raised view waterfront. Shepard Mfg Co. EF. 17.5 grams $25-30

2281. **Sault Saint Marie Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 15/16-inch (15.2cm) sterling silver. Obv seal above Pontiac bust, bear, sugar loaf, Michigan down stem. Rev engraved: MLT. Bowl engraved view Sault St Marie. Alvin Mfg Co. Slight nick edge. F-VF. 20.1 grams $30-35

2282. **Grand Rapids City Hall Teaspoon, 1907;** 5 1/16-inch (13.0cm) sterling silver. Handle Meadow Rose pattern. Rev engraved Carolyn. Bowl beautifully engraved City Hall, Grand Rapids. Watson & Newell Co. (American Silver Flatware p 121). EF. 18.2 grams $35-40

MINNESOTA

2283. **Saint Paul Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 11/16-inch (14.6cm) sterling silver. Obv handle full figure left, with halo, St Paul up stem. Rev decorative border. Bowl new Capitol. Gorham Co. EF. 24.2 grams $40-50

2284. **Duluth Minnesota Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 3/8-inch (13.9cm) sterling silver. Obv state seal, squirrel, wheat, Minnesota down stem. Rev US seal. Bowl raised view Minnesota Point, Duluth. Shepard Mfg Co. EF. 18.5 grams $25-30

2285. **Pair Minnesota Teaspoons (ca 1900);** sterling silver: (1) State Capitol; 5 9/16-inch (14.2cm); (2) Old Fort Snelling; 5 1/2-inch (14.2mm). Both state seal at top; Minnesota up stem, slightly cureved. Designs in bowls. Shepard Mfg Co. EF. 44.8 grams $55-60

MISSOURI

2286. **Kansas City Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 7/8-inch (15.0cm) sterling silver. Obv handle views Custom House & Post Office, Percola, Kansas City Mo up handle. Rev plain. Bowl raised view new Convention Hall. Alvin Mfg Co. EF. 20.0 grams $30-35

MONTANA

2287. **Anaconda Montana Butterknife (ca 1900);** 5 15/16-inch (14.5cm) sterling silver. DuBarry pattern handle golden blade engraved scene Washoe Smelter, Anaconda Montana. Towle Mfg Co. (American Silver Flatware p. 118). EF. 18.3 grams $40-45

NEW HAMPSHIRE

2288. **Exeter New Hampshire Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 5/8-inch (14.4cm) sterling silver. Obv handle eagle with shield, above state seal, scroll border both sides. Bowl engraved Exeter with branches. Marked Newburyport Silver Co. EF. 19.8 grams. $40-50

NEW JERSEY

2289. **Abescon Lighthouse Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900);** 4 9/16-inch (11.7cm) sterling silver. Obv handle, city seal, Atlantic City in waves down stem. Rev similar waves. Golden bowl raised view Abescon Lighthouse. Wings S trademark & Victor Freisinger. EF. 15.3 grams $38-42

2290. **Rutherford Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 4 7/8-inch (12.4cm) sterling silver. Handle Kensington pattern. Bowl engraved view Grace Church. Gorham Mfg Co. (American Silver Flatware p 99). EF. 14.9 grams $25-30

NEW YORK

2291. **Albany Indian Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900);** 4-inch (10.4cm) sterling silver. Handle full figure Indian with bow & shield. Bowl raised view state Capitol Albany. Watson & Newell. Beautiful! EF. 18.0 grams $50-55

2292. **Old Fort Niagara Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900);** 5 1/4-inch (13.4cm) sterling silver. Obv handle pierced around full figure Indian in headdress & loin cloth, Old Fort Niagara, 1678 down stem. Rev concordant. Bowl plain. Chas M. Robbins Co. EF. 15.1 grams $25-27

2293. **Statue of Liberty Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900);** 4 1/4-inch (10.9cm) sterling silver. Poppy flowers & stems on both sides. Bowl raised view Statue of Liberty. Paye & Baker. EF. 9.5 grams $35-40

2294. **Greater New York City Hall Teaspoon, 1901;** 5 7/8-inch (15.0cm) sterling silver. Obv handle decorative border, Statue of Liberty at top, Washington's Arch, Grant's Tomb; Greater New York down stem. Rev plain. Bow raised view City Hall New York. Trademark Alvin Corp. EF. 20.5 grams $30-35

OHIO

2295. **Cincinnati Views Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 1/2-inch (14.2cm) sterling silver. Obv handle, seal, Ohio on arch, Capitol, sheep, corn, wheat. Rev eagle with banner, arrows, olive branches, flag. Bowl raised views of Cincinnati, Union Central bldg, fountain, suspension bridge. Weidlich Sterling Spoon Co. EF. 17.8 grams $35-40

2296. **Pair Cincinnati Ohio Teaspoons (ca 1900);** 5 1/8-inch (13.2cm) sterling silver. Obv matching decorative cut engraving designs. Rev plain. Bowls on one Suspension bridge, other Tyler Davidson Fountain. Paye & Baker Mfg Co. EF. 2 pieces. 38.8 grams $55-60

2297. **Toledo Lotus Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 5/8-inch (14.3cm) sterling silver. Pierced handle lotus blossoms in water, Toledo down stem. Bowl plain. Chas M. Robbins. EF. 15.7 grams$25-27

RHODE ISLAND

2298. **Providence Indian Demi-Tasse Spoon, 1891;** 4 1/4-inch (10.8cm) sterling silver. Obv handle Indian bust left in headdress; corn & stalks down stem. Rev bow & arrows in quiver. Bowl settlers in boat meeting Indians, Providence. Patent July 14, '91. EF. 12.1 grams $35-38

2299. **Newport Rhode Island Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900);** 4 1/4-inch (10.9cm) sterling silver. Handle, female figure, seine with carp & fish. Bowl raised view Old Stone Mill, Newport. Alvin Mfg Co. EF. 9.2 grams..................$30-35

TENNESSEE

2300. **Knoxville Tennessee Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 7/16-inch (3.9cm) sterling silver. Obv seal above miner, state banner, cotton, corn. Rev eagle with olive branches, crossed flags, engraved L at top. Watson & Newell Co. EF. 19.0 grams $35-40

2301. **Knoxville Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 11/16-inch (14.6cm) sterling silver. Obv handle scenes, courthouse, New Market, bridge, state Capitol. Rev Univ of Tenn, hospital, Soldier's Monument. Plain bowl. Shepard Mfg Co. EF. 24.6 grams $25-30

UTAH

2302. **Salt Lake Temple Swastika Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 1/8-inch (13.3cm) sterling silver. Handle blue enameled (chipped) swastika top, name below. Bowl engraved view temple, Salt Lake. Paye & Baker. Slight bend in handle. F-VF. 15.7 grams $20-25

VERMONT

2303. **Barre Vermont Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 3/4-inch (14.7cm) sterling silver. Obv eagle with banner, seal, capitol, flag, Vermont down handle. Bowl engraved Barre & decorative devices. Unidentified hallmark. EF. 19.8 grams ...$25-30

VIRGINIA

2304. **Mount Vernon Virginia Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 3/8-inch (13.8cm) sterling silver. Pierced handle with home of Washington, Mt Vernon VA down stem. Chas M. Robbins Co. EF. 11.5 grams $25-30

2305. **Old Point Comfort Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 13/16-inch (14.9cm) sterling silver. Obv handle ship encircled by Old Point Comford VA, nautical scenes below, crossed sabers, cannon & balls. Rev state seal, eagle, carp, oyster. Bowl raised view Hotel Chamberlin. Shepard Mfg Co. EF. 25.9 grams....$35-40

2306. **Roanoke Virginia Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 7/16-inch (13.9cm) sterling silver. Obv state seal, crab, peanut, Virginia up stem. Rev eagle with banner, shield above figure of justice. Bowl raised view Hotel Roanoke. Shepard Mfg Co. EF. 22.4 grams $35-40

2307. **Christ Church Washington Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1919);** 4 1/8-inch (10.6cm) sterling silver. Obv bust George Washington at top, flags behind; White House, banner, Washington Monument down stem. Rev Mount Vernon, Washington's Tomb, saber. Bowl raised view Christ Church, Alexandria. Watson, Newell trademark. EF. 10.1 grams $25-30

WASHINGTON

2308. **Chief Seattle Totem Pole Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1906);** 3 13/16-inch (9.7cm) sterling silver. Obv bust Indian head with ribbon, Chief Seattle below; totem pole down stem. Rev totempole; Pioneer Square, Seattle Wash down stem. Golden bowl. Joseph Mayer & Bros. (Rainwater 1 p 324-6). EF. 7.4 grams $28-30

2309. **Tacoma Rhododendron Teaspoon (ca 1906);** 5 7/8-inch (15.1cm) sterling silver. Obv rhododendron flower, leaves & stems, Washington State up stem. Rev rhododendron trademark. Golden bowl. Issued by Joseph P. Mayer Bros. (Rainwater 1 p 323,240). EF. 29.6 grams $45-50

WISCONSIN

2310. **Waukesha Wisconsin Teaspoon (ca 1900);** 5 13/16-inch (14.9cm) sterling silver. Obv seal above spring house scene, Waukesha down stem. Rev views Bethesda, White Rock springs, Indian bust. Bowl engraved view Hygeia Spring. Unmarked. EF. 31.2 grams $35-40

WORLD SPOONS

2311. **(Canada) Toronto City Hall Demi-Tasse Spoon, 1897;** 4 3/8-inch (11.2cm) sterling silver. Obv handle enameled coat of arms in border. Toronto banner, maple leaves down stem. Rev handle engraved Xmas '97. Bowl raised view Toronto City Hall; rev engraved CJD. Roden Bros Ltd trademark. EF. 13.6 grams $18-23

2312. **Banff Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900);** 3 5/16-inch (8.5cm) sterling silver., Obv handle beaver above, applied 4-color enameled shield, pedestal stem. Rev plain. Bowl engraved Banff. Possibly P.W. Ellis trademark. EF. 6.3 grams $12-17

2313. **Canada Maple Leaf Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900);** 4-inch (10.2cm) sterling silver. Obv handle maple leaf with Canada coat of arms. Caron Bors, Montreal. EF. 9.1 grams $15-17

2314. **Fort Macleod Enameled Demi-Tasse Spoon (ca 1900)** 3 3/8-inch (8.7cm) sterling silver. Obv beaver above 4-color enameled maple leaf. Rev maple leaves. Bowl engraved Ft Macleod. Marked ECCO. Vf-EF. 4.0 grams $15-17

2315. **Montreal Snowshoe Spoon (ca 1900);** 4 1/2-inch (11.5cm) sterling silver. Handle is snowshoe (no laces) above twisted stem. Bowl etched Montreal. P.W. Ellis trademark & Birks. Lightly marked 678. VF. 8.4 grams $22-25

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots on view at the following times and places:

March 13: Danbury Coin Show, Danbury Hilton Inn (Exit 2, I-95), Danbury Connecticut; hours 10 am-4 pm

March 14-23: Call offices by appointment only. Call (203) 798-1100 for appointment.

March 25-27: Metropolitan New York Numismatic Convention, Vista International Hotel, World Trade Center, New York City; during normal show hours: Friday 10 am to 7 pm; Saturday 10 am to 6 pm; Sunday 9 am until sale.

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders at this auction may pick up the lots immediately following the sale at the Vista Hotel on the date of the sale, March 27th. All other lots will be shipped from Danbury following payment and a charge will be made for delivery.

TERMS OF SALE

(1) Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 2207, Danbury, Connecticut 06813. DO NOT SEND BIDS to hotel.
(2) There is no charge for executing bids.
(3) The auctioneer reserved the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor) or withdraw any lot.
(4) No bids accepted from minors.
(5) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids accepted.
(6) Bid in even dollar amounts; any bid in odd amount will be reduced to the nearest even dollar amount.
(7) Minimum bid $10 for any lot with minimum estimate over $20; 8 for any lot under $20.
(8) Telephone bids must be confirmed in writing.
(9) Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before lots are delivered. Title does not pass until lots are paid for in full.
(10) Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying for lots they win.
(11) Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number form is on file in our office.
(12) Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediately after auction sale.
(13) No lots may be returned from floor bidders or from anyone who inspected the lot in person. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.
(14) Unpaid invoices after 30 days will be charged an additional 1 1/2% per month interest until paid.

If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallic material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

Consignor fees: (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallic, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallic items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

Mail Address (& parcel post):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207
Danbury, CT 06813

Shipping Address (for UPS):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
40 Lake Avenue Ext.
Danbury, CT 06810

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM).

Collectors' Auctions, Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207, Danbury CT 06813

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

Bid sheets in center of catalog. Read at once. Sends bids early. There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction. All lots have a reserve.

Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit No. 260
Bridgeport, CT